IMPORTANT

The courses, programs and arrangements for delivery of Programs (including specified academic staff) as set out in the Handbook are indicative only. The University may discontinue or vary arrangements, programs and courses at any time without notice and at its discretion. While the University will try to avoid or minimise any inconvenience, changes may also be made to programs, courses and staff after enrolment. The University may set limits on the number of students in a course. Students or prospective students may obtain the most recent information from the School or Faculty if required.

This document is available in large print, on audiotape, on disk or in Braille for people with print handicap. Please contact Equity & Diversity Unit on (02) 9385 4734 or equity-diversity@unsw.edu.au

The address of the University of New South Wales is:
The University of New South Wales
UNSW SYDNEY 2052 AUSTRALIA
Telephone: (02) 93851000
Facsimile: (02) 9385 2000
Email: records.admin@unsw.edu.au
http://www.unsw.edu.au

Designed, published and printed by Publishing & Printing Services,
The University of New South Wales

CRICOS Provider Code No. 00098G

iSSN 1325-667X
Arms of
THE UNIVERSITY OF
NEW SOUTH WALES

Granted by the College of Heralds,
London, 3 March 1952
In 1994 the University title was added
to the Arms to create the new University
Symbol shown.

Heraldic Description of the Arms
Argent on a Cross Gules a Lion passant guardant between four Mullets of eight points Or a Chief
Sable charged with an open Book proper thereon the word SCIENTIA in letters also Sable.
The lion and the four stars of the Southern Cross on the Cross of St George have reference to the State
of New South Wales which brought the University into being; the open book with SCIENTIA across
its page reminds us of its original purpose. Beneath the shield is the motto 'Manu et Mente' ('with
hand and mind'), which was the motto of the Sydney Technical College, from which the University
has developed. The motto is not an integral part of the Grant of Arms and could be changed at will;
but it was the opinion of the University Council that the relationship with the parent institution
should in some way be recorded.
UNSW mission statement

By providing
an excellent educational experience

and by achieving
excellence in research
international engagement and
interaction with the community

UNSW will be an international
University of outstanding quality
## Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preface</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNSW</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The University of New South Wales</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governance 3, Senior Management Group 3, Ceremonial 3, The Council 4,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committees of Council 4, The Academic Board 5, Committees of the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Board 5, Calendar of Dates 6, Faculties other than Medicine,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGSM and University College, ADFA 6, Faculty of Medicine 6, University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College, Australian Defence Force Academy 7, Australian Graduate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Management 7, Meeting Dates in 2003 for Council and its</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standing Committees 8, Meeting Dates in 2003 for the Academic Board</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and its Standing Committees 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNSW Staff</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heads of Faculties and other Academic Units</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convenors of Programs 20, Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre 20,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for European Studies 20, Centre for Gender Related Violence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studies 20, Centre for Olympic Studies 20, Centre for Refugee Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20, Centre for South Pacific Studies 20, Gifted Education Research,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resource and Information Centre (CERRIC) 20, Korea Australasia Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre 21, National Centre in HIV Social Research 21, Research Centre</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on Ageing and Retirement 21, Social Relations Disability Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network 21, Technical Resources Centre 21, UNSW China Studies Centre</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21, UNSW–UTS Centre for Research on Provincial China 21, School of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education 21, School of English 21, School of History 22, School of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and Philosophy of Science 22, School of Media and Communications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22, School of Modern Language Studies 22, Department of Chinese and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesian Studies 22, Department of French 23, Department of German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Russian Studies 23, Department of Japanese and Korean Studies 23,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Linguistics 23, Department of Spanish and Latin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Studies 23, Modern Greek Studies 23, Portuguese Studies 23,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Music and Music Education 23, School of Philosophy 23, School</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Politics and International Relations 24, School of Social Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Policy 24, School of Social Work 24, School of Sociology 24, School</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Theatre, Film and Dance 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of the Built Environment</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Studies 26, Architecture Program 26, Building Construction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Program 26, Geography Program 26, Industrial Design Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27, Interior Architecture Program 27, Landscape Architecture Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27, Planning and Urban Development Program 27, Postgraduate Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27, Postgraduate Program Heads 27, Faculty Research Office 27, Faculty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Units 27, Faculty Student Centre 27, Faculty Finance and Facilities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit 27, Faculty Media Marketing Unit 27, Faculty Sustainable Living</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project 27, Faculty Computing Unit 27, Faculty Resource Centre 28,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Research Centres 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Office 29, Clement Semmler Library 29, Counselling Service 29,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iCinema Centre for Interactive Cinema Research 29, International</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawing Research Institute 29, Ivan Dougherty Gallery 29, Teaching</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Research Support Services 29, The Fridge 30, The Learning Centre</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30, UNSW Facilities Department – COFA Zone 30, School of Art 30, School</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Media Arts 30, School of Art Education 30, School of Art History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Theory 30, School of Design Studies 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Commerce and Economics</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Unit 32, Student Centre 32, Education Development Unit 32,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Support Group 32, School of Accounting 32, InsiteConnect (</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>formerly Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development) 33,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Accounting and Assurance Services Research 33, Actuarial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studies 33, School of Banking and Finance 33, Asia Pacific Financial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Centre (incorporating the National Centre for Banking and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Markets) 33, School of Business Law and Taxation 33, School of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics 34, Centre for Applied Economic Research 34, Centre for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions and Superannuation 34, School of Industrial Relations and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organisational Behaviour 34, Industrial Relations Research Centre 34,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Information Systems, Technology and Management 34, School of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business 35, School of Marketing 35, Centre for Applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing 35, Centre for Tourism Policy Studies 35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Engineering</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry 36, Centre for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Macromolecular Design 37, Centre for Particle and Catalyst</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technologies 37, Electrochemical and Minerals Processing Centre 37,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology (in association with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Faculty of Science) 37,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
School of Civil and Environmental Engineering 37, Centre for Water and Waste Technology 38, Water Research Laboratory, Manly Vale 38, Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering 38, School of Computer Science and Engineering 38, School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications 39, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering 40, School of Mining Engineering 41, School of Petroleum Engineering 41, School of Surveying and Spatial Information Systems 41, Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering 42, Energy Research Development and Information Centre (ERDIC) 42, Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems (in association with the Faculty of Science) 42, UNSW Groundwater Centre (in association with the Faculty of Science) 42

Faculty of Law

School of Law 43, Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX) 44, Australasian Legal Information Institute (AustLII) 44, Australian Human Rights Centre 44, Baker & McKenzie Cyberspace Law and Policy Centre 44, Communications Law Centre 45, Continuing Legal Education 45, Diplomacy Training Program 45, European Law Centre 45, Financial Services Consumer Policy Centre 45, Gilbert & Tobin Centre of Public Law 45, Indigenous Law Centre 45, Kingsford Legal Centre 45, National Children's and Youth Law Centre 45, Social Justice Project 45

Faculty of Medicine

Office of the Dean 46, Finance Unit 46, Computing Support Unit 46, Curriculum Unit 46, School of Public Health & Community Medicine 46, Kensington Campus 46, Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital 47, St George/Sutherland Hospital 47, St Vincent's Hospital 47, School of Western Sydney Area Health Service 48, The Illawarra Health Service 48, Clinical School – Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital 48, Department of Medicine 48, Department of Surgery 49, Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 49, Clinical School – St George Hospital 49, Department of Medicine 49, Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 50, Illawarra & Shoalhaven Medical Teaching Program 50, Clinical School – St Vincent's Hospital 50, Department of Medicine 50, Department of Surgery 51, Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 51, Clinical School – South Western Sydney 51, Department of Medicine 51, Department of Surgery 52, School of Medical Sciences 52, Department of Anatomy 52, Department of Physiology and Pharmacology 53, Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute 53, St Vincent's Hospital 53, Kensington Campus 53, Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital 54, St George Hospital 54, South Western Sydney Area Health Service 54, School of Nursing 54, School of Medicine 54, St Vincent's Hospital 55, South Eastern Sydney Area Health Service 55, South Western Sydney Area Health Service 55, School of Rural Health 55, Greater Murray Division 55, Wagga Wagga Campus 55, Albury Campus 56, Griffith Campus 56, Mid North Coast Division 56, Port Macquarie Campus 56, Coffs Harbour Campus 56, School of Women's and Children's Health 56, Royal Hospital for Women 56, Sydney Children's Hospital 57, St George Hospital 57, South Western Sydney Area Health Service 58, Albury Base Hospital 58, Wagga Base Hospital 58, Illawarra & Shoalhaven Medical Teaching Program 58, Port Macquarie Base Hospital 58, Faculty Units and Centres 58, Biomedical Imaging Facility 58, Centre for Clinical Governance 58, Centre for Health Informatics 58, Centre for Immunology - St Vincent's Hospital 59, Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research 59, Senior Research Staff 59, Medical Illustration Unit 59, National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research 59, Research Fellows 59, National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre 59, National Perinatal Statistics Unit 59 (Australian Institute of Health and Welfare) 60, Rural Health Unit 60, The Simpson Centre for Health Service Innovation 60, Affiliated Institutes 60, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research 60, Carvan Institute of Medical Research 60, Victor Chang Cardiac Research Institute 61, Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute 61, Skin and Cancer Foundation Australia 61

Faculty of Science

Science Student Centre 62, Department of Aviation 62, School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences 63, Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems (in association with the Faculty of Engineering) 63, Fowler's Gap Arid Zone Research Station 63, School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Sciences 63, Bioengineering Centre 64, Centre for Marine Biofouling and Bioinnovation 65, Clive and Vera Ramaciotti Centre for Gene Function Analysis 65, DNA Microarray Facility 65, DNA Sequencing Facility 65, Culture Collection 65, Microbiology and Immunology Consulting Laboratory 65, School of Chemical Sciences 65, UNSW NMR Facility 66, Surface Science and Technology Laboratory 66, University Analytical Laboratory 66, School of Materials Science and Engineering 66, Centre for Computer Simulation and Modelling of Particulate Systems 66, Centre for Materials Research and Energy Conversion 67, School of Mathematics 67, Department of Applied Mathematics 67, Department of Pure Mathematics 67, Department of Statistics 68, Centre for Environmental Modelling and Prediction (CEMAP) 68, School of Optometry and Vision Science 68, Optics and Radiometry Laboratory 68, Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit 68, Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology 69, School of Physics 69, Department of Astrophysics and Optics 70, Department of Biophysics 70, Department of Environmental and Applied Physics 70, Department of Condensed Matter Physics 70, Department of Theoretical Physics 70, School of Psychology 70, School of Safety Science 71, Entrepreneurs in Science 71, Science Communication 71, Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies 71, UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology (in association with the Faculty of Engineering) 71, Australian Research Council Special Research Centre for Quantum Computer Technology: UNSW node (in association with the Faculty of Engineering) Including Semiconductor Nanofabrication Facility and National Magnet Laboratory 71, NSW Injury Risk Management Research Centre (in association with the Faculties of Engineering and Medicine) 72, Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Facility 72, High Performance Computing Support Unit 72, Electron Microscope Unit 72
Australian Graduate School of Management 73
Educational Development 73, Human Resources 73, Business Process Improvement 73, Alumni and Corporate Relations 73, Career Services 73, Finance 74, Facilities 74, Little Bay Conference Centre 74, Secretarial and Office Services 74, Marketing 74, MBA Program 74, MBA (Executive) Program 74, Executive and Corporate Education 75, Centre for Corporate Change 75, Fujitsu Centre for Management of Information Technology 75, The Frank Lowy Library 75, Information Technology Services 75, AGSM Limited 75

University College Australian Defence Force Academy 76
Graduate Studies Institute 76, Document Production Centre 76, Centre for Media Resources 76, School of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering 77, School of Chemistry 77, School of Civil Engineering 77, School of Computer Science 78, School of Economics and Management 78, School of Electrical Engineering 78, School of Geography and Oceanography 78, School of History 79, School of Language, Literature and Communication 79, School of Mathematics and Statistics 79, School of Physics 80, School of Politics 80, Australian Defence Force Academy Library 80, Information Technology Services Centre 80, Australian Defence Studies Centre 81, Technical Staff Wing 81

Centres, Institutes and Associated Organisations 82
The Asia-Australia Institute 82, Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies 82, Child Care Centres 82, Honeypot 82, House at Pooh Corner 82, Kang’s House 82, Tigger’s Place 82, Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station 82, Institute of Administration 82, Little Bay Conference Centre 82, International House 82, New College 82, NewSouth Global Pty Limited 82, Educational Testing Centre 82, Research and Assessment Division 82, Operations Division 83, Foundation Studies 84, Institute of Languages 84, Administration 84, UNSW Study Abroad 84, UNSW International Projects 84, Shalom College 84, Social Policy Research Centre 85, Unisearch Limited 85, Technology Commercialisation 85, Business Formation 85, Expert Opinion Services 85, CERIT 85, UNSW Research Centres 85, Commonwealth Awarded Research Centres 87, Cooperative Research Centres 87, International House 87, UNSW Press Limited 87, UNSW Press Publishing 87, University and Reference Publishers’ Services (UNIREPS) 87, UNSW Bookshop 88, Warrane College 88

University Administration 89
Office of the Vice- Chancellor 89
Internal Audit Office 89

Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise) 90
Equity and Diversity 90, Human Resources 90, Director’s Office 90, Industrial Relations 90, Manager, Salaries, Superannuation & Systems 90, Salaries Unit 90, Superannuation 90, HR Systems 90, Manager, Organisational Development 90, Personnel 90, Recruitment Team 90, Music Performance Unit 91, Planning Office 91, Risk Management Unit 91, Occupational Health, Safety and Environment 91, Workers Compensation and Rehabilitation 91, Staff Development Unit 91, University Library 91, Collection Services, IT and Resources Management 91, User Services 91, Information Services 91, University Archives 92

Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International) 93
UNSW International 93, International Office 93, International Student Services 93, International Relations 93

Division of Information Services 93
Office of the Chief Information Officer 93, Admin IT Unit 93, Communications Unit 93, Customer Service Centre 93, Business Systems Development Services 93, Business Systems Consulting Group 93, Program Office Unit 94, Integration Architecture & Infrastructure 94, Application Services 94, Testing & Release Management 94

Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education) 95
Aboriginal Education Program 95, The Co-op Program 95, Educational Development and Technology Centre 95, IT Support and Network Administration 95, Flexible Education 95, Graphic Design and Web Development 95, Video Production and Streaming 95, WebCT 95, Institute of Environmental Studies 95, Learning Centre 95, Quality System Development Group 96, UNSW Art Collection 96

Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research) 97
Office of Research Training 97, Research Office 97, Research Development Section 97, Grant Support Section 97, Information Systems Section 97, Contracts Section 97, Ethics Secretariat 97, Financial Services Section 97, International Research Programs 97

Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal 98
Legal Office 98, Secretary to Council’s Office 98, Sport and Recreation 98, University Health Service 98, Public Affairs and Development 98, Events 98, Development Services 98, Marketing Services 98, UNSW Foundation Ltd. 98, Media and Public Affairs 98, Publishing and Printing Services 98, Publishing Services 98, Printing Services 99, Academic Unit, Kensington Colleges 99, Student Administration Department 99, Protocol Office 99, Student Information and Systems Office 99, Student Information Section 99, Student Office 99, Secretariat 100, Counselling Service 100, Careers and Employment 100, Facilities 100, Planning and Development 100, Development 100, Engineering Services 100, Campus Services 101, Centrally Allocated Teaching Space (CATS) 101, Engineering Operations 101, Environment Management Program 101, Mail Centre 101, Security 101, Property and Facilities Services 102
Division of the Chief Financial Officer 103
Financial Services Department 103, Financial Controller's Unit 103, Client Services 103, Supplier Management 103, Management Reporting and Budget 103, Treasury and Investment Services 103, Treasury 103, Investment Services 103, Campus Conferencing 103

Honorary Degrees Awarded by the University 104
Emeriti of the University 106
Former Officers of the University 108
Former Members of the Council 110
Vice-Chancellor's Awards For Teaching Excellence 113

General Information 115
University Organisation 115

UNSW Undergraduate Programs 128
Schedule of UNSW Undergraduate Programs 128, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 128, Faculty of the Built Environment 128, Faculty of the College of Fine Arts 129, Faculty of Commerce and Economics 129, Faculty of Engineering 129, Faculty of Law 130, Faculty of Medicine 130, Faculty of Science 130, University College, Australian Defence Force Academy 131, UNSW Graduate Programs 132, Schedule of UNSW Graduate Programs 132, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 132, Faculty of the Built Environment 134, Faculty of the College of Fine Arts 134, Faculty of Commerce and Economics 135, Faculty of Engineering 136, Faculty of Law 137, Faculty of Medicine 137, Australian Graduate School of Management 141, University College, Australian Defence Force Academy 141, Institute of Environmental Studies 142, 2003 Fee Schedule 143, Course Prefixes and Associated Fees Per Unit of Credit 143, General Education Program 148, Objectives of the General Education Program 148, General Education requirements 148, Identification of Courses 149, Course Prefixes 149

Procedures 153

Donations, Gifts and Bequests 166
Scholarships

Undergraduate Scholarships

Scholarships for students entering the first year of an undergraduate course 168, General 168, Faculty Scholarships 172, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 172, Faculty of the Built Environment 173, College of Fine Arts 173, Faculty of Commerce and Economic 174, Faculty of Engineering 174, Faculty of Law 177, Faculty of Medicine 177, Faculty of Science 178, Scholarships for students in their second or later year of study 179, General 179, Faculty Scholarships 182, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 182, Faculty of the Built Environment 182, College of Fine Arts 183, Faculty of Commerce and Economics 183, Faculty of Engineering 184, Faculty of Law 185, Faculty of Medicine 185, Faculty of Science 186, Honours Year Scholarships 186, General 186, Faculty Honours Scholarships 189, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 189, College of Fine Arts 189, Faculty of Commerce and Economics 189, Faculty of Medicine 190, Faculty of Science 191, Undergraduate Travel Scholarships 192, General 192, Faculty Travel 194, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 194, Faculty of the Built Environment 194, Faculty of Commerce 194, Faculty of Engineering 195, Faculty of Medicine 195, Vacation Scholarships 195, General 195, Faculty 196, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 196, Faculty of Commerce and Economics 196, Faculty of Engineering 196, Faculty of Medicine 196, Faculty of Science 196

Postgraduate Scholarships

General Scholarships 198, Other General Scholarships 198, Faculty Scholarships 204, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 204, Faculty of the Built Environment 205, College of Fine Arts 205, Faculty of Engineering 206, Faculty of Law 207, Faculty of Medicine 207, Faculty of Science 208, University College (ADFA) 209, Travel Scholarships 209, General 209, Faculty Scholarships 213, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 213, Faculty of the Built Environment 213, Faculty of Law 213, Faculty of Medicine 213, Vacation 214

Prizes

Undergraduate Prizes

The University Of New South Wales General Category for Prizes 215, Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences, and Commerce and Economics 215, College of Fine Arts 215, Faculty of Engineering 215, Faculty of Law 215, Faculty of Medicine 217, Faculty of Science 217, School of Accounting 217, Actuarial Studies 218, Architecture Program 218, Department of Aviation 219, School of Banking and Finance 219, School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences 219, School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science 220, Board of Studies in Taxation (ATAX) 220, Building Construction Management Program 221, School of Business Law and Taxation 221, School of Chemical Sciences 221, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering 222, School of Computer Science and Engineering 222, School of Economics 223, School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications 223, School of English 223, School of History 223, School of History and Philosophy of Science 224, Industrial Design Program 224, School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour 224, School of Information Systems, Technology and Management 224, Interior Architecture Program 224, School of International Business 224, Landscape Architecture Program 224, School of Marketing 224, School of Materials Science and Engineering 224, School of Mathematics 225, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering 225, School of Medical Sciences 226, School of Mining Engineering 227, School of Modern Language Studies 227, School of Music and Music Education 227, School of Optometry and Vision Science 227, School of Petroleum Engineering 228, Centre for Photovoltaic Studies 228, School of Physics 228, Planning and Urban Development Program 229, School of Politics and International Relations 229, School of Psychiatry 229, School of Psychology 230, School of Public Health and Community Medicine 230, School of Social Science and Policy 230, School of Social Work 230, School of Sociology 230, School of Surveying and Spatial Information Systems 231, School of Women's and Children's Health 231

Undergraduate and Postgraduate Prizes

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 232, Faculty of Law 232, Architecture Program 232, School of Biological Earth and Environmental Sciences 232, Board of Studies in Taxation (ATAX) 232, School of Computer Science and Engineering 232, School of Information Systems, Technology and Management 232, Centre for Photovoltaic Studies 232

Postgraduate Prizes

School of Accounting 233, Australian Graduate School of Management 233, School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science 233, Board of Studies in Taxation (ATAX) 233, Building Construction Management Program 233, School of Business Law and Taxation 233, School of Chemical Sciences 234, School of Civil Engineering and Environmental Science 234, School of Education 234, School of Information Systems, Technology and Management 234, School of Marketing 234, School of Modern Language Studies 234, School of Public Health and Community Medicine 234, School of Optometry 235, School of Psychology 235, School of Safety Science 235, School of Social Science and Policy 235

Conditions for the Award of Degrees

First Degrees 236, Higher Degrees 236, Higher Doctorates 236, Doctor of Science (DSc) 236, Doctor of Letters (DLitt) 236, Doctor of Laws (LLD) 237, Doctor of Music (DMus) 237, Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) 238, Preparation and Submission of Theses for Higher Degrees 239
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Legislation</th>
<th>242</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University of New South Wales Act 1989 242, University of New South Wales By-law 1996 253, University of New South Wales Rules 1999 265</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
<th>269</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Maps</th>
<th>274</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The University of New South Wales Kensington Campus 274, COFA Campus Location 276</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The University of New South Wales occupies 38 hectares in Kensington, an inner south-eastern suburb of Sydney. It also has campuses in Canberra and Paddington as well as a number of research stations and teaching hospitals in other parts of New South Wales.

The University consists of eight faculties: Arts and Social Sciences; The Built Environment; Commerce and Economics; Engineering; Law; Medicine; Science and the College of Fine Arts. The Australian Graduate School of Management is a joint venture between The University of New South Wales and The University of Sydney. A wide range of first degrees, higher degrees, graduate diplomas and other programs are offered and there are substantial research facilities. UNSW also provides undergraduate and graduate courses through the University College at the Australian Defence Force Academy.

The total number of students in 2002 was 40,731 made up of 24,881 bachelors, 10,746 higher degrees, 3,992 graduate diplomas and graduate certificates, 16 in postgraduate qualifying programs and 1,166 in non-award/cross-institutional studies.

The number of staff supporting these was 4,879 of whom 2,671 were academic staff and 2,208 were general staff. The University Library contains 2.6 million items, the library website receives more than 11.3 million hits per year and provides access to almost 40,000 electronic journal titles.

Governance

The University is governed by a Council of twenty-one members including Parliamentary and ex-officio members, members elected by staff, students and graduates of the University, and members appointed by the NSW Minister for Education and Training or by Council itself. The principal academic body is the Academic Board which receives advice on academic matters from the faculties and the University College (Australian Defence Force Academy). The faculties are responsible for the teaching and examining of programs within their scope and the Academic Board co-ordinates and furthers their work.

The principal executive officer of the University is the Vice-Chancellor. The Deputy Vice-Chancellors and Pro-Vice-Chancellors are responsible for academic planning and resources, research policy, research management, education policy, educational enterprise, and development. The administrative work of the University is divided between the Registrar and Deputy Principal, who is responsible for the provision of student services, property services and public affairs and development; the Chief Financial Officer, who is responsible for strategic business decisions and the provision of financial services; and the Chief Information Officer, who is responsible for developing and implementing strategies for maintaining and enhancing infrastructure systems and telecommunications to support information management. There are eight full-time Deans as well as the Rector of the University College and the Dean and Director of the Australian Graduate School of Management, a joint venture with the University of Sydney. The Deans have considerable delegated authority in relation to their areas.
The University of New South Wales

Governance

Chancellor
Dr John Samuel Yu, AC, MB BS Syd., DCH RCP&S Lond., FRACP, FRACMA

Deputy Chancellor
Ms Catherine Mary Rossi Harris, PSM, BCom UNSW, FAICD

Senior Management Group

Vice- Chancellor and President
Professor Wyatt R Hume, BSc Dent, BDS, PhD, DDSc Adel.

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)
Professor Mark Sebastian Wainwright, MAAppSc Adel., PhD McM., CEng, FTSE, FRACI, FIE Aust

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise)
Professor John Edward Ingleson, BA MA W.Aust., PhD Monash

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)
Professor Elspeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD DSc Syd., FAA

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)
Professor Adrian Lee, BSc PhD Melb., FASM

Registrar and Deputy Principal
Crystal Condous, BCom MLib UNSW

Chief Financial Officer
Christopher Mark Lidbury, BCom UNSW, ASA

President of the Academic Board
Professor Kevin Malcolm McConkey, BA PhD Qld., FASSA, FAPS

Ceremonial

Pro-Chancellors
Dr Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA PhD UNSW

The Hon. Susan Maree Ryan, AO, BA Syd., MA A.N.U., AICD

Mace Bearers – Australia
Emeritus Professor Eric Charles Daniels, MArch UNSW, ASTC LFRAIA, Hon MIES
Emeritus Professor Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd Syd., PhD ScD Camb.
Emeritus Professor Arthur Raymond Toakley, BCE BA MEngSc Melb., PhD Manc., LMus, CPEng, FIE Aust

Mace Bearers – Overseas

Hong Kong
H.H. Judge Barnabas Wah Fung, BCom LLB UNSW, PCLL H.K.U., Chief District Judge, District Court of the Hong Kong SAR

Malaysia
Professor Gracie Ong Siok Yan Bosco, MB BS Sing., FANZCA, Head, Department of Anaesthesiology, Faculty of Medicine, University of Malaya

Singapore
Associate Professor Lee Thong See, BE PhD UNSW, MIE Aust, CPEng, MRINA, CEng, SrMAIAA, MASME, MEES, MIES, MSAE, Chairman, Mechanical Engineering Graduate Programs, Faculty of Engineering, National University of Singapore
The Council

John Joseph Carmody, MD BS Qld, APPS, ASHM, Associate Professor, Faculty of Medicine
Wai Fong Chua, BA, PhD Sheff., ACA, CPA, Professor, Faculty of Commerce and Economics
Beverley Anne Crane, BA DipIM-Lib UNSW, GradDipAdultEd UTS, Librarian
Jeremy Guy Ashcroft Davis, BEc Syd., MBA AM Stan., FAICD, AMP Professor of Management, Australian Graduate School of Management
Penelope Anne FitzGerald, BSc, Syd., PhD UNSW, MIEAust, MRACI, MASM, MAWWA, MAWWA (US), Consultant (water, wastewater, environmental water)
Raeleene Frances, MA W.Aust., PhD Monash, Senior Lecturer, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
The Hon. Deirdre Mary Grusovin, AlPS, MP; Member of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales
David Alexander Hughes, Undergraduate Student, Faculties of Law and Science
Wyatt Rory Hume, BSc Dent (Hons) BDS PhD DDS Adel., Vice-Chancellor and President; Professor, Faculty of Medicine
Geoffrey Francis Lawson, OAM, BOptom UNSW, OAA, Optometrist; Company Director; Cricket Coach and Commentator
Kevin Malcolm McConkey, BA, PhD Qld., FASSA, FAPS, President, Academic Board; Professor, Faculty of Science
Peter Edward Mason, AM, BCom MBA UNSW, Investment Banker
Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA, PhD UNSW, Writer; Education Consultant
John Henry Pascoe, AO, BA LLB A.N.U., Solicitor; Company Director
Lee Rhiannon, BSc UNSW, MLC, Member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales
Catherine Mary Rossi Harris, PSM, BCom UNSW, FAICD, Director, Harris Farm Markets
The Hon. Susan Maree Ryan, AO, BA Syd., MA A.N.U., AICD, Company Director; Writer
Lisa Margaret Scott, BSc UNSW, Postgraduate Student, Faculty of Science
Brian Edward Suttor, BCom UNSW, FCA, CPA, Chartered Accountant
Gabrielle Cecilia Upton, BA LLB UNSW, MBA N.Y., MAICS, Lawyer
John Samuel Yu, AC, MB BS Syd., DCH RCP&S Lond., FRACP, FRACMA, Paediatrician

Secretary to Council
Paula Jane Mundy, BA R'dg., GradDipDP UTS

Committees of Council

Chancellor's Committee
Dr JS Yu, Chancellor (Presiding Member)
CM Rossi Harris, Deputy Chancellor
Professor WR Hume, Vice-Chancellor and President
Professor KM McConkey, President, Academic Board

Finance Committee
PE Mason (Presiding Member)
The Hon. SM Ryan (Deputy Presiding Member)
Dr JS Yu, Chancellor
CM Rossi Harris, Deputy Chancellor
Professor WR Hume, Vice-Chancellor and President
Professor KM McConkey, President, Academic Board
Professor JGA Davis

Buildings and Grounds Committee
Professor JGA Davis (Presiding Member)
Professor WR Hume, Deputy Vice-Chancellor and President
Professor KM McConkey, President, Academic Board
BA Crane

Student Affairs Committee
Dr PA FitzGerald (Presiding Member)
Professor KM McConkey, President, Academic Board
Professor A Lee, Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)
C Condous, Registrar and Deputy Principal
Associate Professor JJ Carmody
Dr R Frances
DA Hughes
CF Lawson
LM Scott

Audit Committee
BE Suttor (Presiding Member)
AN McMaster, BCom UNSW, ACA
DR JR Milner Davis

Honorary Degrees Committee
Dr JS Yu, Chancellor (Presiding Member)
Professor WR Hume, Vice-Chancellor and President
Professor KM McConkey, President, Academic Board
Professor PF Alexander, BA Witw, MA Leeds, PhD Camb, FAHA
Professor M Skyllas-Kazacos, BSc PhD UNSW, FRACI, MES, FIEAust, CPE
The Hon. DM Grusovin
JH Pascoe
GC Upton
Professor BJ Gillam, BA Syd., PhD ANU (alternate member)
The Academic Board

President
Professor K McConkey

Deputy Presidents
Professor A Dooley
Dr C Moran

Members Ex Officio
The Chancellor
The Deputy Chancellor
The Vice-Chancellor
The Registrar and Deputy Principal
The Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Education and Enterprise
The Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Research and International
Deans and Presiding Members of Faculties
Dean, Australian Graduate School of Management
Rector, University College
Presiding Member of the Academic Board of the University College

Elected Members – Professorial
School/Division/Centre
R Hall
Social Science & Policy
G Williams
Law
D Fiebig
Economics
S Gray
International Business
M Uncles
Marketing
P Compton
Computer Science & Engineering
B Milthorpe
Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering
M Cowling
Mathematics
A Dooley
Mathematics
K McConkey
Psychology
D Hibbert
Chemical Sciences
R Kumar
Pathology

Elected Members – Non-Professorial
School/Division/Centre
J Bennett
Art History & Theory
C Moran
Social Work

M Sims
Art
D Morgan
Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour
W Purcell
International Business
J Skinner
Electrical Engineering & Telecommunications
D Luscombe
Architecture Program
P Murray
Architecture Program
A Bagnara
Biotechnology and Biomolecular Sciences
J Wolfe
Physics
V Kapoor
Physiology and Pharmacology
R Richmond
Public Health & Community Medicine

Elected Student Members
M Richardson
Undergraduate
J Cole
Undergraduate
C Williams
Postgraduate
J Warning
Postgraduate

Appointments under ‘Such Other Persons’ Category
Professor G Fleet
Chemical Sciences
Professor A Lee
Pro Vice-Chancellor (Education)

Attending by Invitation
Professor E McLachlan
Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)
Mr C Lidbury
Chief Financial Officer
Mr T Cope
Chief Information Officer
A Wells
University Librarian
Ms J Tonkin
Deputy Registrar

Committees of the Academic Board

Policy Advisory Committee
Presiding Member
K McConkey

Postgraduate Coursework Committee
Presiding Member
H Swarbrick

Undergraduate Studies Committee
Presiding Member
A Bagnara

Academic Services Committee
Presiding Member
D (Brynn) Hibbert

Committee on Research
Presiding Member
A Dooley

Committee on Education
Presiding Member
C Moran

Pre-University Education
Presiding Member
G Fleet
Calendar of Dates

The academic year is divided into two sessions, each containing 14 weeks for teaching. Between the two sessions there is a break of approximately six weeks, which includes a one-week study period, two weeks for examinations, and three weeks recess. There is also a short recess of one week within each session.

Session 1 commences on the Monday nearest 1 March.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>2003</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Summer Session</strong> (9 weeks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xmas recess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Dec 2002 to 22 Dec 2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Dec 2002 to 5 Jan 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Jan to 21 Feb 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Session 1</strong> (14 weeks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mid-session recess</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Mar to 17 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>18 Apr to 27 Apr</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 Apr to 13 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Jun to 19 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Jun to 6 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mid-year recess</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9 Jul to 27 Jul</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Session 2</strong> (14 weeks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mid-session recess</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Jul to 26 Sep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>27 Sep to 6 Oct</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Oct to 7 Nov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Nov to 13 Nov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Nov to 2 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public Holidays</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, 1 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday, 26 Jan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Friday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, 18 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easter Monday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday, 21 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anzac Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, 25 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queen's Birthday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday, 9 June **</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labour Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, 25 December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxing Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, 26 December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject to proclamation</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of Medicine**

| **2003**                                                      | **2004**                                                      |
| **Medicine I, II, III**                                       | **Medicine IV**                                               |
| **As for other faculties**                                    | **As for other faculties**                                    |
| **Medicine IV**                                               | **Medicine IV**                                               |
| **Term 1**                                                    | **Term 1**                                                    |
| **Campus Program 1**                                          | **Campus Program 1**                                          |
| 28 Jan to 31 Jan                                              | 27 Jan to 30 Jan                                              |
| **Hospital Program**                                          | **Hospital Program**                                          |
| 3 Jan to 16 Mar                                               | 2 Feb to 14 Mar                                              |
| **Term 2**                                                    | **Term 2**                                                    |
| 17 Mar to 27 Apr                                              | 15 Mar to 25 Apr                                             |
| **Recess**                                                    | **Recess**                                                    |
| 28 Apr to 4 May                                               | 26 Apr to 2 May                                              |
| **Term 3**                                                    | **Term 3**                                                    |
| 5 May to 15 Jun                                               | 3 May to 13 Jun                                              |
| **Term 4**                                                    | **Term 4**                                                    |
| **Campus Program 2**                                          | **Campus Program 2**                                          |
| 16 Jun to 27 Jun                                              | 15 Jun to 25 Jun                                              |
| **Hospital Program**                                          | **Hospital Program**                                          |
| 30 Jun to 10 Aug                                              | 28 Jun to 8 Aug                                              |
| **Recess**                                                    | **Recess**                                                    |
| 11 Aug to 17 Aug                                              | 9 Aug to 15 Aug                                              |
| **Term 5**                                                    | **Term 5**                                                    |
| 18 Aug to 28 Sep                                              | 16 Aug to 26 Sep                                              |
| **Term 6**                                                    | **Term 6**                                                    |
| 29 Sep to 9 Nov                                               | 27 Sept to 7 Nov                                             |
### Medicine V

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>16 Jan to 17 Jan</td>
<td>15 Jan to 16 Jan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20 Jan to 23 Mar</td>
<td>19 Jan to 21 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24 Mar to 30 Mar</td>
<td>22 Mar to 28 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31 Mar to 1 Jun</td>
<td>29 Mar to 30 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 Jun to 9 Jun</td>
<td>31 May to 7 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 Jun to 10 Aug</td>
<td>8 Jun to 8 Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>11 Aug to 17 Aug</td>
<td>9 Aug to 15 Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>18 Aug to 19 Oct</td>
<td>16 Aug to 17 Oct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Medicine VI

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>24 Feb to 6 Apr</td>
<td>23 Feb to 4 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 Apr to 13 Apr</td>
<td>5 Apr to 11 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14 Apr to 25 May</td>
<td>13 Apr to 23 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>26 May to 6 Jul</td>
<td>24 May to 4 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 Jul to 18 Jul</td>
<td>5 Jul to 16 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19 Jul to 27 Jul</td>
<td>17 Jul to 25 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 Jul to 7 Sep</td>
<td>26 Jul to 5 Sep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8 Sep to 19 Oct</td>
<td>6 Sep to 17 Oct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

#### Session 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 Mar to 2 May</td>
<td>19 May to 20 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 May to 18 May</td>
<td>23 Jun to 5 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 Sep to 5 Oct</td>
<td>27 Oct to 14 Nov</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Session 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21 Jul to 26 Sep</td>
<td>19 Jul to 24 Sep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Jul to 26 Sep</td>
<td>19 Jul to 24 Sep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 Sep to 5 Oct</td>
<td>25 Sep to 3 Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 Oct to 14 Nov</td>
<td>25 Oct to 12 Nov</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Australian Graduate School of Management

#### MBA Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13 Jan - 17 Jan</td>
<td>12 Jan - 16 Jan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Jan - 24 Jan</td>
<td>19 Jan - 23 Jan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 Jan - 4 Apr</td>
<td>27 Jan - 2 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Apr - 11 Apr</td>
<td>5 Apr - 9 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 April - 17 Apr</td>
<td>13 Apr - 16 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 April - 27 Jun</td>
<td>19 Apr - 25 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 June - 4 Jul</td>
<td>28 Jun - 2 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 July - 11 Jul</td>
<td>5 Jul - 9 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Jul - 19 Sept</td>
<td>12 Jul - 17 Sep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Sept - 26 Sept</td>
<td>20 Sep - 24 Sep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 Sept - 3 Oct</td>
<td>27 Sep - 1 Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Oct - 12 Dec</td>
<td>5 Oct - 10 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Dec '03 - 9 Apr '04</td>
<td>13 Dec '04 - 8 Apr '05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IP: Integrative Program = 4 / 5 day non-residential intensive program
Executive MBA Program

Graduate Certificate in Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Examinations</th>
<th>2003</th>
<th>2004</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Session 1</td>
<td>17 Feb – 9 May</td>
<td>17 May</td>
<td>2 Feb – 23 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 2</td>
<td>2 Jun – 22 Aug</td>
<td>30 Aug</td>
<td>24 May – 13 Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21 Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 3</td>
<td>15 Sep – 5 Dec</td>
<td>13 Dec</td>
<td>13 Sep – 3 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11 Dec</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Graduate Certificate in Change Management & Graduate Diploma in Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summer Session (GDM only)</th>
<th>2002 – 2003</th>
<th>2003 – 2004</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Session</td>
<td>18 Nov 2002 – 24 Jan 2003</td>
<td>No summer session in 2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations</td>
<td>1 Feb 2003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Examinations</th>
<th>2003</th>
<th>2004</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Session 1</td>
<td>10 Feb – 2 May</td>
<td>10 May</td>
<td>26 Jan – 16 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 2</td>
<td>26 May – 15 Aug</td>
<td>23 Aug</td>
<td>17 May – 6 Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14 Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 3</td>
<td>8 Sep – 28 Nov</td>
<td>6 Dec</td>
<td>6 Sep – 26 Nov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 Dec</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Meeting Dates in 2003 for Council and its Standing Committees

**Council**
*Monday at 2.00 pm*
- 24 February
- 14 April
- 26 May
- 21 July
- 25 August
- 29 September
- 3 November (Policy Review and Audit Meeting)
- (10 November reserve)
- 15 December

**Chancellor’s Committee**
*Monday at 5.00 pm*
- 20 January*
- 10 February
- 31 March
- 28 April*
- 12 May
- 16 June*
- 7 July
- 11 August
- 15 September
- 20 October
- 17 November*
- 1 December
*Meetings of Chancellor’s Committee at which no draft Council agenda will be considered

**Finance Committee**
*Thursday at 8.00 am*
- 20 March
- 22 May
- 24 July
- 18 September
- 13 November
- (20 November reserve)
- 18 December

**Buildings and Grounds Committee**
*Friday at 8.00 am*
- 31 January
- 25 July
- 21 November
- (further meetings to be scheduled)

**Student Affairs Committee**
*Thursday at 4.00 pm*
- 13 March
- 1 May
- 5 June
- 4 September
- 6 November
Honorary Degrees Committee  
*Monday at 4.30 pm*  
31 March  
7 August  
11 September  
20 October  

Audit Committee  
*Monday at 4.00 pm*  
10 March (3 pm)  
2 April (Wednesday)  
23 June  
24 November  
(further meetings to be scheduled)

---

Meeting Dates in 2003 for the Academic Board and its Standing Committees  
Dates in brackets are for deferred meeting (if required).

**Academic Board ***  
_Tuesday at 10.00 am_  
4 (11) February  
4 (11) March  
1 (8) April  
6 (13) May  
3 (10) June  
1 (8) July  
5 (12) August  
2 (9) September  
7 (14) October  
4 (11) November  
2 (9) December  
*** Dates in brackets are for deferred meetings if required

**Postgraduate Coursework Committee**  
_Thursday at 10.00 am_  
13 February  
13 March  
10 April  
15 May  
12 June  
10 July  
14 August  
11 September  
16 October  
13 November  
11 December  

**Policy Advisory Committee ***  
_Tuesday at 8.00 am_  
11 (18) February  
11 (18) March  
8 (15) April  
13 (20) May  
10 (17) June  
8 (15) July  
12 (19) August  
9 (16) September  
14 (21) October  
11 (18) November  
9 (16) December  
*** Dates in brackets are for deferred meetings if required

**Pre-University Education Committee**  
_Thursday at 11.00 am_  
6 March  
8 May  
3 July  
4 September  
6 November  

**Academic Services Committee ***  
_Tuesday at 10.00 am_  
11 February  
(11 March)  
8 April  
(13 May)  
10 June  
(8 July)  
12 August  
(9 September)  
14 October  
(11 November)  
9 December  
*** Dates in brackets are for deferred meetings, if required

**Committee on Research**  
_Thursday at 2.00 pm_  
6 February  
6 March  
3 April  
8 May  
5 June  
3 July  
7 August  
4 September  
9 October  
6 November  
4 December  

**Committee on Education**  
_Monday at 2.00 pm_  
10 February  
10 March  
14 April  
12 May  
2 June  
14 July  
11 August  
8 September
13 October
10 November
8 December

Undergraduate Studies Committee
Thursday at 2.00 pm
13 February
13 March
10 April
15 May
12 June
10 July
14 August
11 September
16 October
13 November
11 December
January 2003

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>New Year’s Day – Public Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Information Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Summer Session resumes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Last Day applications accepted from students to enrol in Summer Session courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>5.00 pm Chancellor’s Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>End Summer Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Australia Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>2.00 pm AGSM Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>8.00 am Buildings and Grounds Committee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

February 2003

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2.00 pm Faculty of Science Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2.00 pm Committee on Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2.00 pm Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>2.00 pm Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>8.00 am Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>3.00 pm Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1.05 pm Faculty of Law Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## March 2003

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 3</td>
<td>Session 1 begins for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 4</td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 5</td>
<td>2.00 pm Faculty of Science Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 6</td>
<td>11.00 am Pre-University Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 7</td>
<td>2.00 pm Committee on Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 10</td>
<td>2.00 pm Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 11</td>
<td>8.00 am Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 12</td>
<td>3.00 pm Faculty of Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 13</td>
<td>10.00 am Postgraduate Coursework Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 14</td>
<td>2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 17</td>
<td>8.00 am Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 18</td>
<td>4.30 pm Faculty of Medicine Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 19</td>
<td>8.00 am Finance Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 20</td>
<td>1.00 pm Faculty of Law Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 24</td>
<td>2.00 pm Faculty of the Built Environment Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 25</td>
<td>2.00 pm AGSM Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 26</td>
<td>3.00 pm Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 31</td>
<td>HECS Census Date for Session 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Last day for students to discontinue with financial penalty from Session 1 courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.30 pm Honorary Degrees Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.00 pm Chancellor's Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## April 2003

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T 1</td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 2</td>
<td>2.00 pm College of Fine Arts Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.00 pm Audit Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 3</td>
<td>2.00 pm Committee on Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 4</td>
<td>3.00 pm Faculty of Science Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 7</td>
<td>8.00 am Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 8</td>
<td>10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Services Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 9</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 10</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 11</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 14</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 15</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 16</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 23</td>
<td>3.00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 24</td>
<td>3.00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 28</td>
<td>5.00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

May 2003

| T 1 | 4.00 pm | Student Affairs Committee |
| F 2 |       |                                                   |
| S 3 |       |                                                   |
| Su 4 |       |                                                   |
| M 5 |       |                                                   |
| T 6 | 10.00 am | Academic Board |
| W 7 |       |                                                   |
| T 8 | 11.00 am | Pre-University Education Committee |
| F 9 | 2.00 pm | Committee on Research |
| S 10 |       |                                                   |
| Su 11 |       |                                                   |
| M 12 | 2.00 pm | Committee on Education |
|      | 2.00 pm | Deferred Faculty of the Built Environment Faculty Board (if required) |
|      | 5.00 pm | Chancellor's Committee of Council |
| T 13 |       | Publication of the provisional timetable for the June examinations |
|      | 8.00 am | Policy Advisory Committee |
|      | 10.00 am | Deferred Academic Board (if required) |
|      | 10.00 am | Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required) |
| W 14 |       |                                                   |
| T 15 | 10.00 am | Postgraduate Coursework Committee |
| F 16 | 2.00 pm | Undergraduate Studies Committee |
| S 17 |       |                                                   |
| Su 18 |       |                                                   |
| M 19 |       |                                                   |
| T 20 | 2.00 pm | Faculty of Science Standing Committee |
|      | 8.00 am | Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required) |
| W 21 |       | Last day for students to advise of examination clashes |
|      | 12.30 pm | Faculty of Commerce & Economics Faculty Board |
|      | 2.00 pm | College of Fine Arts Faculty Board |
|      | 4.30 pm | Faculty of Medicine Faculty Board |
| T 22 | 8.00 am | Finance Committee |
| F 23 | 1.00 pm | Faculty of Law Standing Committee |
| S 24 |       |                                                   |
| Su 25 |       |                                                   |
June 2003

Su 1

M 2 2.00 pm Committee on Education
T 3 Publication of the Final Timetable for the June examinations
10.00 am Academic Board
W 4 2.00 pm Faculty of Commerce & Economics Standing Committee
10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required)
10.00 am Academic Services Committee
T 5 2.00 pm Committee on Research
4.00 pm Student Affairs Committee
F 6 1.00 pm Faculty of Law Faculty Board
S 7
Su 8

M 9 Queen's Birthday
T 10 8.00 am Policy Advisory Committee
10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required)
10.00 am Academic Services Committee
W 11
T 12 10.00 am Postgraduate Coursework Committee
2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee
F 13 End Session 1 for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA
S 14 Study period begins for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA
Su 15

M 16 2.00 pm Faculty of the Built Environment Faculty Board
5.00 pm Chancellor's Committee of Council
T 17 3.00 pm Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Standing Committee
8.00 am Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
W 18
T 19 Study period ends for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA
F 20 Examinations begin for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA
S 21
Su 22

M 23 4.00 pm Audit Committee
T 24
W 25 3.00 pm Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee
T 26
F 27
S 28
Su 29

M 30

July 2003

T 1 10.00 am Academic Board
2.00 pm Faculty of Science Standing Committee
W 2
T 3 11.00 am Pre-University Education Committee
2.00 pm Committee on Research
F 4
S 5
Su 6

M 7 AVCC Common Vacation Dates
5.00 pm Chancellor's Committee of Council
T 8 Examinations end for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA
8.00 am Policy Advisory Committee
10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required)
10.00 am Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required)
W 9 Mid-year recess
T 10 10.00 am Postgraduate Coursework Committee
2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee

F 11
S 12
Su 13

M 14 2.00 pm Committee on Education
T 15 8.00 am Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
W 16 2.00 pm College of Fine Arts Standing Committee
T 17
F 18
S 19
Su 20

M 21 2.00 pm Council
T 22
W 23 4.30 pm Faculty of Medicine Faculty Board
T 24 8.00 am Finance Committee
F 25 8.00 am Building and Grounds Committee
S 26
Su 27

M 28 Session 2 begins for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA
T 29 2.00 pm AGSM Standing Committee
W 30
T 31

August 2003

F 1
S 2
Su 3

M 4 10.00 am Academic Board
T 5
W 6
T 7 2.00 pm Committee on Research
4.30 pm Honorary Degrees Committee
F 8 Last day applications are accepted from students to enrol in Session 2 courses
S 9
Su 10

M 11 2.00 pm Committee on Education
5.00 pm Chancellor's Committee of Council
T 12 2.00 pm Faculty of Science Standing Committee
8.00 am Policy Advisory Committee
10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required)
10.00 am Academic Services Committee
3.00 pm Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Standing Committee
W 13
T 14 10.00 am Postgraduate Coursework Committee
2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee
F 15 1.00 pm Faculty of Law Standing Committee
S 16
Su 17

M 18 2.00 pm Faculty of the Built Environment Standing Committee
T 19 8.00 am Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
W 20 2.00 pm College of Fine Arts Faculty Board
2.00 pm Faculty of Commerce & Economics Standing Committee
3.00 pm Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee
T 21
F 22
S 23
Su 24

M 25 2.00 pm Council
T 26 2.00 pm AGSM Faculty Board
W 27
T 28
F 29 Last day for students to discontinue without financial penalty from Session 2 courses and for whole year courses
S 30
Su 31 HECS Census Date for Session 2
### September 2003

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>10.00 am</th>
<th>Academic Board</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11.00 am</td>
<td>Pre-University Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>11.00 am</td>
<td>Committee on Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>11.00 am</td>
<td>Student Affairs Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>11.00 am</td>
<td>Courses and Careers Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Postgraduate Coursework Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>4.30 pm</td>
<td>Honorary Degrees Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>5.00 pm</td>
<td>Chancellor's Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5.00 pm</td>
<td>Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>5.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Science Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>5.00 pm</td>
<td>Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>5.00 pm</td>
<td>Finance Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>5.00 pm</td>
<td>Last day for students to discontinue without academic penalty from Session 2 courses and whole year courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>5.00 pm</td>
<td>Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>5.00 pm</td>
<td>Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>5.00 pm</td>
<td>Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>AGSM Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce &amp; Economics Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Committee on Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Committee on Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Science Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Mid-session recess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>AVCC Common Vacation Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Council</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### October 2003

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>10.00 am</th>
<th>Academic Board</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Academy Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Event</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 20</td>
<td>4.30 pm</td>
<td>Honorary Degrees Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 21</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 22</td>
<td>4.30 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine Faculty Board</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 27</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Deferred Faculty of the Built Environment Standing Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 28</td>
<td></td>
<td>Publication of the Final Timetable for the November examinations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Standing Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 29</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts Faculty Board</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 30</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce &amp; Economics Faculty Board</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**November 2003**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 3</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Council (Policy Review and Audit Meeting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of the Built Environment Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 4</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 5</td>
<td>11.00 am</td>
<td>Pre-University Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 6</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Committee on Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.00 pm</td>
<td>Student Affairs Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 7</td>
<td></td>
<td>End Session 2 for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Study period begins for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 10</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Council (Reserve Date)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 11</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Science Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Study period ends for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Finance Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Postgraduate Coursework Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Examinations begin for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 15</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.00 pm Faculty of Law Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 17</td>
<td>5.00 pm</td>
<td>Chancellor's Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 18</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 19</td>
<td>3.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 20</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Finance Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 21</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Buildings and Grounds Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 24</td>
<td>4.00 pm</td>
<td>Audit Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 25</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>AGSM Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 26</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce &amp; Economics Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 27</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Finance Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**December 2003**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 1</td>
<td>5.00 pm</td>
<td>Chancellor's Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Examinations end for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 4</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Committee on Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Day</td>
<td>Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 8</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 9</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Heads of Faculties and other Academic Units

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences: Dean: Professor Annette Hamilton
Faculty of the Built Environment: Acting Dean: Professor Peter Murphy
Faculty of the College of Fine Arts: Dean: Professor Ian Gordon Howard
Faculty of Commerce and Economics: Dean: Professor Greg Whittred
Faculty of Engineering: Dean: Professor Brendon Parker
Faculty of Law: Dean: Professor Leon Trakman
Faculty of Medicine: Dean: Professor Stephen Bruce Dowton
Faculty of Science: Dean: Professor Dennis Lincoln
Australian Graduate School of Management: Dean and Director: Professor Michael Vitale
University College, Australian Defence Force Academy: Rector: Professor Robert John King
Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences


Dean
Annette Hamilton, MA PhD Syd.

Presiding Member
Associate Professor Damian Grace

Associate Deans
Professor Martyn Lyons (Research)
Professor Ralph Hall (Education)

Office of the Dean
Manager, Marketing and Information
Lyn Walker, BBus (Tourism and Marketing) SCU, AIMM

Manager, Policy and Human Resources
Susan Nile, BA UNSW

Senior Management Accountant
Christine Kerr, BBus C.Sturt, ASA

Administrative Assistants
Kotchie Harrington
Marina Tsambourlis

Faculty Office
Manager, Student Administration
Helen Milfull, BA PhD UNSW

Administrative Officers
Karen Ka-Yen Beilharz, BCA W'gong, BA UNSW
Rebecca Kinelsa, BA UNSW
Stephen Parnaby, BA UNSW

Student Development Officer
Zarni Jaugietis, DipT BEd Sturt C.A.E

Web Support and Development
Web Coordinator
Rowland Hilder, BFinAdmin UNE

Web Support Officer
Petri Calderón Larjanko, BA UNSW

Web Support Assistant
Melanie Hargraves, DipHRM SIT

Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre
Director
Vacant

Lecturer
Susan Green, BSW Syd.

Associate Lecturer
Shirley Gilbert, BSc UWS, BAdultEd UTS

Administrator
Lucinda Halbert

Library Technician
Murray Castles, DiplLibPrac SIT

Centre for European Studies
Director
Professor John Milfull

Visiting Fellow
Gunter Minnerup

Centre for Gender Related Violence Studies
Director
Dr Jan Breckenridge

Centre for Olympic Studies
Director
Associate Professor Richard Cashman

Executive Officer
Anthony Hughes, BA MA UNSW

Centre for Refugee Research
Director
Dr Eileen Pittaway

Centre for South Pacific Studies
Director
Associate Professor Grant McCall

Gifted Education Research, Resource and Information Centre (GERRIC)
Director
Professor Miraca Gross

Manager
Rosalind Walsh Elder, BABEd MEd UNSW

Principal Psychologist
Fiona Smith, BA MEd UNSW

Convenors of Programs
Australian Studies
Associate Professor Bruce Scales (School of History)

Comparative Development
Associate Professor Michael Johnson (School of Social Science and Policy)

European Studies
Professor John Milfull (Centre for European Studies)

Jewish Studies
Dr Geoffrey Brahm Levey (School of Politics and International Relations)

Women's Studies
Dr Hélène Bowen Raddoker (School of History)
School of History

Associate Professor and Head of School
John Goscaigne, BA Syd., MA Prin., PhD Camb., FAHA

Professors of History
Roger John Bell, BA UNSW, MA PhD Sydney.
John Edward Ingleton, BA MA W.Aust., PhD Monash
Marty Andrew Lyons, BA DPhil Ox., FAHA

Emeritus Professor
Patrick James O'Farrell, BA MA N.Z., PhD ANU, FAHA

Emeritus Professor
Michael Naylor Pearson, BA MA Auck., PhD Mich., FAHA

Associate Professors
Ian James Bickerton, BA Adel., MA Kansas, PhD Claremont
Richard Ian Cashman, BA Syd., MA Monash, PhD Duke
Raefele Frances, BA MA W.Aust., PhD Monash
Bruce Charles Scates, BA Monash, DipEd Melb., PhD Monash
Jürgen Tampke, BA Macq., PhD ANU
Ian Robert Tyrell, BA Qld., MA PhD Duke, FAHA

Senior Lecturers
Hélène Bowen Raddeker, BA PhD LaT.
Sean Scott Brawley, BA GradCertHED PhD UNSW
Philip Sidney Edwards, BA Lond., PhD Camb.
Frank Farrell, BA ANU, DipEd Canberra C.A.E., PhD ANU
Maxwell Vernon Harcourt, BA MA W.Aust., PhD Sus.
Anne Philomena O'Brien, BA Adel., PhD Syd.
Mina Roces, BA Syd., MA PhD Mich.
Jean Gelfman Taylor, BA MA Melb., PhD Wisconsin Madison

Lecturers
Nicholas Doumanis, BA Syd., DipEd PhD UNSW
Andrew Field, BA Dant., MA PhD Col.
Harri Amirah Graham, BA BSc MA Wel.
Grace Karskens, BA MA PhD Syd.

Adjunct Visiting Fellow
Beverly Rhonda Kingston, BA Qld., PhD Monash

Honorary Visiting Professors
Bruce Dennett, BA DipEd Med UNSW
Gunter Minnerup, MA Frankfurt
Peter Orlovich, MA DipEd Syd., MLib PhD UNSW
Christopher Shell, BA UNSW, PhD W'gong

ARC Australian Professional Fellow
David Patrick Cahill, BA Macq., MA PhD Liv.

Administrative Assistants
Jenni Granger
Inge Mayne
Lyn Stump, BA Qld.

School of History and Philosophy of Science

Senior Lecturer and Head of School
John Andrew Schuster, BA Columbia, MA Camb., MA PhD Prin.

Senior Lecturers
John Merson, MScSoc UNSW
David Philip Miller, BSc Manc., MA PhD Penn.
Nicolas Rasmussen, BA MA Chic., MPhil Camb., PhD Stan.
Peter Paul Sleazak, BA UNSW, MPhil PhD Columbia

Lecturers
George Herbert Binkton, BA SirGWms, MPA Qu
Paul Frederick Brown, BSc MScSoc PhD UNSW
Anthony Corones, BA PhD UNSW
Patricia Susan Hardy, DipT Moray House Edin., BA PhD UNSW
Stephen Anthony Healy, BSc PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Professor
David Roger Oldroyd, MA Camb., MSc Lond., PhD DLitt UNSW, FGS, FAHA

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Barry Brunkell, STL Gregorian, BA PhD UNSW
Henry Douglas Min-hsi Chan, BA MA Cant., MA Lond.
Rosalie Chapple, BSc Adel., BSc ENE, PhD Syd.
Guy Allard Freeland, BA PhD Brist., CerthHistPhilosSci Camb.
Gavan McDonnell, BE Qld., MA Johns Hopkins, PhD UNSW, DEng Qld.

Administrative Officer
Miranda Chan, BSSc CUHK, GradCert TESOL Macq.

School of Media and Communications

Professor and Head of School
Philip Brian Bell, BA PhD Syd.

Senior Lecturers
Gay Hawkins, BA UNSW, PhD Macq.
Andrew Murphie, BA UNE, PhD Macq.

Lecturers
Christopher B Chesher, BA Communication Mitchell C.A.E, MA UNSW, PhD Macq.
Brigid Costello, BA Communications NSWIT, BA Film & Television
AFTRS, MAV Syd.
Billian Fuller, BA UNSW, PhD Syd.
Ross Rudesch Harley, BA Griffith, MA DCA UTS
Allysa Rothwell, BA Dance UWS, DipEd A.C.A.E., MA COFA, GDAIM RMIT
Scott Shaner, BA MA SUNY Buffalo

Administrative Assistant
Julie Miller, BA Syd.

School of Modern Language Studies

Associate Professor and Head of School
Chihiro Kinoshita Thomson, BA Gakushuin U Tokyo, MEd EdD
Arizona State

Administrative Assistants
Rosanna Cheung
Joe O'Connor, BA DipEd UNSW
Maria Oujo, BA UNSW
Danielle Glendinning, BA UNSW
Fiona Scott
Avis Wong

Professor of European Studies
John Rowland Milfull, BA PhD Syd.

Honorary Visiting Fellow
John Tabor Vallance, BA Syd., MA PhD Cambridge

Department of Chinese and Indonesian Studies

Associate Professor in Chinese and Head of Department
Hans Hendrischke, MA PhD Bochum

Chinese Studies

Senior Lecturers
Philip Lee, BA DipEd Syd., MA UNSW
Jon Eugene von Kowallis, BA Columbia, MA Hawaii, PhD UC Berkeley
Yang Zhong, BA MA Guangzhou, PhD Macq.

Lecturers
Yew-Jin Fang, BA PhD Qld.
Mu Yang, BA Beijing, PhD Qld.

Assistant Lecturer
Ping Wang, BA MA PhD Syd.

Indonesian Studies

Associate Professor
David Grant Reeve, BA Syd., MA TESOL UTS, PhD Syd.

Senior Lecturer
Rochayah Machali, BA DipEd IKIP Malang, PhD Macq.
Department of French

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department
Maurice John Blackman, BA Syd., PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Elisabeth Temple, BA PhD UNSW, DipEd N’cle, MésL Poitiers
Alexis Tabensky, DipEd Valparaiso, MésL Paris VIII, PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Joelle Marianne Battestini, BA MA

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Department of German and Russian Studies

Senior Lecturer in Russian Studies and Head of Department
Ludmila Stern, BA PhD UNSW

German Studies
Associate Professor
Gerhard Fischer, MA PhD SUNY Binghamton, FAHA

Senior Lecturer
Bettina Boss, LicPhil Basel, MA PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Elisabeth Temple, BA MA UNSW

Russian Studies
Lecturer
Barry Edward Lewis, BA MPhil Leeds

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Michael Ulman, Diplom Leningrad

Department of Japanese and Korean Studies

Lecturer in Japanese Studies and Head of Department
William Spencer Armour, MA DipEd Syd., PhD UNSW

Associate Professor
Chihiro Kinoshi Thomson, BA Gakushuin U Tokyo, MA EdD Arizona State

Senior Lecturer
Hiromi Masumi-So, BA Kansai Gaidai, MA Monash

Lecturers
Gregory Evon, BA MA Indiana, PhD ANU
Sumiko Iida, BEd Osaka U Ed, MA GradDipEd UNSW
Sooyeung Koh, BA Seoul National, PhD Georgetown
Kazue Okamoto, BA DipEd Musashino Women’s U Tokyo, MA Syd., MCom UNSW
Seong-Chul Shin, BA Sahmyook U Seoul, MAEd Yonsei U., MA Macq.
Kazuhito Teruya, BA DipEd Ryukyu U, MA Syd., PhD Macq.

Associate Lecturers
Nagisa Fukui, BA MA UNSW
Yumiko Hashimoto, BA Meiji, MA UNSW

Department of Linguistics

Associate Professor and Head of Department
Peter Craig Collins, MA PhD Syd., DipEd UNE

Senior Lecturers
Roderick Gardner, CertEd Dip(TESOL) MA(TESOL) Lond., PhD Melb.
Louise Raveli, BA Syd., MPhil PhD Birm.

Lecturers
Mengistu Amherber, BA MA Addis Abeba, PhD McGill
Barbara Mullock, BA Monash, PhD Syd.

Associate Lecturer
Carmella Hollo, BA MA Syd., DipEd Canberra CAE

Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies

Lecturer and Head of Department
Carmen Cabot, BA DipEd Barcelona, DipTEFL Syd., MA UNSW

Associate Professor
John Thomas Brotherton, BA PhD Birm.

Senior Lecturers
Mark Theodore Berger, BA MA British Columbia, PhD UNSW
Stephen William George Gregory, MA Sheff., PhD UNSW
Diana Palaversich, BA Belgrade, BA PhD UNSW
Peter John Ross, BA Syd., DipEd WSTC PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellows
James Robert Levy, MA Col., PhD Penn.
Dalibk Singh, BA MA MDU Rohtak, MPhil PhD JNU

Modern Greek Studies

Lecturer and Head of Unit
Helen Amvrazi, BA DipEd PhD Syd.

Associate Lecturer
Vicky Doulaveras, BA PhD Syd.

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Alfred Vincent, BA PhD Camb.

Portuguese Studies

Lecturer
Francisco Nazareth, MA Aberta

School of Music and Music Education

Senior Lecturer and Head of School
Christine Janice Logan, DSCM NSW Con., MMus Syd., DMA Cincinn.

Emeritus Professor of Music
Roger David Covell, AM, BA Qld., PhD UNSW, FAHA

Associate Professor
Gary McPherson, DipMusEd NSW Con., MMusEd Indiana, PhD Syd., FTCL, LTCL

Senior Lecturers
Dorothy Fabian, BMus Bud., MMus PhD UNSW
Frank Murphy, MA MEd DipEd Syd., PhD Lat., AMusA, LTCL
Gwenneth Jill Stibington, BA Qld., PhD DipEd Monash, AMusA

Lecturers
John James Napier, BMus GradDip QCM, MMus PhD UNSW
Colin Watts, BMus Durh., MA Syd., DipMusEd Alexander Mackie CAE, FTCL, LMus, MIMT

Administrative Assistant
Ben Crosby, BA Syd., DipLib UNSW

School of Philosophy

Professor and Head of School
Paul Patton, BA MA Syd., Doctorat D’Université Paris VII

Emeritus Professor
Genevieve Lloyd, BA Syd., DPhil Oxf.

Associate Professors
Philip Arthur Cam, BA MA Adel., DPhil Oxf.
Stephen Cohen, BA Brandeis, LLB UNSW, MA PhD Chic.
Stephen Hetherington, BA Syd., BPhil Oxf., MA PhD Pitt.

Senior Lecturers
Rosalyn Diprose, BSc NSWIT, BA Syd., PhD UNSW
Michaelis Stefanou Michael, BSc Monash, MA PhD Phin.
Philip James Staines, BA N’cle, PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Andrew Craig Haas, BA Trinity College CT., MA Boston College, PhD SUNY Stony Brook
Karyn Lynne Lai, BA MA NUS, PhD Syd.
Honorary Visiting Fellow
Shaun O’Dwyer, BA GradDip Women’s Studies UNE

Administrative Assistant
Soon Ng, BA NUS, MA SUNY, Albany, PhD Syd.

School of Politics and International Relations
Professor and Head of School
Marc Andrew Williams, BSc(Econ) PhD Lond.

Professor
Conal Stratford Condire, BSc(Econ) MSc(Econ) PhD Lond., FAlA, FASSA

Associate Professors
Stephen Charles Fortescue, BA PhD ANU
Gavin Norman Kitching, BSc Sheff., PhD Oxf.
Elaine Vera Thompson, BSc PhD Syd.

Senior Lecturers
You Ji, BA Beijing, BA Wellington, MA PhD ANU
Geoffrey Braham Levey, BA Qld., MSc SocSc Jerusalem, MA PhD Brown
Richard John Martyn Lucy, BA Syd., PhD UNSW
Ephraim Joseph Nimni, BA Jerusalem, MA Essex, PhD Hull
Jo-Anne Pemberton, BA UNSW, PhD ANU
Helen Mary Pringle, BA ANU, MA PhD Prin.
Shirley Veronica Scott, BMus BA PhD Qld., MPhil UNSW
Michael Wesley, BA Qld., PhD St Andrews

Lecturers
Katherine Gelber, BA Tas., BA PhD Syd.
Mark Rolfe, BA PhD UNSW
Elizabeth Thomson, BSc Syd.

Associate Lecturer
Vanessa Rachael Farrant, BA Macq.

Administrative Officer
Patricia Hall-Ingham, BA MA UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Elsa Casamento
Nola Hancock, BA Macq.

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Frederick Edward Trainer, MA PhD Syd.

Senior Lecturers
Eileen Baldry, BA DipEd Syd., MPhil PhD UNSW
Diane Barnes, BA DipSocWk Syd., MSW Smith, PhD UNSW
Jan Breckenridge, BScSocSt Syd., PhD UNSW
Elizabeth Fernandez, BA MA Madras, PhD UNSW
Carmel Petrea Flaskas, BSW Qld, MA Macq.
Helen Meekosha, BA Durr., DipAdvSoc&EcStuds Manc., MA
AppiSocStuds Bradford
Carmen Christine Morran, BA PhD UNSW, MAPS
Sandra Lee Regan, BA Boston SC, MSW EdM NY State, PhD Rutgers
Richard John Roberts, BA DipEd UNE, BScSocStud Syd., PhD UNSW, MAASSW
Michael John Wearing, BSW PhD UNSW

Adjunct Senior Lecturer
Lesley Laing, BSc PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Karen Susan Heycox, BSW MA UNSW
Lesley Hughes, BA UNSW, BScSocStud MSWSyd., GradCertHEd UNSW
Mark Hughes, BSW James Cook, PhD Qld.
Kurimgai C.A.E., MAAdmin UTS

Professional Liaison Officer
Yvonne Snow, BSW UNSW

Administrative Officers
Siobhan Cunliffe, BA UTS
Christina Mangos

School of Sociology
Associate Professor and Head of School
Michael Humphreys, BA PhD Macq.

Emeritus Professor of Sociology
Solomon Encel, MA PhD Arel.

Professors
Ann Emily Daniel, BA Syd., PhD UNSW
Clive Samuel Kessler, BA Syd., PhD Lond.

Associate Professors
Ann Game, BA MA Adel., PhD UNSW
Grant Edwin McCall, BA Calif., BA San Francisco, BLitt Oxf., PhD ANU
Andrew William Metcalfe, BA PhD Syd.

Senior Lecturers
Mira Crouch, BA Syd.
Andrew Davidson, BA MA PhD Mitch.
Paul Jones, BA Syd., MA Birm., PhD Syd.
Vicki Kirby, BA DipEd Syd., PhD UCSC
Frances Hewlett Lovejoy, BSc BCom Qld., MA MEc UNE
Maria Renata Markus, MA Warsaw
Diana Oldberg, BSc SocSc PhD UNSW
Jocelyn Florence Pixley, BA Syd., DipEd PhD UNSW

Lecturer
David Holmes, BA PhD Melb.

Honorary Visiting Professor
Michael Pusey, BA Melb., DipEd Tas., EdD HArv., FASSA

Honorary Visiting Fellows
David Martin Haiperon, BA Oberlin, PhD Stan.
Judith Kapferer, BA Syd., PCCE Lond., MEd Manc., PhD Flinders
Heather McKenzie, BA PhD UNSW
Etienne Tanou, BA Ouagadougou, MA PhD Tours
Denise Thompson, BA PhD UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Deborah Broder
Carol Sullivan, BA(Visual) ANU

Tulika Singh Yadav

School of Theatre, Film and Dance
Senior Lecturer and Head of School
George Kouvaros, BA N’cle, PhD Syd.

Associate Professor
James Thomas Lynas Davis, BA MA Oxf., PhD Exe.
Senior Lecturers
Jodi Brooks, BA MA UTS, PhD UNSW
John Duncan Colder, BA Rdg., MA PhD Brist.
Ross Rudesch Harley, BA Griff., MA DCA UTS
George Kouvaros, BA N’cle, PhD Syd.
John Douglas McCallum, BA MA UNSW
Edward Scheer, BA PhD Macq.
David Spurgeon, BA Macq., MA UNSW

Lecturers
Darrell Davis, MA PhD Wisconsin
Clare Janette Grant, BA Melb., DipEd Monash, DipDrama Auck.
Rebecca Gregg, BA S.Aust.C.A.E, MA CUNY
Olivia Khoo, BA UWA
Moe Meyer, BA Minnesota Minneapolis, PhD Northwestern, Ill
Lisa Trahair, BA PhD Syd.

Honorary Fellows
Jessica Milner Davis, BA PhD UNSW
Robert John Jordan, BA MA Qld., PhD Lond.
Margaret Anne Williams, BA Melb., PhD Monash

Administrative Assistants
Kathy Arnold, ANZIIF (Assoc) CIP
Jennifer Beale
Faculty of the Built Environment

Comprises School of the Built Environment with Programs of Architecture, Building and Construction Management, Geography, Landscape Architecture, Planning and Urban Development, Industrial Design and Interior Architecture.

---

**Acting Dean**
Professor Peter Ashton Murphy, BA Syd., PhD Macq., MIA

**Presiding Member**
Dr Susan Margaret Thompson, BA DipEd Macq., PhD MTCP Syd., MIA

**Associate Dean (Research) Head of School**
Professor Denny McGeorge, MSc Heriot-Watt, FRICS, FAIQS, FAIB

**Associate Dean (Postgraduate Studies)**
Professor Martin Loosemore, BSc PhD R’dg

**Associate Dean (Undergraduate Studies)**
Associate Professor Deo Prasad, BArch Auck., MArch MSc PhD UNSW, FRAIA

**Executive Officer**
Brian John Newell, BCom UNSW

**Personal Assistant to the Dean**
Margaret McNees

**Administrative Assistants**
Julian Wong, BCom Deakin

---

**Undergraduate Studies**

**Associate Dean (Undergraduate Studies)**
Associate Professor Deo Prasad, BArch Auck., MArch MSc PhD UNSW, FRAIA

**Administrative Assistants**
Charmain Hearder, Claudia Maroun, BA UNSW

---

**Architecture Program**

**Senior Lecturer and Head of Program**
Graham Bell, BArch Deakin, DipRVC Calif.

**Professor**
Jon Lang, BArch Witw., MRP PhD Cornell

**Associate Professors**
Desley Olwyn Luscombe BSc BAch MArch UNSW, FRAIA
Deo Prasad, BArch Auck., MArch MSc PhD UNSW, FRAIA
Vinzenz Franz Josef Sedlak, DiplArching TU Graz, MPhil Sur.

**Senior Lecturers**
Catherine Mary De Lorenzo, BA DipEd PhD Syd.
Stannislaus Fung, BSc UNSW
Paul-Allen Johnson, BArch Syd., DipCD PhD UNSW, FRAIA
Bruce Herbert Judd, BArch PhD Syd., ARAIA
Steven King, BArch DipBdgSc Syd., ARAIA
Peter Kohane, MArch MEng, MSc PhD Penn.
William Richard Lawson, BSc PhD UNSW, MAPS, MAHR
James David Plume, BArch MArch Syd.
Robert Samuels, BA Witw., MURP UCT, MSc Sur., PhD R’dg
Michael Charles Tawa, BSc Barch PhD UNSW
Ying Xiu, BA Arch MA Arch Tsinghua, PhD Edinburgh

**Lecturers**
Dijana Alivi, BArch Sarajevo, MArch UNSW
John Carrick, BECiv MEngSc UNSW, MIEA
Andrew Macklin, BScArch BVals Arts Syd., MArch Waseda
Peter Murray, BArch UNSW, MTCP Syd., DipEnvStud Macq., MHeD UNSW

Stephen Peter, BArch DipArchComp Syd.
Ann Maree Quinlan, BSc BArch MHeD UNSW, ARAIA
Charles Rice, BDesSt Qld., MRes Lond.

**Associate Lecturers**
Maryam Guseh, BArch UNSW
Paul Hogben, MArchSt Adel.
Jeffrey Mueller, BArch UNSW

**Visiting Professors**
Philip Cox, AO, BArch DipTCP Syd., FRAIA
Wu Jiang, BArch MArch DoctEng Arch Tongji
Meng Ta Cheang, BArch Chen Kung, MSc Darmstadt, SIA

**Adjunct Professors**
Victor Martin Berk, BArch DipAdmin UNSW
Louise Cox, AO, BArch DipTCP Syd. LFRAIA, RIBA
Neville Gruzman, AO, BArch DipT & CP, GDip Landscape Des. MT & CP Syd
Richard Hough, BSc BE MEng Toronto, MIE Aust, CPEng
Adam Kreisler, MArch MTP Cracow Pol., RAIA
Ken Maher, BArch MArch GDip Landscape Des. UNSW, GDipEnvStud Macq., FRAIA
Richard Johnson, BArch UNSW, MPhil Lond., RAIA, JIA

---

**Building Construction Management Program**

**Senior Lecturer and Head of Program**
Paul Kingsley Marsden, MSc UNSW, GradDip Syd. Teachers' Coll., ASTC, AAIQS

**Professors**
Martin Loosemore, BSc PhD R’dg
Denny McGeorge, MSc Heriot-Watt, FRICS, FAIQS, FAIB

**Associate Professors**
Richard Cardew, BA MA Syd.
Thomas Edward Uher, BBuild MSc PhD UNSW, FAIB, MAIPM

**Senior Lecturers**
Derek Drew, BSc Qysuv Trent Poly.UK, PhD Salt UK
Clive Warren, BSc UCNW Bangor, M Proj Mgt QUT, AAPI, FRICS

**Lecturers**
Perry Forsythe, BBuild UNSW
Jinu Kim, BSc Seoul NUn, MIPM UNSW, PhD UNSW, AVLE(Econ), MAIPM
Patrick Zou, BEng Hunan, MCEng PhD UNSW

**Emeritus Professor**
Arthur Raymond Toakley, BCE BA MEngSc Melb., PhD Manc., CP Eng,
LMus, FIEAust, FAIB

---

**Geography Program**

**Senior Lecturer and Head of Program**
Bruno Peter John Parolin, BA Monash, MS Oklahoma State, PhD Ohio State

**Senior Lecturers**
Kevin Dunn, BA Wisong, PhD N’cle
Jesmond Sammut, BA MSc PhD UNSW

**Lecturer**
Chris Gibson, BA PhD Syd

**Visiting Professor**
Bruce Thom, BA Syd., PhD Louisiana State, FIA
Industrial Design Program

Lecturer and Head of Program
Stephen Ward, DipArtD SCA, Grad Dip UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Rina Bernabei, BDes UTS
Oya Demirbilek, BID MSc METU, PhD Bilkent, PhD Marmara
Lance Green, BE NSWIT, MDes UTS, MHEd UNSW, CPEng, FIIEast, MDIA, FRSA
Jonathan Talbot, BSc DipEd MSc UNSW, MESA

Lecturers
Mariano Ramirez Jr., BSc ID MapuTech, MId UNSW, PhD Tech Univ Phils

Adjunct Lecturer
Ruth McDermott, DipID Wellington, FDIA

Interior Architecture Program

Senior Lecturer and Head of Program
Harry Anthony Stephens, BArch DipLD UNSW, FRAIA

Senior Lecturer
Judith O’Callaghan, BA QLD, Grad Dip T QUT, MA Essex

Lecturers
William MacMahon, BSc UNSW, BArch UNSW, MB Env UTS
Susan Serle, BA (Interior Design) RMIT
Bruce Watson, BFA UNSW, BScArch BAfactor Sydney
Lisa Zamberlan, BDes S Aust.

Adjunct Associate Professor
Madeline Lester, DipEd UTS. ASTC Dip Int. Design

Landscape Architecture Program

Senior Lecturer and Head of Program
Linda Corkery, BSc Iowa State, MLA MRP Cornell

Professor
James Weirick, MLA Harv.

Lecturers
Catherine Evans, AB Vasser, MLA Penn.
Maren Parry, DipLDingLandPlan TU Berlin

Associate Lecturer
Chris Walsh, BLArch UNSW

Planning and Urban Development Program

Associate Professor and Head of Program
Robert Gordon Freestone, BSc UNSW, MA Minn., PhD Macq., MPIA

Professors
Alexander Rankine Cuthbert, DipArch DipTP MSc Heriot Watt, PhD Lond., MRIBA, MRTPi, MHKIP
Peter Ashton Murphy, BA Syd., PhD Macq. MPIA

Associate Professor
Robert Bolles Zehner, BA Amherst, MA PhD Mich., MASA, MPIA

Senior Lecturer
Stephen Harris, BTP UNSW, FPIA
Susan Margaret Thompson, BA DipEd Macq., PhD MTCP Syd., MPIA
Peter John Williams, BSc UNSW, BLegs MEnvPlan Macq., MPub Pol UNE, MPIA

Visiting Professor
Terry McGee, BA MA PhD Victoria

Visiting Fellow
Jeremy Dawkins, BSc WAust, MTCP Syd, GDip HEd UTS

Postgraduate Studies

Associate Dean (Postgraduate Studies)
Professor Martin Loosemore, BSc PhD R’dg

Postgraduate Program Heads

Architecture
Paul-Alan Johnson, BArch Syd., DipCD PhD UNSW, FRAIA

Construction Management
Thomas Edward Uher, BBuild MSc PhD UNSW, FAIB, MAIPM

Industrial Design
Oya Demirbilek, BID MSc METU, PhD Bilkent, PhD Marmara

Real Estate
Richard Cardew, BA MA Syd.
Clive Warren, BSc UCNW Bangor, MProjMgt QUT, AAPI, FRICS

Sustainable Development
Jesmond Sammut, BA MSc PhD UNSW

Urban Development and Design
Bruce Herbert Judd, BArch PhD Syd., ARAIA

Adjunct Professor
Sonya Svetlana Lyneham, BA MTCP Syd., FRAPI

Faculty Research Office

Associate Dean (Research)
Denny McGeorge, MSc Heriot-Watt, FRICS, FAIQS, FAIB

Director of Research Students
William Richard Lawson, BSc PhD UNSW, MAPS, MAHR

Administrative Assistant
Julia Hauman

Faculty Units

Faculty Student Centre

Manager
Monica McNamara, BA Macq., Dip IM-Lib MGenStud UNSW

Student Centre Advisers
Kath Bradburn
Jose Pinzon, BA UNSW
Janine van der Waal
Isobel Waters
Stephany Yeap, BBus UTS

Faculty Finance and Facilities Unit

Manager
Edith Chu, BBus MBus Grad Dip DP UTS, CPA

Accountants
Harry Chambers, BA USP

Administrative Assistant
Edward Ward

Faculty Media Marketing Unit

Manager
Susie Phe, BSc (Arch) UNSW

Assistants
Amy Sit, BSc (Arch) UNSW
Joksim Wang, BSc (Arch) UNSW
Karla White

Faculty Sustainable Living Project

Manager
Ellise Barkley

Administrative Assistant
Veronica Broden, BA UNSW

Faculty Computing Unit

Manager
C Graham Hannah, BSc (Arch) UNSW

Computer Systems Officers
Jizelle Dabaghri
Jennifer Ng
Kung Nguy
Faculty Resource Centre

Administrative Assistant
Ruth Buntman

Faculty Workshop

Technical Officer
Peter Kolasinski

Faculty Research Centres

The Australian Housing and Urban Research Institute (AHURI)
Centre for Sustainable Built Environment
College of Fine Arts

Comprises Schools of Art, Media Arts, Art Education, Art History and Theory, Design Studies, and associated units.

Dean
Ian Howard, DipArtEd AMCAE, GradDip Film/TV Middlesex, MFA C'dia.

Associate Dean, Research
Neil Brown, DipArtEd AMCAE, MScEd EdD Indiana

Associate Dean, Academic
Douglas Walker, BEd AMCAE

Associate Dean, International
Vaughan Dai Rees, DipT BCAE, BFA Calg., MFA NSCAD

Presiding Member of Faculty
Emma Robertson BA ClasSA, MA Manc.Poly.

International Marketing Officer
Lynne Roberts-Goodwin, BA Sydney, BA AMCAE, CranDipEd SCAE, MA Manc.

Faculty Manager
David Barnes, BA MPubPol UNE, AFAIM

Personal Assistant to the Dean
Carolyne Gilbert, AssocDipBus SthWestInst.TAFE

Clerk/Secretarial
Maureen Pitts BA UNSA, TTHD ICE

Human Resources Consultant
Maureen Pitts BA UNSA, TTHD ICE

Emeritus Professors
Colin Jordan, BA Sydney.
Kenneth Bruce Reinhard, AM, MA SCAE, DipArt(Ed) NAS, GradDip UNSW, AADM

Facility Office
Student Centre
Manager
Rebecca Caddy, BA Flind.
Melanie Cheung, BCom, MCom UNSW
Joanna Elliot, BFA Edin.
Douglas McKeough, BA Sydney.
Hongyu May Lou, BVA Sydney

Finance
Betty Romero
Lu Wang
Louise Staples

Marketing and Development
Manager
Jo Bosben, BA Minn., MA Monash

Services Officer
Denis Cooper

Telephonist/Receptionist
Simone Dimech

Clement Semmler Library
College Librarian
Jill More, BA Sydney, AALIA
Senior Librarians
Margaret Blackmore, BA RMHE, GradDipAdult Ed Training UTS
Barbara Daley, BA UNE, AALIA

Librarians
Neil Hinsch, BA Memb., MA Sydney, DipLib UNSW
Nalini Kumar, BA Punjab, GradDipLibInfSc CSU
Jane Knowles, BA Sydney, BLIM NTU

Library Technicians
Judith Haywood, AssocDipLibPractice SIT
Richard Henson, AssocDipLibPractice SIT
Cheryl Lava-Gollon, BFA Phil., AssocDipLibPractice SIT
Sue Olive, AssocDipLibPractice SIT

Counselling Service
Laura Kampel, BA MPsych UNSW
Liesel Berling, BA Newcastle

iCinema Centre for Interactive Cinema Research
Dennis Del Favero, BA DipEd Sydney, GradDip Vis Arts SCAE, MA (Vis Arts) UNSW, DCA UTS
Volker Kuchelmeister, Grad. Dip. Digital Media Furtwangen
Megan Cook, Dip. Journalism Wgtn, BA Vic., MA Otago

International Drawing Research Institute
Mike Esson, DipArt Edin., MA RCA

Ivan Dougherty Gallery
Director
Nicholas Waterlow, OAM
Curators
Beverley Fielder, DipArt AMCAE, MArtAdmin UNSW
Felicity Fenner, BA Sydney.
Rilka Oakley, BA SCU, MArtAdmin UNSW

Clerk/Secretarial
Yvonne Donaldson

Teaching and Research Support Services
Technical Staff
Ceramics
Robert Greer, ASTC NAS

Computing Services
Manager
Sharon Brogan, BLArch UNSW
Michelle Hanchard, BA NAe
Joseph Holloway
Nigel Kersten
Damian O'Brien, BE UNSW
Tane Potaka, BFA UNSW
Tina Waring, BA Honours ANU

Design
Robert Greer, ASTC NAS

Digital Print and Copy Service
Richard Crampton, BFA SIT

Photomedia
Sue Blackburn, AssocDipArts SIT
School of Art Education

Head of School
Penny McKeon, BEd (Art) SCAE, MA SCAE, PhD III

Associate Professor
Neil Brown, DipArtEd AMCAE, MScEd EdD Indiana

Senior Lecturers
Gay McDonald, BEd(ART) AMCAE, Grad Dip Cell., Mgmt SCAE, AM(ArtHist) III, PhD III

Adjunct Senior Lecturers
Amanda Weate, BEd (Art) AMCAE, MArEd UNSW

Lecturers
Kim Snepvangers, BEd AMCAE, MArEd UNSW
Kerry Thomas BEd(Art) SCAE, EdD(merit) Syd.

Executive Assistant
Siow-Gek Chew

School of Art History and Theory

Head of School
Graham Forsyth, BA Syd.(Hons.)

Professor of Contemporary Australian Art History
Susan Rowley, BA DipEd Monash, BCA PhD W'gong (On leave)

Associate Professor
Joanna Mencellosohn, BA Syd., DipEd SCAE, PhD Syd.

Senior Lecturers
Jill Bennett, BA R'dg, MA PhD Courtauld
Susan Best, BA PhD Syd.
Fay Brauer, BA Lond., MA PhD Courtauld
Alan Krell, MA CapeT., PhD Brist.
Diane Losche, BA Barnard, MPhil PhD Columbia
David McNeill, BA PhD Melb.
Nicholas Waterlow, OAM

Lecturers
Rosalind Bolitho, BA DipEd Med Syd., GradDipCouns CSU
Peter Hill, BA SDAD, PhD RMiT, SIAD WSCAD
Peter McNeil, BA Qld., MA ANU, PhD Syd.
Anna Munster, BA (University Medal) Syd., PhD UNSW
Toni Ross, BA PhD Syd.
Ariane Rourke, BA BEd SCAE, MA MEd UNSW, MA Macq.

Clerk/Secretarial
Lidia Mineeva, BFA Uni'Kiril & Metodii'-Skopje-Maced.

School of Design Studies

Head of School
Allan Walpole, BA UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Leong Chan, MA SCAE, GradDipProfArtStud AMCAE
Jacqueline Clayton, BA ANU, DipArt Saga Japan, DipCeramics NAS
Katherine Mohrle, BFA SCA, GradDip SCAE, Graphic Design Cert.
Parsons, MDes UTS
Vaughan Dai Rees, DipT BCAE, BFA Calif., MA NSCAD
Emma Robertson, BA Glas.SA, MA MPhil Poly.

Lecturers
Karina Clarke, BFA RMiT, MFA Tas.
Louise Hamby, BFA Nth Carolina, MFA Georgia, GradDip Syd., PhD ANU
Carol Longbottom, BA Arch UTS
Bradley Miller, BA Vis Art Syd., MFA UNSW
Wendy Parker, GradDipAdultEd UTS, GradDipProfAnSt SCAE

Clerk/Secretarial
Simon Fellowes, BA UC

School of Media Arts

Head of School
Phillip George, DipArt AMCAE, MFA UNSW

Senior Lecturers
John Colette, BA MassComm Marcq., GradDipVisArts MFA UNSW
Andy Polaine, BA Westminster
Lynne Roberts-Googin, BA Syd., BA AMCAE, GradDip Ed SCAE, MA Manc.

Lecturers
Michele Barker, BFA UNSW
Gabrielle Finnane, BA NSWIT, DipProf Lib UNSW, MA UWS
John Gillies, Dip Creative Arts DDDAE, GradDip Vis Arts SCA
John Hughes, GradDipProfArtStud AMCAE
Simon Hunt, MFA UNSW
Debra Phillips, BA SCA, MA Syd.

Clerk/Secretarial
Simon Fellowes, BA UC
Associate Lecturers
Adjunct Professor
Desmond Freeman, MA RCA, FDIA, FCSD, AADM
Honorary Visiting Associate
Eileen E A Slarke, BA MA Syd., DipEd Syd. Teachers' Coll., ASTC, NAS
Clerk/Secretarial
Joan Blumenberg
Patricia Taylor
Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Comprises Schools of: Accounting; Actuarial Studies, Banking and Finance; Business Law and Taxation; Economics; Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour; Information Systems, Technology and Management; International Business; and Marketing. Other Centres in the Faculty include InsiteConnect (formerly the Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development), the Australian Centre for International Business, the Asia-Pacific Financial Research Centre, the Centre for Applied Economic Research, the Centre for Tourism Policy Studies, the Centre for Accounting and Assurance Services Research, the Korea-Australasian Research Centre and the Centre for Applied Marketing.

Dean
Professor G Whittred, BCom Qld., MEc Syd., PhD UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Christine Lobry

Presiding Member
Professor IG Sharpe

Associate Dean (Undergraduate)
Dr D Morgan

Associate Dean (Postgraduate)
Professor S Gray

Associate Dean (Research)
Professor J Piggott

MCom Director
David Turner

Director, Alumni and Corporate Relations
Jane Westbrook BA MGenStud UNSW

Director, Flexible Teaching and Learning
Maria Spies, BA UNSW

MBT Director
Natalie Kidd, BA Syd MA UNSW

Executive Officer
Diane Dwyer, BCom UNSW, AIMM

Finance Manager
Penny Mack, BBus Curtin, FCCA, CPA, FHKSA, PgDIPITB, City Uni HK

Academic Adviser
Judith Watson, BCom MHeD UNSW

Research Office
Cassie Fletcher BA Qld.
Carolyn Fairhurst BTh Alliance College of Theology, Canberra
GradDipArts Edith Cowan

Administrative Officers
Amy Brooks, BA UTS
Mathew Lovasz
Tracey Opera, BA UNSW

Marketing Unit

Marketing Officers
Tanya Boulter, BA N’cle
Sarah Lightfoot, BCom UNSW, GrdCertHRM SIT

Publications Officer
Irene James, AssDipArts SIT

Graphic Designer
Sara-Jane Barr, BFA Cant, N.Z.

Student Centre

Manager
Nigel Smith, BA UNSW

Student Centre Advisers
Agnes Heah, BBus RMIT, MCom UNSW

Julie Vivas, DipBusAdm SW.TAFE Vic.

Admissions Officer
Renee Arena, BSc UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Alexander Fung, BCom UNSW
Richard Porter, BRS PGDipRM, Lincoln NZ

Carmo Morales
Christie Ingersole, BA Macq

MTM Program
Deborah Macreadie, BA MLS UW-Madison

Education Development Unit

Carolyn Cousins, BA DipEd Syd.
Cofina Mason, BA MA Syd.

Technology Support Group

Liang Li
Roxane McDonald, BSc UNSW
Sadek Nasrah, BE UOW
Peter Nguyen, BE UNSW
Shawn Sijnstra, BSc UNSW
Matthew Tollhurst
Patrick Young

School of Accounting

Professor of Accounting and Head of School
Wai Fong Chua, BA PhD Sheff., CPA, ACA

Professors of Accounting
Roger Simnett, MEC Monash, PhD UNSW, FCPA
Kenneth Thomas Trotman, MCom PhD UNSW, FCPA, FCA
Robert Graham Walker, BCom UNSW, MEC PhD Syd., CA

Associate Professors
Michael Briers, BCom Tas., PhD UNSW
Neil Fargher, BCom Melb., MBus RMIT, PhD Arizona, CPA
Peter Faser Luckett, BA Macq., PhD Syd., ASA
Malcolm Conrad Miller, MCom UNSW, FCA, FCFA, FCIS, FAIM

Senior Lecturers
Jane Alexa Baxter, BCom W’gong, MCom UNSW, FCFA
Gerry Gallery, BCom Griffith, BCom, MFM Qld. PhD UQ, CPA
Wendy Joan Green, MCom PhD UNSW, CA
Noel Harding, BSc Macq., BCom UWS, MCom UNSW, CPA
Richard Donald Morris, BCom Qld., MBA PhD UNSW, AAUQ, FCFA
Peter John Roebeck, MCom UNSW, FCA

Lecturers
Paul Andon, MCom UNSW
Nicole Ang, BCom UNSW, MResearch Stanford
Maria Balatbat, BSc UST Philippines, MCom UNSW, PhD Syd., CPA
Elizabeth Carson, MCom UNSW, CA
Mandy Cheng, MCom UNSW, CPA
Kar Ming Cheng, MBus PhD Edith Cowan
Rodney Coyte, BCom Melb., MCom UNSW, AACS
Robert Mariusz Czernkowski, BCom Tas., CPA
Hadrian Djajadikerta, BSc UNPAR, MSc(BIT), MBA Mont
Maria Dyball, BSc: Philippines, MCom UNSW, CMA
Jeffrey Everett, Dip SVT Calgary, BCom Calgary, MNRM Winnipeg
PhD Calgary
Helen Kang, MCom UNSW ASA, AMA
Habib Mahama, BCom DipEd Cape Coast, MSc Southampton, PhD UNSW
Nonna Martinov, BA Tas., BBus Kuring-gai CAE, MCom UNSW, FCA
Michael Pennisi, BSc UNSW, MBA UNSW, CPA

Associate Lecturers
Linda Chang, BA USP, MCom UNSW
Asher Curtis, BCom UNSW
Claudia Gormly, MEds Syd
Max Hewitt, BCom Macq., MTEACH Syd.
Gary Pflugrath, BBus Monash, MBA Molb., CPA

Administrative Officer
Colin Withers, BA UNSW

InsitConnect
(formerly Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development)

Director
Associate Professor Michael Briers

Research Director
Professor William Birkett

Associate Director – School of Information Systems, Technology & Management
Professor Graham Low

Member Services Manager
Kass Finlay, BA Cant.N.Z., BBus Victoria N.Z.

Centre for Accounting and Assurance Services Research

Director
Professor K Trotman

Deputy Director
Professor R Sinnett

Actuarial Studies

Professor of Actuarial Studies
Michael Sherris, BA Macq., MBA Syd., FIAA, FIA Lond., ASA

Associate Professor
Emilianio A Valdez, BSc Phil., MSc Conn., PhD Wisc., FSA

Lecturers
Maritina T Castillo, BSc Phil., MSc Illinois, PhD Phil., AASP
Jiwock Jang, BA Soong, MSc City, PhD LSE
T Sachi Purcal, BSc Macq., MA BrCol., ASA

Adjunct A/Professor
John Evans, MBA Syd., FIAA, FIA, ASA, ASIA

Administrative Assistant
Bindya Subba, BBus Monash

School of Banking and Finance

Professor and Head of School
Terry Walter, BCom Qld, PhD UWA

Associate Heads of School
Toan My Pham, BSc Tas., MCom PhD UNSW
Ah Boon Sim, BA MA PhD Concordia

Professor of Banking
Ian Gayford Sharpe, BS Stil, MA PhD Stan., AAIBF(Snr)

Professor of Capital Market Technologies
Michael J Atken, BBS MBS Massey, PhD NSW, ASCPA, ACA (NZ)

Professors of Finance
F Douglas Foster, BCom Alberta, MS PhD Cornell
Fariborz Moshirian, BA Tas., MSc PhD Monash, DipEc UNE
Peter Swan, BSc ANU, PhD Monash, FASSA

Associate Professors of Finance
Ramparasad Bhat, BSc BTech MTECH Calcutta, MSc Waterloo, MBA
PhD UTS
Rebel Cole, BA PhD Nth Carolina
Toan My Pham, BSc Tas., MCom PhD UNSW
Ah Boon Sim, BA MA PhD Concordia

Senior Lecturers
David Colwell, BSc MSc Simon Fraser, PhD Alberta
Vic Edwards, BSc Syd., MEd Macq., AAIBF(Snr)
Kingsley Fong, BCom UNSW, PhD Syd.
David Gaglacher, BCom, PhD Syd.
Thomas Henker, MBA PhD Mass.
Vince Hooper, BA PhD Plymouth
Suk-Joong Kim, BSc Macq., MEd PhD Syd.
Ronan Powell, BA MSc Ulster, PhD Essex
Jonathan Reeves, BCom MPhil Auckland, PhD Queen’s
Jo-Ann Suchard, BCom N’Cle, MCom PhD UNSW
Jian-Xin Wang, BS Tsinghua, MA Kansas, PhD Northwestern
Derek White, BAFin BA BAEcon Oklahoma St., PhD Texas

Lecturers
Ron Guido, BSc Syd
Julia Henker, MSc MBA Mass.
Li Yang, MS Tsinghua, PhD Ill
Alfred Yawson BSc Hons Ghana, MSc Queen’s Belfast
Henry Ying Kuen Yip, BSc Macq., PhD UNSW
Jason Zein, BCom UNSW

Associate Lecturers
Lucie Marie Leonie Ghosh, BSc NEHRotterdam, MCom DipEd UNSW
Bill Northcott, MA Cant.

Adjunct Professor
Les Balzer, BSc UNSW, PhD Cantab, GradDipAppFin SIA, FAICD,
FIMA, FSIA, FIEAust, AFAIM, CMath

Adjunct Associate Professor
John Evans, MBA Syd, FIA, FIAA, ASA

Administrative Officers
Kathleen Jarvis
Shirley Webster
Clarissa Zappia

Administrative Assistant
Sue Cheng, BMIEc Lianoning, PGDip BA MBS Massey

Asia Pacific Financial Research Centre
(incorporating the National Centre for Banking and Capital Markets)

Director
Vic Edwards

Management Committee
Professor Carl Chiarella
Professor Alex Frino
Professor Fariborz Moshirian
Professor John Okunev
Associate Professor Toan My Pham
Professor Tom Valentine
Associate Professor Li-Anne Woo

School of Business Law and Taxation

Professor and Head of School
Andrew Llewellyn Terry, LLB LLM Cant.

Associate Professor
Christopher John Taylor, BA LLM Syd., CertHEd UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Dale Boccabella, BBus Phillip, LLB LLM Syd.
Garry Bourke, BSc LLB Macq., LLM Syd.
Cyril William Butcher, LLB Well., LLM Syd.
Frank Zumbo, BCom LLM UNSW, LLM Syd.

Lecturers
Bruce Davidson Gordon, BA Oregon State, LLM UNSW
Anil Chabbildas Hargovan, BA LLB Natal, LLM Monash
Michael Peters, BA MCom UNSW, LLB Syd.

STAFF: COMMERCE AND ECONOMICS 33
Faculty of Engineering

Comprises Schools of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering (incorporating Aerospace Engineering, Manufacturing Engineering and Management, Mechatronic Engineering and Naval Architecture), Mining Engineering, Petroleum Engineering, Surveying and Spatial Information Systems, Centre for Photovoltaic Engineering and the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering. Other Centres in the Faculty are the Key Centre for Photovoltaic Engineering, Photovoltaic Special Research, Third Generation Photovoltaics, Centres for Advanced Macromolecular Design, Electrochemical and Minerals Processing, Health Informatics, Particle and Catalyst Technologies, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems, Water and Waste Technology, Energy Research, Development and Information, the Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering, Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil and Environmental Engineering, the UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology, the UNSW Groundwater Centre.

Dean
Brendon Aston Parker, BSc(Eng) ARSM DIC PhD Lond., CEng, FIM, FIEAust

Presiding Member
Christopher Raymond Daly, BE MSc PhD GradDip(Higher Ed) UNSW, GradDip(Min Eco) Macq., MAusIMM

Associate Dean (Academic)
Timothy Hesketh, BSc MSc PhD Massey, MIEEE

Associate Dean (International)
Rodney Phillip Chaplin, BSc PhD Adel., CChem, MACS, FRACI

Associate Dean (Research)
Vacant

Associate Dean (Education & IT)
Dianne Elizabeth Wiley, BA BAppSc DDIAE DipEd Armidale C.A.E. PhD UNSW, CChem CEng MRACI, MChemE

Executive Officer
Robyn Christine Horwood, BA DipEd UNSW

Marketing Officer
Marjorie E Fox, BBus PR/Manq QUT

Student Liaison Officer
Donna Jayne Bailey

Recruitment Officer
Carly McVey, BVs Arts Syd MArt Admin UNSW

Acting/Personal Assistant to the Dean
Parminder (Pym) Bains

Personal Assistant to the Associate Deans
Cheryl Anne Kelly

Senior Administrative Officer
Meredith Anita Lowe, BA UWS, MA UNSW

Administrative Officer
Vacant

Administrative Assistant
Jacqueline Yvonne Alexander

Information Technology Support Unit
Sam Elbizzri
Paul Eccleston
Shu Fai Mok

Website Co-ordinator
David Chung

Senior Accountant
Stefan Backman, BEcon Gothborg, CPA

Senior Assistant Accountant
Savita Sardana, BSc Delhi

Human Resources Consultant
Jeff Sampson

School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

Associate Professor and Head of School
Michael Paul Brungs, BSc PhD UNSW, FSGT

Professors of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry
Robert Paul Burford, BSc PhD Adel., F FRi(Aust), FRACI, FIM, FIEAust, CChem, CEng, MACS
Thomas Paul Davis, BSc PhD Salford, CChem, MRS
Anthony Gordon Fane, BSc PhD DIC Lond., CEng, FChemE, FIEAust, FTSE
Neil Russell Foster, BSc PhD UNSW, FRACI, FIEAust
Maria Skyllas-Kazacos, BSc PhD UNSW, FRACI, MES, FIEAustCPE
Mark Sebastian Wainwright, BSc Adel., PhD McMaster, FRACI, FIEAust, FTSE
Emeritus Scientia Professor and Federation Fellow
David Lawrence Trimm, BSc PhD Exe., DIC Lond., CEng, FTSE, FRACI, FChemE, FIEAust

Associate Professors
Adesoji Adesirin Adesina, BSc Lagos, MASC PhD Waterloo, MIEAust, CEng, MAICHE
Rose Amal, BE PhD UNSW, MChemE, MWAQ
Rodney Phillip Chaplin, BSc PhD Adel., CChem, MACS, FRACI
Vicki Chen, BSc(Eng) MIT, PhD Minnesota, MAICHE, ACS
Tuan Quang Pham, BE PhD Cant, MChemE, AAIFST
John Frank Stubington, BE Qld., PhD Camb., CEng, FAIE, FChemE
Tam Tran, BSc PhD UNSW, MAusIMM, MAIME
Dianne Elizabeth Wiley, BA AppSc DDIAE DipEd Armidale C.A.E. PhD UNSW, CChem, CEng, MRACI, MChemE

Senior Lecturers
Phillip Thomas Crisp, BSc PhD Syd., ARACI
Johan PA Heuts (Hans), BSc Eindhoven The Netherlands, PhD Syd.
Frank Lucien, BE PhD UNSW
Roya Sheikholeslami, BSc Kansas, MASC PhD Br.Col., PEng, MAICHE, MCICE

Lecturers
Jie Bao, BE Zhejiang, MScEE Zhejiang, PhD Qld.
Christopher Barnet-Kowollik, MSc PhD Goettingen Germany
Goetz Bickert, Dipl-ing, Dr-ing, Universität Karlsruhe
Graeme Craig Bushell, BE PhD UNSW

Administrative Officer
Vivienne Brennan

Laboratory Manager
John McEwan Starling, BE UNSW

Student Administrator
Vanessa Werfel

Professional Officers
Van Bong Dang, BSc MA AppSc Gunma, MSc UNSW, AIE
Deyan Guang, BE Dalian University, PK China, MSc PhD UNSW
Katia Simeonova Nasev, ME Higher InstChemTech, Sofia, Grad IEAust
Associate Lecturers
Cynthia Aung, BSc, Dip Lib Sc, MSc Rangoon, Grad Dip Sci ANU
Jane Brennan, Dip Comp Sci, Kent, MSc Chemnitz, GI
Barry Drake, BSc (Hons) UTS
Nasser Esmailli, BScEng Kerman
Jahan Hassan, BC Monash
Peter S Ho, BSc UNSW
Waleed Kadous, BE UNSW
Mihiye Kim, BSc Cheon Puk, MSc UNSW
Peter Krebs
Cat Kutay, BSc MengSc Syd.
Yim Jeremy Lee
Samir Omar, BE Mansoura, CPEng MIEAust, SMIEEE, MIEEE
Liping Ma, BSc Beijing
Margaret Mitchell, BSc Syd., Hons UNSW
Abdul Aziz Bin Mustafa, BE Aberdeen
Brett Nash, BE BSc UNSW
Anthony J Papagelis, BE UNSW
Weiqun Qiu, BE Shanghai
Fariz Sabrina, BScEng Butet., MEng (Res) Syd.
Jialie Shen, BSc Shenzhen, MSc UNSW
Sammy Spets, BSc (Hons) UNSW
Cameron Stone, BSc UNSW
Hendra Suryanto, BSc ITS, MEngSc UNSW
Guy Tsafnat, BSc, MSc San Jose State
Liangzhou Zeng, BE Zhongshen, MEngSc UNSW

Research Associates
Michael Bain BSc (Hons), Grad Dip Edinburgh, PhD Strathclyde
Samir Chopra
Rex Kwok, BSc PhD Syd.
Eric Martin (Senior), PhD Paris

Visiting Fellows
Eduardo Morales, BSc Acapotzalco, MSc Edinburgh, PhD Strathclyde, ACM
Mark Peters
Hiroshi Sakamoto
Jerry Vocheletoo, BSc PhD UNSW

Executive Officer
Kathy Mitris

Student Office Manager
Cassandra J Nock

Computing Support Manager
Geoff M Oakley, BSc UNSW

Finance Office Manager
Yvonne Balakian

Building & Services Manager
Richard Forster

Business Development Officer
Carroll Graham

Administrative Officers/Assistants
Rita Bautarau
Karen Corrigan
Alex Fermanis
Brenda Ford
Danniel Francis
Brad Hall, BSc GradDip (Japn) UNSW
Nicola Kwan, BSc UNSW
Sue Lewis, BA Macq, GradDip (Adult Ed.) UTS
Rochelle Mc Donald
Tanya Oshikou, BE Minsk
Skye Owen BA, MA UNSW
Jane Tja, B.Des COFA UNSW
Sonia Tja, BSc UNSW
Liz Woodward, BEd Syd.

Administrative Assistant to Head of School
Ann Baker

Stores & Purchasing Administrative Assistant
Leslie Sharpley

Clerks
Mariann Davis
Srimathi Edirwera
Colin Taylor

Professional Officers
Serge Poplavsky, Dipl Ing Bratislava, ME UNSW

Computing Support Group
Neil F Brown, BSc UNSW
Simon Bowden
Peter Chau
Walter Guan, BCom BinfoTech Qld., MSCE
Kieran Jones, BA Psych Macq.
Peter Linich
Van Dung Ly, BSc UNSW
Slade Matthew, BSc Med Syd.
Tiina Muukkonen, BAppSc UTS
Chris Petrov, BA NTU
Zain Rahmat, BSc UNSW
Trent Swift
Tanya Warnehovenh, BSc UNSW

Web Development Officer
Magdalena Chambers, BSc UNSW

Database Development Officer
Maria Toutlounge, BSc UNSW

CSO & Laboratory Manager
John Albani, BSc InfoSys UNSW

CSO & Laboratory Supervisor
David Brunato, BAppSc Southern Cross

Help Desk Admin Manager
Angie Szczepanik, BSc UNSW

Help Desk Assistant Manager
George Emisies

Senior Technical Officers
David Johnson

Technical Officers
Ronnie Chui, BSc N’cle upon Tyne
Amalan Sivaguru

School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications

Professor and Head of School
Branco George Celler, BSc BE PhD UNSW, FIREE, MIEEE, MAPP

Associate Professor and Director of Academic Studies
Eliaithamby Ambikairajah, BScEng PhD Keele, CEng, FIEE, FIEAust, CPeng, MIEEE

Professors
Andrey Savkin, MS PhD Leningrad, MIEEE
Aruna Prasada Seneviratne, BSc PhD Bath
Victor Solo, BSc Qld, BSc, BE UNSW, PhD ANU, FIEEE

Associate Professors
Trevor Robert Blackburn, BSc Adel, PhD Flin, CPEng, MAIP, MIEEE, MIEEE
Andrew S Dzurak, BSc Syd PhD Camb, MAIP
Colin Grantham, BSc PhD M’cle(UK), CPEng, FIEEE
Timothy Hesketh, MScEng Capet, PhD Massey, MIEEE
Chee Yee Kwok, BSc BE PhD UNSW, MIEEE
Peter Douglas Neilsen, BScEng PhD UNSW
Hugh Ronald Outhred, BSc BE PhD Syd, AMIEEE, FIEEE, FIEAust, MIEEE
Gang-Ding Peng, BSc Fudan, MSc PhD Jiao Tong, MOSA
Fazlur Muhammed Rahman, BScEng BUET(Ban), MSc PhD UMIST, MIEEE, AMIEEE, MISA

Senior Lecturers
Jinho Choi, BE, MSEE, PhD (AIST, Korea), SMIEEE
David James Clements, BSc Qld, ME PhD M’cle(NSW), MIEEE, MIEEE, SigmaXi
Kevan Charles Daly, BSc BE PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEEE, MIEEE
Roland John Kaye, BE MEngSc Meltb, PhD Cali, MIEEE
Iain MacGill, BE, MEngSc Meltb, PhD UNSW, MIEEE
Hassan Mehrpour, BE MSc Boston, PhD UNSW, MIEEE
Tim Moors, BE MEng PhD Curtin, MIEEE, MACM
Saeid Nooshabadi, BSc PhD, PhD ANU
Edward Douglas Spooner, ME UNSW
David Taulman, BSc BE MS PhD Berkeley, MIEEE
Keith Willey, BE, MIEEE, PhD UTS
Jinhong Yuan, BE(Hons) PhD, BeijingInstTech, MIEEE
### Lecturers
- Ray Eaton, BE(Hons) UNSW, PhD UNSW, MIEE

### Associate Lecturer
- Binh Thai, BE(Hons), B.Sc

### Adjunct Professors
- Warwick Harvey Holmes, BSc BE(Hons) MEngSc Syd, FIEAust SMIEEE
- SMIEEE MAES
- Ronald Edward James, BSc(Eng) PhD Lond, CEng, FIEAust, MIEEE, MIMechE, SMIEEE

### Emeritus Professors
- Neville W Rees, BSc Hons UNSW PhD Wales, FIEAust SMIEEE
- Graham A Rigby, BSc (Phys) MSc (EE) Melb, PhD Berkeley, FAATSE
- FIREA FIEAust MIEE

### Visiting Professors/Fellows
- Israel Korn, BSc, MSc DSoc Israel Inst Tech, MIEE
- Robert Radzyns, PhD MEngSc UNSW BE Melb, SMIEEE SMIREA
- Ramutis Zakarevicius, BSc (Phys) BEng(Hons) MEngSc Syd, MIEA
- SMIEEE SMIREE
- Walter Lachs, BE MEngSc Syd, PhD UNSW, FIEEE, MIEEE
- Ronald Stillman, ME PhD, FIEAust, SMIEEE

### Administrative Officers
- Cindy Fuller (acting)
- Maria V Spano

### Administrative Assistant to Head of School
- Helen Fatouros

### School Administrative Assistants
- Mervat Farah
- Gladys Fong
- Leonie Fuller

### Professional Officers
- Peiyen Chen, BE XBEI TelecomEngUniv, China
- Kong Bong Lee, BE MEngSc ME UNSW, MIEEE, AMIEEE
- Philip Mark Allen, BE UNSW, MIEEE
- Thomas Millett, BAppSc NSW
- Karanayil Velu Baburaj, BTech Calc, MTech ITT Bombay
- Christopher XiaoLong Lu, MSCTng Beijing, MIEEE

### Computer Systems Officer
- Ming Sheng, BE Zhejiang, PhD UNSW

### Project Scientist
- Trevor Wayne Whitbread, BE BSc UNSW, MIEEE

### School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

(incorporating Aerospace Engineering, Mechatronic Engineering and Naval Architecture)

#### Head of School
- To be advised

##### Executive Assistant to Head of School
- John Michael Challen, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD UNSW, MIEEE

##### Director of Computing and Research Planning
- Eddie Leonardi, BScEng PhD UNSW, CEng, MASME, MIEEE, MIEEE
- MASHRAE

##### Director of External Affairs
- Noor-e-Alam Ahmed, BSc Strath., PhD Cran IT, CEng, IMechE

##### Director of Laboratories
- Graham Lindsay Morrison, BE PhD Melb., FIEAust, CEng

##### Director of Postgraduate Coursework Teaching
- Hartmut Kaebernick, Dipl-Ing Dr-Ing TU Berlin, CEng, FIETE, VDI

##### Director of Research and Research Students
- Robert Bond Randall, BTech Adel, BA Melb., CEng, MIEEE, MAAS

##### Director of Undergraduate Teaching
- Phillip John Helmore, BE MEngSc UNSW, CEng, MIEEE, SMNAME

### Aerospace Engineering Plan Co-ordinator
- Donald Wainwright Kelly, BE, Syd, PhD Lond

### Manufacturing Engineering and Management Plan Co-ordinator
- H Kaebernick

### Mechanical Engineering Plan Co-ordinator
- RB Randall

### Mechatronic Engineering Plan Co-ordinator
- Richard Adrian Willgoss, BSc PhD So'ron, CEng, MIEEE, MIEEE, FIEAust, FWTIA

### Naval Architecture Plan Co-ordinator
- Lawrence Julian Doctors, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD Mich., CEng, FRINA, MSNAME, FIEAust

### Professors
- LJ Doctors
- H Kaebernick
- DW Kelly
- Eddie Leonard
- GL Morrison
- RB Randall

### Associate Professors
- Robin Arthur Julian Ford, BScEng PhD Lond., CEng, ACGI, MIEEE
- Roger Malcolm Kerr, BSc Lond., MSc Bath, DPhil Ox
- Philip Matthew, BE PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEEE
- R A Willgoss

### Senior Lecturers
- NEA Ahmed
- Anthony John Barratt, BE NSWIT
- JM Challen
- Mahiuddin Chowdhury, BScEng BanglUEF, PhD N'tcle (UK), Eur Ing, FRINA, MIEEE
- Pj Helmore
- Jayantha Katupitiya, BScEng Sri Lanka, PhD Leuven, MASME, MIEEE, MIEEE
- Aliye Berman Kavis, BSc MS METU, PhD Istanbul TU
- See Seng Leong, BE PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEEE
- Ian Lachlan Maclaine-cross, BE Melb., PhD Monash, MIEEE
- John Randall Page, BSc Hart, MSc Cran IT, CEng, FBIS, MRAeS, MAIAA
- Hugh Lithgow Stark, BSc PhD Strath., CEng, FIMEchE, MIEEE, RPEQ

### Lecturers
- Tracie Jacqueline Barber, BE PhD UNSW, MIEEE, MRAeS, MAIAA
- Robert Thomas Casey, BE MSc PhD Qld.
- Ningsheng Feng, BE Zhejiang, PhD UNSW
- Tomonari Furukawa, BE Wasierla, ME Syd., PhD Tokyo, MASME, MIEEE, MSME, MRSJ
- Stephen David Hall, BSc 5th Aust, MEngSc PhD UNSW
- Maruf Hasan, BScEng B'desh Engin., MEng Asian IT, PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEEE
- Sami Kara, BSc METU, MSc PhD UNSW
- John Francis Olsen, BE PhD N'tcle, MIEEE
- Carl Allen Reidsema, BE MEngSc PhD N'tcle, MIEEE CEng
- Michal John Tordon, Dipling Bratislava, PhD Prague, MIEEE
- Zoran Vulovic, Dipling Belgrade, MSc Cran IT

### Emeritus Professors
- Graham de Vahl Davis, AM, BE Syd., PhD Camb., CEng, FIMEchE, FIEAust, MASME, FTSE
- Brian Edward Milton, BE PhD UNSW, MSc Birm., CEng, FIEEE, FSAEA, MRAeS

### Honorary Visiting Professor
- John Arthur Reizes, ME PhD UNSW, CEng, FIEAust

### Adjunct Professor
- Ronald Sekel, MBBS Syd, FRCS, FRACS(Orth), FA Orth A

### Adjunct Associate Professors
- Alexander Eric Churches, BE PhD UNSW, ASTC, FIEAust, CEng, FRS
- Khoi Hoang, BE Phthuo Saigon, PhD UNSW
- Eleonora Maria Kopalinsky, BE PhD UNSW
- Chakravarti Varadachar Madhusudana, BE Mys, ME IISc, PhD Monash, MASME

### Honorary Associate
- Dr CH Warran

### Honorary Visiting Fellows
- Peter Yo Pin Chen, BSc MEngSc ME PhD UNSW, ASTC

### Administrative Officer
- Guilia Pearson

### Administrative Assistants
- Diane Joy Augee
- Loyce Claire Davis
Cynthia Rolfe  
Mary Rolfe  
Sharon May Turnbull  
Patricia Weaver  
Blanche Wiseman  

**Professional Officers**  
Anthony Gordon Harris, BSc Exe.  
Alfred Win Lin Hu, BE Rangoon IT, MIEEE  
Yefim Kotlyar, BMechEng Moscow Mech Inst.  
Alexander Lev Litvak, Dipling Odessa, MEngSc UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust  
Jason Trihung Nhieu, BSc Cheng Kung Nat., MEngSc UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust  
Russell Norman Overhall, BE UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust  
Charles James Sanderson, BE Syd., MScEng UNSW  
Allan George Tayler, MAIRA  

**Computer Systems Officer**  
David Alexander Herd, BSc Syd.  

**Senior Technical Officers**  
James Ronald Montgomery  
George Otvos  
Alan W Tomlinson  

**Technical Officers**  
John Andrew Dodds  
Terrance Gerard Flynn  
Radhakrishnan Kottieth Pullambil  
Josip Ladesic  
Seetharam Mahadevan  
Graham Schubert  

**School of Mining Engineering**  
NSW Minerals Industry Chair of Mining Engineering  

**Professor and Head of School**  
James Maurice Galvin, BSc BE Syd., PhD Wits., CPEng, FAusIMM, FIEAust, MISRM  

**Kenneth Finlay Chair of Rock Mechanics**  

**Professor**  
Bruce Kenneth Hebblewhite, BE UNSW, PhD N’cle(UK), DipAICD UNE, MAusIMM, MAIME, MISRM  

**Emeritus Professor of Mining Engineering**  
Frank Ferdinand Roxborough, BSc PhD Durh., CEng, FIEAust, FIMM, FAusIMM, FIMInE  

**Associate Professors**  
David Clift, BSc Monash, PhD Cambridge, GradDipEnv Stud Mack., GradDipOut Ed OQUT, Grad DipBusAdmin QU, ARACI, CCCchem, MAusIMM, MCI, MSIA, MEIA  
Roy Moreby, BSc PhD Camborne, FMVSSA  
David Clement Lawrence, BSc BE ME Syd., MBA UNE, MAusIMM, MSME  

**Senior Lecturers**  
Duncan Ronald Chalmers, BE UNSW, ME UOW, GradDip ITATE, FIQ  
Christopher Raymond Daly, BE MSc PhD GradDip Higher Ed UNSW, GradDip Min Ecs Macq., MAusIMM  
Paul Carter Hagan, BE PhD UNSW, GradDip Tech Management  

deskin Fausimm  
John Ormiston Watson, BScEng Nott., PhD S’ton  

**Senior Research Fellows**  
Yuejun Cai, BE PhD CSUT, MSc Qld.  
John Christopher William Fowler, BSc. Manch., PhD UNSW, CEng, MICE, IMExpE  
Phillip Martin Stothard, BSc Leicester, MSc Nottingham, PhD Leeds, GMIMM  

**Research Fellows**  
Vasundhara Pareek, BSc Meerut, MTech UQR, PhD UNSW, MISSMGE, MAGS  

**Adjunct Senior Lecturers**  
Edmund James Malone, MSc Syd., MBA Macq., FAusIMM, FAIM, MCGSA  
Anthony Charles Partridge, BSc Leeds, MSc PhD McGill, CEng, MIMM  

**School of Petroleum Engineering**  

**Director**  
Wolf Val Pinczewski, BE N’cle, PhD UNSW, CPEng, MChemE  

**Associate Professor**  
Sheikh Rahman, BSc Chitt., MSc Strath., PhD Clausthal  

**Senior Lecturers**  
Henry A Salisch, BSc Quito PolYInst., MSc Oklahoma, MS Venezuela Central  

**Visiting Lecturers**  
Dilip Tambane, MSc Petroleum Geology, MSU India  
Steve Tyson, BSc Imperial, ARCS, CMath  
Barry Walsh, BE PhD Syd.  

**Professional Officer**  
Juan Carlos Zajaczkowski, BE Buenos Aires  

**Administration Officer**  
Jennifer Ruth Lippiatt  

**School of Surveying and Spatial Information Systems**  

**Associate Professor and Head of School**  
Arthur Harry William Kearley, BSurv MSurvSc PhD UNSW, FISAm, FIEAust, FIAust  

**Professor**  
Chris Rizos, BSurv PhD UNSW, FINAust  

**Associate Professor**  
Jean Marc Rueger, Dipling ETH Zurich, PhD UNSW, ACSM, LSSwitz, MIAust, FIEAust  

**Senior Lecturers**  
Bruce Raymond Harvey, BSurv GradDipEd PhD UNSW, MISAust  

**Lecturer**  
Michael Green, BSurv MEngSc UNSW, DipEd STC, MIAust, Registered Surveyor  

**Adjunct Associate Professor**  
Peter James Morgan ,BSc MSc Melb., PhD Ohio State, MIAust, MIAU, MAGU, MAAS  

**Administrative Officer**  
Leon Daras, BA UNSW  

**Administrative Assistant to Head of School**  
Helve Frangoulis  

**Administrative Assistant**  
Maria Adela Ponce  

**Professional Officer**  
Brian Edward Donnelly, BSurv UNSW, GradDip Canberra C.A.E., MSurv N’cle  

**Research Assistant**  
Jun Zhang, BSc WTUUSM  

**Stores-Field Officer**  
Alan George Edmunds, BSc UTS  

**Visiting Professors**  
Bruce Crosby Forster, BSc MSurv Melb., MSc R’dg, PhD UNSW, MIAust, LSVic, MIEE, FIEAust  

**John Charles Trinder, BSurv UNSW, MSc ITC Delft, PhD UNSW, FISAmst, FIEAust**  

**Visiting Fellows**  
Sabapathy Ganeshan, BSc Ceylon  
Postdoctoral Research Fellow  
Clive Schofield, PhD Durham
Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering

Professor and Head of School
Bruce Kenneth Millthorpe, BA Macq., PhD ANU

Professor of Biomedical Engineering
Klaus Schindhelm, BE PhD UNSW, FIEAust, CPEng

Adjunct Professor
Branko George Celler, BSc BE PhD UNSW, MIEE, MAPPs

Associate Professors
Alberto Pompeo Avolio, BE PhD UNSW
Christopher David Bertram, MA DPhil Ox., FIEAust
Nigel Hamilton Lovell, BE PhD UNSW, MIEE, MIEE
Anne Simmons, BE MBiomedE UNSW

Adjunct Associate Professor
William Robert Walsh, BA (Chem) BA (Biol) Bucknell, PhD Rutgers
John Campbell Woodard, BE MSc PhD UNSW, MIEE, MASAIO
Geoff Tansley, BSc PhD Nott’n Trent, CEng, FIMechE

Visiting Professors
Gordon Frances Meij, BSc PhD Adelaide
Arthur Brandwood, BSc Reading, PhD Leeds, MIM CEng
Peter Craig Farrell, BE Syd., SM MIT, PhD Wash., DSc UNSW, MASAIO
Barry Stuart Gow, BDS MDs PhD Syd.

Senior Lecturer
Laura Anne Poole-Warren, BSc PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Ross Alexander Odell, BSE Prin., PhD MIT

School Administrator
Sacha Maurice Sadler

Professional Officer
Peter Roman Slowiaczek, BSc N’cle

Visiting Fellows
John Brydon, BA Camb., MSc Lond., PhD UNSW
Gerassimos FRANGAKIS, BE Athens, MSc, PhD Southampton
Allan Jones, BAppSc UTS, PhD UNSW
Andrew John Ruys, BE PhD UNSW
Faculty of Law

Comprises the School of Law, the Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX), the Australasian Legal Information Institute (AustLII), the Australian Human Rights Centre, the Baker & McKenzie Cyberspace Law and Policy Centre, the Centre for Continuing Legal Education, the Communications Law Centre, the Diplomacy Training Program, the European Law Centre, the Gilbert & Tobin Centre of Public Law, the Indigenous Law Centre, the Kingsford Legal Centre, and the National Children’s and Youth Law Centre.
Adjunct Lecturers
Ashley Black, BA (Hons) LLB (Hons) LLM (Hons) Syd.
Jennifer Braw, BA LLB LLM Sydney.
Michael Hains, LLB (Hons), PhD Sydney.
Rosemary Howell, LLB Melbourne.
Joanna Krygier, BA (Hons) Syd., LLB UNSW.
Hamlet Raiche, LLB UNSW, MA George Washington.
Martin Brian Daniel Wilder, BSc Syd., LLB ANU, Grad Dip UTS, LLM Canberra.

Manager, Student Administration
Libby Couch, BA Grad Dip Univ Strath.
Admissions and Assessment Coordinator
Val Tomlin, DipTeach BEd Edith Cowan.
Postgraduate Coordinator
Kerrie Dianne Daley.
Student Services Officers (Postgraduate)
Jenny Jarrett, BSc Syd., DipMan Griffith.
Annabel Enid Sutherland.
Student Services Officers (Undergraduate)
Jen Chan, BA (Hons) Sydney.
Sharon Dou.
Shirley Lee Ching Hong.
Dani Johnson, BA UNE.
Kathleen Mastrogiacomo.

Academic Adviser to Indigenous Students
Phyllis Lee, LLB (Hons) Sing.

Marketing Manager
Alyson Todd, BA UCT, MCom UNSW.
Manager, General Administration
Tony Antoniou.
Assistant, General Administration
Reg Potter.
Faculty Accountant
Maggie Ghali, BCom UNSW, ASA.

Accounting Officer
Jim Sialepis.

Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX)
The Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX) is constituted as the Board of Studies in Taxation within the Law Group.

Director and Associate Professor of Taxation
Christopher Evans, BSc (Hons) Lond, MA Leic, PostGradCertEd Leeds, FTIA, ATII, FCFA.

Associate Director (Research) and Associate Professor
Neil Warren, BCom, PhD UNSW.

Associate Director (Teaching) and Associate Professor
Michael Walpole, BA LLB GradDipTax Natal FTIA.

Professors
Robert Leslie Deutsch, BSc, LLB Syd, LLM Camb.
Yuri Grbich, LLB, PhD LSE.

Senior Lecturers
Maurice Cashmere, LLM Camb.
Rodney Keith Fisher, BBus CIAE BSc UQ, LLB (Hons) QUT, MTAX UNSW, MFM CQU, CPA, FTIA.
John Charles Raneri, BA LLB Macq, LLM Syd, CPA.
Gordon Mackenzie, BSc (Biochem) LLB Monash LLM Syd Asia.
Garry Payne, BCom (Merit) LLB UNSW, CA.
Jacqueline McManus, BCom MTAX UNSW, ACA.
Birn Tran-Nam, BSc Cook, MEC ANU, PhD UNSW.
Matthew John Wallace, BSc LLB LLM Sydney FTIA.

Lecturers
Shirley Carlson, MCom (Hons) UNSW, AC.
Shirley Murphy, BA (Hons) Tas, LLB (Hons) Qld.
Nolan Sharkey, BCom BA (Asian Studies) Murdoch, MTax UNSW, ACA.

Business Manager
Gill Kirk, BSc (Hons) York.

Marketing Manager
Virginia Fox, BA N'cle DipEd Canberra GradDipMarketMgt Macq.

Professional Education Manager
Paul Serov, BLEst MCom UNSW.

Acting Student Services Manager
Bridget Pink, BSc UNSW.

IT Support Officer
Chris Katselas, BSc UWS.

Executive Assistant
Tania Mara Serov JP, BBA CQU, ATEM.

Research & Resources Staff
Librarian
Colin Fong, BSc Syd., AALIA, MLS (Hons) UTS.

Research Assistant
Darren Massey, BCom BSc N'cle.

E-learning Support Officer
To be advised.

Student Administration Staff
Andja Brkich.
Mersina Davidson.
Laura De Petro, BA UWS.
Nadja Jez, BA Sarajevo (BH).

Business Support Staff
Truus Schraer.
Jim Sialepis.

Print Room Staff
Robyn Ardill, BA (Vls) Sing.

Janet Thong.

Australasian Legal Information Institute (AustLII)
A joint facility of UNSW and UTS Law Faculties.

Co-directors
Graham William Greenleaf (UNSW), BA LLB Syd., FACS.
Andrew S. Mowbray (UTS), LLB BSc UNSW, MSc UTS.

Executive Director/Manager
Philip Chung, BSc LLB Syd.

External Relations Manager
Guy Harley, MBus UniSA, LLB Adel.

Administrator
Cathy Quiqley.

Project Officers
Russell Allen, LLB (Hons) UTS.
Madeleine Davis, BA (Hons) Flin.
Takao Hasuiko, LLB Venezuela.
Joseph Kwock, BSc LLB UTS.

Jones Ofatunji, BEng (Hon) Nigeria.

Research Assistant
Amy Sastro, BSc UNSW.
Armin Wittfoth, BSc, BA, LLB (Hons) Syd.

Australian Human Rights Centre
Director
John Squires, BD Lond, BA (Hons) MTh (Merit) Syd.

Administration
To be advised.

Baker & McKenzie Cyberspace Law and Policy Centre
Executive Director
David Vaile, BA LLB UNSW.

Co-directors
Professor Graham William Greenleaf, BA LLB Syd., FACS.
Chris Connolly, LLB Syd. Grad Dip Leg Pr UT.

Coordinator
Vacant.

Faculty Associates
Russell Allen.
Kathy Bowrey.
Lee Bygrave.
Michael Chesterman.
Philip Chung.
Roger Clarke.
Tim Dixon.
Communications Law Centre

Director
Derek Wilding, BA (Hons) LLB Qld, PhD QUT

Principal Solicitor and Manager Oz NetLaw
To be advised

Project Director
Roy Baker, LLB (Hons) Brunel, LLM British Columbia, LLM UNSW

Bookkeeper/Accountant
Christine Pollard

Librarian
Jo Hobson

Administrative Assistant
Therese Iverach

Continuing Legal Education

Director
Chris Lemercier, LLB Adel., GDLP Sth Aust

Administrative Assistant
Robyn Bennett-Healy

Diplomacy Training Program

Executive Director
Joan Staples, BA Syd.

Program Director
Radhika Withana-Arachchi, BA (Hons) UNSW

Program/ Administrative Officer
Georgina Isbister, BA (Hons) UNSW

Fundraising Officer
Janine Collins, Dip Prim Ed Melb State Coll, Grad Dip Melb. CAE

European Law Centre

Co-Directors
Professor Martin Evald John Krygier, BA LLB Syd., PhD ANU, FASSA
Adam Czarnota, LLM PhD N.Copernicus

Chairman, Management Committee
Professor George Graham Winterton, LLM W.Aust, JSD Columbia

Faculty Associates
Richard Baumann
Adam Czarnota
Martin Krygier
Anne McNaughton
Annette Marfording
Sarah Pritchard
Gerard Rowe
Frank Zumbo

Financial Services Consumer Policy Centre

Director
Chris Connolly, LLB Syd Grad Dip Leg Pr UTS

Policy Research
Vacant

Gilbert & Tobin Centre of Public Law

Director
Professor George Williams, BEc LLB Macq, LLM UNSW, PhD ANU

Bill of Rights Project Director
Megan Davis, BA LLB Qld, GDLP ANU

Electoral Law Project Director
Bryan Mercurio, BA (Hons) Ohio Wesleyan Uni, JD (Hons) Case Western Reserve Uni, LLM UNSW

International Law Project Director
Devika Hovell, BA LLB (Hons) UWA, LLM New York

Treaty Project Director
Sean Brennan, BA LLB LLM ANU

Administrator
Belinda McDonald

Indigenous Law Centre

Coordinator
Tony Westmore

Editor - Australian Indigenous Law Reporter
Lachlan Harris

Editor - Indigenous Law Bulletin
Teena Balgi, LLB BSc UNSW
Nicole Watson, LLB Qld.

Manager - Subscriptions
Melodie-Jane Gibson

Kingsford Legal Centre

Director and Senior Lecturer
Frances Joan Gibson, BA LLB ANU, DipCrim Syd.

Solicitors and Adjunct Lecturers
Vedna Jivan, BA DipLaw Syd.
Joanne Moffitt, BA LLB UNSW

Co-ordinator
Michelle Jones, BA Com Org UTS, Post Grad Cert Ad Ed (Com) UTS
Michelle Burrell, BSocStud Syd., LLB Uni N.Lond

Administrator
Bridget McDermott

National Children’s and Youth Law Centre

National Director
To be advised

Principal Solicitor
To be advised

Office Manager
Jacqui Houston, BLJS SCU

Cyber Volunteer Program Coordinator
Meghann Everett, BA (Hons)LLB UNSW

Social Justice Project

Director
Professor Julian Disney, AO LLB Adel., Hon LLD UNSW

Assistant
Rebecca Richardson, BTP UNSW, Dip Law, GDip TM UTS
Faculty of Medicine

Comprises Schools of Public Health and Community Medicine, Women's and Children's Health, Medical Sciences, Psychiatry, and Clinical Schools at the Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital, St Vincent's Hospital, St George Hospital, South Western Sydney and the School of Rural Health.

Dean
Professor S Bruce Dowton

Presiding Member
Associate Professor David John de Carle

Deputy Dean
Professor Richard Henry

Associate Dean (Medical Education)
Associate Professor H Patrick McNeil

Associate Dean (Research)
Professor Carolyn Ceczy

Faculty Co-ordinator of Postgraduate Studies
Professor Rakesh Kamal Kumar

Student Affairs Co-ordinator
Dr Susan Pugh

Office of the Dean

Director – Academic Projects
Chrissie Verevis, BA CSU Sacramento, LLB UNSW

Executive Officer
Anne Marie Tucker, BAppSci RMIT

Manager, Undergraduate Program
Gordon Lester Rees, JP

Research Grants' Manager
Judith Alexander, BMath GradDip Med Stats MMath(Stats) N’cle

Postgraduate (Research) Coordinator
Robin Nasr, BBus UTS

Administrative Officers
Justin Peter Joynes, AdvCert(Public Admin) SIT
Vicki Trussekk

Administrative Assistants
David Boohey
Peter Herring
Rosemary Alarcon

Finance Unit

Budget and Finance Manager
Tim Harnett, FCCA

Assistant to the Budget and Finance Manager
Alesha Patten

Senior Management Accountant
Moufid Atme, BCom UNSW, AFA

Assistant Senior Accountant
Crisanta Corpus, BSc(Accounting) Polytechnic UP

Accountant
Zac Liu, BSc Xiamen, MBA PhD Wales

Finance Assistant
Elias Christoforidis

Computing Support Unit

Manager
James Leeper, BA St Olaf, MBiomedE UNSW

Web Coordinator
Peter Moloney, BA Syd., MIM UNSW

Computer Support Officers
Sami Korell
Karen Johnson, Bsc UNSW
Kinh Ho
Ross Beck, Bsc UNSW
Fasihuddin Khan, MSc Aligarh Muslim University, India
Houssen Hellany, Bsc University of Lebanon

Curriculum Unit

Director & Senior Lecturer
Peter Harris, MB BS UNSW, FRACGP

Senior Lecturers
Susan Toohey, BA Qld., MLS MA Maryland, USA
Chris Hughes, BSc DipEd Monash, BA Syd., MCogSci UNSW, PhD UTS

Lecturers
Leah Bloomfield, BSc. Syd., G Dip Ed MPH UNSW
Eileen Watson, BSc MHPED UNSW, RN

Administrative Officer
Jacqueline Miller, BA Calc., Adv.Cert. in Marketing TAFE

School of Public Health & Community Medicine

Head of School
Professor Anthony Zwi MB BCh Wits, Dip Occ Hlth Wits, Dip Trp Med Wits, MSc Epi UK, Cert Hlth Econ Aberdeen, PhD Wits

Kensington Campus

Professors
Professor Mark Fort Harris, MB BS MD Syd., DRACOG, FRACGP
John Kaldor, BA WAust., MA ANU, PhD Calif.
Maurice Eisenbruch, MD BS DPM Melb., MEdSt Monash, MPhil Camb., MRCpsych, FRANZCP, AFBPss, MAPsS, MACE
Arie Rotem, BA Jer., MA PhD Calif., FAIM

Associate Professors
Jeffrey Braithwaite, BA LINE, DipLRMIR Syd., PhD UNSW
Deborah Ann Black, BSc DipEd MStat PhD UNSW
*Mark Ferson, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP, FRAFPHM, MPH,
Lisa Maher, BA Qld., MA PhD Rutgers
Paul Murray McNeill, MA Cant., LLB Otago, PhD UNSW
Robyn Lesley Richmond, MA Syd., PhD UNSW
Jan Ritchie, DipPhy Syd., MHPED PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Catherine Anne Berglund, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW
Barbara Joan Booth, BSc ANU, MB BS UNSW, MCH
*Russell Donald Clark, MB BS, DTM & H Syd, FRACP
*Susan Furber BSc PhD UNSW, MPH Syd, Dip ApplEpi NSW Health Dept
Peter Harris, MB BS UNSW, FRACGP
Alan Richard Hodgkinson, BBus KCAE, MCH UNSW, RN
Christopher Stephen Hughes, BSc DipEd Monash, BA Syd., MCogSci UNSW
South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professors
Adrian Bauman, MB BS MPH PhD Syd., FAFPHM
Nicholas Zwar, MB BS Adel., MPH Syd., PhD N’cle, FRACP

Associate Professors
*Daniel Kim Yin Chan
*Bin Jalaludin, MB BS Syd., MPH Syd., MRCP, FAFPHM (RACP)
*Guy Barrington Marks, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd., MRCP, FRACP, FAFPHM

Senior Lecturers
*Andrew Malcolm Dermot Cole, BSc MB BS Syd., FAHMS, FACRM
*Victor Nossal, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, FAFPHM
*Sidney Ernest Williams, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
*Stephen Francis Wilson, MB BS Syd., Dip Sports Med Lond., FRACP, FAFRM

Lecturers
*Felicity Helen Bagnall, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Roger Blackmore, MB BS Syd.
*Triet Minh Bui, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Kerrie Gai Chant, MB BS MHA MPH UNSW, FFPHM
*Jennifer Ann Chapman, MB BS Syd., FAFPRM
*Thomas Peter Gibian, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Kevin Johnstone, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Sheila Mary Knowlden, MB BS Syd., DOBstRCOG, MRACP, DipEd Special, FRACP
*Friedbert Kohler, MB BS Syd., FACRM, FAFRM
*Andrew Roderic MacQueen, MB BS Syd, FRACP
*Kenneth Christopher Marr, MBChB Glas., MM Syd.
*Roderick George McKay, BSc MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
*Roger John Renton, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FCRM, FRACP, FAFPHM
*Jeffrey Thomas John Rowland, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
*Mitchell Mark Smith, MB BS MPH Syd., FAFPHM
*Jennifer Monika Wiltshire, MB BCH NUI, BOA Dublin

Senior Research Fellow
Elizabeth Jean Comino, BVSce BScVet Qld, MPH PhD Syd.

The Illawarra Health Service

Senior Lecturers
*Hugh John Fardy, MB BS UNSW, DRACOG Lond., FRACP
*Christopher John Poulos, MB BS Syd., FACRM, FAFRM (RACP)

Lecturers
*Francisco Ernesto Antonio, MB BS UNSW, FACRM
*Guy Michael Bashford, MB BS Syd., FACRM, FAFRM
*Timothy Devlin, BMed N’cle, Dip Sport RACP, FACRM
*John Jackson, MB BS UNSW, Dip RACOG
*Dianna Lim, BSc MB BS Syd., FRACP
*John Quinlan, MB BS Syd., MA Phil., CMSKM Otago, FAFRM

Clinical School – Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital

Clinical Associate Dean
Professor John Michael Dwyer AO

Business Manager
Janette Murdoch

Administrative Officer
Jennifer Marie Ryall JP

Administrative Assistant
Anne Aylmer
Justine Perry

Department of Medicine

Head of Department and Professor
John Michael Dwyer, AO, MB BS Syd., PhD Melb., Hon DUConv ACU, FRCP, FRACP, FRCPI

Professors
*Tony Broe, AM, BA MB BS Syd, FRACP, FACRM
*John Alfred Charlesworth, MB BS UNSW, MD Syd., FRACP

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professors
Adrian Bauman, MB BS MPH PhD Syd., FAFPHM
Nicholas Zwar, MB BS Adel., MPH Syd., PhD N’cle, FRACP

Associate Professors
*Daniel Kim Yin Chan
*Bin Jalaludin, MB BS Syd., MPH Syd., MRCP, FAFPHM (RACP)
*Guy Barrington Marks, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd., MRCP, FRACP, FAFPHM

Senior Lecturers
*Andrew Malcolm Dermot Cole, BSc MB BS Syd., FAHMS, FACRM
*Victor Nossal, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, FAFPHM
*Sidney Ernest Williams, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
*Stephen Francis Wilson, MB BS Syd., Dip Sports Med Lond., FRACP, FAFRM

Lecturers
*Felicity Helen Bagnall, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Roger Blackmore, MB BS Syd.
*Triet Minh Bui, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Kerrie Gai Chant, MB BS MHA MPH UNSW, FFPHM
*Jennifer Ann Chapman, MB BS Syd., FAFPRM
*Thomas Peter Gibian, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Kevin Johnstone, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Sheila Mary Knowlden, MB BS Syd., DOBstRCOG, MRACP, DipEd Special, FRACP
*Friedbert Kohler, MB BS Syd., FACRM, FAFRM
*Andrew Roderic MacQueen, MB BS Syd, FRACP
*Kenneth Christopher Marr, MBChB Glas., MM Syd.
*Roderick George McKay, BSc MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
*Roger John Renton, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FCRM, FRACP, FAFPHM
*Jeffrey Thomas John Rowland, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
*Mitchell Mark Smith, MB BS MPH Syd., FAFPHM
*Jennifer Monika Wiltshire, MB BCH NUI, BOA Dublin

Senior Research Fellow
Elizabeth Jean Comino, BVSce BScVet Qld, MPH PhD Syd.

The Illawarra Health Service

Senior Lecturers
*Hugh John Fardy, MB BS UNSW, DRACOG Lond., FRACP
*Christopher John Poulos, MB BS Syd., FACRM, FAFRM (RACP)

Lecturers
*Francisco Ernesto Antonio, MB BS UNSW, FACRM
*Guy Michael Bashford, MB BS Syd., FACRM, FAFRM
*Timothy Devlin, BMed N’cle, Dip Sport RACP, FACRM
*John Jackson,MB BS UNSW, Dip RACOG
*Dianna Lim, BSc MB BS Syd., FRACP
*John Quinlan, MB BS Syd., MA Phil., CMSKM Otago, FAFRM

Clinical School – Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital

Clinical Associate Dean
Professor John Michael Dwyer AO

Business Manager
Janette Murdoch

Administrative Officer
Jennifer Marie Ryall JP

Administrative Assistant
Anne Aylmer
Justine Perry

Department of Medicine

Head of Department and Professor
John Michael Dwyer, AO, MB BS Syd., PhD Melb., Hon DUConv ACU, FRCP, FRACP, FRCPI

Professors
*Tony Broe, AM, BA MB BS Syd, FRACP, FACRM
*John Alfred Charlesworth, MB BS UNSW, MD Syd., FRACP

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professors
Adrian Bauman, MB BS MPH PhD Syd., FAFPHM
Nicholas Zwar, MB BS Adel., MPH Syd., PhD N’cle, FRACP

Associate Professors
*Daniel Kim Yin Chan
*Bin Jalaludin, MB BS Syd., MPH Syd., MRCP, FAFPHM (RACP)
*Guy Barrington Marks, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd., MRCP, FRACP, FAFPHM

Senior Lecturers
*Andrew Malcolm Dermot Cole, BSc MB BS Syd., FAHMS, FACRM
*Victor Nossal, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, FAFPHM
*Sidney Ernest Williams, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
*Stephen Francis Wilson, MB BS Syd., Dip Sports Med Lond., FRACP, FAFRM

Lecturers
*Felicity Helen Bagnall, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Roger Blackmore, MB BS Syd.
*Triet Minh Bui, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Kerrie Gai Chant, MB BS MHA MPH UNSW, FFPHM
*Jennifer Ann Chapman, MB BS Syd., FAFPRM
*Thomas Peter Gibian, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Kevin Johnstone, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Sheila Mary Knowlden, MB BS Syd., DOBstRCOG, MRACP, DipEd Special, FRACP
*Friedbert Kohler, MB BS Syd., FACRM, FAFRM
*Andrew Roderic MacQueen, MB BS Syd, FRACP
*Kenneth Christopher Marr, MBChB Glas., MM Syd.
*Roderick George McKay, BSc MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
*Roger John Renton, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FCRM, FRACP, FAFPHM
*Jeffrey Thomas John Rowland, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
*Mitchell Mark Smith, MB BS MPH Syd., FAFPHM
*Jennifer Monika Wiltshire, MB BCH NUI, BOA Dublin

Senior Research Fellow
Elizabeth Jean Comino, BVSce BScVet Qld, MPH PhD Syd.

The Illawarra Health Service

Senior Lecturers
*Hugh John Fardy, MB BS UNSW, DRACOG Lond., FRACP
*Christopher John Poulos, MB BS Syd., FACRM, FAFRM (RACP)

Lecturers
*Francisco Ernesto Antonio, MB BS UNSW, FACRM
*Guy Michael Bashford, MB BS Syd., FACRM, FAFRM
*Timothy Devlin, BMed N’cle, Dip Sport RACP, FACRM
*John Jackson,MB BS UNSW, Dip RACOG
*Dianna Lim, BSc MB BS Syd., FRACP
*John Quinlan, MB BS Syd., MA Phil., CMSKM Otago, FAFRM

Clinical School – Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital

Clinical Associate Dean
Professor John Michael Dwyer AO

Business Manager
Janette Murdoch

Administrative Officer
Jennifer Marie Ryall JP

Administrative Assistant
Anne Aylmer
Justine Perry

Department of Medicine

Head of Department and Professor
John Michael Dwyer, AO, MB BS Syd., PhD Melb., Hon DUConv ACU, FRCP, FRACP, FRCPI

Professors
*Tony Broe, AM, BA MB BS Syd, FRACP, FACRM
*John Alfred Charlesworth, MB BS UNSW, MD Syd., FRACP
**Clinical School – St George Hospital**

**Clinical Associate Dean**
Associate Professor David John de Carle, MB BS UNSW, FRACP

**Administrative Officer**
Hemaxi Ghelani

**Administrative Assistant**
Vacant

**Clinical Teaching Unit Administrative Officer**
Natalie du Gard

**Department of Medicine**

**Head of Department**
Professor Beng Hock Chong, MB BS Malaysia, PhD Syd., FRCPA, FRACP

**Professors**
*Mark Ashley Brown, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP*

**Associate Professors**
*Sydney Patrick Butler, BSc MB BS MA UNSW, FRACP*

**Senior Lecturers**
*Philip Rodney Clingen, MB BS UNSW, FRACP*

**Lecturers**
*Paul Bird, BMed, FRACP*

**Administrative Assistants**
*Carole Rose, MB BS, FRACP*

**Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care**

**Head of Department and Associate Professor**
*Stephen Gatt, MOM, OAM, KM, MD Malaria, LRCP, MRCS, FFRACS, FRCP FANZCA*

**Senior Lecturer**
*Lynn Wallis, MB BS, FRACP*

**Lecturers**
*Edward Loughman, MB BS UNSW, FANZCA*

**Administrative Assistant**
*Vacant*

**Clinical Teaching Unit Administrative Officer**
*Natalie du Gard*

**Department of Surgery**

**Head of Department and Professor**
Philip John Crowe, MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxon., Grad Dip Hed UNSW, FRCSC, FRACS

**Professor of Ophthalmology**
Minas Theodore Coronio, BSc MB BS MSc Syd., MD MS UNSW, FRACS, FRACO

**Hugh Smith Professor of Traumatic and Orthopaedic Surgery**
Vacant

**Associate Professors**
*George Bridger, MB BS Syd., FRACS, FRCS, FRCO, PhD UNSW*

**Senior Lecturers**
*Jerome Goldberg, MB BS Syd., FRACS*

**Lecturers**
*Dr John Best, MMed Sci, FRACS*

**Administrative Assistants**
*Renee Claire Hannan (Ophthalmology)*
*Olive Yanelli (Surgery)*

**Department of Anesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care**

**Head of Department and Associate Professor**
*Stephen Gatt, MOM, OAM, KM, MD Malaria, LRCP, MRCS, FFRACS, FRCP FANZCA*

**Senior Lecturer**
*Mitchael Heywood Bennett, MB BS UNSW, DA Lond., FFRACSI Dublin*

**Lecturers**
*John Awad, MB BS Syd., FANZCA FFICANZCA*

**Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care**

**Head of Department and Associate Professor**
*Stephen Gatt, MOM, OAM, KM, MD Malaria, LRCP, MRCS, FFRACS, FRCP FANZCA*

**Senior Lecturer**
*Michael Heywood Bennett, MB BS UNSW, DA Lond., FFRACSI Dublin*

**Lecturers**
*John Awad, MB BS Syd., FANZCA FFICANZCA*

**Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care**

**Head of Department and Associate Professor**
*Stephen Gatt, MOM, OAM, KM, MD Malaria, LRCP, MRCS, FFRACS, FRCP FANZCA*

**Senior Lecturer**
*Mitchael Heywood Bennett, MB BS UNSW, DA Lond., FFRACSI Dublin*

**Lecturers**
*John Awad, MB BS Syd., FANZCA FFICANZCA*

**Clinical School – St George Hospital**

**Clinical Associate Dean**
Associate Professor David John de Carle, MB BS UNSW, FRACP

**Administrative Officer**
Hemaxi Ghelani

**Administrative Assistant**
Vacant

**Clinical Teaching Unit Administrative Officer**
Natalie du Gard

**Department of Medicine**

**Head of Department**
Professor Beng Hock Chong, MB BS Malaysia, PhD Syd., FRCPA, FRACP

**Professors**
*Mark Ashley Brown, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP*

**Associate Professors**
*Sydney Patrick Butler, BSc MB BS MA UNSW, FRACP*

**Senior Lecturers**
*Philip Rodney Clingen, MB BS UNSW, FRACP*

**Lecturers**
*Paul Bird, BMed, FRACP*

**Clinical Teaching Unit Administrative Officer**
*Natalie du Gard*
Illawarra & Shoalhaven Medical Teaching Program

Director
Vacant

Administrative Officer
Carol Louise Kendall

Administrative Assistant
Dianne Wilbraham

Senior Lecturers
*Katherine Brown, MB BS, FACSHP, MSc Woll
*Ray Slobodniuk, MB BS, Syd, FRACP
*William Watt, BMed Syd, FRACS

Lecturers
*Andrew Bezzina, MB BS Syd, Dip RACOG, FACEM
*Kimberley Cartwright, BS Stan, MD Baylor Coll, FRACP, FRCPA
*Wilbur Kar Man Chan, MB BS HK, FRACGP, FAFRM, FRACP
*John Ford, MB BS Syd, FRACP
*Frank Formby, MB BS UNSW, FACP
*Leonard Harvey, MB BS, FRACP
*Roman Boris Jaworski, MB BS UNSW
*Paul Kovac, MB BS UNSW FRACS
*William McKenzie, MB BS Syd, FRACP DDU
*Elias Habib Nasser, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCR
*Tuan Hoai Nguyen-Dang, MB BS Syd, FRACP, DDU
*Kanaka Sundaram Rachokonda, MB BS And, DA FFICANZCA
*Denis Noel Robinson, MB BS Syd, FRCS, FRACS
*Damiyan Ryan, MB BS Syd, FRACGP
*David Emile Serisier, BSc (Med), MB BS, FRACP
*David Simmons, MB ChB UCT FRACA
*Peter Smith, MB BS FACEM, MSpMed
*Edward Vogl, FRACP, DDU
*Surjit Singh Wadhwa, BSc MB BS UNSW, FACP
*David Zhang, MB BS MMed Shandong Med.Coll, PhD Melb.

Associate Lecturer
* Stephen Bruce Etheridge, MB BS UNSW, FRACP DUU

Clinical School – St Vincent’s Hospital

Clinical Associate Dean
Professor Terence Campbell

Administrative Officer
Melinda Jordan

Department of Medicine

Head of Department and Professor
Terence John Campbell, BSc MD/UNSW, DPhil Oxf, FRACP

Professors
*Bruce James Brew, MB BS Syd, FRACP
*Lesley Veronica Campbell, MB BS Syd, MD Wash., MD UNSW, FRACP, MRCP
*Donald John Chisholm, AO, MB BS Syd, FRACP
*David Albert Cooper, BSc MB BS Syd, MB DSc UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA
*Richard Osborne Day, MB BS Syd, MD UNSW, FRACP
*John Allan Eisman, AO, BSc MB BS Syd, PhD Melb., FRACP
*Michael Patrick Feneley, MB BS Malaya, MD UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA
*Robert Graham, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP, FACPS
*Keith Kendall Stanley, BA MA PhD Cant., FRACS
*Robert Lyndsay Sutherland, MAgSc FACEM
*Charles Reay MacKay, BSc Hons Malaya, FRACP
*Edward William Kraegen, BSc PhD UNSW, FACPS
*Leslie Ronan O’Rourke, AM, MB BS MD DSc Syd., FRACP, FACPS
*Pashawar Habibullah, BSc MB BS, PRCS, FRCS, FRCS, FRANZCR, FRACP
*David Rimmington, MB BS DPhil, FRACP
*Lee Simes, MB BS Sydney
*Gary David Tall, MB BS Syd., FACEM
*Sharad Tamhane, FRACS, MB BS Bom
*Sharon Tivey, MB BS Syd.
*Anica Vasic, MB BS Syd., FANZCA
Professor of Clinical Immunology
Ronald Penny, AO, MB BS MD Syd., DSc UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA (Emeritus)

Associate Professors
+Trevor John Biden, BSc Syd., PhD Lond.
*David Hamilton Bryant, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP
+Andrew David Carr, MB BS MD UNSW
*David Champion, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP, FFPMANZCA
+Millton Lawrence Cohen, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP, FAFRM
+Roger John Daly, BSc PhD Liv.
*Bruce David Doust, BSc MB BS Syd., FRANZCR, DDR, DDU, DABR, DABNM
+Judith Freund, MB BS Syd., MRCGP, FRACP
+Allan Robert Glanville, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP
*John Joseph Grygiel, BPharm MB BS Syd., MD Flinn., FRACP
+Herbert Herzog, Mag, Dr Priv. Doz.
+Anne Margaret Keogh, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
*Steven Kossard, BSc MB BS PhD Syd., FADOM
+Russell Ian Ludowkye, BSc Lat., PhD CNAA
+Peter Simon MacDonald, MB BS PhD Melb., FRACP
+Andrea Mant, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, MA ANU, FRACP
+Adrienne Louise Morey, BSc (Med), MB BS Syd, DPhil Oxon, FRCPA
*David William Marshall Muller, MB BS MD Melb., FRACP, FACC
+Nicholas Anthony Pocock, MB BS MD Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
William Arthur Sewell, MB BS BSc Syd., PhD Melb., FRCPA
Leon Abraham Simons, BSc MB BS MD Syd., FRCP, FRACP
+Helen Tso, MB BS Hebei, PhD Melb.
+Richard Thomas, MSc PhD Sydney, FPS
+Robby Lynne Ward, MB BS PhD UNSW, FRACP
+Kenneth Williams, BSc PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
+Samuel Breit, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA
+Jacqueline Ruth Center, MB BS Syd., MSc Harv., PhD UNSW, FRACP
+Gregory John Cooney, BSc PhD Syd.
+Brett Gerard Courtenay, MB BS MD Syd., FRACS
+Paul Darveniza, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP
+Anthony John Dodds, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
+Peter Jan Duval, MB BS Syd., FRANZCR, FRCR
+Diane Falkin, BSc (Med) MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+Andrew Stuart Finckh, MB BS Syd., FACEM
+Peter William French, BSc MSc Syd., PhD Deakin
Donald John Frommer, BSc MB BS MD Lond., FRCP, FRACP
+Edith Margaret Gardiner, BSc Duke, PhD Yale
+Raymond Garrick, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FFPMANZCA
+Laila Girgis, MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd, FRACP
+Anthony Robert Graham, MB BS UNSW, FRACS, FRCS
+Gilles Guilllemin, BSc PhD University of Burgundy
Malcolm L Handel, BSc Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+Christopher Simon Hayward, BMedSc MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
+Susan Mary Henehall, BSc, PhD Adel.,
+Tina Ismaa, BSc PhD Syd.
+Graham Jones, BSc MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., FRCS
+Dennis Lawrence Kuchar, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP, FACC
+Maija Kohonen-Corish, BSc MSc Helsinki, PhD ANU
+Stephen Mistilis, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Elizabeth Anne Musgrove, BSc PhD UNSW
+Katherine Samaras, MB BS PhD UNSW, FRACP
+Nealiep Leonadro Sammel, MB BCh Witw., FRAC, DDU, FACC
+Elliott Savelle, MB BS PhD Syd., FRCP, FRACP
+Lun-Quan Sun, PhD ANU, PhD MSc FMUW, BSc Anhui
+Edwin Robert Szeto, BSc MB BS Syd.
+Jamie Vandenberg, MB BS Syd, PhD Cantab
+Bryce Vissel, BPharm Syd., PhD Melb.
+Colin Kenneth William Watts, BSc Otago, PhD Syd.
+Stephanie Wilson, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+#Alexander David Wodak, MB BS Syd., FRACP, MRCGP, FAFPHM

Lecturers
+Asne Rhoda Bauskin, BSc MSc Natal, BSc Witw., PhD Hebrew U Jerusalem
+Malcom Robert William Bowman, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FARRM(RACP)
+Damien Arthur Boyd, MB BS Syd., FANZCA
+Richard Chye, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Stephen Gregory Cooper, MB BS Syd., FRANZCR
+Steven Faux, MB BS UNSW, BA AustfilmTelRadioS., FRACGP, FRMRCP
+Mark Hicks, BA BSc PhD Macq.
+Christopher Robert Jones, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCR
+Philip Macaulay, MB BS Syd.
+Monique Malouf, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Susan Christine Marsden, MB BS Monash, FRANZCR
+#Samuel Thomas Milliken, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Marshall Lawrence Plit, MB BS MMed Witw., PhD FCP S Aust., FRACP, FCCP
+Bradley Charles Smith, MB BS Syd., FANZCA
+David Bruce Williams, MB BS UNSW, FRACP

Associate Lecturers
+Abdulla O'Mari, MB BS MMed Syd.
+Albert Shafrynsky, MB BS Kazakhstan, MPh Syd.

Department of Surgery
Head of Department and Professor
Reginald Sidney Albert Lord, MB BS MD Syd., FRCS, FRACS

Associate Professor
+William Bruce Conolly, AO, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS, FACS

Senior Lecturers
+Russell John Aldred, MB BS UNSW, FRACS
+Christopher Bradbury, MB BS Syd., FRRCOG, FRANZCOG
+Michael John Neil, MB BS UNSW, FRCS(Syd), FRACS, FAOrthA
+Terence William O'Connor, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS
+Malcolm Francis Pell, MB BS Syd., FRACS
+Phillip David Stricker, MB BS UNSW, FRACS
+Timothy Steel, MB BS Syd, FRACS

Lecturers
Anthony John Grabs, MB BS FRACS

Associate Lecturers
+Richard John Harvey, BSc(Med) MB BS UNSW

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care
Head of Department and Professor
*Gordon Alfred Harrison, MB BS Syd., MHPed UNSW, FFARCS, FANZCA, FRICANZCA

Associate Professor
+Gordan Ward Oskar Fulde, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRCS(Syd), FRACS, FRCSI(A&E)Ed, FACEM

Senior Lecturers
+Martin Thomas Duffy, MB BS UNSW, FACEM
+Gregory Francis O'Sullivan, MB BS UNSW, FANZCA

Lecturers
+Michael James King, MB BS Syd., FANZCA
+Jane Marie McKenzie, MB BS BSc Melb., FANZCA
+Paul Thomas Preisz, MB BS Syd., FACEM
+John Robert Rafios, MB BS Syd., FACEM

Clinical School – South Western Sydney

Clinical Associate Dean and Professor
Jeremy Somers Wilson, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Director Medical Student Education
Eva Segelow, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP

Administration Manager
Lorinda Carter

Administrative Assistants
Claudia Calero
Kym Briggs

Department of Medicine
Head of Department and Professor
Bruce Milne Hall, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP

Professors
Christopher David Anderson, MB BS W Aust., PhD Linkoping, FACD
+Hugh Grant Dickson, MB BS Qld., FACRM
+Jeanette Ward, MB BS Syd., MHPed UNSW, PhD N’cle NSW, FAFPHM
School of Medical Sciences

Head of School and Professor
Denis Wakefield

School Administration
Dorothy Wilmshurst, BA UNE, MEd Admin UNSW
Julie Hatzi
Lorraine Brooks
Wendy Wartho
Jody Hines

Technical Staff
Jenny Norman, MSc Syd, BSc Macq.
Gavin McKenzie, BSc AssDip Health Science Macq.

Department of Anatomy

Head of Department
Kenneth William Scott Ashwell, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd.
Kensington Campus

Professors
*George Paxinos, BA (Psych) Calif., MA (Psych) PhD McG., DSc UNSW
David James Tracey, BSc Syd., PhD Stan.
Phil Mary Elizabeth Waite, BSc PhD Lond., MB ChB Otago

Associate Professors
Kenneth William Scott Ashwell, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd.
*Glenda Margaret Halliday, BSc PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Pascal Luc Carrive, PhD Syd.
Brian Warwick Freeman, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW
Murray Stanley Smith, BSc PhD Cant., MPHED UNSW
Elizabeth Jane Tancred, BSc UNSW, PhD Stan.

Lecturers
Adrian Caelan Jude D'Mello, MB BS MS DNB India
Antony Jon Harding, BSc Adel., PhD Syd.
Craig Hardman, BSc, PhD UNSW
Mark Anthony Hill, BSc PhD Syd.

Department of Surgery

Head of Department and Professor
Stephen Arthur Deane, MB BS Syd., FRACS, FACS, FRCS (C)

Associate Professor
*Michael Sugrue, MB BCh Galway, BAO, FRCSI, FRACS

Senior Lecturers
John Anthony Crozier, AM, MB BS Adel., FRACS, DDU
*Anand Deva, BSc (Med) MB BS Syd., MS, FRACS
*James Van Gelder, MB BS MD Melb., FRACS, M Med Stat N’cel

Lecturers
*David Freiberg, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
*Ian Andrew Harris, MB BS Syd., FRACS
*Somak Lertsunthikul, MB BS UNSW, MPhil Syd., FRACS
*Aashit Shah, MB BS MS FRCS Edin., FRCS Glas., FRACS

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Kenneth Kurt Merten, MB BS Syd., FRCS Edin., MSc Soc DM UNSW, FRACS
Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Professorship of Intensive Care
Kenneth Mark Hillman, MB BS Syd., FRCA UK, FANZCA, FFICANZCA

Lecturers
*Kevin Charles Baker, BE MB BS Syd., FRACGP, FANZCA
*Richard Cracknell, BM, RACOG, FACEM
*David Keith Crooke, MB BS BA W Aust., MBiomeded UNSW, FANZCA
Scott D’Amours, BSc BScol., MDCM, Mcg
*Linda Margaret Dann, MB BS W Aust., FACEM, FANZCA
*Michael John Davis, MB BS Syd., EMST, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
*Keith Edwards, MB BS Syd., FACEM
*Anthas Flabours, MB BS Adel., FANZCA, FFICANZCA
*Alan Giles, MB BS UNSW, FACEM
*Susan Ieraci, MB BS Syd., FACEM
*Marian Lee, MB BS Melb., DCH FACEM
*Martin Elvis Lum, MB ChB Otago, FRANZCA

Associate Professors
Jennifer Anne Martin, MB BS UNSW, FACEM, DCH
Sally-Anne Margaret McCarthy, MB BS Syd., FACEM
Hai Phung, MD Saigon, BA MPH Qld.
Irene Rotenko, MB BS Syd., FACEM
John Charles Sammut, MB BS Syd., FACEM
Antony Hugh Lawrence Stewart, MB BS UNSW, FANZCA, FFICANZCA, FFRANZC
Tracey Maree Tay, MB BS N’cel, FANZCA
Venkateswaran Venkateswaran, MB BS MRCS LRCP DARPQ & Eng., AM FAMS Singapore
*Peter Wyllie, MB BS UNSW, FACEM
*Susan Kay Winter, MB BS Tas., FANZCA
*Peter Wyllie, MB BS UNSW, FACEM

School of Medical Sciences

Head of School and Professor
Denis Wakefield

School Administration
Dorothy Wilmshurst, BA UNE, MEd Admin UNSW
Julie Hatzi
Lorraine Brooks
Wendy Wartho
Jody Hines

Technical Staff
Jenny Norman, MSc Syd, BSc Macq.
Gavin McKenzie, BSc AssDip Health Science Macq.

Department of Anatomy

Head of Department
Kenneth William Scott Ashwell, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd.
Kensington Campus

Professors
*George Paxinos, BA (Psych) Calif., MA (Psych) PhD McG., DSc UNSW

David James Tracey, BSc Syd., PhD Stan.
Phil Mary Elizabeth Waite, BSc PhD Lond., MB ChB Otago

Associate Professors
Kenneth William Scott Ashwell, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd.
*Glenda Margaret Halliday, BSc PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Pascal Luc Carrive, PhD Syd.
Brian Warwick Freeman, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW
Murray Stanley Smith, BSc PhD Cant., MPHED UNSW
Elizabeth Jane Tancred, BSc PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Adrian Caelan Jude D’Mello, MB BS MS DNB India
Antony Jon Harding, BSc Adel., PhD Syd.
Craig Hardman, BSc, PhD UNSW
Mark Anthony Hill, BSc PhD Syd.

Associate Professors
Kenneth William Scott Ashwell, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd.
*Glenda Margaret Halliday, BSc PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Pascal Luc Carrive, PhD Syd.
Brian Warwick Freeman, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW
Murray Stanley Smith, BSc PhD Cant., MPHED UNSW
Elizabeth Jane Tancred, BSc PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Adrian Caelan Jude D’Mello, MB BS MS DNB India
Antony Jon Harding, BSc Adel., PhD Syd.
Craig Hardman, BSc, PhD UNSW
Mark Anthony Hill, BSc PhD Syd.

* indicates a Senior Lecturer position.
Department of Physiology and Pharmacology

Head of Department

Associate Professor
Michael Alan Perry

Kensington Campus

Scientia Professor
Eugenie Ruth Lumbers, MB BS MD

Associate Professor
Graham Anthony Bell, BA MA Natal, PhD LaT.

Senior Lecturers
Carolyn Broderick, MB BS UNSW, GradDipSci Syd.
Karen Jane Gibson, BMedSc MB BS PhD UNSW
Annette Susanne Gross, BPharm PhD Syd.
Stewart Ian Head, BSc Leic., PhD Brit.
Vimal Kapoor, BSc PhD Edin.
Franziska Maria Therese Louther, PhD Basel
Andrew John McClellan, BPharm PhD Syd., MPS MACPP
Peregrine Blake Osborne, BSc PhD Melb.
Guiseppa Simonetta, BSc, PhD Monash
Lawrence Patrick George Wakelin, BSc Kent, PhD Cant., CChem, FRSC
Judith Walker, Dip Pharm., PhD Syd.

Lecturers
Michael Dawson, D.Pharm, PhD Syd.
Guy Maxwell Henry, MB BS UNSW, FRACS
Neil Gordon Kiloh, MB BS MHA UNSW, FFARACS, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
Gary Bruce Lane, BSc MSc(Med) UNSW
Andrew Moorhouse, BSc, PhD Syd.
Richard Martin Vickery, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW

Associate Lecturers
Amanda Boyce, BSc UNSW
Belinda Giles, BSc, PhD UNSW
Ranjana Kapoor, BScMSc Nbi, PhD UNSW
Romualda Dorothy Knhinchicki, BSc PhD UNSW

Visiting Fellows
Soo Ching Yip, BSc, PhD UNSW, FRCP, RACGP
Peter Ryan, BSc, UNSW
Lesley Gail Ulman, BSc MB ChB Wits, PhD UNSW

Professional Officers
Edward Norman Crawford, BE NSW/IT

Administrative Assistant
Soo Han Chup

Honorary Visiting Professors
Gary George Graham, MSc PhD Syd.
Paul Ivan Kornner, AO, MSc MB BS MD Syd., DSc UNSW, MB Melb., FRACP

STAFF: MEDICINE 53
Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital

**Professors**
Collin Nicholson Chesterman, MB BS Syd., DPhil Ox., FRACP, FRCPA

**Associate Professors**
* Sydney Malcolm Bell, MB BS MD Syd., FRCPA
* Leon Michael Khachigian, BSc PhD UNSW
* Leonard Kristharides MMBS Med, PhD Syd., FRACP
* Daya Naidoo, MB ChB MD Natal, FRCPA, MAACh
* William David Rawlinson, BSc MB BS Syd., PhD Camb., FRACP
* John William Tapsall, MB BS Qld., MD UNSW, FRCPA

**Senior Lecturers**
* Michael Francis Buckley, BHB MB ChB Auck., PhD Mon., FRCPA
* Roger Lindsay Crouch, BMedSc MB BS Syd., FRCPA
* Barrie John Gatus, MB BS DTMB & Loan., FRCPA, MRCP
* Philip David Jones, MB BS Syd., PhD ANU, MHEd UNSW, FRACP
* Robert Lindeman, BSc MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
* Roger Denis Wilson, MB ChB, Dip Microbiol Otago

**Lecturers**
* Bridget Elizabeth Cooke, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
* Scott Dunkley, BMed ‘n’cle
* Lyndal Sue Edwards, MB BS Syd., FACP
* Christopher John McVie, BAppSc PhD UTS, MPH UNSW
* Patricia Symons, BScMed MB BS Syd., FRCPA
* Vivienne Heather Tobas, MB ChB Wits., FRCPA
+ Peter Andrew White, BSc KCI, PhD UCL

St George Hospital

**Professors**
* Beng Hock Chong, MB BS Malaysia, PhD Syd., FRCPA, FRACAP

**Senior Lecturers**
* Yu-Lam Kwan, MB BS HK, FRACP, FRCPA
* Peter Charles Taylor, MB BS UNSW, FRCPA

**Lecturers**
* Peter William Kyle, BScAgr MB BS Syd., FRCPA, MRCP
* Veli-Matti Marjoniemi, BSc MB BS Syd., FRCPA
* Constantine Theocharous, MB BS Syd., FRCPA
* Leon William Venthethoff, MB BS Syd., FRCPA

St Vincent’s Hospital

**Professor**
* David Dang Fung Ma, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA

**Associate Professor**
* Robyn Lynne Ward, MB BS PhD UNSW, FRACP

**Senior Lecturers**
* Anthony John Dodds, MB BS Syd., FRCPA, FRACP
* Andrew Stanley Field, MB BS UNSW, FRCPA, FIAC
* John Latham Harkness, MB BS Monash, DCP Lond., FRCPA

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

**Professor**
* David John Davies, BSc MB ChB MD Liv., FRCPA

**Associate Professor**
* Rosemary Munro, MB BS Syd., FRCPA, FRC, MRCP, DPbact
* Jimmy Leng Chai Yong, BSc MB BS PhD UNSW, FRCP

**Senior Lecturers**
* Lindsay Cameron Dunlop, MB BS UNSW, FRCPA, FRACP
* Michael Peter Harvey, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
* Christine Ken-Choo Loo, BMedSc MB BS PhD UNSW, FRCPA
* Penelope Irene Motum, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
* David Rosenfeld, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA

**Lecturers**
* Enzo Binotto, MB BS Qld., FRACP, FRCPA
* Raymond Christopher Chan, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
* Christopher Joseph Chow, BSc BMEd Syd.
* John Gallo, MB BS UNSW, FRACP FRCPA
* Iain Bruce Gosbell, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
* David Heaton, MB BS Qld.
* Christopher Henderson, BSc BS Syd., MB BS UNSW, FRCPA
* Katherine Rita Kociuba, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
* Leonardo Santos, MD Phil., FSP (AP), FSP (CP), FSP (AP), FRCPA

School of Psychiatry

Head of School and Professor
Philip Bowden Mitchell

Department of Human Behaviour

Senior Lecturers
Uté Sybille Vollmer-Conna, BSc PhD UNSW
Gurjinder Singh Malhi, MB ChB BSc Manch., MRCPsych

Associate Lecturers
Leanne Cunningham

Prince of Wales Hospital

**Scientia Professor**
Gordon Barraclough Parker, MB BS Syd., DSc MD MD PhD UNSW, FRANZCP

**Professors**
* Henry Brodaty, AO, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACAP, FRANZCP
* Philip Bowden Mitchell, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP, MRCPsych, FRANZCP
* Pennminder Singh Sachdev, MB BS MD PhD UNSW, FRANZCP

**Associate Professors**
* Florence Levy, MB BS Melb., MPhil Yale, MD UNSW, FRANZCP
* Carolyn Quadrio, MB BS UWA, DPM Otago, PhD Syd., FRANZCP

**Senior Lecturers**
* Marie-Paule Veronique Austin, MB BS Monash, MD UNSW
* Brian Michael Draper, MB BS UNSW, MD UNSW FRANZCP
* Michael Dudley, MB BS Syd., BD Melb., FRANZCP
+ Dusan Hadzi-Pavlovec, BSc M Psycy UNSW
* Maryanne Cecile O’Donnell, MB BS MD UNSW, MRANZCP, FRANZCP
* Richard John Perkins, MB BS Lond., DPM, MRCPsych, FRANZCP

**Lecturers**
* William Bruce Andrews, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
* Jillian Ball, BA MA PhD UNSW
* Jackie Curtis, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
* Charles Post Doutney, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
* Michael Fairley, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
St George Hospital

Professor
Vacant

Senior Lecturers
*Hugh Morgan, MB BS UNSW

Lecturers
*Adrian Keller, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
*Majella Lajoie, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
*Jeffery Looi, MB BS, FRANZCP
*Elizabeth Mackenzie, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
*Gregory John Patterson, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
*Grant Sara, MB BS MM Syd., FRANZCP
*Elizabeth Scott, MB BS BSc Lond., FRANZCP
*Jeff Snars, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
*Chanaka Wijeratne, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
*Ruth Miriam Zhu, MB BCh MMedPsych) Jo'burg, FRANZCP
*Peter Young, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP

Visiting Professor
Edward White, PhD, MSc, PCCEA

St Vincent's Hospital

Professor
John Gavin Andrews, MB ChB MD Otago, DipPsyMed Melb., FRANZCP, FRCPsych

Associate Professor
*Kathleen Anne Wilhelm, MB BS MD UNSW, FRANZCP
*Brian Kelly B Med N'cle, PhD U/Q, FRANZCP, FCPM

Senior Lecturers
+Rocco Crino, BSc Psych PhD UNSW, MPsych Syd., FRANZCP

Lecturers
*Johnathan Montah Carne, MB BS UNSW, MPh Syd.
*Ducan Bruce Wallace, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
*Lisa Anne Lampe, MB BS, FRANZCP

South Eastern Sydney Area Health Service

Associate Professors
*Stewart Lloyd Einfeld, MB BS MD Syd., DCH RCP&S FRANZCP

Lecturers
*Beth Kotze, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professor
Bryanne Ethel Waldie Barnett, MB ChB Aberd., MD UNSW, FRANZCP

Associate Professors
*Scott Cameron Clark, MD NJMS
Philip Bentley Ward, BMedSc PhD UNSW

School of Rural Health

Director and Professor
Alexander Reid, MB BS Lond., FRACGP

Greater Murray Division

Wagga Wagga Campus

Associate Professor
Gerard Edward Carroll, MB BS Syd., FRACP
James Greenwood, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
Graeme Richardson, MB BS Melb., FRACS, FRCS England

Senior Lecturer
*David Blaxland, MB BS Syd., FRCPA, FACRRM
Brian Driver, MB BS UNSW, BPharm Syd., GradDipBus Tas., FRACGP
Geraldine Duncan, MB BS UNSW, Dip Obs RACOG, FRACGP
Catherine Harding, MB BS UNSW, MPH UNSW, Dip Obs RACOG, FRACGP
Jane Hargood, MB BS UNSW, FRACOG

Lecturer
*Shane Curran, MB BS Tas., BMedSc Tas., FACEM
*Max Graffen, MB BS Syd., Dip Obs RACOG, Dip Anaesthesia GB
*Thomas Mcdonagh, MB BS UNSW, FACEM
John Preddy, MB BS BMed Sci Nottingham, MRCP UK, FRACGP
*Jing Song, BMed MD Shanghai, FRANZCOG
*Nicholas Stephenson, MB BS Syd., FRANZCR
*Ganesha Thambipillay, MB BS Ceylon, MRCP, FRACGP
*Marcus Wilcox, MB BS Adel., FRACGP

Associate Lecturer
*Bernard Cheung, MB BS UNSW

Business Manager
Cec Jenkinson, BBus(Account.) RCAA, GradDip Comp Apps, RMHIE, CPA

Administration
Jenny Kohlhagen
Ros Bradley
Belinda Newman

Information Technology
Rikk Price, BBus(Mkt/BusMGT) CSust, AMAMI, AAIM
Mark Crouch, BINFOtech, CSust

Research
Christie Chamberlain, BA Psych CSust
Corrina Hawke
Albury Campus

Associate Professor
Henry Duncan, MB BS Flinders MD Adel, FRACS

Senior Lecturer
Neil Bright, MB BS Melb, MS Monash, FRACS

Lecturer
Patrick Farrell, MB BS UNSW

Administration
Netanete Sweeney

Research
Kylie Gibson BBSc La Trobe

Griffith Campus

Lecturers
Maxwell Hopp, MB BCh With DCH With MMED With, FCP FRACP (Paediatrics)
Jaime Mccrenroe, MB BS Qld, FRACMA

Mid North Coast Division

Port Macquarie Campus

Operations Manager
Derek Raymond Wright

Associate Professor
Peter Coulthard Reed, MB ChB MD ManC., MS III, FRACS

Administrative Officer
Janis Dick

Associate Professor
Peter Reed, MD MS Man., FRCS FRACS

Senior Lecturers
*Kevin Alford, MB BS UNSW, FRACP DDU
*Stephen Begbie, MB BS Syd, FRACP
*Craig Hore, MB BS UNSW, FACMR
*Adrian Kark, MB ChB Withwatersrand, FCP FRACP Di(Obs) ROCG
*Bill Lancashire, BSc Lond, CCPF, FRACP
*Prem Rashid, MB BS WA, FRACE PhD FRACS (Urol)
*John Roberts, MB BS Syd., FACEM
*Richard Stark, MB BS UNSW, FRACP FRCPA

Lecturers
*Jeremy Crawford, MB BS DRCOG Lond.
*Jenny Chambers, MB BS Syd., FRACS
*Colin Crighton, MB BS Syd., FRACGP
*David Gillespie, MB BS Syd., DCH Lond., DA UK, FRACP
*Shibu Sen Gupta, MB BS Calcutta, FRCS Eng, FRACS FACF
*Ray Hodgeson, MB BS Syd., MRCOG Lond., FRACOG Syd.
*Debbie Kors, MB BS Monash

Jennifer Law, BSc Alberta, MD Calgary, CCFP FRACGP
*Brett Locker, MB BS Syd., FRACOG

Steve McGillivray, MB BS UNSW
*Grant Mills, MB ChB Capetown SA, FRANZA

*Neale Mulligan, MB BS UNSW, FRACO FRACS
*Nigel Peck, MB BS Syd, FRACS
*Michael Prowse, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
*Peter Pearson, MB BS Syd, FRACGP
*Mike Shatwell, MB ChB Liverpool, Dip OCC Med MCH (Orth) FRCS
Leo Smith, MB BS UNSW, Dip Child Health
*Bill Stain, MB BS UNSW
*Colin Thompson, MB BS Syd., FRACO FRACS
*Wil Waldow, MB BS Adel., Dip FRACOG FRANZA
*Greg Walters, MB BS Syd., FRACS
*Gordon Wicks, MB BS Syd., FRACS
*Geoff Williams, MB BS Monash, FRACP
Stephen Young, MB BS Syd.

Coffs Harbour Campus

Associate Professor
James Curran, MB ChB Glas., MSc, MD, DRCOG, FAPPHM

Senior Lecturers
David Amies, Ost, BA, MB BS Lond, FRCS, FRCS
*Ian Bruce, MB BS MSc. Syd. Mark Elvy, MB BS UNSW
*Helena Johnston, MB BS Adel., ROCG, FRACMA, FACRRM, MSc (HSM)
*John Kramer, MB BS UNSW, FRACGP, FACRRM
Ali Ladhani, MB ChB Makerere Uganda, FRACGP, FACPM, GCPM (Psych)
*Lloyd Mayson, MB BS, UNSW
Jay Ruthman, MB ChB Natal SA, FRACGP, FRCs Edin, FNEM
*Alan Tankel, BSc, MB ChB Glasgow, FACEM
*Jon Waites, MB BS Lond, MRCGP UK, FRACP
*John Wenman, MB BS Syd, FRACP

Lecturers
Gillian Gould, MB ChB Leeds
Bruce Watts, MB BS Syd.
*Anthony Holley, BSc, MB BCh Jo'burg, Dip Paeds Auckland, Dip.
DPM, FACEM
*Chandra Ananayagam, MB BS India
*ACHuthan Warrier, MB BS India, FRCS Edin., FRACS
*Indira Warriner, BSc, MB BS India, Dip Clin Hy
*Ian Arthur, MB BS UNSW
*Michael Peck, MB BS Melb., FRACGP, DRACOG, GDFM, GCPM (Psych)

Administrative Officer
Michaela Turner

School of Women's and Children's Health

Head of School
Professor RL Henry

Royal Hospital for Women

Professors
Michael Julian Bennett, MB ChB MD CapeT, FRACOG, FRANZCOG,
DDU, FCOG(SA)

Associate Professors
John Anthony Eden, MB BS MD UNSW, FRANZCOG, MRCOG,
MRACOG, CREI
*Frederick Neville Hacker, MB BS Qld., MD UNSW, FRANZCOG,
FRACO, FACOG, FACS
*Donald Eric Marsden, MB BS S.Aust., FRANZCOG, CGO
Thierry Georges Vancallie, MD Belgium, FRANZCOG

Senior Lecturers
Graeme Jackson Hughes, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCOG, FRCOG
Leo Robin Leader, MB ChB CapeT, MD UNSW, FRANZCOG,
FRCOG FCOG SA DA RCP&S Lond.
Gabrielle Ruth Casper, BSc MB BS FRANZCOG
*Daniel Challis, MB BS Syd., FRANZCOG, DDU
*Peter Sjoblom, BSc PhD Uppsala

Lecturers
*Jason Anthony Abbott, BMed N'cle, FRANZCOG, MRCOG
*Felix Chan, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCPG, MRCOG, CGO
Michael Francis Costello, MB BS Qld., IMM Rh&HG, DRANZCOG,
FRANZCOG, CREI
South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professor
Felix Wong, MB BS HK, MMed Sing, MD Ch interacting HK, FRCSEd, FRANZCOG

Senior Lecturers
• Rajanishwar Gyaneshwar, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCOG, MEd
• Victor Nossar, MB BS, FRANCP, FAPHM
• John Stefan Smoleniec, BSc Mech Eng, MBCh B’ burg; FRCOG, MRCOG, FRANZCOG, CMFM, DDU, MD Bristol

Lecturers
• Roger Blackmore, MB BS Syd., DCH Londo., MRCPI Dublin
• Ian Robert Callander, MB BS Monash, FRACPPaed
• Raymond Chin MB BS, UNSW, DCH, FRACP
• Carolyn Dianne Cooper, MB BS Syd., FRACP
• Ian Robert Fulcher, MB BS Syd., DipRACOG, MRCOG, FRANZCOG
• Robert Guaran, MB BS Monash, FRACPPaed
Karen Anne Harris MB BS Syd., Grad Dip Cl Ed Syd, FRANZCOG
Victor Jarrett, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
• Andrew McDonald, MB BS Syd., DipCH Londo., MRCP UK, FRACP
• Jennifer Lois McDonald, MB BS Syd., FRACP
• Gamal Matthias, MB Chb Cairo, MRCOG, FICS, FRANZCOG
• Geoffrey Donald Reid, MB BS Mon., FRANZCOG
• Jacqueline Anne Stack, BHB, MBChb Auckland, MAAE (Health), FRACP (Paedi)
• Georgiana Yuen Kwa Tang, BSc N’cle, PhD N’cle

Albury Base Hospital
Lecturers
• Mark Norden, MB BS Melb., FRACP
• Gordon Rennick, MB BS Monash, FRACPMonash

Wagga Base Hospital
Lecturer
• Ganesha Thambipillay, MB BS Ceylon, MRCP, FRACP

Illawarra & Shoalhaven Medical Teaching Program
Lecturer
• Terry O’Malley, MB BS Syd., FRCOG

Port Macquarie Base Hospital
Senior Lecturers
• Raymond Peter Hodgson, MB BS, Syd., MRCOG, Lon, FRACOG, Syd.

Lecturers
• Cordon Wicks, MB BS Syd., FRACS
• Brett Locker, MB BS, Syd., FRACOG

Faculty Units and Centres

Bioanalytical Mass Spectrometry Facility
Director & Associate Professor
Michael Guilhaus, BSc PhD UNSW, FRACI

Deputy Director & Associate Professor
George Albert Smythe, BSc PhD UNSW, ASTC

Professional Officers
Martin Bucknall, BSc Manc.
Anne Poljak, BSc Syd.

Senior Research Assistant
Valerie Wassinger, BSc PhD Syd.

Research Assistant
Sonia Bustamante, MChem UNSW

Research Fellow
Ross Grant, BEd(Avon) GradDipBioChem MAppScBioChem UTS, PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Ian Gregor, BSc UNE, MSc PhD UNSW

Centre for Clinical Governance

Director
Associate Professor Jeffery Braithwaite

Management Committee
Professor S Bruce Dowton (Chair)
Professor Elspeth McLachlan
Professor William Birkett
Professor Anthony Zwi
Associate Professor Jeffery Braithwaite

Business Manager
Ms Sue Christian-Hayes

Research Associate
Roderick ledema
Ms Elizabeth Turnbull

Research Assistants
Ms Shannon Meyerkort
Dr Kai Zhang
Ms Linda Kurti

Centre for Health Informatics

Co Director (Foundation Professor Medical Informatics, Faculty of Medicine)
Enrico Coiera, MB BS Syd., PhD UNSW, FACMI

Co-Director (Professor, School of Electrical Engineering & Telecommunications)
Branko Celler, BE BSc UNSW, FIREE

Deputy-Director (Senior Lecturer, Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering)
Nigel Lovell, BE UNSW, PhD UNSW

Deputy-Director (Associate Professor)
Johanna Westbrook, PhD Syd., GradDipAppEpid MHA UNSW, BAppSc(MRA) Cumb, CHS

Business Manager
Steven Tipper, BAppScBioMed) NSWIT, MHA UNSW, FACHSE

Management Committee
Professor S Bruce Dowton (Chair)
Professor Branko Celler
Professor Enrico Coiera
Professor Paul Compton
Professor Elspeth McLachlan
Professor Brendan Parker
Professor Colin Sutherland
Professor Gavin Andrews

Advisory Committee
Professor Branko Celler
Professor Enrico Coiera
Dr Steinar Pedersen
Mr Rob Wooding
Ms Dianne Ayres
Mr Ted Shortlife
Mr John Fox
Dr Ken Brummel-Smith
Centre for Immunology – St Vincent’s Hospital

Director
To be advised

Advisory Committee
Professor S Bruce Dowton (Chair)
Professor A Lee
Professor R Penny
Professor A McKee
Professor D Wakefield

Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research

Director and Professor
Colin N Chesterman, MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., FRACP, FRCPA

Senior Research Staff

Professors
*Beng Hock Chong, MB BS Malaysia, PhD Syd., FRCPA, FRACP
Philip John Hogg, BSc PhD Oxf.
Roland O Stocker, Dipl. Natw. ETH Zurich, PhD ANU

Associate Professors
Wendy Jessup, BSc Manchester, PhD Sheffield
Levon Michael Khachigian, BSc PhD UNSW
*Leonard Kiitharides, MB BS Melb., PhD Syd, FRACP

Senior Lecturers
*Michael Francis Buckley, BHB MB ChB Auck., PhD Mon., FRCPA
*Robert Lindeman, BSc MB BS PhD Syd, FRACP, FRCPA

Management Committee

Emeritus Professor CN Chesterman (Chair)
Professor BH Chong
Associate Professor LM Khachigian
Professor PJ Hogg
Emeritus Professor DEL Wllcken

Advisory Committee

Emeritus Professor WE Glover (Chair)
Associate Professor SM Bell
Professor CN Chesterman
Mr AIL Gregory
Professor MJ Sleigh
Professor D Wakefield
Professor JA Whitworth
Emeritus Professor DEL Wllcken

Medical Illustration Unit

Head
Michael J Oakey, AIMI, AAIMBI

Second-in-Charge
Virginia Day, RIBI

Senior Graphic Designer
Marcus Cremonese, BA Brazil

National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research

Professor and Director
David Albert Cooper, BSc (Med) MB BS Syd., MD Dsc UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA, FRCP

Professor and Deputy Director
John Kaldor, BA W.Aust, MA ANU, PhD Calif. Berkeley

Associate Professor
Andrew Grulich, MB BS Adel., MSc Lond., PhD UNSW, FAFPHM
Jennifer Hoy MB BS Monash, GradDipEpiBio Melb.

Senior Lecturers
Don Edward Smith, MB ChB MD Otago
Gregory John Dore, BSc MB BS UNSW, FRACP
Chris Duncombe, MB BS Syd., RACGP
Sean Emery, BSc PhD Brunel
#Gilles Guillemin, BSc PhD University of Burgundy
Anthony Kelleher BSc MB BS PhD UNSW FRACP, FRCPA
Matthew Law, MA Oxon., MSc Kent, PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Jonathan Anderson
Mark Boyd, BA Tas., MB BS Flin., DTM&H
Dianne Carey, Bpharm MPH Syd.
Kathleen Ruth Clezey, MB BS Adel., FRACP
Fraser Drummond, MB ChB Aberd., MRCP
Julian Elliott MB BS Melb FRACP
Anthony Freeman MB ChB, BMedSci Otago
Patrick William Gerard Mallon, MB ChB BSc Belf.
Sarah Pett, BSc MB BS Lond., DTM&H, MRCP

Research Fellows
Gillian Hales, RN, BSc North Wales PhD UNSW
Jan Guerin BSc PhD Trinity
Margaret MacDonald BScSciT RMIT, PostgradDipEpi Melb., PhD UNSW
Rebekah Puls BSc UWA PhD W.Aust
Claire Vajdic BOptom UNSW, PhD Syd.

Senior Research Associates
Ann McDonald BSc, Flind., MPH Syd.
Garrett Prestage BA Syd MA PhD UNSW

Manager, Finance and Administration
Bronwen Turner, BA UNSW

Business Manager
Annie Tung MPA

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Bruce Brew, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP
John (Nick) Crofts, MB BS Melb., MPH Mon., FAFPHM
Alexander David Wodak, MB BS Syd., FRACP, MRCP Lond., FAFPHM

Scientific Advisory Committee

Professor P McDonald (Chair)
Professor R Batey
Mr D Baxter
M P Canavan
Professor D Cooper
Ms D Gradie
Professor G Farrell
Dr R Finlayson
Professor C Geczy
Professor J Kaldor
Professor S Kippax
Professor J Mathews
Dr J McNulty
Professor S Pond
Dr L Selvey
Professor C Shannon
Professor R Short
Dr K Stubbs
Mr J Wallace
Professor S Wesselingh
Ms B Turner (Secretary)

National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre

Executive Director
Richard Phillip Mattick, BSc MPsych PhD UNSW

Deputy Director
Vacant

Professor
Wayne Denis Hall, BSc PhD UNSW, AM

Associate Professor
Shane Darke, BA PhD Syd.
*Andrea Mant, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, MA ANU, FRACGP

Senior Lecturers
*James Bell, BA MB BS Syd., FRACP, AMPSAD
Jan Copeland, BSc PhD UNSW
Kate Dolan, BSc PhD UNSW
*Catherine Spooner, MPH Syd., BA PhD UNSW
Maree Teesson, BSc PhD UNSW
Alexander David Wodak, MB BS, MRACP, FRACP, MRCP Lond., FAFPHM
Lecturers
Louisa Jane Degenhardt, BA MPsyb PhD UNSW
Joanne Elizabeth Ross, BSc PhD UNSW
Wendy Swift, BA MPh Syd., PhD UNSW

NHMRC Fellow
Anthony Shakeshaft, BA Macq., MA Syd., PhD Newcastle

Board of Management
The Hon K Rozzoli, MP (Chair)
Professor SB Downie
Mr K Evans
Dr J Gray
Ms S Kerr
Professor R P Mattick
Professor E McEachlan
Dr N Swan

National Perinatal Statistics Unit
(Australian Institute of Health and Welfare)
Operations Director
Elizabeth Anne Sullivan, MB BS MPH, MM(Health) Syd., FAFPHM
Acting Director
Jishan Dean, MEng, TsingHua, BSc FuDan.
Administrative Assistant
Emma Ong

Epidemiologists
Joanne Bryant, MSc UNSW, BSc UBC
Georgina Chambers, BApp Sc MLS, Grad Dip(Comp).MBA

Lecturer, Statistician, Geneticist
Sittampalam Siva Sivarajasingam, PhD Guelph, MSc., BSc Malaya

Rural Health Unit
Senior Lecturer, Kensington Campus
David Alexander Sutherland, MB BS Syd., DCH MClInEd UNSW, FRACGP, FACRRM

Project Officer
Justine Brindle, DipT Macq.

Administrative Officer
Cristina Colella, BSc UNSW

Lecturer
*Phillip Gray, BSc MB BS DipObst DA UK, FRACGP

The Simpson Centre for Health Service Innovation
Director and Professor
Kenneth Mark Hillman, MB BS Syd., FRCA England, FANZCA, FFICANZCA

Manager
*Daniel Brown

Clinical Co-ordinator
*Lis Young CCM, Copenhagen, MA Copenhagen, FFAFPHM

Principal Research Fellow
*Dr Hai Phung, MD Saigon, BA MPH Qld

Senior Research Fellow
DrJack Chen MB BS Shanghai PhD UNSW
Dr Roberto Forero MA Syd. MPH Syd. PhD UNSW

Senior Project Officer
Dr Mai Tran, MD Saigon, BA MPH Qld.

Affiliated Institutes

Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research
Director and Professor
*Michelle Haber, BSc(Psych) PhD UNSW

Professors
Experimental Therapeutics – Professor Michelle Haber, BSc(Psych) PhD UNSW

*Iron Metabolism and Chelation – Professor Des Richardson, BSc UWA, MSc UWA, PhD LWA, DSc UWA

Associate Professors
*Molecular Carcinogenesis – A/Professor Glenn Mark Marshall, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
*Molecular Diagnostics – A/Professor Murray David Norris, BSc ANU, MAppSc NSWIT, PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
*Molecular Epidemiology – Dr Lesley Ashton, BA Flinders, MPH Adelaide, PhD UNSW
*Experimental Therapeutics – Dr Maria Kavallaris, BAppSci UTS, PhD UNSW

Leukaemia Biology – Dr Richard Bryan Lock, BSc UCSwanea, PhD Lond.
*Experimental Therapeutics – Dr Rosemary Sutton, BSc ANU, PhD Syd.

Lecturers
*Genetics – Dr Karen MacKenzie, BAppSci UTS, PhD UNSW

Scientific Services Manager
Dr Susan Maastricht, BVSc Melb., MACVSc

Board
Mr J McAdam (Chair)
Dr R Toll (Vice Chair)
Mr B Collins (Treasurer)
Mr B Fisk
Mr J M Franklin
Professor M Haber
Professor R Henry
Mr M Maher
Mrs H McAdam
Mr G Sprague
Professor L White

Carvan Institute of Medical Research
Professor and Director
*John Shine, AO, BSc PhD ANU, FAA

Executive Director
Professor and Director, Bone and Mineral Research Program
*John Allan Eisman, AO, BS MB BS Syd., PhD Melb., FRACP

Professor and Director, Inflammation (Arthritis & Asthma) Research Program
+Charles Reay Mackay, BSc Monash, PhD Melb.

Professor and Director, Metabolism Research Program
+David Ernest James, BSc PhD UNSW

Professor and Director, Neurobiology Research Program
+Peter Robert Schofield, BSc Syd., PhD ANU, DSc UNSW

Professor and Director, Cancer Research Program
+Robert Lyndsay Sutherland, MAGSc Cant., PhD ANU, FAA

Professor and Head, Pilotiatry Research Unit
+Ken Kian Yong Ho, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Professors
Lesley Campbell, MB BS Syd., MD Wash., MD UNSW, FRACP, MRCP
*Donald John Chisholm, AO, MB BS Syd., FRACP
#Edward William Kragten, BSc PhD UNSW, MACPSM

Associate Professors
+Roger Daly, BSc PhD Lit.
+Herbert Herzog, Mag, Dr, Priv. Doz.

Senior Lecturers
+Trevor Biden, BSc PhD Lond.
+Gregory Cooney, BSc PhD Syd.
+Edith Gardiner, BSc PhD Yale
*Laila Girgis, MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd., FRACP
*Fabienne Mackay-Fisson, PhD Louis Pasteur
+Elizabeth Musgrove, BSc PhD UNSW
+Tuan Van Nguyen, MAppStat Macq, PhD UNSW
+Christopher Ormandy, BSc PhD UNSW
+Colin Watts, BSc Otago, PhD Syd.
Board
Mr W D Ferris AO (Chair)
Mr G Bradley
Mr N Curtis
Professor SB Dowton
Mr K Doyle
Ms M Foley
Rev Dr G Gleeson
Mr M Huffman (Treasurer)
Professor W R Hume
Mr D Mortimer
Sister C Nolan, RSC
Mr G Paramor
Mr W Scott
Professor J Shine AO
Professor RJA Trent
Victor Chang Cardiac Research Institute
Professor and Executive Director
Robert Graham, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP, FACP
Board
Hon Neville Wran, AC, QC, (Chairman)
Mrs Ann Chang
Mr Sam Chisholm
Professor Ian Dawes
Mrs Barbara Ell
Ms Mary Foley
Professor Robert Graham
Mr John Ingram
Mr Kerry James
Mr Mark Johnson
Mrs Anne Keating
Mr Steven Lowy
Sr Claire Nolan
Mrs Ros Packer

Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute
Professor and Director
Douglas Ian McCloskey, AO, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., DSc UNSW, FRACP, FTSE, FAA
Professors
Gerald Anthony Broe, AM, BA MB BS Syd., FRACP, FACRM
David James Burke, AO, MD DSc UNSW, FRACP, FTSE, FAA
*Simon Charles Gandevia, BSc MD PhD DSc UNSW, FAA
*Elspeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD DSc Syd., FAA
#*George Paxonos, BA (Psych) Calif., MA (Psych) PhD McG., DSc UNSW
*Erica Kathleen Potter, BSc Syd., PhD DSc UNSW
Associate Professor
*Lyne Eckert Bilton, BE(Mech) Syd., MSc(BioEng) PhD Penn.
James Gordon Colebatch MB BS PhD UNSW, FRACP
*Glenda Margaret Halliday, BSc PhD UNSW
*Janet Ruth Keast, BSc Adel., PhD Flin.
*Stephen Ronald Lord, BSc MA Syd., PhD UNSW
David McKenzie MB BS BSc(Med) Syd., PhD UNSW, FRACP
*Peter Michael Nickolls, MB BS BSc BE(Elec) PhD Syd.
Marcus Stoodley BMEdSc MB BS Qld., PhD Adel., FRACS
Senior Lecturers
*James Alexander Brock, BSc York, DPhil Oxf.
*Matthew Colm Kiernan MB BS Syd., PhD UNSW, FRACP
*Vaughan Gary Macefield, BSc PhD UNSW
*Peregrine Blake Osborne, BSc PhD Melb.
Lecturers
William Brooks BA MB BS MPH Syd.
*Kay Lorraine Double, BSc PhD Flin.
*Richard Charles Fitzpatrick, MB BS PhD UNSW
*Antony Jon Harding, BSc Adel., PhD Syd.
Craig Hardman, BSc PhD UNSW
*Janet Louise Taylor, MB BS BMedEd MD UNSW
*Jian Tu, MB BS China, MSc Bruss., PhD UNSW
Board
Dr Don Grimes, AO (Chair)
Dr Donald Booth

Skin and Cancer Foundation Australia
Associate Professor
Steven Kossard, BSc MB BS Syd., FACD
Chief Executive Officer
Margaret Stewart, MB BS Syd., DDM, FACD
Board
Mr R C Gibson (Chair)
Mr W Cahill
Dr J Doyle
Dr J Krivanek
Dr R Rosen
Dr D Wong
Dr W Coote
Dr M Wyer
Mr M Paddon

Key to Codes
* Conjoint appointment
# Appointment across two schools
+ Adjunct appointment
Faculty of Science

Comprises the Schools of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences, Biotechnology and Biomolecular Sciences, Chemical Sciences, Materials Science and Engineering, Mathematics, Optometry and Vision Science, Physics, Psychology, and Safety Science, in addition to the Department of Aviation. The Faculty also hosts the Entrepreneurs in Science and Science Communication units, as well as the Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies, the Centre for Marine Biofouling and Bio-Innovation, the Bioengineering Centre, the Surface Analysis Facility, the University Analytical Laboratory, the Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit, the Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology, the Optics and Radiometry Laboratory, the UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology, the Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems, the Centre for Environmental Modelling and Prediction, the NSW Injury Risk Management Research Centre, the ARC Special Research Centre for Quantum Computer Technology, the National Pulsed Magnet Laboratory, the Semiconductor Nanofabrication Facility, the HP Discovery Centre, the Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Facility, the Electron Microscope Unit, the Fowlers Cap Arid Zone Research Station, the Clive and Vera Ramaciotti Centre for Gene Function Analysis, Centre for Computer Simulation and Modelling of Particulate Systems, Centre for Materials Research and Energy Conversion and the High Performance Computing Support Unit.

Dean
Dennis William Lincoln, BSc Nott., MA PhD Camb., DSc Brist., FRSE

Associate Dean (International Development)
Kenneth Alan Buckle, BSc PhD UNSW, FTSE, FAIFST, FIAFoST, MIFT

Associate Dean (Research)
David St Clair Black, MSc Syd., PhD Camb., AMusA, CChem, FRACI

Associate Dean (Student Affairs)
Ian James McFarlane, BSc PhD Syd.

Associate Dean (Education)
Aldo Sebastian Bagnara, BSc PhD Melb.

Presiding Member
Helen Swarbrick, DipOpt MSc Auck., PhD UNSW FAAO

Business Manager
Graeme Wagner, BAppSc NSW institute of Tech, Syd., MSc MBA UTS

Executive Assistants
Anita Joan Clarke, JP
Prem Lata Kumar

HR Consultant
Flory Alviola, BEd Uni of San Carlos (Philippines)

Client Services
Margaret Shok, BA UNSW, PNA

Senior Accountant
Maggie Halim, BSc UNSW

Senior Assistant Accountants
Halina Wolak, Madmin Wroclaw

Administrative Assistant
Carl Kwan Leung, BStat Macq.

Marketing
Lyn Yvonne Forsyth, BA MA UNSW

Science Student Affairs

Executive Officer Undergraduate Science
Paul Buist, BA MEd UNSW

Executive Assistant
Angela Morris

Science UNSW Student Advisor
Katherine Spira

Student Advisor Undergraduate Science
Felicity James, BSc BA UNSW

Department of Aviation

Professor and Head of Department
Jason H Middleton, BSc PhD Monash

Aviation Services Officer
Lili Turner

Administrative Assistants
Petrina Chooong, BE UNSW
Shalend Scott, BAv UNSW

Director of Flight Operations
Gregory Clynick, BSc Macq., MApp Sc UNSW

Senior Lecturer
Rodger Robertson, BSc MCom UNSW

Lecturers
Graham Braithwaite, BSc PhD Lough.
Leonard Sales
Cheng-Lung Wu, BSc MSc NTU, PhD Lough

Casual Lecturers
Ronald Armstrong
Ronald Bartsch, BA Dip Ed Syd., LLB UNSW, LLM UTS
Sue Davis
Diana Dickens, BEd UTS
Peter Elwin
John Guselli
Barry Sargeant
Greg Stead, BA Macq., MA Syd.
Bryan Scott, BSc MElb., MBA UWA
Rodney Sullivan, BE Becon Qld., GradDiplAdmin CU

Instructors
Graham White
Ben Young, BAv UNSW

Adjunct Associate Professor
John Faulkner
School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences

Professor and Head of School
Peter Greenaway, BSc PhD N’cile (UK)

Director of First Year and Associate Professor
Paul Adam, MA PhD Camb.

Senior Administrative Officers
Malcolm David Buck, MSc Waik., PhD Macq.
Louise Ann Mazzaroli, BA PhD UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Lynne Illidge
Ann Lonergan
Mary O’Sullivan, BA UNSW

Computing Staff
John Owen
David Perdriau
Yanni Zakaria

Professor of Zoology
Michael Archer, BA Prin., PhD W.Aust.

Professor of Botany
Anne Elizabeth Ashford, BA Camb., PhD Leeds

Professor of Geophysics
Anthony Kinnaird Milne, BA UNE, MA Syd., PhD Colorado

Associate Professors
Alan Michel Beal, DipAH Qld.Agr.Coll., BSc PhD Qld.
Ross Edward McMurtrie, BSc PhD Syd.
William Bruce Sherwin, BSc PhD Melb., CertHed UNSW
Peter Steinberg, BSc Maryland, PhD Calif.
Iain Suthers, BSc Syd., MSc Manit., PhD Dalhousie
Geoffrey Robert Taylor, MSc Birm., PhD UNE, FGS, MIMM, MAusMM, FAIG
Colin Rex Ward, BSc PhD UNSW, FAusMM, CPGeo, FAIG

Senior Lecturers
David Ronald Cohen, BSc Syd., MSc Qu., PhD UNSW, FAEG, MAIG
David Benjamin Croft, BSc Flin., PhD Camb.
Alistair Chisholm Dunlop, BSc UNE, PhD Lond., DIC, MIMM
Jerzy Jankowski, MSc PhD Wroclaw
Paul Gordon Lennox, BSc Tas., PhD Monash
Ray Merton, DipPhl, AMRSH, BSc MSc PhD Auck.
Derek Palmer, MSc Syd.

Lecturers
Peter Bruce Banks, BSc PhD Syd.
Stephen Bonser, BSc PhD Queens
Robert Williams Brander, BSc MSc Toronto, PhD Syd.
Robert Clinton Brooks, BSc PhD Win.
Geoffrey Joseph Hyde, BSc Syd., PhD ANU
Shawn Laffan, BSc PhD ANU
Scott Mooney, BSc PhD UNSW
Alistair Gary Beresford Poore, BSc Monash, PhD UNSW

Associate Lecturer
David John Eldridge, BSc N’cle

Senior Research Associate
Suzanne Joan Hand, BSc UNSW, PhD Macq.

Senior Project Scientists
Suzanne Joan Hand, BSc UNSW, PhD Macq.
Christopher John Anton, BSc PhD UNSW

Emeritus Professors
Terence John Dawson, BSc Dent, PhD ANU
John Roberts, BSc UNE, PhD W.Aust.

Visiting Professors
Barry Fox, BSc DipEd N’cle (NSW), MSc Windsor, PhD Macq.
Arnold Gegechkori, PhD Tbilisi
Bastiaan Jan Hensen, MSc Ley, PhD ANU

Visiting and Adjunct Academic Staff
Alberto Domenico Albani, DrGeolSc Florence, MSc PhD UNSW
Dan Bickell, BSc Michigan, PhD Cornell
Walter Boles, BSc Emporia State, PhD UNSW
Luc Bussière, BSc Saskatchewan
Anton Crouch, BA BSc Syd., FAusMM, MAIG
Lyndall Jane Dawson, BSc UNSW, PhD UNSW
David John Elderidge, BSc Syd., MSc PhD Macq.

Thomas Ritchie Grant, BSc Cant., PhD UNSW
Lila Wanda Gurbia, MSc Cracow, PhD UNSW, MAIG
Peter Jobson, BSc La Trobe, MSc James Cook, PhD UTS
Helene Alice Martin, MSc Adel., PhD UNSW
Michael Dick Melville, BSc PhD Syd.
Gerrit Neef, BSc Lond., PhD Well., FGS
John Henry Palmer, BSc PhD Sheff., FIBiol
Bettye Rees, BSc Qld., PhD UNSW
Peter Cyril Rickwood, BSc Lond., PhD Cape, CChem, MRCS, MMSA
Euan Maurice Roberts, BAGr Sc MAgr Sc UNZ, PhD UNSW
Ervin Slansky, BSc PhD RnDr Charles
Robert Trzebski, PhD Göttingen
Carl Weber, BSc Syd., Grad Dip. UNSW
Philip Williams, BAGr Sc MAgr Sc Syd., PhD Wisconsin
Alec Wood, BAGr Sc Syd., PhD UNSW
Xueying Zhuang, BSc 5th China Agric Coll., MSc 5th China Agric Uni., PhD HK

Research Fellows
John Hunt, BSc PhD UWA
Anna Lindholm, BSc UBC, PhD Camb.
Belinda Medlyn, BSc Adel., PhD UNSW

Senior Technical Officers
Bonnie Chan, BSc Syd.
Michael de Mol
Radko Flossman
Henk Godthelp
David Allan Hair, BSc UNSW
Stuart Linton, BSc PhD UNSW
Chris Anthony Myers, BSc UNSW
Kevin John Voges, BSc Syd.
Irene Eve Wainwright
Dorothy Yu

Technical Officers
Rosa Ascensio, Grad Dip UNSW
Frank Hemmings, BSc UTS
Jan Nedved, MSc Agr. Uni. of Prague
Anthony Robbie, BSc UNSW
Jeffrey Vaughan
Joanne Wilde, BSc UNSW

Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems
(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)

Director
Anthony Kinnaird Milne, BA UNE, MA Syd., PhD Colorado

Fowler’s Gap Arid Zone Research Station

Director
David Benjamin Croft, BSc Flin., PhD Camb.

Manager, Stock and Station Resources
To be advised

Senior Field Assistant
William Evans

School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Sciences

Professor of Medical Biochemistry and Head of School
Peter Little, BSc Bristol, PhD Edinburgh

Executive Officer
Daniel Choy Soong Lee, MSc PhD UNSW

Administrative Officers
Cherise Ang, BSc MSc UNSW
Kimberly Edmunds

Administrative Assistants
Adam Abdool, BEd S.E.Aust.
Sue Jackson

Clerk
Geraldine McWhinney
Scientia Professor and Professor of Genetics
Ian William Dawes, BSc UNSW, DPhil Oxf.

Professor of Biotechnology
Peter Phillip Gray, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, FTSE, FIEAust, MABA, MAIChe

Professor of Microbiology
Steffan Kijlstra, BSc PhD Göteborg

Professors
Noel William Dunn, MSc Melb., PhD Monash
Peter Lindsay Rogers, BE Adel., MBA UNSW, DPhil DSc Oxf.

Associate Professors
Aldo Sebastian Bagnara, BSc PhD Melb.
Kevin David Barrow, BSc PhD Adel.
Andrew Michael Collins, BMedSc Monash, PhD LaT.
Pauline Maëviq Doran, BE Qld., MSc PhD Cal. Tech., MIChein
Michael Richard Edwards, MA PhD Camb.
Hazel Marjory Mitchell, BSc PhD UNSW, DipEd Strath., MASM
Vincenzi Murray, BSc Glas., PhD CNNA

Senior Lecturers
Andrew Brown BSc PhD Syd.
Ricardo Cavicchioli, MSc James Cook, PhD UNE, MASM
Margaret Ann Cooley, BSc PhD ANU
Leslie John Ray Foster, BSc Swansea, PhD Aston
Bruno Gaetta, BSc PhD UNSW
Dianne Glenn, BSc PhD UNSW
Gary Charles King, BSc PhD Syd.
Ruiing Lan, BSc Jiangxi, PhD Syd.
Louise Helen Lutze-Mann, BSc PhD UNSW
Ian James McFarlane, BSc PhD Syd.
Stephen Michael Mahler, BSc Syd., PhD Qld.
Paul Edward March, BSc Long Island, PhD Penn., MASM
Kathy Mayumi Takayama, MSc MIT, PhD UMDNJ-Rutgers
Peter Andrew White, BSc PhD London
Alan Norman Wilton, BSc PhD Syd.

Lecturers
Frances Chooi Foung Foong, BSc, Surrey, MS UPM, PhD UC Davis
Sally James, BSc Tas, PhD UNSW
Christopher Peter Marquis, BSc BE PhD Syd.
Mark Tanaka BSc Syd, PhD Stanford
Noel Whitaker, BSc DipEd MSc PhD Syd.

Associate Lecturers
Phaik Ee Lim, BSc PhD Adel.
Halim Shooory, BSc UNSW

Emeritus Professors
Geoffrey Norton Cooper, MSc PhD Adel., MASM
Kevin Charles Marshall, BSc Agr Syd., MS PhD C'nell.
Barry Vaughan Milborrow BSc PhD (USyd)
William James O'Sullivan, BSc WAust., PhD ANU
Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd Syd., PhD ScD Camb., FRACI
Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD CapeT., MA Camb., FASM, FIBiol

Adjoint Professors
Wayne Lyle Gerlach, BSc PhD Adel.
Robert Graham, MD BS UNSW, FRACP, FACP
Richard Harvey, BSc PhD Adel.
Ahsan Husain, BSc Sunderland Poly., PhD Nott.
David Ernest James, BSc PhD UNSW (NHRMC Senior Principal Research Fellow)
Charles Mackay, BSc Monash, PhD Melb.
David Martin, MD
Peter Schofield, BSc Syd, PhD ANU, DSc UNSW
John Shine, BSc PhD ANU*

*Conjoint appointment with The Garvan Institute of Medical Research.

Adjunct Associate Professors
Tim Littlejohn, BSc PhD Melb.
Deborah Janet Eldrid Marriott, MBBs BSc UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA, MASM
William Rawlinson, BSc MBBS Syd., PhD Camb., FRACP, FRCPA
Noelle-Anne Sunstrom, BSc Concordia, PhD McGill

Adjunct Senior Lecturers
Wallace John Eric Bridge, BSc Syd., MAAPPsc PhD UNSW
Sally Lewers Dunwoodie BSc PhD Syd.
Peter James Holdien, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW

Fabienne Mackay, PhD Pasteur
Brett Neilan, BAppSc UTS, PhD UNSW (ARC Senior Research Fellow)

Visiting Fellows
Lawrence Yook Chee Lai, BSc PhD W.Aust.
Kenneth Edward Moon BSc PhD UNSW
Andrew George Netting, BSc PhD UNSW
Glenn Martin Smith, BSc PhD UNSW
Thomas Stanley Stewart BSc Syd PhD UNSW
George Zaitis BSc PhD UWA

Adjunct Lecturers
Christopher John McIver, PTC STC, BAppSc NSWIT, PhD UTS, MPH UNSW, GMQ AGSM, AAIMS, MASM
Scott Rice, PhD Tenn., BSc Virginia, MSc North Carolina
Ping Su, BSc Eastern China Chem. Inst., MSc Fad, PhD UNSW
Daniel Tillet, BSc PhD UNSW

NH&MRC Senior Research Fellow
Annette Marie Gero, BSc Syd., MSc Macq., PhD UNSW

Research Fellows
Brendon Burns, BSc PhD UNSW (ARC Postdoctoral Fellow)
Helen Magdalene Dalton, MedSci Rhod., MSc UNSW
Neil Saunders, PhD Oxford
Jerome S Webb, MSc Exeter, PhD Manchester (ARC Postdoctoral Fellow)

Senior Research Associate
Jani Lesley O'Rourke, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, MASM

Research Associates
Katherine Bryant
Charles Svenson

Professional Officers
Russell George Cail, DipBiochem Bendigo IT, PhD UNSW
Bryan McAlister Croll, BSc UNSW
Wendy Glenn, MSc PhD UNSW
George Grossman, BSc UNSW
Geoffrey Komfeld, BSc UNSW
Netissa Lee, BSc Adel., MASM
Malcolm Hilary Noble, BSc, Macq., MEnvStud UNSW
Jeffrey Harold Welch, BSc PhD UNSW
John Wilson, DipAppSci CIT, MSc UWS

Safety Officer
Lance Islip, BSc UNSW

Laboratory Managers
Sonia Brusentsev, BSc Syd.
Catherine Kennedy, PTC Sydney Tech
Tatiana Markov, BSc UNSW

Senior Technical Officer
Kim Nguyen, BSc UNSW, PTC Sydney Tech

Technical Officers
Greg Aldis
Zahwa Al Shalabi, MSc Biopharm UNSW
Khaled Daud, PhD UNSW
Nedhal Elkaid, BSc Libya
Steve Gouras, BSc UTS
Ghada Hanna
Kathleen Kimpton, Assoc Dip AppSci

Laboratory Assistant
Li Zhang, MSc UNSW

Bioengineering Centre
Director
Peter Phillip Gray, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, FTSE, FIEAust, MABA, MAIChe

Deputy Directors
Stephen Michael Mahler, BSc Syd., PhD Qld.
Christopher Peter Marquis, BSc BE PhD Syd.

Cellular Analysis Facility
Andrew Collins, BMEdSc Monash, PhD LaT.
Kim Nguyen, BSc UNSW, CPT Sydney Tech
Centre for Marine Biofouling and Bioinnovation

Directors
Staffan Kjelleberg, BSc PhD Göteborg
Peter Steinberg, BSc Maryland, PhD California

Administrative Assistant
Julie Partridge

Adjunct Associate Professor
Patricia Lynne Conway, BSc Qld., PhD UNSW

Research Fellows
Carola Holmstrom, BSc Umeå, PhD Göteborg
Scott Rice, PhD Tenn, BSc Virginia, MSC North Carolina

Research Assistant
Neda Shakibee, BSc UNSW

Clive and Vera Ramaciotti Centre for Gene Function Analysis

Director
Ian William Dawes, BSc UNSW, DPhil Oxf.

DNA Microarray Facility
Geoffrey Kornfeld, BSc UNSW
Bronwyn Robertson, BSc PhD UNSW

DNA Sequencing Facility
Angela Higgins, CBLT Toowoomba, Qld.
Carmen Wilson, BSc UNSW

Culture Collection
Sonia Brusentsev, BSc Syd.

Microbiology and Immunology Consulting Laboratory

Directors
Staffan Kjelleberg, BSc PhD Göteborg
Hazel Marjory Mitchell, BSc PhD UNSW, DipEd Strath., MASM

Manager
Sonia Brusentsev, BSc Syd.

School of Chemical Sciences

Professor and Head of School
Robert Norman Lamb, BSc PhD Melb., PhD Camb.

Director of Research
Roger Wayne Read, BSc PhD Syd., DIC Lond., CChem, CPChem, FRAC

Director of Teaching
Grainne Mary Moran, BSc PhD NUI, CChem, MRACI

Director of First Year
Douglas Neil Duffy, MSc PhD Waikato, MNZIC

Graduate Studies Coordinator
David Brynn Hibbert, BSc PhD Lond., CChem, FRSC, FRACI

Administrative Officer
Rick Sai Kin Chan, BBus Curtin, CPA

Administrative Assistant
Leonie Gai Jolly

Professor of Analytical Chemistry
David Brynn Hibbert, BSc PhD Lond., CChem, FRSC, FRACI

Professor of Food Science and Technology
Kenneth Alan Buckle, BSc PhD UNSW, FTSE, FAIFST, FIAFoST, MIFT

Professor
Graham Harold Fleet, MSc Qld., PhD UC Davis, FASM, FAIFST

Professor of Organic Chemistry
David St Clair Black, MSc Syd., PhD Camb., AMusA, CChem, FRACI

Professor and ARC Senior Research Fellow
Michael Nicholas Paddon Row, BSc Lond., PhD ANU, CChem, FRSC, FRACI

Associate Professors
Roger Bishop, BSc St And., PhD Camb., CChem, FRSC, FRACI
Michael Guilhaus, BSc PhD UNSW
Roger Wayne Read, BSc PhD Syd., DIC Lond., CChem, FRACI
Peter Thomas Southwell-Keely, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, CChem, FRACI
Gary David Willett, BSc PhD LaT., CChem, MRACI

Senior Lecturers
Stephen Boyd Colbran, BSc PhD Otago
Julian Michael Cox, BSc PhD Qld., MAIFST, MASM
Robert Hilton Driscoll, BSc ANU, PhD UNSW, MAIFST
Gavin Leslie Edwards, BSc PhD Monash, CChem, MRACI
John Justin Gooding, BSc Melb., DPhil Oxon
Barbara Ann Messerele, BSc PhD Syd.
Grainne Mary Moran, BSc PhD NUI, CChem, MRACI
Nagindar Kaur Singh, MSc SPac., PhD Nott.

Lecturers
Jayashree Aract, MSc Madras, PhD Hyd., MAIFST
Douglas Neil Duffy, MSc PhD Waikato, MNZIC
Ronald Stanley Haines, BSc PhD UNSW
Jason Brian Harper, BSc Adelaide, BSc PhD ANU
Naresh Kumar, MSc Punj., PhD W'gong., CChem, MRACI
Janet Lorraine Paterson, BSc PhD UNSW, DipEd UNE, MAIFST
Jane Elizabeth Patton, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIFST
Nicholas Kenneth Roberts, BSc PhD W.Aust., CChem, MRACI
Derek Richard Smith, BSc PhD Wales

Research Associates
Priyamini Manohari Abeyesinghe, BSc, PhD Wales (Cardiff.), MRSC
Keith Fisher, PhD Lond., FRSC, CChem, MRACI
Bill Bin Gong, BEng Mel Eng Xian jiaotong PhD UNSW
Ashley Ward Jones, BAppSc LaT. PhD UNSW
Anna Oliver, MChE Gliwice, PhD Katowice Poland
Jennifer Joanne Russell, BSc PhD UTS
Marcia Scudder, BSc PhD Syd., DipEd Syd.Inst.Educ. MRACI
Nguyen Tran, BSc Monash MSc Melb., PhD UNSW
Hua Zhang, BSc MSc Zhejiang

Research Assistants
Rabeya Akter, MRACI
George Iskander, BSc MSc PhD Khartoum, FRSC, MRSC, RACI
Garth Jones, BSc UNSW

Emeritus Professors
Stephen John Charles Angyal, OBE, PhD Bud., DSc UNSW, FAA, FRACI
George William Kenneth Cavill, MSc, Syd., PhD Dsc. Liv., FAA, FRACI
Peter Steele Clezy, BSc PhD Tas., DSc UNSW, FRACI
George William Kenneth Cavill, MSc, Syd., PhD Dsc. Liv., FAA, FRACI
Peter Steele Clezy, BSc PhD Tas., DSc UNSW, FRACI
George William Kenneth Cavill, MSc, Syd., PhD Dsc. Liv., FAA, FRACI
Peter Steele Clezy, BSc PhD Tas., DSc UNSW, FRACI
George William Kenneth Cavill, MSc, Syd., PhD Dsc. Liv., FAA, FRACI
Peter Steele Clezy, BSc PhD Tas., DSc UNSW, FRACI
George William Kenneth Cavill, MSc, Syd., PhD Dsc. Liv., FAA, FRACI
Peter Steele Clezy, BSc PhD Tas., DSc UNSW, FRACI

Adjunct Professor
Alan Norman Buckley, BSc Syd., PhD Monash, MRACI
Adjunct Associate Professor
Don Barnett, Chem. Cert., Syd. Tech. College, BSc PhD Macquarie, MRACI
Heather Greenfield, BSc PhD Lond., FAIFST, MIBiol

Adjunct Lecturers
Gillian Margaret Heard, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIFST
Graham Ball, BSc PhD Shefield, MRACI

Adjunct Visiting Fellows
Norman William Herbert Cheetham, BSc PhD Qld.
George Crank, MSc Qld., PhD Monash, CChem, FRACI, FRSC
John David Craske, MSc PhD UNSW, ASTC, FRACI, FTSE, MAIFST
Tristan John Victor Findlay, BSc PhD St. And., CChem, FRSC, FRACI
Michael John Gallagher, MSc Qld., PhD Camb., CChem, FRACI
Robert John Goldsack, BSc PhD UNSW, CChem, MRSC, FRACI
Harold Andrew Goodwin, BSc PhD Syd., CChem, FRACI
Barry Longstaff, BA PhD York
David John Phillips, BSc PhD Lond., CChem, MRACI
Kevin Joseph Scott, BSc DipEd Syd.
Michael Wootton, BSc PhD UNSW, FAIFST, MAGI, MIFT
Researchers
David Pinson, BE PhD UNSW
Rumy Yang, BE ME ZJU, China, PhD UNSW
Yincal Zhou, BE ME ZISM, China, PhD UNSW
Haiping Zhu, BSc Yueyang, ME PhD BIT (Beijing)
Ruiping Zou, BE NEU, ME W'gong., PhD UNSW

Adjunct Members
Sheng Chew, PhD UNSW
(Remote Engineer, BHP Steel Research Laboratories)
Xavier Choi, PhD Monash
(Principal Research Scientist, Division of Petroleum Resources, CSIRO)
Ugur Tuzun, PhD Cambridge
(Professor and Head, Department of Chemical & Process Engineering, University of Surrey, UK; UNSW Adjunct Professor)
Paul Zulli, PhD UNSW
(Senior Principal Research Engineer, BHP Steel Research Laboratories, UNSW Adjunct Associate Professor)

Centre for Materials Research and Energy Conversion
Director
Janusz Nowotny, MSc Tech.U.Gliwice, PhD Pol.Acad.Sci., DSc Tech.U.Cracow
Professor
Charles Christopher Sorrell, BS Missouri, MS Penn., PhD UNSW, FIEAust, DipDT, FGAIA, NICE
Researchers
Tad Balc, MSc PhD Tech.U.Cracow
Mieczyslaw Rekas, MSc Jagiellonian, PhD DSc Tech.U.Cracow

School of Mathematics
Scientia Professor and Head of School
Michael George Cowling, BSc ANU, PhD Flin., FAA, FAust MS
Senior Lecturer and Director of First Year Studies
David Graham Tacon, BSc NcIe, PhD ANU
Senior Lecturer and Director of Undergraduate Studies
Shawn Anthony Requa Disney, BA BSc Adel., DPhil Oxf.
Executive Assistant to Head of School
Dennis William Treerrey, BSc PhD Adel.
Associate Professor and Head of Department of Applied Mathematics
Vaiithilangam Jeyakumar, BSc Jaffna, PhD Melb.
Associate Professor and Head of Department of Pure Mathematics
DavidChristopher Hunt, BSc Syd., MSc PhD Warw.
Professor and Head of Department of Statistics
William Thomson Mohilnich Dunsmuir, FDiffMath RMIT, BSc LaT., PhD ANU)
Scientia Professor and Professor of Applied Mathematics
Ian Hugh Sloan, BA BSc Melb., MSc Adel., PhD Lond., FAA, FAIP, FAustMS
Professors of Applied Mathematics
Michael Leslie Banner, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD Johns H.
Lance Maxwell Leslie, BA Melb., MSc Syd., PhD Monash
Jason Harry Falla Middleton, BSc PhD Monash
Colin Rogers, BA Oxf., MED Tor., PhD Dsc Nott., FAA, FInstP.
Scientia Professor and Professor of Pure Mathematics
Michael George Cowling, BSc ANU, PhD Flin., FAA, FAust MS
Professors of Pure Mathematics
Anthony Haynes Dooley, BSc PhD ANU
Garth Ian Gaudry, BSc Qld., PhD ANU, Hon. Fil dr Gothenburg
Colin Eric Sutherland, BSc Cant., PhD Calif.
Professor of Statistics
Matthew Wand, BMath W'gong, PhD ANU
Visiting Professors
Andrew P Bassom, BA Oxf., PhD Exeter
Grafton Hui, BSc Beijing, PhD Dsc Southampton
Gong Bing Peng, Dip Clim. Moskow Nat. Univ.
Vidar Thomée, Fil kand Fil lic Lund Fil dr Stockholm
Pavel Winternitz, BSc MSc Leningrad, PhD Dubna
Computing Centre Manager
Thomas William Sedgwick, BSc Syd.
Deputy Computing Centre Manager
Michael Jurgen Jansen, BSc BEng Syd.
Computing Centre Staff
Greg Michael Breheny
Yvonne Edwards
Duncan Alexander Smith, BSc MSc UNSW
Administrative Officer
Catrine Elisabet Larsson, Dip HRM NSW TAFE
Administrative Assistants
Claire Elizabeth Girvin, BA UC Berkeley
Mary Hervir, Dip Bus NSW TAFE
Kirsty Jordan, BA UWS
Janette Irene Kos
Jan Lin, MSc Sc Otago

Department of Applied Mathematics
Associate Professors
Vaithilangam Jeyakumar, BSc Jaffna, PhD Melb.
Yaping Shao, BSc Zhongshan, Dip Met Bonn, PhD Flin.
Robert Spencer Womersley, BSc Adel., MSc PhD Dundee
Senior Lecturers
Peter James Blennerhassett, BE W.Aust., PhD Lond.
Matthew England, BSc PhD Syd.
Mahadevan Ganesh, MSc Trichy., PhD Bom.
Bruce Ian Henry, BSc PhD UNSW
William Dennis McKee, BSc Adel., MSc Flin., PhD Camb.
William McLean, BSc Qld., PhD ANU
John Francis Falla Middleton, BSc PhD Monash
John Michael Murray, MSc UNSW, PhD Wash.
John Roberts, BSc ANU, PhD Melb.
Thanh, Tran, BSc Hons HCM City, PhD UNSW
Lecturers
Adelle Coster, BSc UNSW, PhD UNSW
Christopher Tisdell, BA Qld, PhD Qld.
Associate Lecturer
Eileen Mary Sheppard, BSc Lond.
Queen Elizabeth II Fellows
Wolfgang Schief, DipPhys München, PhD Lough.
Research Fellows
Hou-Duo Qi, BSc Beijing, PhD Chinese Acad. Sci.
Research Associates
Mark Baird, BE Syd., MSc Hawaii, PhD Warw.
Kerstin Hesse, DipDiffMath, Bonn
Ekaterini Kriezi, Ms Civil Eng. PhD Ath
Suxia Liu, BEng Hohai University, PhD Chinese Acad.Sci.
Sen Yue Lou, PhD Fudan
Peter Oke, BSc PhD UNSW
Xiaoquin Wang, PhD St. Petersburg State
Professional Officer (Oceanography)
Gregory John Nippard, BSc Syd.
Senior Research Assistant
Russel Morison, MSc Monash
Honorary Associates
William Eric Smith, MSc Syd., MSc Oxf., PhD UNSW, MInstP
Visiting Fellows
Cleo Cresswell, PhD UNSW
Alex Opie, BSc DipEd Melb., PhD Monash, FAIP
Abbey Perumpanani, DPhil Oxf.
Administrative Assistant
Mayda Shahinian

Department of Pure Mathematics
Associate Professors
James William Franklin MA Syd, PhD Warw.
David Christopher Hunt, BSc Syd., MSc PhD Warw.
Ezzat Sami Nourssair, BEng BSc Cairo, PhD Br.Col.
Norman John Wildberger, BSc Tor., PhD Yale
Senior Lecturers
Peter Windeyer Donovan, BA Syd., DPhil Oxf.
Ian Raymond Doust, BSc WAust, MSc Tor., PhD Edin., MAustMS
Jie Du, BSc Suzhou, MSc PhD China Normal
Hendrik Benjamin Grundling, Msc Pret., PhD Adel.
Michael David Hirschhorn, BSc Syd., MSc Edin., PhD UNSW
Brian Raymond Frederick Jeffereis, BSc Qld., PhD Flin.
David Graham Tacon, BSc N’cfe (N.S.W.), PhD ANU
Dennis William Treenerry, BSc PhD Adel.

Lecturers
Astrid an Huel, BMChem Newc’fe, BMChem/CompSci N’cfe, PhD Dartmouth
Peter Geoff Brown, BA DipEd N’cfe, MA Syd.
Daniel Chan, BSc BEng UNSW, PhD Mass. Inst.
Catherine Greenhill, BSc Qld., MSc Qld., DPhil. Oxf.
John Damian Steele, BSc MSc PhD Adbn

Associate Lecturers
David Donald Angel, BSc Monash, PhD UNSW
Teresa Bates, BMChem PhD N’cfe, MSc Ottawa, PhD N’cfe (N.S.W.)
Ruth Corran, BSc PhD Syd.
David John Crocker, BSc UNSW
Jonathan Kress, BSc Adel. PhD N’cfe
Milan Pahor, BSc W’gong.

Emeritus Professor
George Szekeres, DiplChemEng Bud., Hon.DSc UNSW, FAA, MHAS

Research Associates
Niis Byrial Andersen, PhD MSc Aarhus
Genevieve Mortiss, BSc UNSW, PhD UNSW
Bernd Straub, PhD Tübingen

Honorary Associates
Alf van der Poorten, BA BSc PhD MBA UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Richard Julian Robert Abel, BSc PhD UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Ulrike Ingeborg Bracken
Christina Dimova, MsEnv., ITU Paris Dipl Chem Eng, UCTM Bourg.

Centre for Environmental Modelling and Prediction (CEMAP)

Professor and Director
Lance Maxwell Leslie, BA Melb., BSc MSc Syd., PhD Monash

Emirites Professors
Abraham Michael Hasofer, BSc MD Tas., MIAust
Clyde Arnold McGilchrist, BSc BEd Qld., MSc PhD UNSW

Honorary Associate
James Bartram Douglas, BSc MA DipEd Melb., FAustMS

Senior Research Assistant
Russel Morison, BSc MSc Monash

Professional Officer (Oceanography)
Gregory John Nippard, BSc Syd.

Department of Optometry and Vision Science

Associate Professor and Head of School
Stephen John Dain, BSc PhD City Lond., FC Optom, FAAO, FIES&SA(NZ), FMSA

Professor
Brien Anthony Holden, BAppSc Melb., PhD City Lond., LOSc, FAAO, FVCO, DCLP, DSc, OAM

Associate Professor
Mark Willcox, BSc Bristol Poly., PhD Man.

Senior Lecturers
Philip James Anderton, BOptom BSc PhD UNSW, MScOptom Melb.
Peter Robert Herse, DipAppSc QIT, PhD Houston, UNSW
Barbara Maria Junghans, BOptom GradDipHEd PhD UNSW, FAAO
David Cecil Pye, MOptom UNSW, FCLSA
Helen Swarbrick, DipOpt MSc Auck., PhD UNSW, FAAO

Lecturers
Cavin Boneham, BSc BOptom PhD UNSW
Catherine May Suttle, BSc City Lond., PhD Aston, MCOptom

Associate Lecturer
Linda Atkinson, O.D., SCCO

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Richard Julian Robert Abel, BSc PhD UNSW

Optical Dispensers/Instructors
Jennifer Long, BOptom MSafetySc

Lecturers
Shmaiel (Samuel) Nona, GRSC

Visiting Fellow
Catherine May Suttle, BSc City Lond., PhD Aston, MCOptom

Optical Dispensers/Instructors
Jennifer Long, BOptom MSafetySc

Clinical Office Manager
Paula Andrews, GIPOD UK

Optical Dispensers/Instructors
Trevor Dawson

Adjunct Professor
Charles McMonnies, MSc UNSW, ASTC, FAAO

Adjunct Associate Professor
Edwin Howell, BSc MSc PhD Melb., FACBO, FCOVD

Visiting Fellow
Catherine May Suttle, BSc City Lond., PhD Aston, MCOptom

Optical Dispensers/Instructors
Jennifer Long, BOptom MSafetySc

Centre for Environmental Modelling and Prediction (CEMAP)

Professor and Director
Lance Maxwell Leslie, BA Melb., BSc MSc Syd., PhD Monash

Professors
Michael Leslie Banner, BEngSc Syd., PhD Johns H.
Jason Harry Falla Middleton, BSc PhD Monash
Yaping Shao, BSc Zhengsan, Dip Met Bonn, PhD Flin.

Senior Lecturers
Matthew England, BSc PhD Syd.
William Dennis McKee, BSc Adel., MSc Flin., PhD Camb.
John Francis Falla Middleton, BSc PhD Monash

Optics and Radiometry Laboratory

Technical Services Manager
Brian Barry Cheng, BAppSci UTS

Administrative Assistant
Thao Ng, BSc UNSW

Visiting Fellow
Graham Leslie Dick, MSc UNSW, ASTC, FIO

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Vaegan, BA Syd., MSc Monash, PhD UNSW

Optics and Radiometry Laboratory

Technical Services Manager
Brian Barry Cheng, BAppSci UTS

Professional Services Manager
Jennifer Long, BOptom MSafetySc UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Thao Ng, BSc UNSW

Contact Lens Research Unit
Professor and Director
Brien Anthony Holden, BAppSc Melb., PhD City Lond., LOSc, FAAO, FVCO, DCLP, DSc, OAM
Executive Director
Deborah Sweeney, BOptom PhD UNSW, FAAO

Associate Professor, Director of Biological Research
Mark Willcox, BSc Bristol Polyt., PhD Man.

Directors of Research
Arthur Ho, MOptom PhD UNSW

Senior Research Fellows
Fiona Stapleton, BSc Wales, MSc Manc., PhD City Lond.
Padmina Sankaridurg, BOpt MedResFound, Madras, PhD UNSW

Senior Research Officer
Ruo Zhong Xie, MD Sun Yat-Sen, PhD UNSW

Research Assistant
Maxine Tan, BSc Macq.

Visiting Professors
Robert Augusteyn, BSc PhD Qld., DipEd Melbourne.
Brian Layland, BSc UNSW
Gullapalli Rao, MD Guntur, DSc UNSW
Antti Vannas, MD PhD Helsinki

Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology

Professor and Director
Brien Anthony Holden, BAppSc Melb., PhD City Lond., LOSc, FAAO, FVCO, DCIL, DSc, OAM

Executive Director and Director of Clinical Research
Deborah Sweeney, BOptom PhD UNSW, FAAO

Associate Professor, Director of Biological Research
Mark Willcox, BSc Bristol Polyt., PhD Manc.

Director of Research
Arthur Ho, BOptom PhD UNSW

Manager of Biological Sciences
Emma Hume, BSc PhD UNSW

Senior Project Coordinator
Donna La Hood, BOptom UNSW, FAAO

Senior Research Fellow
Fiona Stapleton, BSc Wales, MSc Manc., PhD City Lond.
Padmina Sankaridurg, BOpt MedResFound, Madras, PhD UNSW

Research Fellow
Robert Terry, BOptom MSc UNSW

Adjunct Senior Lecturer
Derek Hartly, BSc Kent, PhD Birmingham

Project Scientist
Reg Wong, FIS

Research Associates
Malcolm Ball BSc MU, PhD UNSW
Nerida Cole, BSc MSc Syd., PhD UNSW
Hua Zhu, BDent MSc China, PhD Syd.

Senior Research Officer
Ruo Zhong Xie, MD Sun Yat-Sen, PhD UNSW

Optometric Researchers
Katie Edwards, BOptom QUT
Michelle Huang, BOptom UNSW
Angela Kalliris, BOptom UNSW
Jerome O'Kane, BOptom UNSW
Nina Tahhan, BOptom UNSW

Community Optometrists
Jacqueline Ranke, BOptom QUT
Katherine Costello, BOptom UNSW

Clinical Research Manager
Renee Du Toit, DipOptom MPhilOptom South Africa

Research Manager in Technology
Klaus Ehmann, BTbg Fachhochschule Aalen, MSc Cranfield UK, PhD UNSW

Manager of Biological Research Facility
Denise Lawler

Data Coordinator
Kathy Laarakkers

Clinical Assistants
Azru Cengiz, BSc UWS
Kim Khuu, BAppSc Syd.
Melissa Jones, BSc W'gong.
Catherine Opio, BSc James Cook

Research Assistants
Najat Harmis, BAppSc UTS
Robyn Lawler
Alpesh Parmar, BSc UNSW
Indrani Pierera, BSc Sri Lanka, MPhil HK
Maxine Tan, BSc Manc.

Financial Controller
Gerard Browne, B LLB/Comm UNSW, CA

Accountants
Desiree Chan, BBus UTS
Julie Henderson, BBus (NZ), CA (NZ&AUS) GAICD

Communications Officer
Kylie Evans, BA UTS

Production Manager
Shane Parker

Computing Manager
Martin Skellam

Computer Systems Officer
Eric Lo

Administrator
Judith Hassila

Practitioner Education and Business Development Manager
Craig Butler, BOptom UNSW, FACBO, FCOVD

Visiting Professors
Robert Augusteyn, BSc PhD Qld., DipEd Melbourne.
Donarajan Balasubramanian, BSc Madras, MSc Rajistan, PhD Columbia
Neil Hunter, BSc PhD Adelaide.
Nicolas Jacques, BSc PhD Sydney.
Brian Layland, BSc UNSW
Gullapalli Rao, MD Guntur, DSc UNSW
Antti Vannas, MD PhD Helsinki

Visiting Fellows
Deborah Erickson, MA Alfred, EdD Arkansas
Hans Griesser, DrSc NatEth.
Tom Millar, BSc MSc Melb., PhD Flinders
Jack Steele, BSc PhD W'Aust.

School of Physics

Professor and Head of School
John William Vanstan Storey, BSc Lat., PhD Monash

Senior Administrative Officer
Stephen Kwai Hung Lo, MCom UNSW

Director of First Year Studies
Richard Newbury, BSc Lit., DPhil Sur.

Professor of Experimental Physics
Robert Graham Clark, BSc PhD UNSW, MA Oxf.

Professor and Head of Department of Theoretical Physics
Victor Flambaum, MSc Novosibirsk, PhD InstNuclPhys, USSR

AcadSc., Dr Phys Math Sc USSR

Professors
Hans Gerard Leonard Coster, MSc PhD Syd., MinstP, FAIP
Warrick Couch, MSc Wellington, PhD ANU
Michael Gal, MSc PhD Eotvos Lorand, Budapest
David Neilson, BSc Melb., MS PhD USA
Jaan Oitmaa, BSc PhD DSc UNSW, FAIP, MAmPS

Visiting Professors
Graeme John Russell, BSc PhD UNSW, FAIP
Alan Walker, BSc Qld., PhD Tas.

Emeritus Professors
Julian Goldsmith, BSc PhD DSc University of London
Dan Haneman, BSc Syd., PhD R'dg, FAA, FAIP, FRACI
Heinrich Hora, DiplPhys Halle, DrRerNat Jena, DSc UNSW, FInstP, FAIP

Adjunct Professors
Barry Allen, BSc PhD W'gong.
Brian Boyle, BSc PhD Duth.
Robert Robinson, BA PhD Camb.
Adjunct Associate Professor
Anatoly Rozenfeld, PhD Inst.Nucl.Res.Ukraine

Adjunct Senior Lecturers
Nigel Freeman, BSc Qld., MAppSc QUT
Richard Smart, BSc PhD Sheff.

Queen Elizabeth II Research Fellows
Robert Bursill, BSc PhD Melb.
Michelle Simmons, BSc PhD Durham

Mary Stevens-Kalcott, BSc ANU, PhD UNSW

ARC Research Fellow
Charles Lineweaver, BA NYState, MA Brown, MA PhD UC Berkeley

New South Global Postdoctoral Research Fellows
Louise Brown, BMedSci PhD Sydney.
Stephen Curran, BSc Paisley Scot., MSc UMan England, PhD CUT Sweden

Matthew Whiting, BSc Adel., PhD Melb.

ARC Post Doctoral Fellow
Jonathan Lawrence, BSc PhD Macq.

Professional Officers
Gabriel Caus, BSc DipEd UNSW
Terence Calvin Chilcott, BSc Qld., MEngSc PhD UNSW

Kristen Clayton
Jack William Cochrane, BAppSc Canberra CAE, MPhys PhD UNSW
Vladimir Dzuba, MSc Novosibirsk, PhD InstNuclPhys USSR AcadSc., DrPhysMathSc USSR

Jon Everett, BAppSc Chisholm
David Ronald Jonas, BSc BE UNSW
Patrick Thomas McMillan, BSc DipEd Syd., MEd MedAdmin UNSW

Barry Perczuk, BSc PhD Monash
Robert Peter Starrett, BSc UNSW

John Tann, BAppSc Melb.
Vladimir Dzuba, MSc Novosibirsk, PhD InstNuclPhys USSR AcadSc., DrPhysMathSc USSR

Senior Technical Officers
Mick Benton

George Hatsidimitri, BSc UNSW
Gary Keenan, BSc Macq.
Ping Lau, BSc UNSW
Andre Skougarovsky, MSc KPI/Kharok

Technical Officer
Dave Ryan

Technical Assistants
Diana Edler
Susan Fraser

Physics Friend
Susan Hagon, BSc GradDipSciComm ANU, GradDipEd UC

Administrative Assistants
Randi Balalla
Joji Conrado, BAppSc Chisholm
Patricia Furst, BSc Texas

Laboratory Craftsmen
Pratipal Baweja
Ken Jackson

Department of Astrophysics and Optics

Associate Professors
Michael Charles Brewer Ashley, MSc CalTech, BSc PhD ANU

Michael Graham Burton, BA Camb., PhD Edin.

John Kelvin Webb, BSc Sur., PhD Camb.

Lecturer
Maria Hunt, BAppSc UWS

Department of Biophysics

Associate Professors
Paul Marie Gerard Curmi, BSc PhD Syd.
Joseph Albert Wolfe, BSc Qld., BA UNSW, PhD ANU

Senior Lecturers
Mary Jane Beilby, BSc PhD UNSW (Head of Department)
John Robert Smith, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, MAIP

Lecturer
Krystyna Wilk, MSc Cracow, PhD UNSW

Department of Environmental and Applied Physics

Associate Professors
Michael Allister Box, BSc Monash, PhD Syd., MAIP
Robert John Stening, MSc Syd., PhD Qld., DipTertEd UNE, FAIP
Joseph Albert Wolfe, BSc Qld., BA UNSW, PhD ANU

Senior Lecturer
John Robert Smith, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, MAIP

Lecturers
Gail Patricia Box, BSc PhD N’cle (Head of Department)
Edward Peter Eyland, BSc MPhys UNSW, BD Lond.

Department of Condensed Matter Physics

Associate Professors
John Michael Cadogan, BSc Monash, PhD UNSW, MAIP
Alex Hamilton, BSc Imperial (Lon.), PhD Camb.

Richard Newbury, BSc Liv., DPhil Sur.

Michelle Simmons, PhD PhD Durham

Department of Theoretical Physics

Associate Professors
Christopher John Hamer, MSc Melb., PhD CalifIT, DipCompSc Canberra CAE, FAIP
Gary Phillip Morriss, BMath N’cle, PhD Melb.

Oleg Sushkov, MSc Novosibirsk, PhD InstNuclPhys USSR AcadSc., DrPhysMathSc USSR

Senior Lecturer
Marine Noella Read, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIP, MAmPS, MACS

School of Psychology

Associate Professor of Psychology and Head of School
Peter Frank Lovibond, BSc MSc PhD UNSW

Senior Administrative Officer
Trevor John Clukey, BA UNSW, MA Syd.

Administrative Assistants
Vee Scott

Vera Thomson

Fu-Kiu Wong, BA CL/ HK

Science Professor of Psychology
Joseph Paul Forgas, BA Macq., DPhil DSc Oxf.

Professors
Mark Richard Dadds, BSc DipEd Melb., MMus Qld. Conservatorium of Music, DipPsych PhD Qld.

Barbara Jean Gillam, BSc PhD ANU

Edward James Kehoe, BA Lawrence, MA PhD Iowa

Kevin Malcolm McConkey, PhD PhD Qld.

Marcus Taft, BSc PhD Monash

Reginald Frederick Westbrook, MA Glas., DPhil Sus.

Associate Professor
Richard Allan Bryant, BA Syd., MClincPsych PhD Macq

Jane Goodman-Delahunty, BA MA Witwatersrand, JD Seattle, PhD Washington

Gail Florence Huon, BSc PhD UNSW

Skye McDonald, BSc Monash, MSc Melb., PhD Macq.

Rick Richardson, MA PhD Kent State

Senior Lecturers
James Edward Harold Bright, BA PhD Nott.

Jacqueline Cranney, MA Qld., PhD Brymawr

Brett Kenneth Hayes, BSc MPsychol (Clin) PhD UNSW

Jane Louise Henry, BA MPsychol PhD Syd

Richard Ian Kemp, BSc Durham, PhD London

Karen Elizabeth Salmon, BA PhD Otago, DipClinPsych MSc Cant.

Branca Spehar, BS MS Zagreb, MA PhD Rutgers

William Hans von Hippel, BA Yale, PhD Mich.

Ann Marina Williamson, BSc PhD La Trobe

Lecturers
Melanie Cleitzman, BA PhD UNSW

Gavin Patrick McNally, BSc PhD UNSW

Christopher James Mitchell, BSc PhD Univ. Coll. London

Andrew Pirola-Merlo, BSc PhD Melb.
School of Safety Science

Associate Professor of Chemical Safety and Head of School
Chris Winder, BA Open U, MSc City Lond., PhD Lond.

Professor of Safety Engineering
Jean Cross, BSc Manc., PhD Lond., FIEAust, MIEE, MAIP, CEng

Senior Lecturers
Anthony Green, BSc PhD Edin.
Boban Markovic, BSc MSc PhD UNSW, MRACI, MAIEH

Lecturers
Dianne Heather Gardner, BA Adel., MPsychol UNSW, AIMM, MAPS
Roger Roy Hall, BSc ANU, MSc UNSW, FESA
Kamal Kothiyal, MSc MTech PhD IIT Delhi
Andrew McIntosh, BAppSc CCHS, MBiomedE PhD UNSW

Contract Lecturers
Christian Khalili, BSc M EnvStudies PhD UNSW
Daniela Leonte, BEng Bucharest, MEngSc UNSW

Professional Officer
Shaharin Yussof, BEng Car., ME UNSW

Administrative Officer
Ray Locke

Administrative Assistant
Stacey Weeks

Clerk
Shirley-Anne Blake

Visiting Fellow
Edward Maxwell Nicholls MD, BD Adel., FAFOM

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Eva Honeyman, DipPhysEd Wingate Inst., BA Tel Aviv, MIES
Ronald Rosen, MSc N.Z., PhD UNSW, CPhys, FinstP, FAIP, FARPS, MACPSEM
Philip Turner, BAppSc NSWIT, MSafetySc UNSW, MAIOH

Honorary Associate
Frank Sek Keung Li, BAppSc Syd., MBiomedEng PhD UNSW, ISB ABS

Entrepreneurs in Science

Director
Wallace John Bridge, BSc Syd., MAppSc PhD UNSW

Administration
Tony Cerrill, BSc UNSW

Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies

Director
John AH Benzie, BSc Aberdeen, PhD ANU

Administration Officer
Lynne O’Sullivan

Associate Lecturer
Emma Johnston, BSc PhD Melb.

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Michael N Dawson, BSc Newcastle-upon-tyne, MSc York, PhD UCLA

STAFF: SCIENCE 71
Administrative Officer
Alisha Toft

Administrative Assistant
Venus Lim

---

NSW Injury Risk Management Research Centre
(in association with the Faculties of Engineering and Medicine)

Director
Ann Williamson, BSc PhD La T.

Data Manager
Marcia Schmertmann, BSc NCSU, MPH Emory

Senior Research Assistant
Rena Friswell, BA Macq.

Research Assistants
Samantha Sadural, BSc N’c’le
Usha Garg, BSc Delhi, MSc Baghdad, MOHS Syd.

Project Officer
Mary Potter-Forbes, BThlth Admin MCom UNSW, RN

Administration Assistant
Cornelia Brockhoff

---

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Facility

Manager
Graham Edwin Ball, BSc PhD Sheff., MRACI, CCHEM

Deputy Manager
James Malcom Hook, BSc UNSW, PhD ANU, MRACI, CCHEM

---

High Performance Computing Support Unit

Director
Russell Standish, BSc W.Aust., PhD ANU

Systems Administrators
Vladimir Kuperman, BScEng MEngSc UNSW
Youzhen Cheng, BEng Tongji U.China

Computational Scientists
Nils Smeds, MSc PhD KTH Sweden
Duraid Madina

---

Electron Microscope Unit

Director
Paul Munroe, BSc PhD Birm., GradDipHEd UNSW

Professional Officers
Nicholas Elea, IEAust
Barry Searle, DipSci NSWIT

Senior Technical Officers
Viera Piegerova
Bettina Wolpensinger, DipLing FH

Technical Officer
Sigrid Fraser

Laboratory Assistant
Margaret Budanovic, BSc Syd.

Administrative Assistant
Sharon Scarcella
Australian Graduate School of Management

Dean and Director
Professor M Vitale

Assistant to the Dean
Meredith Fishman, CertPrivSec LCCI, DipColl Oxf. & County

Principal and Deputy Director
Dr John Tooley, BScWk Qld, MSW Carleton, PhD Macq.

Associate Dean, Faculty
Professor C Adam

Director of Research
Professor Edward Anderson

Presiding Member, Board of Studies
Professor Lex Donaldson

Professors
Christopher Adam, BSc UWA, MA PhD Harv.
Edward Anderson, MA PhD Cantab.
Murali Chandrashekaran, B Tech IIT Madras, PhD Arizona State
Roger Collins, BSc UNSW, PhD Macq.
Timothy Devinney, BSc Carnegie-Mellon, MA MBA PhD Chic.
David (Lex) Donaldson, BSc Ashton, PhD Lond.
Grahame Dowling, BCom DipBusStud N’cle, MCom PhD UNSW
Stephen Frenkel, BA Cantab., MA Warw., PhD Cantab.
Mark Hirst, BA Macq., BSc Tas., MCom PhD UNSW
Robert Kohn, BSc Melb., MSc PhD ANU
John Lyon, BCom MFM Qld, PhD Ohio State
Robert Marks, BE MEngSc Melb., ResCert Cantab., MSc PhD Stan.
Thomas Powell, BBA SMU, MiPhil PhD NYU
Simon Sheather, BSc Melb., PhD LaT.
Dennis Turner, BSc Lond., FAIM
Michael Vitale, BA Mich., MBA Harv., PhD Dartmouth
Robert Wood, BBus WAIT, PhD Wash.

AMP Professor of Management
Jeremy Davis, BSc Syd., MBA AM Stan., FAICD

Commonwealth Bank Professor of Management
Philip Yetton, MA Cantab., DiplIndusAdmin Liv., MBA PhD Carnegie-Mellon

CRA Professor of Quality Management
Geoffrey Eagleson, BSc PhD Syd., MA Cantab.

National Australia Bank Professor of Marketing
John Roberts, BA MComm Melb., MSc PhD MIT, FAIM, FAMI, FAIA, CPM

Associate Professors
Sharon Parker, BSc UWA, PhD Sheffield
Bajit Siddhu, BCom MCom Otago, PhD Syd. AC(IND) FCPA
Robin Stonecash, BA Swarthmore College, MS Wisc., PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
James Carllopia, BA Spfld, MA Manit., PhD Old Dominion
Prithviraj Chattopadhyay, BSc Calcutta, PGDM Jamshedpur India, PhD Texas
Chongwook Choe, BA Econ Nat. U. Seoul, MA Econ SUNY, PhD Minn.
Shayne Gary, BSc MIT, PhD Lond.
Elizabeth George, BA Bombay, MA Tata Inst. Bombay, PhD Texas
Anna Gunnthersdottir, BA Uiceland, PhD Arizona
Ujwal Kayande, BSc Nagpur, MMS Bajaj Inst., PhD Alberta (on leave)
Peter Lok, BAppSc MHA UNSW, MBA PhD UTS
Daniel Lavallo, BA Econ, Florida, PhD UC Berk.
Anne Lytle, BSc Cornell, MSc PhD Northwestern
Garry Twite, BA Dip (Acc) CCAE, MCom PhD UNSW
Paul Walsh, BSc W’gong, PhD N’cle
Geoffrey Waring, BSc Macq., MA Econ PhD UCLA
Robert Westwood, BA MA Sheffield, PhD Bath

Lecturers
Julien Cayla, BA Inst. Commercial de Nancy, MBA Indiana Univ. of Penn., PhD Colorado
Giana Eckhardt, BSc Connecticut, PhD Minn.
Markus Groth, BA MS PhD Arizona
Hann Kim, BBA MA Korea Univ., PhD Wharton
Marc Orlitzky, BBA The American Univ., PhD Iowa
Cal Raz, BSc Technion-IIT, MA MS PhD Stan.
Kristin Rotte, BSBA Xavier, PhD Cincinnati
Rose Trevelyan, BA Cantab., PhD Lond.

Visiting Professors
Kenneth Baxter, BSc Syd., FAIM, FAICD
Murray Kemp, BCom MA Meltb., PhD Johns Hopkins

Research Fellow
Akemi Chatfield, BA Indiana, PhD Texas Tech.

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Paul Atkins, BA Macq., MComSc UNSW, PhD Cantab.

Director, Entrepreneurship and Growth
Jane Craig, MBA PhD UNSW

Director, MBA Admissions and PhD Program
Sue Bennet-Williams, BSc DipEd Syd., M EnvSt Macq.

Manager, PhD Program
Manu Madan, BA GradDipEd Murdoch

Compliance & Risk Manager, Student Systems
Jennifer Zsylko

Educational Development

Director
Julie Gorden, BVisArts AssocDipVisArts CSU, GradDipEd Med Ed Ed W’gong.

Manager
Roman Tantiongco, BSc Mariano Marcus U., MLibSc Philippines

Project Manager
Antoinette Wood, BA CCM UNSW

Educational Developer
Ann Wilson, BA PGCE Leics., MA Lond.

Human Resources

Director
Tim Sprague, MCom UNSW

Advisor
Deborah Jones, GradCertDipResolution UTS, MBA MGSM

Coordinator
Sandra Hoey, BA GradDipProfEthics UNSW, IP

Payroll
Barbara McGuire

Business Process Improvement

Director
Robyn De Zeeke

Coordinator
Peter Verey, BCom LLM UNSW

Alumni and Corporate Relations

Director
Carol McCormack, BA DipEd UNSW

Associate Director, Alumni Relations
Corene Strauss, MBT UNSW

Manager
Christine Brierley, MA CSU, PRCert, PhotCert Sydney TAFE, MPRIA

Client Liaison
Maureen Stack

Coordinators
Jennifer McBrearty, BAppSc UWS Hawk.
Don Taylor, BThosp UWS Hawk, GDipTsmMgt UTS

Career Services

Director
Penny Liggins, BA N’cle (UK)

Manager, Career Centre
Julie O’Brien
Recruitment Adviser
Mary Wheeler
Manager, Management Projects
Megan Howard
Supervisor, Management Projects
Kate Tunstall, BA Qld.

Finance
Director
Stuart Stoker, BCom W'gong, CPA, JP
Finance Manager
Grace Ong, BEd Macq.
Systems Accountant
Martin Luedi, BEd MCom Macq.
Assistant Accountants
Sudharshan Jayanthan, BCom UWS Nepean
Accounts Clerks
Alan Baxter
Vivian McCoy
Donna Maree McIntosh

Facilities
Manager, Facilities and Premises
Monique Ridley
Manager, Kensington
Maria Pernetta
Assistant Manager
Pamela Rodgers
Facilities Assistants
Huang Xiao, BEng ZJIT China, MSc MBA (Exec) UNSW
Ravi Ananthula
Receptionists
Angela Harrison
Maureen McKay
Debbie See
Print Room
Ron Hall
Noo Nguuora

Little Bay Conference Centre
Manager
Ian Walsh
Day Manager/Receptionist
Emma Madden

Secretarial and Office Services
Coordinator
Diana Ramsay
Faculty Assistants
John Berrettoni
Linda Camilleri
Virginia Idato
Leone Kennedy
Peggy Leung
Sussanne Nottage
Judith Ramm
Sandy Sinanovic

Marketing
Manager, Market Research and Intelligence
Bill Tolisson, BEd Syd.
Program Marketer
Fiona Maclean
Marketing Manager
Melissa Elsmore, BBus N’cle
Marketing Assistant
Marc Yardin, BEd Syd.
Events & Communications
Kandy Musgrave
Media Liaison & PR Manager
Alan Valvasori, BA ECU, MA UTS
Media Officer
Debra Maynard

MBA Program
Associate Director
Sharyn Roberts, MBA UTS
Manager, MBA Program
Angela Slatter, BA Qld.
Publications Administrator
Maria Johnstone
Academic Affairs Coordinator
Bella Le Tet
Student Relations Coordinator
Brad McCarroll, BEd Syd.
Student Relations Administrator
Melinda Lim, DipEventsMgt&Mktg APM St Leonards
Admissions Coordinator
Chris Kelly
Enquiries and Admissions Administrator
Lara Brauer, BA W’gong.
Admissions Administrator
Kelly Osowski, BSc Univ of Wisc-Stevens Point
Student Services Administrators
Odile de Troy, BFA DipEd Tas.
Sue Davidson
Accounts Coordinator
Gunawan Yasadipura, BComm Taramanagara, MBA St Thomas Texas

MBA (Executive) Program
Director
Anne Measday, LLM Harv., MLMEd N’cle
Associate Director
Morag Latta, BA LLB Otago
Executive Services Coordinator
Sandra Ryan
Accounts Coordinator
Lucy Christoudoulou, BCom W’gong.
Client Services Manager
Mandy Simmons, BSocSc GDipOrgMgt CapeT, BA IndPsy INISA
Client Services Coordinator
Matthew Brash
Client Services Administrators
Richard Bell
Tracey Fanning
Angie Hunter
Eddie Yontar
Executive Year Coordinator
Michelle Chant
Executive Year Administrator
Kathleen Jarvis
Program Administrator
Rodger Watson
Studio Manager
Suzanne Fisk
Studio Coordinator
Nanette LaCava
Desktop Publishers
Nicolle Cisterne
Matthew Keany
Executive and Corporate Education

Director, Executive Education

Director, Corporate Education
Sheena Frenkel, BA UNSW, Cert Ed Cantab.

Business Development Manager
Therese Levi, DipED BSc Macq.

Manager, Product Development
Craig Hawke, BA Macq.

Executive Account Manager
Helene Yanitsas, BA UWS

Client Account Manager
Alex Zrodowski, BA DipEd Flinders

Finance and Administration Manager
Imad Taraz, Grad Dip Acct Macq., CPA

Manager, Product Development
Paul Dumble, BBus CU

Executive Services Assistant
Toni Deep

Manager, Program Delivery
Bruce Wallace, BE Canterbury

Program Coordinator
Linda Weir

Client Services Representatives
Gillian Brett
Chona Navarro
Maree Tomlins

Centre for Corporate Change

Director
Timothy Devinney, BSc Carnegie-Mellon, MA MBA PhD Chic.

Business Manager
Anne Fitzsimmons, BSc UNSW

Research Assistant
Shilpi Singh

Secretary
Fran Prior

Fujitsu Centre for Management of Information Technology

Director
Philip Yetton, MA Cantab., DipIndusAdmin Liv., MBA PhD Carnegie-Mellon

Senior Research Fellow
Akemi Chatfield, BA Indiana, PhD Texas Tech.

The Frank Lowy Library

The Frank Lowy Librarian
Mary Anne Kennan, BA UNE, GDipLib RCAA, AALIA

Administrative Assistant
Jennifer Bartolo, CertLibPrac SIT

Client Services Manager
Natalie McDonald, BAppSc(Info) UTS, MBA SCU AALIA

Client Services Staff
Gavin Clarke, AssocDiplLibPrac SIT
Joe Coelho, AssocDiplLibPrac SIT
Dianna Hand, BA Macq., DiplLib SIT
Nikki Mavrokelas, BA MilM UNSW AALIA
Mary Lou Merven, BA W.Aust., Grad DiplEd Lib UNSW, Grad Dipl Lib UTS
Nicole Morgan, DiplLibPrac W'gong TAFE

Resources & Information Systems Manager
Raj Kumar Saxena, BSc USP, MA(Lib)SI Lond.

Library Information Systems and Resources
Katherine Rees, GradDiplEIM UTS AALIA
Cathy Sayer, DiplLibS SIT, DiplML St George TAFE, AALIA, AIMM

Serials Librarian
Kim Sheppard, AssocDiplLibPrac SIT

Collection Management Librarian
Tamara Sushkov MA Russia, Assoc DiplLibPrac SIT, GradDiplLib UTS

Systems Librarian
Emma Yench, BA UQ, GradDiplLib QUT

Information Technology Services

Chief Information Officer
Gary Oliver, BA Macq., MCom UNSW, MAIM ACPA

Operations Manager
Greig Walmsley, BA Macq.

Software Development Manager
Dick Harfield

Office Manager
Soheila Rafie, BA Tehran

Technical Writer
Noel Leggott

Business Analyst/Programmer
Sai Paravastu

Computer Systems Officers
Ryianal Chea, BE Syd., MCP

Lotus Notes Administrator
Reza Jafar, BininfoTechCom W'gong.

Lotus Notes Developer
Robert Francis, B.Mus Syd.

Computational Research Support
Farid Khoury, BSc Maths UNSW

Macintosh Notes Support
Alexander Livingston, BSc Adel.

UNIX Network Infrastructure
Seamus Murray

Manager, Desktop Microsoft Systems
Van Son Phan, BE UNSW

Enterprise Management Systems
Darin Russell, BSc UNSW

Project Leader, Database
Russell Stephany, BA UCSF

Database Programmer
Adrian Hamnelly

PC Support
Ryianal Chea

Web Development
Kelley Johnson, BAppSc UTS

AGSM Limited

Board of Directors
David Hoare (Chairman)
Prof W. Rory Hume
Prof Gavin Brown
Prof Michael Vitale
Mr Robert Cartwright
Prof Jeremy Davis
Mr David Harrington
Dr John M Schubert
Mr Leo Tutt
Ms Carla Zampatti AM
Mr John McFarlane
Mr James Robertson (Student Rep)
Ms Ann Sherry
Mr Jonathan West
Mr Stuart Stoker
Ms Patricia Akopiantz

Company Secretary
Stuart Stoker
University College
Australian Defence Force Academy


Rector
Professor Robert John King, BSc DipEd PhD Melb.

Deputy Rector (Research)
Associate Professor Susan Patricia Lever, BA ANU, MA PhD Syd., DipLib Canberra CAE

Rector’s Secretary
Tania Finn

Rector’s Executive Officer
Tessa Anna Hudson, BA CCertEd Rhodesia

Presiding Member of the University College Academic Board
Professor Colin Pask, BSc Lond., PhD UNSW

Director, Finance, Personnel and Planning
Laurence John Olive, BSc N.E., MSc Tas., GradDipProf Account Canberra CAE

DFFP Office Manager
Debra Furphy

Manager Financial Services
Anthony Yager, BCom Canberra, ACA

Assistant Manager Financial Services
Amber Ali, BS Fairfax

Finance Clerk
Sandra Carnegie
Debbie Clarke
Tracey Coombes
Sarah Hill
Felix Yogaraj

Asset Purchasing Officer
Gerry Coogan
Canh Do

Manager Human Resources and Staff Development
Rosemarea Michele Laurie, BA Tas., AFAHRI

Personnel Officers
Mavis Comer
Sandria Mills, BBus Monash
Human Resources Administrator
Jacqui Jillard

Staff Development Administrator
Anne Green

Equity Officer
Poppy Maclean, BA ANU

OH&S and Facilities and Rehabilitation Coordinator
Geoff Collett, CPEng

Manager Research Office
Danica Robinson, BSc North Western

Manager Business Development Office
Ms Julie Hiscock, BEd (Sci) Canberra

Office Administrator, Business Development Office
Cathy Groves, BCom Qld.

Manager Student Administration
Maxine Jillienne Brown, BA Qld., BCom Griff.

Postgraduate Executive Officer
Peta Jayne Kennedy, BA ANU, MA UNSW

Assistant Director, Student Systems
Deborah Ann Gainrs, BA (Math) Canberra CAE

Academic Support and Publications Officer
Vivienne Zelig, BA MLit ANU, GradDipDes UTS

Systems Officer
Halim Gadji, BCom GradDipBus Admin Canberra, AIBF

Examinations Clerk
Suzette Heffernan

Postgraduate Support Officer
Sharon Johns

Inquiries Officer
Lisa Batten

Data Processing Officer
Robert Todkill

Graduate Studies Institute

Director
Professor Stewart Woodman, BA Syd, PhD ANU

Executive Officer
Vacant

Director of Flexible Education
Alan Peter Arnold, BSc Melb, PhD Tas., FRACI, CChem

Executive Officer (Flexible Education)
Christa Elisabeth Savatich, BA GradDipEd MEdAdmin NE

Educational Developer
Vacant

International Student Officer
Lyndall Young, BA DipEd NE, DipOfficeMgt, Canb

Document Production Centre

Manager
Ronald Stuart Campbell

Assistant to the Manager
Janeen Lynette Lisyak

Centre for Media Resources

Manager
Nigel Alan Pearson, BA NE, MScT, ABIPP, ARPS, AAMI, FAIM

Producer
Robin Murden, CertBusStudies UTS

Cinematographer
Vacant

Senior Photographer
David Paterson, M Photog, AssDipArts (Phot) CIT

Senior Graphic Designer
Trish Boaden

Desktop Publisher
Kimuel Jetter, BA San Jose State University
School of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering

Associate Professor and Head of School
Joseph Choo Sam Lai, BSc(Eng) H.K., MEngSc PhD Qld., CPEng, FIEAust, SMAIAA, MAAS

Senior Lecturer and Deputy Head (Undergraduate)
Michael John Harrap, BE MEng UNSW, CPL

Senior Lecturer and Deputy Head (Postgraduate)
Warren Ferrers Smith, BE UNSW, MS PhD Houston, MSNAME, MRINA, MASME

Senior Lecturers
Russell Boyce, BSc PhD A.N.U, MAIAA
Rikard Benton Heslehurst, BE MEng R.M.I.T., PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust, SMAIAA, MSAMPE, MSAE, MACSS
Harald Hermann Kleine, Dipl. – Ing, Dr – Ing, Aachen, Germany
John Frederick Milthorpe, BSc BE MEngSc PhD Syd., MDefStud
GradDipHEd UNSW, SMAIAA
Raymond Lewis, BSc LaTrobe, ATPL(1st Class)
Neil Robert Mudford, BSc PhD ANU
Andrew James Neely, BE MEngSc PhD Qld, CEng, MRAes, SMAIAA
Krishnakumar Shankar, BTech I.I.T., Madras, MSc PhD Tas, GradDipHed UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust.

Anavatti Gopalarao Sreenatha, BE PhD I.I.Sc

Lecturers
Susan Burdekin, BSc, GradDipPsych, ANU, CPL
Matthew Adam Garratt, BE Syd. GradDip AppCompSci UCQ
Murat Tahtali, MSc Mid.East. T.U., MASME
John Young, BE Syd. MA(Eng) Princeton

Research Officers
Marion Anne Burgess, BSc Syd., MSc UNSW
Frank Edward Irons, BSc PhD Syd.

Adjunct Senior Lecturers
Martin Brett Aubury, BSc S’ton, CEng, FRAes
Alexander Ray Watson, BE Qld., MSc Manc., PhD UNSW, CEng, FIMEchE

Visiting Senior Research Fellow
Sudhir Laxman Gai, BE Karn., MSc Belf., PhD, DEng(Brist), CEng, FRAes, AFAIAA

Administrative Services Manager
Vaccant

School Administrator
Carolyn O'Brien
Information Technology Services Officer
Erol Brown
Workshop Manager (HOS nominee)
Anthony Carthy
Laboratories Services Coordinator
Bob Clark
Electronics Services Supervisor
Andrew Roberts

STAFF: AUSTRALIAN DEFENCE FORCE ACADEMY 77
Supervisor Venue & Technical Services
Les Whaley
Technical Officer
Bill Keegan, AssocDipEng in Elec
Teaching Venue Support
Allan Edward, OH&S Cert. AssAuditor
Office Manager
Michelle Scibilia, BA (Ed) ECU
Office Administrator
Michelle Leonhard

School of Civil Engineering

Associate Professor and Head of School
Stephen Ross Yeomans, BSc PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust, MIMMA

Associate Professors
Sik-Cheung Robert Lo, BSc H.K., PhD UNSW, MICE, MInStructE, CPEng, MIEAust, MHIKE
Gary Frank Barker, BE Swinburne, MEngSc UNSW, GradDipMgtStud, CPEng, MIEAust., psc
Rajah Gnanendran, BSc Per’ya, MEng Carleton, PhD W.Ont., DipUniTh New Br., MICE, PEng
Obada Kayali, BE A.U. Beirut, MSc PhD Strath., CPEng, MIEAust
Alan McLucas, BE MngtStud PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust
Anthony Thomas Webb, BSc BE Syd., MEngSc PhD UNSW, DipHydEng Delft, MAMSA, MAHR, CPEng, MIEAust
Alan Stephen White, BTECH Adel., MBldgSc Melb., ISF, AIA & MA, IFMA, FMAA

Lecturers
Gerhard Horoschun, BE MEngSc Melb.,Grad IEAust
Robert Kenneth Niven, BSc PhD UNSW, MRACI

Honorary Visiting Professor
Ian Robert Young, BE MEngSc PhD James Cook, MAGU, CPEng, FIEAust

Honorary Military Fellow
Bruce Baden Hughes, CSM, BE Qld, CPEng, MIEAust

Visiting Fellow
Muhammad Naseer Haque, BSc W.Pak. Eng., MEng AIT Bangkok, PhD UNSW, CPEng, FIEAust, MACI
Keith Thomas Linard, BE BCom BTRP Dip TRP Melb., GradDipEd ANU, CPEng, MIEAust, MAES, MISDS

Laboratory Manager
Ian Leves, CertMatTesting Syd TAFE, AssDipSci OH&S, CIT

Technical Staff
James Lee Baxter, CivEngCert Bruce TAFE
Kurt Barnett
Douglas Collier
Mary Dalton, AssDipMaritime Electronics AMC
Angela Gilbert
Michael Jones
Bruce Mascord, Ass Dip Eng (Mil), Adv CertMaintEng (Mil)
Peter McMahon
Michelle Scott
David Sharp, CivEngCert Bruce TAFE
Karl John Shaw
School of Computer Science

Professor of Computer Science and Head of School
Charles Sinclair Newton, Cand Scient. Copenhagen, PhD ANU

Senior Lecturers
Hussein Aly Abbass, BSc BA MPhil Cairo, MSc Edin., PhD QUT
Michael Glynn Barlow, BMath W'gong., PhD UNSW
Lawrence Peter Brown, BSc Monash, PhD UNSW
Franz Clement, BSc MSc PolyLinn. N.Y., PhD ANU
Colin Freeman, BSc Adel, MSc Sheff., ALAA
Thomas Graham Freeman, BSc PhD Qld.
Edward James Essington Lewis, BSc PhD N'cle (N.S.W.)
Christopher John Gordon, BSc ANU
Robert Ian McKay, BSc, ANU, PhD Brist.
Donald Ray Marron, BA ANU, MinSc UNSW
Venu Murthy, MSc PhD Waikato
Ruhul Sarker, BSME MPe B'desh, PhD Nova Scotia
Weiping Zhu, BEng Hunan, M.Eng

Lecturers
Cecilia Marie Andrews, BA UNSW, GradDiplInfoTech UNSW
Daryl Essam, BSc, UNE, PhD UNSW
Gary Miller, BSc DipEd Flin., GradDiplCompStud Canberra CAE, MinSc UNSW
Willma Nelwokiny, BSc Qld, GradDiplCompSci CCAE
Timothy Leonard Turner, BA Computing Canberra CAE, MBA
Canberra, GradDip E-Commerce Monash

Associate Lecturers
Jennifer Mary Backhouse, BA DipEd Syd, MinSc UNSW
Clive Cooper, BSc Sheff., MSc Carleton, MA (InfSci) UC
Michael John Ford, DipMechEng RMIT, MinSc UNSW, CPEng, FIAust

Information Technology Services Manager
Anthony Watson, BSc, BE Syd, MMgtStud UNSW

Office Manager
Alison McMaster

School of Electrical Engineering

Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of School
John Fredrick Arnold, BE MEngSc Meltb., PhD UNSW, FIEAust, SMIEEE, CPEng

Professor of Electrical Engineering (currently seconded to the Australian Research Council)
Ian Richard Petersen, BE Meltb., MSEE PhD Rock., SMIEEE, FIEAust, MSIAM, CPEng

Associate Professors
Donald Fraser, BE PhD Syd., SMIEEE, MIEAust, MACS, MNNNS, MAPRS, CPEng
Michael Robert Frater, BSc BE Syd., PhD ANU, DipInEd UNSW, MIEE
Lal Chand Goel, BE B.I.T.S., M Tech I.I.Sc., PhD N'cle (N.S.W.), M.HED UNSW, M.HED UNSW, SMIEEE, FASA

Senior Lecturers
Mark Richard Pickering, BE C.I.A.E., ME PhD UNSW, MIEE
Hemanshu Roy Pota, BE S.Gujarat., ME I.I.Sc., PhD N'cle (N.S.W.)
Andrew John Lambert, BSc Otago, PhD UNSW, MIEE, APRS
Michael John Ryan, BE MEngSc PhD UNSW, GradDiplMgtStud, A.C.T.A.A., MIEAust, SMIEEE, MIEE, AMM, CPEng, psc, tem
Robert Ian Faulconbridge, BE MEngSc UNSW, MBA USQ, CPEng, MIEE, MIE Aust, SESA

Lecturers
Geoffrey Cochrane, BSc Lond., PhD N.E., CPhys, MinStip, SMIEEE, MIEAust, CPEng
Robin Malcolm Dunbar, BSc DipLIER MSc Edin., PhD Heriot-Watt., FIEE, MSU, CEng
Eleanor Harriet Huntington, BSc PhD ANU, MAIP, MIEE
Xuiping Jia, BEng Beijing, PhD UNSW, MIEE
Gregory Neville Milford, BE Qld, MEngSc UNSW, MIEE
Valeri Ougrinovski, MSc PhD Nizhny Novgorod, MIEE

Visiting Fellows
John Desmond Cashman, BE PhD UNSW, BA MSc ANU, MIEE, MIEAust
Michael Charles Cavenor, BSc Ashton, PhD N.E., SMIEEE, MIEAust, CPEng

Professional Engineers
Peter Alan Boyland, BAppSc Canberra
John Evan Llewellyn Davies, BE Canberra, MIEAust
Jon Peter Lowrey, BInfoTech C.Sturt, MCP
James Gordon Webb, BE Canberra

Information Technology Officer
Tanuj Rastogi, MScIT UNSW

Research Assistant
Rissa Raymundo, BSc Phils., MEC Macq.
Manager, Information Systems & Equipment
Tom Blyson, MACS PCP

School Administrator
Liz Robinson

School of Geography and Oceanography

Professor of Geography
Roger Fairbairn McLean, MA N.Z., PhD McC.

Senior Lecturers
James Sidney Burgess, MA PhD Cant.
Jacqueline Croke, BSc PhD Dublin
Clifford John Hearns, BTech Brunel, PhD Wales
Graham Symonds, BSc Flin., PhD Dal.

Research Assistant

School Secretary

Mandu Seseija

Research Associates

School of Economics and Management

Professor and Head of School
Peter Henry Hall, BA MA MPhil Oxh., FAIM

Associate Professor
Stefan Markowski, MSc Econ Warsaw, PhD Lond.

Senior Lecturers
Cheah Hock-Beng, MScSc Sing., MPhil DPilus Sus.
Jian Leonard Densten, BBus(BusAdmin) BBus, PhD Monash
Gary Joseph Manger, BA MCom PhD DipEd UNSW, FAIM
Frances Myfanwy Miley, BComm L18 UNSW, M1 NE, PhD W'gong.
Paul Odlington, BEd Macq, BD MCD, MEM PhD Syd.

Lecturers
Elizabeth Barber, BA M EconSt Qld.
Antonius Wilhemus Gerardus Maria Huybers, Dipl HEAO Sittard, Drs(Econ) Limburg, PhD UNSW
Sharon Jackson, BA N'cle (N.S.W.), MEC ANU
Sidney Charles Knell, BA UNSW, MCom Meltb.
Jung-Man Soo, BSc Seoul, MCom PhD UNSW
Keiran Anthony Sharpe, BSc MEC Syd., PhD Canb
Massimiliano Tani, MSc (Econ) Lond., PhD ANU
Howard Garrett Upstall, MSc (Econ) Lond., BA, BSc, MSc Meltb.
James Raymond Warn, BA DipEd Meltb, GradDiplMgt CQU, PhD LAT., MAPS, AIMM

Associate Lecturers
Jason Mazanow, BSc ANU, BappPsych Canb

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Tony Fu-Lai Yu, BA Taiwan, MSc Iowa, MPhil H.K., PhD UNSW
Rev. Paul Anthony McGavin, B.A., MSc EconSt Qld., ThDip
Aust.Coll.Theol., PhD Melb., ASA, AIMM, MACE
Richard Anthony Ralli, BA Keele Sheff., ALAA, AALIA, FAIM

Research Assistant

School Secretary

Gill Taylor

School Administrator
Nadia Seselja

School of Geography and Oceanography

Acting Head of School
Professor Roger McLean

Professor of Geography
Roger Fairbairn McLean, MA N.Z., PhD McC.
School of Language, Literature and Communication

Professor and Head of School
Paul Raymond Eggert, BA Syd., MA Melb., PhD Kent., FAHA

Professor of English
Bruce Harry Bennett, AO, BA DipEd W.A., MA Oxf., MA Lond., FAHA, FACE

Associate Professors
Adrian David Caeser, BA PhD N’dig
Susan Patricia Lever, BA ANU, MA PhD Syd., GradDipLib Canberra CAE

Senior Lecturers
Heather Lucy Elizabeth Neilson, BA Melb., DPhil Oxf.

Lecturers
Fiona Mary Cotton, BA Flin., Dip Ed Adelaide, RSA Cert TEFL, M App Ling Macq.
Jeffrey Cameron Doyle, BSc BA Syd.
Peter David Looker, BA LaT., PhD ANU
Ida Nurhayati, BDra Satya Wacana
Minako Sakai, BA MIntStud Sophia, GradDipArts PhD ANU
Paul Tickell, MA Monash

Emeritus Professor and Honorary Visiting Fellow
Harry Payne Heseltine, AO, BA W’Aust., MA PhD Louisiana State

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Joy Wendy Hooton, BA MPhil Lond.
Geoff Page, BA DipEd NE

Research Assistants
Susan Cowan, MA ANU
Sarah Randles, BA Syd.
Taufig Tanasaladdy, BA Indonesia, MA Korea Uni

School Administrator
Cindy White

School of Mathematics and Statistics

Professor of Mathematics and Head of School
Rowland Alexander Sammut, BSc UNSW, PhD ANU

Professor of Mathematics
Colin Pask, BSc Lond., PhD UNSW

Associate Professors
Edward Arthur Catchpole, BSc Lond., MSc Kent, PhD Dund.
Rodney Oscar Weber, BSc Melb., PhD Tas.

Senior Lecturers
Geoffrey John Aldis, BSc(BMath) Syd., BA BMath W’gong., PhD Camb.
Steven Ian Barry, BSc Adel., PhD UNSW
Wendy Rosemary Catchpole, BSc Lond., MSc Dund., PhD UNSW
Peter Donald McIntyre, BSc PhD ANU
Geoffrey Norman Mercer, BSc PhD Adel.

Lecturers
Joanne Chapman, BSc PhD Lancaster
Mark Francis Collins, BSc Syd., MSc Kent, PhD UNSW
Zlatko Jovanoski, BSc Monash, PhD UNSW
Harvinder Singh Sidhu, BSc PhD Qld., DipEd S’pore.

Associate Lecturers
Barbara Rae Anderson, BSc W’gong., DipEd Canberra CAE

Senior Research Associate
Kazimir Kolosovski, MSc MCU, PhD UNSW

Research Associate
Mark Ian Nelson, BSc PhD Leeds, MSc Bath

Visiting Fellow
Alexander Vladimirovich Buryak, BSc MSc MCU, PhD ANU

Computing Support
Andrew Gamlen, MA ANU
Anthony Geoffrey Tate, BE PhD N’cle (N.S.W.)

Administrative Support
Victoria Anne King
Annabelle Meares Lippiatt, BA Canberra CAE
School of Physics

Associate Professor and Head of School
Dennis John Ibister, BSc MSc Indiana, PhD UNSW, FAIP

Professor
Stewart James Campbell, BSc Aberd., MSc Salf., PhD Monash, CPhys, FInstP, FAIP

Associate Professors
Donald Hugh Chaplin, BSc PhD Monash, FAIP, MIIR
Ravinder Kumar Sood, BSc PhD Lond., DIC, MIAU, FASA, FAIP

Senior Lecturers
Vincent Alistair Drake, MA DPhil. Ox., GradCertEd UNSW, MAIP
Warrick Andrew Lawson, BSc MSc PhD Cant
Carlyle Alan Thayer, MA DPhil

Honorary Visiting Professors
Dudley Cecil Creagh, BSc DipEd Qld., MSc N.E. and Brist., PhD UNSW, CPhys, FInstP, FAIP, FIPRS, MIEE
Walter D. Uley, BEng, MCG, DSc, PhD, DSc London

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Stephen John Harker, BSc DipEd Qld., MSc Monash, PhD UNSW, MAIP
Christopher Mathew Wright, BSc Melb., PhD UNSW

Computing Services Officer
Stephen Douglas James, BSc PhD Melb.

Research Officers
Albert Vernon John Edge, BSc PhD DipEd Lond., DipAdmin Canberra, ARCS, DIC
Wayne Douglas Hutchinson, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIP, MVSA

Electronics Workshop
Toby Beebles
James Pellegrino

Mechanical Workshop
Phil Donohue
Bob Gerrard
Peter Scott (Workshop Manager)

Remote Sensing and Acoustic Support
Carry Woods

Teaching Support
Fred Johnson

Administrative Officer
Jill Carolyn Walker

Assistant Administrative Officer
Elouise Elisabeth O'Toole

Visiting Fellows
Graeme Laurence Cheeseman, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIP, MAE Aust
Peter Edwards, BA UWA, DPhil Oxf., PhD Adelaide
Ron Walker, MA Cambridge
Kevin Windle, BA Liverpool, MA McMaster, PhD McGill

Research Assistant
Susan Constance Moss, BA ANU

School Administrator
Shirley Ramsay

Australian Defence Force Academy Library

Academy Librarian
Cliff Law, BA Hons Qld, AALIA

Senior Librarians
Patricia Susan Beatty, BA MELb., DIPED MELb. T.C., GradDipLib
Canberra CAE, AALIA
Christine Margaret Fulton, BA (LibInfStud) GradDipArts (InfStud)
Canberra, MA UNSW, AALIA
Janice Margaret Gordon, BA WAust., GradDipAdvLS Curtin, AALIA

Librarians
Christopher Mark Daws, BA UWA., MDEdStud UNSW, GradDiplLib W.A.T., AALIA
Patrick Thomas George Dominick, BA (LIIS) Rivera CAE
Sevilyat Esat, BA ANU, GradDipLib Canberra CAE, MPA Canberra, DipIT CIT, AALIA
Anna Papoulis, BA(LibInfStud) Canberra CAE
Janet Perfrement, BA Adelaide, GradDiplLib Canberra CAE, AALIA

Systems Manager
Viceech Shakespeare

Content Manager, AustLit Gateway
Annette Scarvell, BA CQU, GradDiplLibInfMngmt, MBA Canberra, AALIA

Client Services Supervisor
Glen Large, BA(LibInfStud) Canberra, AALIA.

Acquisitions Coordinator
Marilyn Dunbar, BA Melb., DiplLib RMIT

Business Manager
Lisa Leifheit

Systems Officer
Lyn Christie

Senior Bibliographic Records Officer
Steven Cremers, LibTechCert Canb TAFE, AALIA

Inter Library Loans Supervisor
Edith Hackworthy, LibTechCert. Newcastle TAFE, AALIA

Indexer, AustLit
Tessa Wooldridge, BA ANU, GradDiplEd Canberra CAE, GradDiplLibInfMngmt Canberra

Indexers
Lesley Banson, LibTechAssDip, CIT
Jennifer Huntley, BA(LibInfSci) Canberra
Jane Rankine, BA WAIT, GradDiplLib Canberra CAE

Special Collections Co-ordinator
Wilgha Edwards, Assoc.Dip Library Services, CIT

Course Reserve Supervisor
Judith Martin

Multi Media Officer
Andrew Playfair

Administrative Assistant
Sally Hudson

Information Technology Services Centre
Manager
Richard John Northam, BE Curtin

Systems and Network
Geoffrey Jack Collin, DipEd WAust., MSc ANU
Stephen John Meatheringham, BSc AdeI., PhD ANU
Myles Pfeiffer
Stephen Slidley

School of Politics

Associate Professor and Head of School
David William Lovell, MA Flin., PhD ANU

Professors
James Cotton, BA Flin., MA Durham., MSc(Econ) PhD Lond., Carlyle Alan Thayer, AB Brown, MA Yale, PhD ANU

Associate Professors
Anthony Samuel Bergin, BA LLB Monash, MA PhD ANU
Chandran Kukathas, BA ANU, MA UNSW, DPhil Oxf.
Malcolm Hugh Mackerras, BSc Syd.
William Lee Maley, BSc LLB MA ANU PhD UNSW
Aurelia Dorane George Mulgan, BA Auck., MA Well., PhD ANU
William Hugh Smith, BSc(Econ) MPhil Lond., PhD ANU

Senior Lecturer
Paul Ernest Keal, BA Flin., PhD ANU

Lecturers
John Walker, BA Qld, PhD UNSW
Jian Zhang, MSc Zhedan, PhD Murdoch
Client Services
Phillip William Berrie, BAppSc QIT, MsclnfS, UNSW
Barry Bosanac
Paul Burkle, BSc ANU
Nenad Stefanovic
Dennis Vrlic

Web and Applications Development
Mark Clothier
Bernard Lineham
Christine Draper
Anthony Cheung, BE Canberra

Centre Administrator
Brian Hotstone

Australian Defence Studies Centre
Director
Anthony Samuel Bergin, BA LLB Monash, MA PhD ANU
Centre Manager
Robert Anthony Hall, BA Qld., PhD UNSW
Research and Publications Manager
Therese Weber, BA ANU, BA Tas.
Office Manager
Sue Brown, BA, Canberra

Technical Staff Wing
Director
LTCol Brett Lawrence Billett, BE (Mech) MMgt Ec UNSW., qtc
Directing Staff
LTCol Philip John van der Moezel, BBus, MBA USQ, GradDipMgt Stud ACT Accred Agency., psc, qtc
LTCol Nigel Holland, BSc, FRGS, MinstD., psc
LTCol Mark Eggler, BE, MSc (Def Tech) UNSW, CPEng, psc (Thai), qtc
LTCol Keith Alexander, BSc UNSW, Dip Maint Eng Mngt, GradDipMgt Stud ACT Accred Agency., psc, qtc
LTCol Rodney Michael Farrar, BA, MBA (Proj Mgt) USQ, MMgt (Log) UNSW., psc(j), qtc
LTCol John Loughhead, BA UNSW, GradDipComp, GradDipStrat Stud Deakin., psc, qtc
LTCol Donald Charles Hughes, JP, BProf Stud UNE, Dip OH&S NSCA, Dip Mgt, AIMM, AMAIB

Training Development Cell
MAJ Todd Vercoe, GradDipMgt Stud ACT Accred Agency., psc
Office Manager
Ms Denise Penfold
Administration
Mrs Firouzeh Nasseri
Centres, Institutes and Associated Organisations

The Asia-Australia Institute
Chairman and Professor
Stephen FitzGerald, AO, BA Tas., PhD ANU

Director
Larry Strange, BA Qld., LLB UNSW

Deputy Director
Sung Lee, BS Babson, MA UNSW

Manager, Consultancies & Development
Luhua Tang, DipPharm Shenyang, BA Liaoning, MA Syd.

Program Officer
Andreas Zurbrugg, BA Grad Dip. Arts UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Vicki Rams, BSc UNSW

Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies

Presiding Member
Professor J H F Middleton

Director
Professor J A H Benzie, BSc Aberdeen, PhD ANU

Management Officer
Lynne O'Sullivan

Management Committee
Professor J H F Middleton
Professor J A H Benzie
Associate Professor R Cox
Professor D Lincoln
Dr I M Suthers
Dr J Sammut

Academic Committee
Professor J H F Middleton, School of Mathematics
Professor J A H Benzie, Director of the Centre
Associate Professor P Adam, School of Biological Science
Dr Matthew England, School of Mathematics
Dr Bill Peirson, Water Research Laboratory
Dr I M Suthers, School of Biological Science
Dr Phillip Gibbs, NSW Fisheries

Advisory Committee
Professor J H F Middleton
Dr P I Dixon
Professor J A H Benzie
M Morrison
B Searle

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Philip John Gibbs, BSc PhD UNSW

Child Care Centres

Honeypot

Director
Lisa Wallmeyer, DipArts, MCAE

House at Pooh Corner

Director
Esther Carson, DipEarlyChild Nursery School Teachers Coll.

Kanga’s House

Director
Paula West, BA Postgrad Cert in Secondary Teaching, Lond.

Tigger’s Place

Director
Sylvia Turner, Dip T. Macq. BEd UNSW, Grad Dip TESOL UTS

Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station

Supervisor
David Paul Adams

Chairman of the Management Committee
Dr David Croft

Institute of Administration

Program Coordinator
Caroline Birch

Little Bay Conference Centre

Manager
Ian Walsh

Day Manager/Receptionist
Emma Madden

International House

Master
Robert Lundy, BSc Indiana, MA Pacific Lutheran, EdD Oregon State

New College*

Master
Trevor Cairney, BA, Mlitt UNE, PhD Newcastle

Dean (Acting)
John Quinn, BSc UNSW

Bursar
Melinda Seed, BEd Syd., CA

*Affiliated College located on the University campus.

New South Global Pty Limited

Educational Testing Centre

General Manager
Alan Bowden-James, BA PhD ANU, Cert Data Analysis MCoGSc MBBS
UNSW, BA Lond., BLitt MBA MA Deakin, MA Murdoch, MSc Curtin,
Mlur MEL MPhil Syd., MSc CQU, MBEnv UTS, MInfoTech W’gong,
MPhC Flinders, MSc ECU

Executive Assistant
Eleanor Saul

Research and Assessment Division

Research and Assessment Director
Vacant

Research Assistant
Helen May, BSc DipEd Macq., MSc Rutgers (on leave)

Manager Research & Test Construction
Vacant

Principal Test Research Officer (Science)
Carole Stanford, BSc Monash, GradDip WAIT

Test Research Officers (Science)
Graham Rickard, DipTeach Polding CAE, BEd CCotEd., MA Macq.
STAFF: CENTRES, INSTITUTES AND ASSOCIATED ORGANISATIONS 83

Ricky Chan, BSc PhD UNSW
John Henderson, DipT Syd., BSc MEd UNSW
Principal Test Research Officer (Maths)
Vacant
Senior Test Research Officers & Test Research Officers (Maths)
Peter Bowd, DipT CCollEd., BEd ACU, MEd UNSW
Louise Mohr, BA MEd UNSW, GradDip SCAE
Vacant
Principal Test Research Officer (English)
Peter Knapp, BA (Communications) BA PhD UTS
Senior Test Research Officers & Test Research Officers (English)
Jayne Butler, BA Macq., MM UTS
Miriam Cullen, BA DipEd Macq., Grad Cert TESOL ACU
Emma Hurford, BA ANU, DipEd Syd.
Carlene Kirvan, BA Fin.
Carol Mackay, MEd UNSW, BA Macq., GradDip UWS, DipT Mitchell CAE
Vacant
Principal Test Research Officer (Computer Studies)
John Faulkner, BSc UNSW, BSc Macq., MEd UNSW, MIEEE, MACM
Test Research Officer (Computer Studies)
John Henderson, DipT Syd., BSc MEd UNSW
Librarian
Vacant
Copyright Support
Anne Goulding
Editorial Assistant
Sarah Welling BBus CSU, BA Sydney & Qld., GradDip Editing & Publishing Macq.
Assistant Director (School Assessments)
Christine Tom, MBA Buckinghamshire, MEd Stud Qld., BEd BCAE, GradDip CSI Qld., AssDipComputing Capricornia CAE, CertI Kelvin Grove TC.
Schools Projects Manager
Vacant
Senior Test Research Officer (English as an International Language & Cross-Cult Comm.)
Saw-Choo Teo, TCert (Cwealthof Aus, ACT), BA DipEd MA UMal., PhD Syd.
International Competitions Coordinator
Vacant
Administrative Assistant
Effie Kourgialis
Assistant Director (Government Projects)
Vacant
Managers, Government Projects
David Daly, BA Macq., MEd UNSW, Teach Certif (ASOPA)
Vacant
Principal Test Research Officer (Government Projects)
Vacant
Senior Test Research Officer
Kathryn Glasswell, Dip Primary Ed Jordanhill College of Ed.Glasgow, MEd Glasgow, PhD Auckland
Administrative Support
Mathew Vita
Vacant
Manager Data Analysis
Ian Brown, BSc MStats UNSW
Assistant Manager Data Analysis
Glenn Busuttil, BEd CCollEd.
Data Analysis Officer
Nathaniel Lewis, BEng S.Aust.

School Competitions Team Leader
Jeremy Holland, BSc Syd.
Government Projects Team Leader
Jennifer Ng, BInfSc N’cne
Programmers
Sasi Chitrarupu, BSc MSc Andhra University India, GradDip IT UTS
John Forsyth, BA MA Syd.
Nick Gledhill
Tony Hofman, DipEIEng, AdvCert
Carl Alvars, BSc Flinders
Help Desk Co-ordinator
Kieran Egan
Help Desk Assistant
Evan Weston, MCP(A+), Advanced Certificate (Industrial Electronics)
Business Development Manager
Vacant
Sales & Marketing Officer
Vacant
Services Manager
Peter Curtin, BA Macq.
DTP Manager
Max Moore, Dip Electronics Mt.Lawley Technical College, BA Curtin
Publishers
Napedja Anguelova, GradDip in Design UTS, MDesign Sofia, Bulgaria
Rachel Dance, BA UWS
Brenda Karam, GradDip UWS Nepean
HR Coordinator
Elizabeth Limbrick, BA UNSW, DipEd Mitchell CAE, Grad Cert P’I MgtTAFE
Operations Controller
Robert Dias
Data Capture Supervisor
Greg Smith
Processing Officers
Virginia Dunning
Shannan Hearn
Blake Stephens
Annette Racelis
Service Centre
Schools Liaison Coordinator
Linda Ashford
School Liaison Officers
Andreana Johnson
Vacant
Manager, Competitions Administration
Alan Wheatley
Distribution Supervisor
Pat Lawton
Warehouse Assistants
Keith Colless
Diane Jones
Receptionist/Clerk
Jody Taleska
Manager, Planning and Budget
Vacant
Finance Officer
William Van Kalken, CertComm
Accounts Administration
Danielle Rabbitt
Accounts Administration Assistant
Vacant
Purchasing Officer
Robert Gardner
Visiting Academic
Xi Jian Zeng, BSc Henan, MInfSc UNSW

Operations Division
Operations Director
Rob Wendon, MA (Comm Mgt) UTS, GCertCom UNSW, AFAIM, MPRIA
IT Manager
Charlie Forsyth
Foundation Studies

Director
Roger D Alexander, BSc UNSW, PhD Surrey, MRAI MDMI

Business Manager
Jane Treloar, BSc DipEd UNE, MBA UNSW

Head of Academic Programs
Jon Ireland, BA DipEd Macq., MEdAdmin UNSW, GCLST, UTS, MACE

Manager, Student Admissions

Manager, International Relations
Chris Hamill, BSc DipEd UNSW

Manager, HSC Unilink
Chris Longhurst, BA UNE, DipEd Catholic University, MEdAdmin UNSW

Manager, Learn4Life
David West, BSc DipEd N’cle, MEd Syd.

Institute of Languages

Director
Margaret Leonard, BSc MA III

Head, Migrant English
Simon Tancred, BA UNSW, DipEd Syd., RSA DipTEFL Camb.

Head, ELICOS Department, Randwick
Christine Wild, BScEcon Wales, MSc Lond., MA Syd., RSA DipTEFL Camb.

Head, Teacher Education
Jill Munay, BSc DipEd MA Syd., MScSoc UNSW, PhD Macq.

Head, Modern Languages (Acting)
Anna Sannibale, BA DipEd N’cle, CertTESOL UNSW

Head, English for Academic Purposes
Diana Keilar, DipT Northern Rivers CAE, CertTESOL UNSW, MA Macq.

Language Teachers and Co-ordinators

Pearl Adiseshan, DipEd CertTESOL, MA Syd.
Marian Apple, BA Lond., MA Syd., RSA DipTEFLA ACE
Christina Austron, BA DipCrim DipEd MA Syd.
Barbara Bartlett, BA TSTC MELb., CertTESOL UNSW
Elona Caloni, MA(MTESOL) Syd., Cert T’Kine
James Cameron, RSA TESOL Cert
Bill Charleston, MA N’Z., DipEd DipT RSA DipTEFL Camb.
Anthony Cheung, MA HK, DipEd MEd PhD Nott., Fil. Lond.
Elise Cole, MA DipT Auck., DipEd Palmerston North Teachers Coll.
Vincent Copp, BA Wrc., RSA TEFLO Brist., RSA TEFLA Syd.CAE, MA

James Dunseva, BA LLB Syd., MA UNSW, RSA Cert ACE
Gali Dorney, MA CertTESOL UNSW
Gabi Duigu, BA UNE, MA PGCE Lond.
Carolyn Ezekiel, DipT Syd.Teachers Coll., CertTESOL Lond.
Maree Fieldes. BA DipEd Syd., TEFL Cert Dip TEFL MA UNSW
Sue Flanagan, BA N’cle, DipEd CertTESOL MedAdmin UNSW
Karen Fang, BSc UTS, BA DipEd Syd., RSA Cert ACE
Esther Gams, BA UNSW, DipEd Syd.
Amanda Goodall, BA DipEd Syd.
Andrew Gould, BA UNSW, DipEd Syd., RSA Cert ACE
Lyn Govendhi, BSc CertTESOL UNSW
Jean Harris, BA Wales, PGCE Sheff., GradDipTESOL UTS
Nona Harvey, BA PhD N’cle, DipEd UNE, DipArt N’cle
Annie Jackson, Bed Sus., RSA TEFLADip Brighton
Yvonne Langley, BA CertTESOL UNSW
Carol Lee, BA UNSW, DipEd BA HK, MA Syd.
Robert Lewis, Bed N’cle, DipTESOL MA Syd.

Marinyl Lincoln, DipNursing Syd.CAE, DipEd Lond., RSA Cert TEFLA Sus.
Catherine Maillard, BA Lond., CertTESOL UNSW
Liz McMillan, BA Lond., DipT, RSA CertTESOL UNE, MA UNSW
Evelyn Mike, BA DipEd UNSW, DipEd CertTESOL TAFe
Sadie Mir, BA Med Syd., DipEd TEFL
Berta Montoro, BA Blitt ANL, MA Lond., DipMigEd UNE, CertT Lima, MA Syd.
Lesley-Ann Marincoviz, BPsych GradDipTESOL S.Aust.

Sarah Moeda, BA Syd., RSA Cert RSA Dip ACE
Yvonne Perczuk, MA PhD Melb., CertTESOL UNSW
Adele Pitkeathly, BA Qld., DipEd Brisbane CAE, CertTESOL UNSW
Alex de Ravan, BA Flin., MA Syd., GradDipTESI. Syl.CAE, PhD Macq.
Leora Ross, BPharm Syd., GradDipEd Syd.CAE, CertTESOL MA

Jenny Siddall, BA Warw., RSA DipTEFL Sing.
Charmaine Silove, BA GradDipTESOL S.Aust.
Craig Stevens, BA ANU, DipEd Syd., RSA DipTEFL ITATE, CertTESOL UNSW
Mick Stevens, BA DipEd Macq., MA DipTEFL Syd.
Rae Turner, MA Syd., DipEd GradDipTESOL Adel.
Susi Woolf, BA Syd., BPharm RSA DipTEFL ACE
Shu Xin-Williams, BA China, MA CertTESOL UNSW

Administration

Manager, Administrative Services
Alan Chow, BCom Syd.

Manager, Marketing
Mark Gordon, DipT(Fine Arts) S.Aust.

Manager, Admissions
Beatriz Londkno

Manager, Resources
Gary Grougait, BA Wales, CertTESOL MCom UNSW

Secretary to the Director
Catherine Sherborne

Facilities Manager
Rick Recep

Accounts Officer
Student Accommodation Officer
Jane Chaytor, BCom UNSW

Admissions Officers
Renata Tereshenko
Maria Garcia
Wandy Kerr

Information Officer
Kevin MacDonald

Learning Resources Supervisor
Dale Jung, Bed Avondale, RSA CertTEFLA ACE

Audio-Visual
Jeffrey Siedler

Administrative Assistants
Louise Jones
Kiki Ong, BA UNSW

UNSW Study Abroad

Director
Meg Debus-Rogers, BScWk UNSW, GradDip Lab Rel & Law Syd.

Associate Director
Jan Bardetta, BSc Syracuse

UNSW International Projects

Director
Meg Debus-Rogers, BA UNSW, GradDip Lab Rel & Law Syd.

Program Director
John Arneil, BA UNSW, DipEd, MA Asian Studies UNSW

Shalom College*

Master
Hilton Immerman, BA UED Natal, BA S.Aust, MA Brandeis, MEadmin
PhD UNSW, AFAIM, JP

General Manager
Lynda Dave

*Affiliated College located on the University campus.
Social Policy Research Centre

Director and Professor
Peter Saunders BSc DipEc S’ton. Phd Syd., FASSA
Deputy Director and Professor
Sheila Shaver AB Stan. Phd Lat, FASSA

Senior Research Fellows
Michael Bittman BA UNSW
Bruce Bradbury BScSc MCom PhD UNSW
Tony Earlady BA Oxon DipSoScAdmin Bristol DPhil York
Karen Fisher BA LLB Auck. MEC Macq.
Natasha Posner BScEcon MA PhD Lond., HEconCert CertEd

Research Fellows
Jenny Chalmers BSc Tas MEC ANU
Gerry Redmond (on leave)
BSoScDublin Grad DipComp MA Bath
Cathy Thomson BA Syd. MA UNSW
Robyn Dolby BA UNE PhD Qld.

Post-Doctoral Fellows
Kimberly Fisher BS MS Arizona, PhD Essex
Xiaoyuan Shang BA NanKai MA China PhD Sussex
Saba Waseem MA Econ DSE PhD Cornell

Honorary Research Associates
Emeritus Professor Peter Baum AO, MD Sydney, Hon Littd. USq, FRACP
FRACGP FAFPHM
Judy Cashmore BA Dip Ed Adel. Med N’cle NSW PhD Macq.
Emeritus Professor Sol Ence MA PhD Melb.
Sara Graham BSc Lond. PhD Wi

Research Officers
David Abell BSoScSc UTS
Judy Brown BSc Dip Ed BA Macq.
Sharon Burke BSoScSc UNSW
Jude Eccles BA Liverpool UK MIS Birmingham
Elisabeth Emrys BA UWS, MPH UNSW
Sonia Hoffmann BSW UNSW
Justin McNab BSc Can. MPH Auck
Kate Norris BSc UNSW
Margot Rawsthorne BA Macq. PhD Syd.
Peter Siminski BMathEcon UOW

Business Manager
Melissa Roughley

Librarian
Katherine Cummings BA Syd. BLS Tor AALA

Office Manager
Rosita Lang

Administrative Officer
Duncan Aldridge BA DipEd UOW

Unisearch Limited

Managing Director
Gillian Turner, LLB Syd., LLM Harvard, FAICD

Director – Finance & Operations
Warren Bradley, BSc. Syd., MBA Macq, ACA, MAICD

Technology Commercialisation

Director – Technology Commercialisation
Richard Sharp, BSc BE PhD Syd., MAICD

General Manager – Commercial
Philip Heuzenroeder, BEC LLB Adel, LLM UTS

General Manager – Biotechnology & Medicine
Matt Lohmeyer, BA MA PhD Camb.

Business Development Manager – Biotechnology & Medicine
David Andrews, BSc PhD Syd.

Business Development Manager – Biotechnology & Medicine
Anne Swain, MBBS Qld., MBA AGSM

Business Development Manager – Physical Sciences
Anne Roczniolek, MSc BSc Melb.

Business Development Manager – Engineering
Cameron Briggs, BSc PhD MBA Qld.

Business Formation

General Manger – Business Formation
Karyn Johnson, BComm UNSW, CA
Manager – Business Formation
Alex Frost, BComm Adel., CA

Expert Opinion Services

General Manager – Expert Opinion Services
Casey Windrum, BA UNSW, MBA CSU
Manager – Operations
Natasha McLeod, BBus UTS

Business Development Manager
Miranda Stevenson, BA LLB (Hons) Syd.

Senior Account Executive
David McSweeney, BA UTS

Account Executives
Sue Attar
Calie Shearer
Tracy Greenhalgh, BComm Curtin
Edwina Hood, BA UNSW
Sarah Clisdell, Dip HR Syd.

Vanessa Toet, ADL SCU

CERIT

Director
Chris Orton, BSc PhD UNSW

UNSW Research Centres

Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre
Acting Director
Ms Sue Green

Asia Pacific Financial Research Centre
Director
Mr Vic Edwards

Australian Centre for Construction Innovation
Director
Professor Marton Marosszeky

Australian Centre for International Business
Director
Professor Sidney Gray

Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development
Director
Associate Professor Michael Briers

Australian Defence Studies Centre
Director
Associate Professor Anthony Bergin

Australian Human Rights Centre
Director
Dr John Pace

Australian Scholarly Editions Centre
Director
Professor Paul Eggert

Baker & McKenzie Cyberspace Law and Policy Centre
Director
Mr David Valie

Bioengineering Centre
Director
Professor Peter Gray

Centre for a Sustainable Built Environment
Director
Associate Professor Deo Prasad

Centre for Accounting and Assurance Services Research
Director
Professor Ken Trotman
Centre for Advanced Software Engineering Research
Director
Professor Ross Jeffery
Centre for Advanced Macromolecular Design
Director
Professor Tom Davis
Centre for Applied Economic Research
Acting Director
Professor John Neville
Centre for Applied Marketing
Director
Dr Gary Gregory
Centre for Australian Cultural Studies
Director
Dr David Headon
Centre for Chemosensory Research
Director
Associate Professor Graham Bell
Centre for Clinical Governance Research in Health
Director
Associate Professor Jeffrey Braithwaite
Centre for Computer Simulation and Modelling of Particulate Systems
Director
Professor Aibing Yu
Centre for Electrochemical and Minerals Processing
Director
Professor Maria Skyllas-Kazacos
Centre for Environmental Modelling and Prediction
Director
Professor Lance Leslie
Centre for European Studies
Director
Professor John Milfull
Centre for Gender-Related Violence Studies
Director
Dr Jan Breckenridge
Centre for Health Informatics
Co-Directors
Professor Branko Celler & Professor Enrico Coiera
Centre for Immunology
Director
Professor Ronald Penny
Centre for Interactive Cinema
Director
Professor Ian Howard
Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies
Director
Professor John Benzie
Centre for Marine Biofouling and Bio-Innovation
Co-Directors
Professor Staffan Kjelleberg & Associate Professor Peter Steinberg
Centre for Materials Research in Energy Conversion
Director
Professor Janusz Nowotny
Centre for Olympic Studies
Director
Associate Professor Richard Cashman
Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies
Director
Associate Professor Rose Amal
Centre for Pensions and Superannuation
Director
Professor John Piggott
Centre for Refugee Research
Director
Ms Eileen Pittaway
Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems
Director
Dr Ray Merton
Centre for South Pacific Studies
Director
Associate Professor Grant McCall
Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research
Director
Professor Colin Chesterman
Centre for Tourism Policy Studies
Director
Associate Professor Ray Spurr
Clive and Vera Ramaciotti Centre for Gene Function Analysis
Director
Professor Ian Dawes
Communications Law Centre
Director
Dr Derek Wilding
Energy Research, Development and Information Centre
Director
Associate Professor Tony Owen
European Law Centre
Director
Dr Stephen Hall
Fujitsu Centre for Managing Information Technology in Organizations
Director
Professor Philip Yetton
Gifted Education Research, Resource and Information Centre
Director
Professor Miraca Cross
Gilbert and Tobin Centre for Public Law
Director
Professor George Williams
Indigenous Law Centre
Chair of Management Committee
Ms Susan Armstrong
Industrial Relations Research Centre
Director
Dr Lucy Taksa
Injury Risk Management Research Centre
Director
Dr Anne Williamson
Kingsford Legal Centre
Director
Ms Frances Gibson
Korea Australasia Research Centre
Director
Dr Chung-Sok Suh
Mood Disorders Research Centre
Director
Professor Gordon Parker
National Children's and Youth Law Centre
Acting Director
Mr Robert Ludbrook
Public Sector Research Centre
Director
Professor Ralph Hall
Research Centre for the Study of Ageing and Retirement
Director
Dr Diana Olsberg
UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology
Co-Directors
Professor Hans Coster & Professor Tony Fane
Commonwealth Awarded Research Centres

ARC Key Centre for Photovoltaics Engineering
Director
Professor Stuart Wenham

ARC Special Research Centre for Quantum Computer Technology
Director
Professor Bob Clark

ARC Special Research Centre for Third-Generation Photovoltaics
Director
Professor Martin Green

National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research
Director
Professor David Cooper

National Centre in HIV Social Research
Director
Professor Susan Kippax

National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre
Director
Professor Richard Mattick

Social Policy Research Centre
Director
Professor Peter Saunders

Cooperative Research Centres

Australian Cooperative Research Centre for Renewable Energy
UNSW Liaison
Professor Branko Celler & Associate Professor Hugh Outhred

Australian Petroleum Cooperative Research Centre
Manager – Improved Oil and Gas Recovery
Professor Val Pinczewski

Australian Photonics Cooperative Research Centre
Key Researcher and Head, Optical Communications Group (UNSW)
Associate Professor Gang-Ding Peng

Key Researcher and Head, Surface Science Group (UNSW)
Professor Robert Lamb

Cooperative Research Centre for Advanced Composite Structures
UNSW Liaison
Mr John Page

Cooperative Research Centre for Coal in Sustainable Development
Key UNSW Researcher
Associate Professor Veena Sahajwalla

Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology
Director
Professor Brien Holden

Cooperative Research Centre for Intelligent Manufacturing Systems and Technologies
UNSW Coordinator
Professor Hartmut Kaebenrnick

Cooperative Research Centre for Polymers
Key UNSW Researcher
Professor Robert Burford

Cooperative Research Centre for Smart Internet Technology
Director
Associate Professor Paul Compton

Cooperative Research Centre for Sustainable Tourism
UNSW Coordinator
Associate Professor Ray Spurr

Cooperative Research Centre for Technology Enabled Capital Markets
Director
Associate Professor Michael Briers

Cooperative Research Centre for Waste Management and Pollution Control Ltd
Executive Director
Dr David Garman

Cooperative Research Centre for Water Quality and Treatment
UNSW Liaison
Associate Professor Nicolas Ashbolt

Unisearch Centres

Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology
Director
Dr Chris Orton

The University Union

Chief Executive Officer
Tony Cinque, B Bus, Nepean CAE, FCPA, JP

Commercial and Operations Manager
Celia Donovan, Dip Bus (Marketing) Massey (NZ), MBA UTS.

Director Membership Services
Simon Thomson, BEd (Humanities) Syd., MEd UTS, Grad Cert Human Resource Management Charles Sturt Univ.

Human Resources Manager
Michael Durbin, BA, GradDip (Education), GradDip (Employee Relations) Syd., JP

Finance Manager
Michael Chow, BSc UMIST (UK), MBA UMBS (UK), Dip Fin Mgt UNE, CPA, ACIS, FTIA, MIMgt.

Marketing Manager
Liane Chalmers, BA N’cle, Dip Marketing (Arts / Entertainment) APM

UNSW Press Limited

Managing Director
Robin Derricourt, MA PhD Camb., FSA, AFAIM

Financial Accountant
Joanna Chai, BCom N’cle

UNSW Press Publishing

Publishing Manager
John Elliot, BA DipTd Macq.

Design and Production Manager
Di Quick

Publisher, Science & Technology
Tim Bradley, BA UNSW

Publisher, Humanities & Social Sciences
Phillipa McGuinness, BA UNSW

Managing Editor
Mary Halbmeyer, BA(Comm) Canb

University and Reference Publishers’ Services (UNIREPS)

Operations Manager
Brian Yates

Marketing Manager
Brett Haydon

Trade Sales Manager
Jane Kembrey
UNSW Bookshop
Retail Director
Mark Halliday
Sales and Marketing Manager
Robert O’Hearn, BA N’cle
Textbook Manager
Anton Perkins, BA UNSW

Warrane College*

Master
Anthony Grenville Shannon, AM, BSc Syd., DipEd Syd., MA PhD
UNE, EdD Lond., Dsc UTS, CMath FACE FAustMS

Deputy Master
Richard John Velia, Bcom UNSW

Bursar
David Anthony Curran, ACMA

Director of Administration
Luis Trullols, BArch

*Affiliated residential college located on the University campus.
Comprises the Office of the Vice-Chancellor, Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise), Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International), Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education), Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research), Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal, and Division of the Chief Financial Officer.

---

**Office of the Vice-Chancellor**

**Vice-Chancellor and President**
Professor Wyatt R Hume, BSc Dent, BDS, PhD, DDSc Adel.

**Acting Executive Officer**
Elizabeth B Marks, MA UNSW, GradDipArts C.Sturt

**Acting Executive Assistant**
Jenny Noble, BA UNSW

**Secretary**
Kay Martin

---

**Internal Audit Office**

**Director**
George Gulyas, CPA, FCIS

**Senior Auditor**
Maurice Brown, FCPA

**Internal Auditors**
Georgina Anderson, BAgEc Syd.
Angela Yau, CA, CISA, MCom UNSW, BCom UNSW
Czarina Hui, BATI CityU., MPA Monash
James Koulouris, BEc Syd.
Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise)
Professor John Ingleson, BA MA W.Aust, PhD Monash

Executive Officer
Jennifer Grace McLoughlin BA UTS MA UNSW

Executive Assistant
Laurell Margaret Bartlett

Compliance Officer
Lyndell Carter BA UNE

Equity and Diversity

Director, Equity and Diversity
Jude Storkart, MA Bradford, CQSW

Senior Equity Officer (Staff)
Eryl Brady

Equity Officer (Staff)
Sybille Frank, BEd Monash, DipEd Melb., MA UNSW

Equity Officer (Access and programs)
Penelope Judith Pitcairn, BSc UNSW

Equity Officer (Disabilities)
Laurie Alsop, AM

Administrative Officer
Lin Chin

Administrative Assistant
Melanie Symons, BA UNSW

Human Resources

Director’s Office

Director, Human Resources
Neil Morris, BA N’cle

Personal Assistant to the Director
Rebecca Miller, BBus CSU

HR Coordinator
Nicky Butterly, BA MCom UNSW

HR Projects Officer
Stella Vasilias, BBus UTS

Indigenous Employment Co-ordinator
Kevin Williams, BA CQU, LLB UNSW, LLM SCU

Industrial Relations

Manager, Employee Relations
David Ward, BA MCom UNSW

Personal Assistant to Manager
Magda Przybylo

Industrial Officers
Peta O’Neill, BA ANU, DipLib UNSW, GradDipEmpRel UTS, MBA UTS

Employee Relations Officer
Marcus Miller, BCom Tas.

Employee Relations Officer (Redeployment)
Carolyn McIntyre, BSc Syd.

Manager, Salaries, Superannuation & Systems
Brian Vassie

Salaries Unit
Office in Charge
Karen Clear

Second in Charge
Jenny Atwell

Senior Payroll Officers
Sheila Beer, BSc UNSW
Alan Goodwin

Payroll Officers
Kathie Bartlett
Kerrie-Anne Berger
Salve Calixto
Diem Cheung, BCom Syd.
Wendy Kelly
Eric Ots
Lisa McElhinney
Suman Singh
Cindy Siu

Superannuation

Superannuation Administrator
Nina Kandur

Superannuation Officer
Maria Katselas
Leona McGrath

HR Systems

HR Systems Analysts
Margaret James
Andrew Lewis
Lisa O’Dwyer, BA UNSW

Manager, Organisational Development
Lynne Charlesworth

Personnel

Manager
Michael Hanckel, BA Syd.

Personnel Officers
Florita Alviola, BEd Uni.of San Carlos
Erika Kwai Sheung Chu
Louise Diamond, BA Syd., MA Leeds
Jennifer Cecilia Duveen, BA Natal
Peter McConaghy, BScSc Macq., DipHR Monash
Maria Michael, BPsych UNSW, Grad Cert HRM SIT
Katrine Miekle, BA UNSW
Maureen Pitts, BA S.Aust, TTHD Johannesburg Coll.Ed.
Jeff Sampson
Gerry Walter

Academic Promotions Co-ordinator
David Gleeson, BA DipEd Syd.

SSP Co-ordinator
Sue Thompson

Recruitment Team

Recruitment Co-ordinator
Nickie Moran, BEd ACU

Advertising Officer
Sandra Jesty

Recruitment Officers
Jose Cabatu, MS Psych St Louis (Philippines)
Marise Mansour, BCom(Hons) Syd.
Toya Prada
Music Performance Unit

Director
Emeritus Professor Roger David Covell, AM, BA Qld, PhD UNSA, FAHA
Manager
Sonia Lynnette Maddock, BMusBEd UNSW
Operations Co-ordinator
Kristen Amy Butchatsky BMus UNSW
Office Assistant
Vacant

Planning Office

Director
Helen Ross, BA ANU
Senior Planning Officer and Deputy Director
Kerry Trembath, BA Syd., DipPsychol UNSW
Planning Officers
Garry Morris, AssDipMechEng Ill.I.T.
Caroline Ngo, BSc UNSW
John Hitchcock, BA Macq., GradDipStat ANU
Planning Assistant
Nicholas Kominos, BAgEc Syd.

Risk Management Unit

Director
William Patrick Dunne, ANZIIF (Fellow) CIP, AFAIRM
Administrative Assistant
Teresa Yap, BSc UNSW
Administrative Assistant (GTR)
Iona Reid, BSc(Hons) UNSW

Occupational Health, Safety and Environment

Manager
Occupational Health and Safety Co-ordinators
Martina Lavin, BSc Sligo RTC
Arthur Valais, BSc UNSW
Occupational Health and Safety Coordinator (Biosafety)
Adam Janssen, Biology Technicians Certificate AssDip AppSc Syd.TAFE
Occupational Health and Safety Coordinator (Radiation)
Bob Armstrong, BSc Nottingham, MBA Deakin
Occupational Health and Safety Coordinator (Research/GTR)
Phyllis Heggie, BSc(Hons), GradDip Safety Science UNSW

Workers Compensation and Rehabilitation

Manager
Paul James Bransdon, ANZIIF (Aff.) CIP
Claims Officer
Alecia Ford, Pers.AdminCert, TAFE
Accounts/Claims Clerk
Sandra Armstrong
Claims Data Officer
Hian Wan
Rehabilitation Co-ordinator
Beth Hawkin, Dip OH&S N’cle
Insurance Claims
Sandy Wong, ANZIIF (fellow) CIP, GradDip Insurance Deakin

Staff Development Unit

Director
Robyn Alexander, BA Western Ontario, MCom UNSW, Dip Ed UTS
Staff Development Consultants
Gillian Heard, BSc PhD UNSW
Karen Sell
Liz Hurley, BSW UNSW, MED UTS
Staff Development Co-ordinator
Adrienne Harris, BA Syd.
Administrative Assistant
Trudy Helmrich

University Library

University Librarian
Andrew Wells, BSc Qld., MA Macq., AALIA
Deputy University Librarian
Susan Lafferty, BSW UNSW, GradDipLibScie UTS, AALIA
Quality and Planning Librarian
Isabella Trahan, BA Qld., MLib UNSW, AALIA
Administrative Assistant
Patricia Bush

Collection Services, IT and Resources Management
Monographs Librarian
Suzanne Cheryl Munro, BA UNSW, AALIA
Serials Librarian
Beverley Crane, BA DiplM-Lib UNSW
Document Delivery/Interlibrary Loans Librarian
Gil Darby, BCom DiplLib UNSW
Collection Development Librarian
Lester Gerald Hovenden, BA Tas., Syd., MLib UNSW
Manager, Library Information Technology Support Unit
Frederick Robert Piper, BA UNE, MACS
Senior Administrative Officers, Resources Management
Albert Tee Tang, BCom UNSW
Edna Chung

User Services

Head, User Services
Vacant
Reserve Services
Caroline Bowyer, BA Syd., DipEd Syd, DiplLib UNSW
Circulation
Brigitte Hamann, BA Syd., DiplLib UNSW
Senior Librarians, On-line Services
Tony Carmelutti, BA Syd., DiplM-Lib UNSW, AALIA
Jerrie Edith Talmacs, BA Syd., DiplLib UNSW, MMgt UTS, AALIA
Kenneth Neil Kippel, BSc Adel., GradDiplibSci Kuring-gai CAE
Photocopying Services
Robert Pruze

Information Services

Biomedical Librarian
Jill Denholm, BA Tas., MLib UNSW
College of Fine Arts Librarian
Jill More, BA Syd., AALIA
Law Librarian
Susan Knowles
Physical Sciences Librarian
Rhonda Joan Langanford, BA Monash, DiplLib RMIT, DipComMgt Kuring-gai CAE
Social Sciences and Humanities Librarian
Pamela Margaret O’Brien, BEd Adel., DiplLib UNSW, AALIA
RAPID Services Manager
Ngaire Ann Pettit-Young, BA DiplLib UNSW, AALIA
University Archives

University Archivist
Guilain Buckley, BA Hons, Dip. I. M.,LLB UNSW

Assistant University Archivist
Karin Ingeborg Brennan, MA Hamburg, DiplM UNSW

Adjunct Associate Professor in the University Archives
Beverley Rhonda Kingston, BA Qld., PhD Monash, FASSA

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Peter Orlovich, MA DipEd Syd., MLib PhD UNSW
Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)
Professor Mark Sebastian Wainwright, MAppSc Adel., PhD McM., CPEng, FTSE, FRACI, FIEAust

Personal Assistant
Kerry Shepherd

Executive Officer
Melanie Harris, BA Lond

UNSW International

Executive Director, UNSW International
Jennifer Suzanne Lang, BA BEd Med N’cle

Assistant Director, UNSW International
Alison Taylor, BBus N’cle, BA Macq.

Executive Assistant
Lyn Kerin

International Office

Deputy Director and Head, International Office
Christine Cox, BA UNSW

Assistant Director, International Marketing
Harry Kin-Kwok Lo, BSc UNSW

Assistant Director, Operations
Mark Bishop, MA Waikato

Administrative Officer, Budget and Logistics
Socrates Mantalaba, BCom UNSW

Inquiries Officer
Guylaine Lackmy, BA UHA Mulhouse

Administrative Assistant, International Office
Vacant

International Student Services

Associate Director, International Student Services
Betty Pik Yu Chow, BA UNE, DipLib UNSW

Senior International Student Adviser
Yew Kong Tham, BSW S.Aust.

International Student Adviser
Louise Ann Tabrum, BScSc MEd Waikato, GradDipLang & Learn Macq.

Administrative Assistant
Zuraida Husin

Project Officer
Bridgit O’Donovan, BA(Hons) UNSW

International Relations

Associate Director, International Relations
Pauline Taylor, RSA Dip Telfa, CertEd (Leeds), MEd (AdEd) UTS

Co-ordinator, International Exchange Program
Simon Watson, BA Flinders

Student Exchange Adviser
Shereen Gholbrial, BSW Qld.

Administrative Assistant
Toby Driscoll, BMan S.Aust

Division of Information Services

Office of the Chief Information Officer

Chief Information Officer
Tim Cope, BSc Herts, MIMECHE, MACS

Executive Officer
Jill Webb

IT Finances Manager
Phillip Corben, MCom UNSW, BSc Syd, GradDipEmpRel Nepean CAE, ASA

Admin IT Unit

Manager Admin IT
Richard Charles Smith, BSc UNSW

Communications Unit

Manager (Acting)
Peter Ivanov, BE, MEngSc UNSW

Executive Officer
Michelle Price

Development Manager
John Nicolls, BE UNSW

Customer Service Centre

Manager
Elaine Hristeff

Business Systems Development Services

Director
Vacant

Administrative Assistant
Jeri D’Ornay, BA USD

Senior Accountant
Sarrah Huang

Business Systems Consulting Group

Manager
Robert Morrell, BA Syd., MGenStud UNSW

Senior Business Consultant
Keith Munro, MACS

Subject Matter Experts
Adam Goc
Lorraine Duff-Forbes, BA, UNE
Daniel Steel, BA Sheff
Catherine Tuite
Geoff Whale, BE PhD UNSW
John Wong, BE UNSW, DipFinMgt UNE, FCPA

Business Analysts
Ron Berends, BBus UTS, MBa AGSM
Suzan Fayle BA UNSW, MA Syd.
Claire Firth, BSc UNSW
Kieran Fitzpatrick
Richard Nash, BA UNSW
Janet Saunders, BA Syd., MA Syd.
Michael Wallace
Program Office Unit

Manager
Denise Black

Senior Project Manager
Les Randolph, BSc UNSW

Project Manager
Vacant

Integration Architecture & Infrastructure

Manager
Vacant

Data Architect
Michael Mekhilarian

Technical Architect
Vacant

Application Architect
Vacant

Patch Specialist
Tae Young Kwak

Application Services

Manager
Michael Kirby-Lewis

Systems Managers
Virginia Thomas
Neera Aggarwal

Senior Analyst Programmers
Leo De Alvarenga
Phoebe Elmagrisy, BSc Alex.
Irina Iantchev , BEng MIIT, GradCrtlCom UNSW
Ken Lee
Lilia Lobrin, BSBA Phil. (UP Diliman)
Carinah Mah
Gia Ma Pham, BSc Macq.
Rosie Millar BSc UWA, Dip Ed UWA, Grad Dip CCAE
Maria Palmer, BAppSc UTS
Jimmy Sadeli, BSc, MBT UNSW
Ayoub Sayed
Farrah Shabestari
Rogier Van der Haagen

Analyst Programmers
Elina Chan
Oral Iliffe
Alexandra Panagiotelis, BSc UNSW
Rui Wang

Testing & Release Management

Manager
Vacant

Senior Test Analyst
Simon Convy

Release Coordinator
David Yeung

Test Analyst
Vacant
Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)

Flexible Education

Flexible Education Developers
Iain McAlpine, BA Dip Ed. Adel., Grad Dip Ed Tech Grad Dip Media PhD UTS
Carol Russell, BSc MBA UKOU

Learning Resource Catalogue (LRC) Manager
Neil Lavitt, BSc ARSM, MapSc, PhD UNSW

Educational Developer
Jan McLean, BSc W.Aust., MEd UTS

Graphic Design and Web Development

Senior Graphic Designers
Pele Chan, BA (Graphic Design) M.A.G.D.A.

Graphic Designer
Teresa Attfield, BA Visual Arts N’cle

Web Applications Developer
Angus Denton, Cert (level 4) Computer Multimedia (Hons) TAFE NSW

Video Production and Streaming

Senior Media (Video) Producer
Mark Foster

Digital Videographer
Tom Cavdarovski, Ass.Dip.Art. CSU

WebCT

Instructional Designer & WebCT Manager
Niki Fardouly, BA UNSW, DipEd SCAE, DiplInteractive Multimedia NSI TAFE, MEd W’gong.

Instructional Designer & WebCT Trainer
Colin Lowe, BScSci Waik.N.Z.

WebCT Support Co-ordinator
Andrew Chambers, BA Cant.N.Z., CBC

WebCT/Assistant
Wenes Gunawan

Institute of Environmental Studies

Associate Professor and Director
Helen Ronnie Harding, BA Syd., BSc PhD UNSW

Lecturer
Rebekah Brown, BEng (Hons) Monash Uni
Adjunct Professor Frank Muller, BSc ANU, MPA Harvard

Administrative Officer
Meherlyn A. Jussawalla, BA, MCom UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Amanda K. Helliwell, BSc UNSW

Learning Centre

Director
Sue Starfield, BA MA PhD Wits., LbsL MesL DEA DPFE Paris III

Learning Advisors
Tania Ferfolja, BEd Syd., MA UNSW
Gwyn Jones, BA WLEU , BEd Tor, MAEdAdmin UNSW, Cert TESOL Institute of Languages
Pam Mort, BA DipProfArtStud City Art Institute, GradDipEd Nepean C.A.E., MA Syd.
RSA TEFL ACL
Lyn Hallion, BA DipEd MEd Cert TESOL UNSW
Administrative Officer/Personal Assistant
Valerie Caulcutt
Administrative Assistants
Coralie Venus, BA UNSW, DipT S.Aust.
Receptionist
Lagi Puni
Desktop Publisher
Tracey-Lee Downey, Design Cert Syd. I.T.

Quality System Development Group
Director
Vacant
Quality Development Consultant
Jerome Parisse-Brassens, DipEng (Agronomy) INA-PG, Cert IV Auslan VET
Administrative & Research Assistant
Linda Patricia Conroy, BA UNE

UNSW Art Collection
Art Curator
Belinda Webb, BA, GradDipVisArt S.C.A.
Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)
Professor Elspeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD DSc Syd., FAA

Executive Officer
Peter John Lewis, BE 'N'cle

Administrative Assistant
Linda Perrins

Office of Research Training
Research Student Support Officer
Vanessa Dawson, B Comm UTS

Research Office
Director
James Walsh, BBus QUT, GradDip Mgmt CQU
Administrative Assistant
Maria Smith
Administrative Assistant
Silvia Pose

Research Development Section
Head
Jennifer Halfpenny, BA Macq., PCGradDip Mgmt Macq.
Senior Administrative Officer
Pamela O’Hara, BA UNE
Administrative Officer
Sharon Doyle, ACA (Ireland)
Administrative Assistant
Dana Rubenstein

Grant Support Section
Head
Sandi Steep
Administrative Manager
Jeffrey Eric Saynor
Administrative Officers
Kate Taylor, BScSc UNSW
Margaret Micallef, BScSc UNSW
Administrative Assistant
Nicholas Pappas, BSc UNSW

Information Systems Section
Database Systems Officer
Tom Croucher, BSc UNSW
Senior Information Systems Officer
Murray Green, BSc Qld.

Contracts Section
Research Contracts Advisor
Tamsin Miley, MA Oxon, Diploma in Law (LPAB), Solicitor (in England & Wales)
Research Contracts Advisor
Theo Magoulas, B App Sci UTS LLB, Grad Dip Leg PRc, LLM UTS
Research Contracts Advisor
Peter Dowdall, BCom, LLB (Hons), Grad Dip Leg Prac W’gong.
Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal

Registrar and Deputy Principal
Crystal Condous, BCom MLib UNSW

Executive Assistant
Gina Tragoustis

Executive Officer
Vacant

Special Projects Officer
Alex Hanlon-Malu

Legal Office
University Solicitor
Carol Kirby, BA Adel, MA Camb, LLB Adel., GDLP

Deputy University Solicitor
David William Caddies, BA LLB ANU

Assistant University Solicitor
Andrew Mullen, BA, LLB Syd.

Administrative Assistants
Bronwyn Gosling
Sue McIntosh

Secretary to Council’s Office
Secretary to Council
Paula Jane Mundy, BA R'dg, GradDipDP UTS

Administrative Assistant and Secretary to the Chancellor
Lucy Zhang, BA SISU

Sport and Recreation
Director
Arthur Mezups, BA PersonnelAdminCert N'cle(NSW), AssDipRec CSU

Managers, Sports Association
Michael Wappett, BCom UNSW

Manager, Facilities
George Kozis, BSc Macq.

Manager, Programs
Josie Casal

Manager, Finance
Vacant

University Health Service
Director
Geoffrey Ross Hansen, MB BS MHP UNSW

Public Affairs and Development
Director
Vacant

Administrative Assistant
Silvana Collings

Events
Events Manager
Craig Gilliver, BA (Macq), Grad Dip Com UTS

Public Relations Officer
Lella Gardner

Development Services
Manager Planned Gifts
Derek Minett

Fundraising Manager
Jo-Anne Reeves, BA UNSW

Fundraising Officer
Veena Singh, BSc USP

Development Officer – Medicine
Kim Jacobson, BA C.Sturt

Development Officer – Engineering
Luciano Ferracin

Development Officer – Law
Jennifer Richardson, BA UNSW, MAICD

Senior Financial Accountant
Daphne Chung

Marketing Services
Marketing Services Manager
Tracey Leigh Beck, DipArt GradDipEd Riverina CAE

Head of Advertising
Maria Vavavis

Manager Marketing Projects
Emily Byrnes, BA N'cle

Database Administrator
Aparna Hegde, BSc MSc Bang

Development Services Coordinator
Gayle Hannan

Marketing Services Coordinator
Karina Quinlan, BA UNSW

UNSW Foundation Ltd.
Chairman
Emeritus Professor John Rodney Niland, AC, BCom MCom UNSW, PhD Ill., DUniv SCU, FASSA

Executive Assistant
Charmain Lorch

Media and Public Affairs
Media Manager
Judy Brookman

Journalists
Denise Knight
Louisa Wright

Uniken Editor
Christine Kearney

Production Assistant
Vanessa Tasker

Administrative Assistant
Kirsten Craze

Publishing and Printing Services
Manager
Paul Guilfoyle

Publishing Services
Publishing Co-ordinator
Dina Christofis

Graphic Designer
Helena Brusic
STAFF: ADMINISTRATION

Desktop Publishers
Melinda Cook
Simon Corderoy
Llewellyn Newlyn
Carmel Walsh
Annette Watt

Printing Services
Manager
Glen Douglas MacGregor
Administrative Assistant
Howard Ross

Academic Unit, Kensington Colleges

Principal Fellow, The Kensington Colleges
Ian Walker BA Dip Ed Syd, MA Macq, PhD UNSW, Cert TESOL ACU

Senior Fellow, Basseter College
Vacant

Senior Fellow, Goldstein College
Karyn Lai, BA MA NUS, PhD Syd.

Senior Fellow, Baxter College
Vacant

Student Administration Department

Deputy Registrar
Judith Joan Tonkin, BA Syd.

Executive Assistant
Tatjana Kroll

Protocol Office

Protocol Manager
Yannick Aubrée, Licence en Droit Paris, MCI Texas, MA UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Rufina Silveira, BA Bom.

Student Information and Systems Office

Assistant Registrar
Kathleen Frances Keane, BA W'gong, MPS UNSW

Student Information Section

Team Leader
Grant Walter, BA Adel., MA UNSW

Administrative Officers
Gerry Bradon
Kylie Doust, BA Syd.
Roger Higgins, BSc UNSW
Sarah Thomson, BLArch DipIm-Lib UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Rahul Bajoria, BCom Kurkshetra, GradDipCom UNSW
Michelle Chhui, BA UNSW
Brenda Eiser
Bradley Lankan, BE UNSW
Kathryn Neville
Samantha Prats, BA UTS
Jill Rheuben
Penny Swan
Kymberley Tautiolefue
Melissa Thorne, BSc ANU

Graduations and Prizes Section

Team Leader
Veronika Roth, BABEd UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Ana Maria Gimenez
Trichelle Burns, BCom UNSW

Student Financials Section

Team Leader
Dianne Charnley

Administrative Officers
Miria Kakaire, BCom W'gong
Sarah Long, BA Qld.
Peter Secomb

ESOS Management Unit

Team Leader
Michelle Andrew

Administrative Assistant
Thatsnivanh Konnyvong, BCom BAsian Studies ANU

Student Office

Assistant Registrar
Jane Catwood, BA DipEd Macq., MEd UNSW

Admissions and Student Recruitment Office

Manager
Kathryn Whittingham, BSc GradDip Wales

Direct Admission Team

Team Leaders
Julie Fox
Sally Kwan, BA HK, MEdAdm UNSW

Assessment Officers
Julie Groth
Michael O’Neale, BA UNE, DipEd Syd., MA UNSW
Rebecca Lawrence
Steve Sumter, BS Texas Christian, BA Texas

Admission Officers
Joanna Arsecularatne, MEngSc UNSW
Soren Brunkhurst, BA Syd.
Kari Bryant
Judith Ferrington
Angeline Fong, BA MCom UNSW
Rosia Hui, BCom Griff.
Michelle Liu, BCom UNSW
Linda Nolan
Kendall Robinson, BA UNSW
Hector Rumero
Nils Widjaja, MAppSc UNSW

Admission Clerks
Andrew Coulter, BA UNSW
Libby Crawford, BA UNSW
Jason McFarlane, BA Syd.
Sapa Saifaleupolu, BSc S.Pac, MSc Well., PhD Macq.

Student Recruitment Office

Student Promotions & Events Manager
Amanda Snowden, BA Monash, DiplM-ArchivAdmin UNSW

Student Recruitment & Promotions Officers
David Berridge, BA UNSW
Nikki Thompson, BA Comcn Canberra

Student Information Officer
Alexis Clarke, BCom BSc W'gong.

UAC Admission Team

UAC Admission Officer
Robyn Causley

Equity Programs – Admission Officer
Sonia Mitchell, BA UWS, MA UNSW

Admissions Assessment Officer
Rebecca Kimber

Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office

Manager
Rosemary Plain, BA Macq.

Office Manager
Florence Kyriacou

Office Support and Student Files
Margaret Scotti
Scholarships and Sponsored Students Assistance

Scholarships Team Leader
Sarah Hain, BCom Monash

Scholarships Officers
Andrew Gorman-Murray, BA UNSW
Helen Pandol

Sponsored Students

AusAID Liaison Officer and Sponsored Students Team Leader
Joanne Ronalds, BA Syd.

Scholarships Officers
Andrew Gorman-Murray, BA UNSW
Helen Pandol

Research Students

Team Leader
Anne Gordon, BA UNSW

Research Student Officers
Benedict Ciantar
Jacqueline Flowers, BA UNSW
Chryssanthi Grindrod, BA UNSW
Joseph Maurinere, BA Waikato, GradDipDevCoun
Gina Schien, BA UTS, GradDipEdit&Publish

University Housing Office (including the Kensington Colleges)

Manager
Catherine McCaugh, BCom W’gong.

Administrative Assistants
Anna Cloumassis
June Fleming
Lyn O’Brien, BA UNSW
Jenny Power
Gemma Symonds
Nikola Krizanovic
Jenny Yin Yan Zhu, BE Shanghai Poly.

Senior Housing Administrative Officer
Stephen Ryan, BA(Hons) Liv.Poly

Hospitality/Conference Manager
Rodney Nielsen

Facilities Supervisor
Geoffrey Brennan

Housing Officers
Sharon Hutcheson
Graham Jordan

Secretariat

Head and Executive Officer to the Academic Board
Victoria Finlay

Administrative Officer and Website Administrator
Sandra Ann Basir

Committee Clerks
Lynda Suzanne Ho, BA UNSW
Peter James King

Handbook Editor
Vacant

Administrative Assistant
Catherine Chan

Chancellery Enquiry Counter
Maria Mulley
Dominique Quinn

Counselling Service

Director
Annie Andrews, BA GradDipPsych Qld, MAPS

Senior Counsellor
Julie Erskine, BA MPsycol PhD UNSW, MAPS

Counsellors
Jordi Austin, BA MPsycol UNSW, MAPS

Julie Cove, BA BPysch W’Aust, MAPS
Martin Healy, BSW UNSW, DipArts Syd., MA Macq., MPsycol(Clinical) UWS, MAPS
Laura Kampel, BA MPsycol UNSW, MAPS
Claire Nabke-Hatton, BSc MPsycol UNSW
Therese Shaw, BA Syd., GradDipRehabCoun Cumberland Coll., MA Macq., MAPS
Penny Shores, BSoSc Natal, DipEd Natal, MA Macq., MAPS

Office Manager
Georgina Barratt-See

Careers and Employment

Head
Lene Jensen, GradDipCurric Syd., GradDipTESOL UTS, GradCertCareerDevel W’gong.

Employer Programs Co-ordinator
Dawn White, BA UNE, MA N’cle

Career Education Officers
Cherie Borosh, BA Comm Canberra, MEd UTS, GradDipPsychol C.Sturt, MAACC
Suzy Troy, BCom UNSW

Web/Systems Administrator
Ken Schaefer

Information Assistant
Robert Eales

Facilities

Planning and Development

Manager
Graham Parry, BArch UNSW, ARAIA, AAPI

Administrative Assistant
Maureen Lodsman

Development

Senior Construction Manager (Major Projects)
Paul Turner, MScBuild UNSW, MAID

Construction Manager (Packaged Works)
Osama Salah, BEng Liv, MSc UTL, MIEAust, MAIPM

Vacant

Administrative Assistants
Margaret Jones
Mary Spinoulas

Engineering Services

Engineering Manager
Simon Ruben, BE MEngSc UNSW, MIEAust

Energy Manager
Robert Grimmett

Strategic Planning
David Goodwin, BA(Urban & Regional Studies) Grad Dip(Urban & Regional Planning) CUT

Projects Officer, Landscape & Special Projects
Geoffrey Leeson, BA ANU, BLArch Canberra CAE, AAILA

Manager Engineering Projects
Norbert Buffard, BE Ecole PolyTech, MIEAust

Technical Officer (Electrical)
Christopher Garrod

Works Supervisors
Graham Anderson
Peter Laarakkers
Graham Booth

Administrative Assistants
Julieanne Tusa
Suzanne Williams
STAFF: ADMINISTRATION

Campus Services
Manager
Alan Egan, BA UNSW
Deputy Manager
Sharon McGrath
Administrative Assistant
Tracey Clanville
Office Manager/Fleet Manager
Estely Pruze
Reception
Sandra DelBuono
Nicole Kelly
Supervisor Day Labour
Bob Wilcox
Signage Coordination Officer
Ricardo Artigas, BA VisComm, SCA
Training Officer
Lionel Senanayake, Bsc Lanc Poly, MEd UTS, MBA C’bo, MAHRI, MBIM, MIProde, MITD
UNSW Transport Program Coordinator
Mary Bailey, BSc

Centrally Allocated Teaching Space (CATS)
Manager CATS
Jenny Denman
Operations Supervisor
Paul Dickinson
Timetable & Room Bookings Officer
Blazenka Kiaric
Marie Pruze

Engineering Operations
Manager Engineering Operations
Nick Clark, BBuild UNSW, MAIB
Manager Building Compliance
David Low
Senior Technical Officer (Mechanical)
Garry Peacock
Technical Officer (Mechanical)
Lindsay Charles Baker
Technical Officer (Hydraulic)
Hans Schoevers
Works Supervisor Electrical
Alan Tarran
Database Administrator
Nedelijko Vasic

Environment Management Program
Manager
Paul Osmond, BSc Mon, GradDip CSU, MA RMIT
Ecoliving Program
Cameron Little, BSc UTS
Green Office Program
Danielle Cole, BSc UNSW
Recycled Organics Unit (ROU)
Angus Campbell, BSc UNSW
Research Scientist (ROU)
Frank Valzono BSc, PhD ANU
Technical and Quality Manager (ROU)
Mark Jackson, BSc Tas., PhD, Tas.
Project Officer (Organic Waste Management - ROU)
Amanda Ferris, BSc Syd.

Mail Centre
Mail Centre Manager
Tony O’Neill

Security
Security Manager
Dennis Cameron
Administrative Assistant/Lost Property
Sue Russo
e-spot/Office Operations Manager
Helen Moustacas
Parking Clerks
Lillian Azrag
Maria Avakoumides
ID Clerks
Melissa Fenech
Sue Seremley
Senior Supervisor
Vacant
Supervisors
Klaus Eckhardt
Michael Dawson
Emergency Planner and First Aid
Caye Cameron
Crime Prevention Officer
Ken Samson
Projects Officer
Phillip Scott
Locksmith
Daniel Waddell

Zone Operations
Manager Zone Operations
Kevin Horsell
Administrative Assistant
Olive Smith
Cleaning Coordinator
Edward Greenhill
Works Supervisor
Vacant
Zone 1
Manager
Wayne Jones
Clerk
Marc Villeneuve
Zone 2
Manager
Maurie Tate
Clerk
Kathy Williams
Zone 3
Manager
John Stanley, BArch UNSW
Clerk
Ninad Im
Zone 4
Manager
Jim Magistrale
Clerk
Napoti Teremaki
Zone 5
Manager
Michael Malone
Clerk
Vacant

Zone 6 (COFA)
Manager
David Millar
Clerk
Rosa Au

Grounds Curator
Mark Spence, DipHort W'gong TAFE, BSc Hons UOW
Clerk
Dena Roscoe

Grounds
Forepersons
Ray Galway
Zoran Lazarevic

Property and Facilities Services
Manager
Robert Graham Noble, BBus DipTech NSWIT, AASA, CPA
Administrative Assistant
Evelyn Kuldan
Finance Officer
Christina Chen, MNIA
Accounts Payable
John Kosmas
Purchasing Officer
Vacant
Clerk
Daisy Luu
Information Officer – Assets
Yoalanda Fernandez
Cost Accountant
Vacant
Systems/ Lotus Notes Administrator
Jodi Feetham
IT Support Officer
Regina Unich
Administrative Officer
David Faul King, BAppSc UTS, BAppSc CSTurt, MAIH
CAD Manager
Gary Jessiman, AsDipMechEng QUT, MSBSE
Survey Draftsperson
Frank Xavier Fischer, AsDipEng ST
Information Officer – Space
Trish Pender
## Division of the Chief Financial Officer

### Staff: Administration 103

**Chief Financial Officer (CFO)**  
Chris Lidbury, BCom UNSW, ASA

**Administrative Assistant**  
Lorraine Jennings

### Financial Services Department

**Director**  
John Wilding, BBus Nepean CAE, ASA

**Systems Accountant**  
Gregory Stewart Kasch, BAppSc UTS

**Systems Support**  
Mark Cullinan

**Administrative Assistant**  
Wendy Polglase

### Financial Controller's Unit

**Financial Controller**  
Mechthild Stander, Blom (WITS)

**Senior Financial Accountant**  
Thomas Chau, MBA Univ of East Asia, MPA UWS, CPA, AHKSA

**Financial Accountant**  
Vacant

**Senior Assistant Financial Accountant**  
Janica Tse, PNA

**Head, Accounts Receivable**  
Carmen Bonello, AICM, JP

### Client Services

**Manager**  
Philip Kringas, BA Macq., ASA

**Deputy Manager**  
Laurie Zancanaro, PNA

**Senior Management Accountants**
- Edith Chu, BBus GradDip UTS, CPA
- Stefan Backman, BSc Gothenburg, CPA
- Penny Mack, BBus Curtin, FCCA, CPA, FHKSA, PgDIPITB, City Uni HK
- Margaret Shek, BA UNSW, PNA
- Michael Innes-Brown, PNA
- Christine Kerr, BBus C.Sturt, ASA
- Shirley Lee Siew Kueh, Assoc Acctg WAIT, CPA
- Moufid Atme, BCom UNSW, ASA

**Accountants**  
Mahmoodur Bhuiyan, MBA UTS, ASA
- Maggi Ghali, BCom UNSW, CPA
- Andrew Kell, BCom Acct W'gong., CPA
- Zac Liu, MBA Wales, ASA
- Lynette McIntyre, PNA

**Senior Assistant Accountants**  
Van Nguyen
- Halina Wolak, MAdmin Wroclaw
- Savita Sardana, BSc Delhi
- Betty Romero
- Lulu Lin, BSc Macq.
- Crisanta Corpus, BSc Polytechnic Uphils.
- Bridgette Wang, MCom UNSW

**Assistant Accountant**  
Vacant

### Supplier Management

**Manager**  
Phillip Quayle

**Head, Accounts Payable**  
Grace Chan, NE London Polytechnic BA Finance with (Honours) Accounting, ASIA, CPA

**Accounts Payable Officer**  
Jan Woodward

**Purchasing Services Officer (General)**  
Lesley O'Brien

**Purchasing Services Officer (Travel)**  
Karen O'Brien

**Purchasing Card Controller**  
Molly Tan

### Management Reporting and Budget

**Manager**  
Ken Dysart, CA ICANZ

**Senior Budget Accountant**  
Peter Dustin, BCom UWS, ASA

**Senior Assistant Accountant**  
Ganga Raymond, ACMA (UK)

**Senior Taxation Accountant**  
Vacant

### Treasury and Investment Services

**Director**  
Michael Block, BA BCom MCom UNSW, GradDipAppFin&lnv SIA, DipLaw LPAB, DipFinancialPlanning Deakin FCPA, ASIA, FTIA, ACIM, ACIS, CFP, CFTP, MIIA(Aust), JP

**Treasurer**  
Russell Edwards BBus RMIT ASA

### Investment Services

**Manager**  
Francois Fernandes

### Campus Conferencing

**Manager**  
Julie Pearce, BCom Guelph

**Technical Director**  
Mark Carpenter
Honorary Degrees Awarded by the University

The styles and titles shown are as at the date of award.

Brian David Outram Anderson, Hon.DSc 2001
Gillian May Armstrong, Hon.DLitt 2000
Maurice Arnold, Hon.MD 1989
David James Asimus, Hon.DSc 1985
The Hon. Robert William Askin, Hon.DLitt 1966
Marian Elizabeth Bate, Hon.DUniv 2001
Emeritus Professor Sir Philip Baxter, Hon.DSc 1971
The Hon. Jack Gordon Beale, Hon.DSc 1997
Professor Geoffrey R Belton, Hon.DSc 1998
Isobel Ida Bennett, Hon.DSc 1995
General Sir Philip Harvey Bennett, Hon.LLD 1987
Jenny Birt, Hon.DUniv 1998
Emeritus Professor Lindsay Michael Birt, Hon.DSc 1992
Arthur Bishop, Hon.DSc 1997
Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Charles Bickerton Blackburn, Hon.DSc 1952
Emeritus Professor Ralph Beattie Blacket, Hon.MD 1999
David Greenberg Black, Hon.LLD 1992
The Hon Lionel Frost Bowen, Hon.DLitt 1999
Frank Symonds Bradhurst, Hon.DSc 1955
Professor Anthony Vernon Bradshaw, Hon.DSc 1987
Joan Brassil, Hon.DLitt 1999
George Patrick Bridger, Hon.MD 1995
Katharine Brisbane, Hon.DLitt 1994
Harold James Brown, Hon.DSc 1976
Ian Glencross Radcliffe Burgess, Hon.DSc 1999
Sir MacFarlane Burnet, Hon.DSc 1967
General Eva Evelyn Burrows, Hon.LLD 1996
The Hon. John Joseph Cahill, Hon.DSc 1955
Edmund George Capon, Hon.DUniv 2000
His Excellency The Rt Hon. Lord Casey, Hon.DSc 1966
Professor Malcolm Colin Chalmers, Hon.DSc 1994
Professor Thomas Carrick Chambers, Hon.DSc 1996
Vicor Peter Chang, Hon.MD 1968
The Hon. Mr Justice John Sydney James Clancy, Hon.LLD 1971
William Edward Clegg, Hon.DSc 1955
Alan Wilson Coates, Hon.DSc 1989
Professor John Paul Coghlan, Hon.MD 1995
Herbert Cole Coombs, Hon.DSc 1985
Emeritus Professor Frederick Colin Courtice, Hon.MD 1986
Emeritus Professor Kenneth Russell Cox, Hon.MD 1999
Professor Philip Sutton Cox, Hon.DSc 2000
His Excellency Sir Roden Cutler, Hon.DSc 1967
Professor Ian Darian-Smith, Hon.DSc 1989
Donald Bruce Dawe, Hon.DLitt 1997
Victoria de los Angeles, Hon.DLitt 1995
His Excellency the Hon. Sir William Patrick Deane, Hon.LLD 2001
Robert Dessaix, Hon.DLitt 2002
Arthur Denning, Hon.DSc 1957
Anne Deverson, Hon.DLitt 1993
Julian Disney, Hon.LLD 1999
Michael James Dodson, Hon.LLD 1999
Milo Kanangra Dunphy, Hon.DSc 1996
Emeritus Professor Sir Hugh Ennor, Hon.DSc 1968
The Hon. Elizabeth Andreas Evatt, Hon.LLD 1996
Paul Anthony Fagan, Hon.MD 1995
Professor Christopher Freyling, Hon.DLitt 1999
Peter Robert Garrett, Hon.DLitt 1999
Romaldo Giurgola, Hon.DSc 1988
Gerald Gleeson, Hon.DLitt 1998
James Timothy Gleeson, Hon.DLitt 2001
Professor Raymond Marshall Golding, Hon.DSc 1986
Sir John Goodsell, Hon.DSc 1976
Professor Donald Morrison Grant, Hon.DSc 1997
General Peter Courtney Gration, Hon.DSc 1993
Professor Charles Alexander Menzies Gray, Hon.DSc 1975
Dorothy Green, Hon.DLitt 1987
Emeritus Professor Arthur Stanley Hall, Hon.DSc 2000
Vaclav Havel, Hon.DLitt 1995
The Hon. Robert James Lee Hawke, Hon.LLD 1987
Harry Frederick Heath, Hon.DSc 1979
The Hon. Robert James Heffron, Hon.DSc 1955
Professor Alexander Scott Henderson, Hon.MD 2000
Sir Leslie Herring, Hon.LLD 1972
John Lloyd Hewett, Hon.MSc 1988
John Hans Hinshman, Hon.MD 1998
Associate Professor Frederick Cossom Hollows, Hon.MD 1991
Professor Donald Richmond Horne, Hon.DLitt 1986
Allan Roy Horton, Hon.DLitt 1992
Professor Max G Huber, Hon.DSc 2001
Professor Ronald Lawrie Huckstep, Hon.MD 1988
Ronald Gordon Jackson, Hon.DSc 1982
Elizabeth Jolley, Hon.DLitt 2000
Professor Sir Ewart Ray Herbert Jones, Hon.DSc 1967
Norman Edward Jones, Hon.DSc 1955
YB Datuk Abdul Kadir Mohamad, Hon.DLitt 1999
Emeritus Professor Murray Chilvers Kemp, Hon.DSc 1999
William George Kett, Hon.DSc 1957
Paul John Kelly, Hon.DLitt 2001
Gabrielle Kibble, Hon.DSc 1999
Professor Priscilla Sheath Kincaid-Smith, Hon.MD 1992
Wallace Macanther King, Hon.DSc 2002
Kevin James Kirby, Hon.DUniv 1993
Raymond John Kirby, Hon.DUniv 1993
Professor Paul Ivan Kornier, Hon.DSc 1987
Emeritus Professor Dame Leonie Kramer, Hon.DLitt 1991
Harold Kramer, Hon.MD 1988
Professor Kurt Lambeck, Hon.DSc 1999
Bruce Philip Lambert, Hon.DSc 1977
Reginald John Lamble, Hon.DUniv 1994
Professor James Waldo Lance, Hon.DSc 1992
William Rae Laurie, Hon.DSc 1966
Jennifer Catherine Learmont, Hon.MD 1996
Yuan Tseh Lee, Hon.DSc 2002
The Hon. Chief Justice Andrew Kwok Nang Li, Hon.LLD 2002
Thai Ker Liu, Hon.DSc 1995
Frank P Lowy, Hon.DLitt 1999
Ronald Lu, Hon.DSc 1999
James Kenneth MacDougall, Hon.DSc 1958
Hugh Clifford Mackay, Hon.DLitt 2002
Emeritus Professor Sir Leslie Martin, Hon.DSc 1963
The Hon. Sir Anthony Frank Mason, Hon.LLD 2000
Francis Mackenzie Mathews, Hon.DSc 1962
Maurice Alan Edgar Mawby, Hon.DSc 1955
Emeritus Professor Kenneth Richard McKinnon, Hon.DLitt 1995
Geoffrey Campbell McComas, Hon.DLitt 1996
The Rt Hon. Sir Robert Menzies, Hon.DSc 1957
Harvard Northcroft Merrington, Hon.MD 1992
Kenneth Kurt Merten, Hon.MD 1995
George Miller, Hon.DLitt 1999
David Murray Macpherson Moore, Hon.DLitt 2002
Jack Bernard Mundey, Hon.DSc 1998
Glenn Marcus Murcutt, Hon.DSc 1995
Graeme Murphy, Hon.DLitt 1999
Robert Kenneth Murphy, Hon.DSc 1957
Leslie Allan Murray, Hon.DLitt 1998
Emeritus Professor Sir Rupert Myers, Hon.DLitt 1981
Professor John Warwick Neville, Hon.DSc 1992
His Excellency Lieutenant-General Sir John Northcott, Hon.DSc 1956
Professor Sir Gustav Nossal, Hon.DSc 1996
The Rt Hon. The Viscount Nuffield, Hon.DSc 1952
Professor Sir Ronald Nyholm, Hon.DSc 1969
Professor Marcus Oliphant, Hon.DSc 1952
Patricia June O’Shane, Hon.LLD 1999
The Rt Hon. Sir Earle Page, Hon.DSc 1959
Rosina Ruth Lucia Park, Hon.DLitt 1994
Cobden Parkes, Hon.DSc 1958
Emeritus Professor William Robert Pitney, Hon.MD 1986
John Barry Prescott, Hon.DSc 1995
Professor Aleksandr Mikhailovich Prokhorov, Hon.DSc 1996
Professor Jacob Rais, Hon.DSc 1995
Professor Gullapalli Nageswara Rao, Hon.DSc 2001
José Ramos-Horta, Hon.LLD 1998
Professor Raj Reddy, Hon.DSc 1999
Neville Roach, AO Hon.DSc 2001
Professor Judith Robinson-Valery, Hon.DLitt 1987
Emeritus Professor Francis Felix Rundle, Hon.MD 1984
The Hon. Justice Ronald Sackville, Hon.LLD 2002
Professor Edwin Ernest Salpeter, Hon.DSc 1996
The Hon. Gordon Jacob Samuels, Hon.DSc 1994
Jacqueline Samuels, Hon.DUniv 1994
Hartarto Sastrosunarto, Hon.DSc 1993
Emeritus Professor Geoffrey Sawyer, Hon.LLD 1986
Dagmar Barbara Schmidmaier, Hon.DLitt 1999
Professor Robert Franz Schmidt, Hon.DSc 1996
Leo George Schofield, Hon.DLitt 2001
Anne Fairhurst Summers, Hon.DLitt 2000
Colin York Syme, Hon.DSc 1960
Emeritus Professor George Szekeres, Hon.DSc 1977
Mah Bow Tan, Hon.DSc 2001
Mark Anthony Taylor, Hon.DSc 1999
Daniel Rhys Thomas, Hon.DLitt 1999
Sir William Tyree, Hon.DSc 1986
Professor Denis Newell Wade, Hon.DSc 1999
Charles Harold Warman, Hon.DSc 1983
Robert Joseph Webster, Hon.DSc 1962
Professor Gerald Westheimer, Hon.DSc 1988
Nicholas Richard Whitlam, Hon.DUniv 1996
Emeritus Professor Albert Henry Willis, Hon.DUniv 1996
Harry Matthew John Windsor, Hon.MD 1985
Sir Albert Edward Woodward, Hon.LLD 1986
Lieutenant-General Sir Eric Woodward, Hon.DSc 1958
John Halden (Hal) Wootten, Hon.LLD 1994
Judith Arundel Wright McKinney, Hon.DLitt 1985
Simone Young, Hon.DMus 2001

Her Royal Highness Princess Maha Chakri Sirindhorn, Hon.DLitt 1999
His Excellency Field Marshal Sir William Sirindhorn, Hon.DSc 1959
William Hugh Smith, Hon.MD 1980
Professor Eugene Bryan Smyth, Hon.DSc 1967
Ronald Strahan, Hon.DSc 1999
Emeriti of the University

Honorary Dean of Emeriti
Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD FLS FAIM FAICD

Honorary Vice-Dean of Emeriti
Vacant

Emeritus Chancellor
*Sir Robert Webster, CMG CBE MC Hon.DSc FASA

Emeritus Professors
David Keith Ailken, BSc PhD DSc FRAS FAIP
Murray William Allen, BE PhD CEng FTS FIREE MIEE MIEE
*Peter Vincent Angus-Leppan, BScEng PhD DipTP FIAusIM
Milan(Natal) MAIC
Stephen John Charles Angyal, OBE, PhD DSc FAA FRACI
*Henry Ingham Ashworth, OBE, MA BAFAHRA FRAIA HonFRAIC
Frederick William Ayscough, BSc MSc CEng MIChemE ARACI
Emery Balint, MSc PhD FIEAust FICE FAIB Hon FaI MS
Peter Erne Balint, MCE PhD FIEAust FICE FAIB Hon FaI MS
*Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG MA PhD DSc HonFRAIC
Richard Bearman, AB, PhD CCHEM FAIC FRACI
Francis Clifford Beavis, MA BSc PhD LLB FGS
*John Beveridge, AO, MB BS FRACP
*Brian Dugan Beddie, BA PhD FASSA
*Michael Lindsay Birt, AO, CBE, BApSc BSc PhD DPhil Hon DLit
Hon.LLD Hon.DSc
John Andrew Black, BA, MTCM PhD, CPEng, FIEAust
Ralph Beattie Blacket, AO, MD BS FRCP FRAcC HonMD
William Ross Blunden, BSc BE FICLond FITEE Wash FIEAust
MStatSocAust
*Geoffrey Bosson, MSc
John Stephen Bowles, MSc CEng FIM
Gavin Brown, MA PhD FAA
Friedrich Karl Brunner, DipEng Dtech
Raymond Alfred Arthur Bryant, ME ASTC CEng FIEE FRAS FRAeS
*William Teodor Cavill, MSc PhD FIMA Hon FICA
*Harvey McKay Carey, MB BS MSc DO FRACS FRCSed FRCOG
Ahol Sprott Carrington, MCom Hon.DLit FCPA FASA FCANZ
CMANZ FCIS MACS HonFCA
George William Kenneth Cavill, MSc PhD DSc FRACI FAA
John Ewart Cavere, AO, MD BS DPM PhD FRANZCP FRCpsych FAPA
Malcolm Chaikin, AO, OBE, PhD DipEng CText FTI FTS
Mary Elizabeth Chan, BA MA PhD
Thomas Grandin Chapman, BSc PhD FIEAust
Jean Pottier Jacques Roger Henri Chaussieret, Lésl. Médsl. CPathC
Michael Rainsford Chesterman, BA LLB LLM
Pak Lim Chu, ME PhD CEng FIEAust SMIREE MIEEE MIEE FOSA
Tatjana Cizova, BA DipSlavStudies
Peter Steele Clezy, BSc PhD DSc CChem FRACI

Hermann Barry Collin, AM, BSc MA FAppSc PhD LOSc FAAO
Geoffrey Norton Cooper, MSc PhD MASM
Martin Cooper, BSc MA(Ed) PhD DipEd
Roger David Cowell, AM, BA PhD FAA
Kenneth Russell Cox, OAM, MB MS MA FRCS FRACS FACS Hon.MD
Frank Keble Crowley, MA PhD DPhil FAA
Ian Gordon Dance, MSc PhD CCHEM FRACI FRAA
Eric Charles Daniels, MA Arch ASTC (Hon.) LRRAIA Hon MIES
Louis Walter Davies, AO, BSc DPhil FInstP FAIP CPhys FIREE FIEAust
CPEng FIEE FTS FAAA
Terence John Dawson, BRuSc PhD
Graham de Vahl Davis, AM, BE PhD CEng FIMechE FIEAust MASM FTS
*Ronald Alexander Edwards, BSc PhD ASTC FAIRST FTS
Dexter Colby Dunphy, BA MED DipEd PhD
Solomon Eccel, MA PhD
*Frederick John Evans, BSc BE Hon.DSc SMIREE FIEE FAIEAust
Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc PhD CEng, FTS, FICHEM, E
Hon.FIEAust, MAMerCHe
Max Feughelman, BSc DSc ASTC FAIP
*Peter Thomas Fink, AO, CB CBE BE CEng FIEAust FIMEchE FRAeS
FRINA MAIAA FTS
*Malcolm Robertson Fisher, MA PhD
Robert Thomas Fowler, BSc PhD DScEng CEng FIEAust FICHEM
FInstP FAE MIC ARIC
*John Maxwell Freeland, AM, DFC MA Arch Hon.DLit DTRP LFRAIA
*Eric Paul George, BSc PhD DSc FInstP FAIP
Alan David Gilbert, BA DPhil FASSA
Walter Ernest Glover, AO, MB BCH BAO MD DSc FRACP
Raymond Marshall Golding, AO, MSc PhD Hon.DSc FNZIC FInstP
DSc FRACI
Hiroshi Julian Goldsmid, BSc PhD DSc FAIP
Gerald James Spurgeon Giovett, DSc PhD DIC CENG FIMM FIEAust
CPEng
Ross Ernest Griffith, BSc PhD CText FTI
Arthur Stanley Hall, BScEng DIC Hon DSc FIEAust MACI
John Mackenzie Ham, MB BS MD FRACS FACS
Dan Haneman, DSc PhD FAA FAIP FRACI
Donald Edward Harding, BA LLB LLM
Abraham Michael Hasofer, BSc PhD MA PhD Hon MIEE
Harry Payne Heseltine, AO, BA MA
John Bernard Hickie, AO, MB BS FRCP FRACP Hon.MD
Heinrich Hora, DiplPhys DrDrrerNat DSc FnInstP FAIP
Donald Richmond Horne, AO, Hon.DLit
Ronald Lawrie Huckstep, CMG, MA MD Hon.MD FRCSed FRCS
FRACS FTS
Austin Adolphus Hukins, MSc DipEng PhD FACE
Max Irvine, BA PhD FIEAust FIEE FIAStructE MIEE MIEEE
Colin Jordan, BA
Robert John Jordan, BA MA PhD
Antoni Emil Karbowiak, DScEng CEng FIEAust FiREE MIEE MIEE
MSc SMIEEE FTS
Wolfgang Ernst Kasper, Staatl gepr Ubbers, Dipl Volksw., Dr rer pol
Murray Chivers Kemp, BCom MA PhD Hon.DSc
*Leslie Gordon Kiloh, MD BSc FRCP FRANZCP FRCPsych
## Former Officers of the University

### President

Wallace Charles Wurth, CMC, LLB Hon.LLD FSTC 1949–1955
*Before the title Chancellor was introduced in 1955 by Act of Parliament, the position was entitled President.

### Chancellors

Wallace Charles Wurth, CMC, LLB Hon.LLD FSTC 1955–1960
Sir Robert Webster, CMG, CBE, MC, Hon.DSc FASA 1970–1975
The Hon. Gordon Jacob Samuels, AC, QC, MA Hon.DSc 1976–1994
The Hon. Sir Anthony Frank Mason, AC, KBE, BA LLB FASSA 1994–1999

### Vice-President

Roy William Harman, MSc DS FACI 1949–1953
*Before the title Deputy Chancellor was introduced in 1955 by Act of Parliament, the position was entitled Vice-President.

### Deputy Chancellors

Sir Robert Webster, CMG, CBE, MC, Hon.DSc FASA 1960–1970
The Hon. Sir Kevin Ellis, KBE 1970–1975
Francis Mackenzie Mathews, BE Hon.DSc FSTC, FIEAust 1976–1981
Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA PhD 1981–1990
Carmel Josephine Hume Niland, AM, MA 1990–1992

### Directors

Arthur Denning, BSc DipEd Hon.DSc ASTC 1949–1952
Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG, BSc PhD Hon.DSc FTS, FAA, FRACI FIEAust, MChEM 1953–1955
*Before the title Vice-Chancellor was introduced in 1955 by Act of Parliament, the position was entitled Director.

### Vice-Chancellors

Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG, BSc PhD Hon.DSc FTS, FAA, FRACI FIEAust, MChEM 1953–1955
Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, MSc PhD Hon.LLD Hon.DSc Hon.DEng Hon.DLitt CEng, FTS, FIM, FRACI, FAIM, MAusIMM 1969–1981
Lindsay Michael Birt, AO, CBE, BAgSc BSc PhD DPhil Hon.LittD Hon.LLD Hon.DSc 1981–1992

### Pro-Vice-Chancellors

David Watkin Phillips, BSc PhD DipMetMin FGS, MINInE, MAmerIME, MAusIMM 1955–1962
Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, MSc PhD Hon.LLD Hon.DSc Hon.DEng 1962–1969 Hon.DLitt, CEng, FTS, FIM, FRACI, FAIM, MAusIMM 1961–1969
John Faithful Clark, BSc MA DipEd PhD 1962–1967
Albert Henry Willis, DScEng CEng, FIMechE, FIEAust, MemASAE, WhSc 1967–1978
Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME SMIREE, CEng, FIEAust, MIEE 1968–1981
John Basil Thornton, BA BSc 1969–1981
Raymund Marshall Golding, MSc PhD Hon.DSc MNZIC, FinstP, FRACI 1979–1986
Harold Rupert Vallentine, BE MS ASTC, FIEAust 1981–1982
Athol Sprrott Carrington, MCom FASA, FCANZ, CMANZ, FCIS 1982–1984
Malcolm Chaikin, OBE, BSc PhD DipEng I.T.I. FRSA, FTS, FIEAust 1984–1988
Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD FAIM, FRSC 1984–1988
Aylan David Gilbert, MA DPhil 1988–1991
Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD, MA, FASM, FAIBiol 1990–1991
Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc PhD CEng, FTS, FICHEM, HonFIEAust, MAmerIche 1991
Jane Yankovic Morrison, MA PhD 1994–2000

### Chairmen of the Professorial Board

Arthur Denning, BSc DipEd Hon.DSc ASTC 1949–1952
David Watkin Phillips, BSc PhD DipMetMin FGS, MINInE, MAmerIME, MAusIMM 1953–1959
Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME CEng, SMIEEE, FIEAust, FTS, FIEEE 1959–1968
Horace Newton Barber, MA ScD PhD FRSA, FTS 1968–1970
Douglas MacRae McCallum, MA PhD 1973–1987
Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD FLS 1987–1988

### Presidents of the Academic Board

Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD, FLS 1989–1992
Jane Yankovic Morrison, MA PhD 1992–1993
Jeremy Guy Ashcroft Davis, BEc MBA AM FAICD 1994–1998
Robert John King, BSc DipEd PhD 1998–1999

### Registrars

John Charles Webb, MSc DipMetMin FGS, MINInE 1949–1950
Godfrey Lionel Macauley, BSc 1950–1974
Colin George Plowman, BSc 1974–1976
Keith Lynden Jennings, BA MA MAC 1976–1980

### Bursars

Joseph Ormond Aloysius Bourke, BA 1954–1965
Edwin Hall Davis, ASA, ACIS 1966–1972
Thomas Joseph Daly, BSc 1972–1985
Librarians
John Wallace Metcalfe, BA FLA 1959–1966
Allan Roy Horton, BA FLAA 1966–1988
Christine Henderson, MA PhD AALIA, AIMM 1988–1994
Marian Elizabeth Bate, MSc DipLib AALIA 1995–2001

Director of Information Services
Christine Anne Page-Hanify, BSc 1995–2000
Former Members of the Council

Note: This list shows only completed periods of service. Where former members have subsequently rejoined the Council, their current term is not shown.

April Anne Acheson, 1985–1988
William Gordon Adams, 1994
Alberto Domenico Albanese, 1981–1982
Peter Alexander, 1998-2000
Stephen John Charles Angyal, 1957–1959
Susan Armstrong, 1996–2000
Henry Ingham Ashworth, 1969–1972
James Johnston Auchmuty, 1959–1961
Kevin James Austin, 1977–1979
Frederick William Ayscough, 1953–1957
Lloyd Sydney Baker, 1955–1957
Horace Newton Barber, 1968–1970
Lindley John Forbes Barraclough, 1974–1976
Maie-Anne Barrow, 1986–1988
William Harold Barwick, 1975–1977
John Philip Baxter, 1950–1969
Charles Brian Belcher, 1961–1965
George Bell, 1973–1982
Lindsay Michael Birt, 1981–1992
Ralph Beattle Blacket, 1970–1973
David John Bolton, 1979–1983
Kenneth George Booth, 1962–1965
Geoffrey Bosson, 1953–1955
Frank Symonds Bradhust, 1955–1957
Eryl Patricia Brady, 1968–1994
Nicole Brodie, 1980–1982
Harold James Brown, 1949–1952
Morven Sydney Brown, 1961–1963
Walter Ralph Bunning, 1971–1977
Meredith Anne Burgmann, 1995–1999
Robert Charles Philip Cairns, 1963–1969
James Keith Campbell, 1981–1983
Ahol Sprott Carrington, 1973–1977
Darren George Challis, 1998–1999
Michael Rainsford Chesterman, 1983
John Bowes Clarkson, 1969–1981
William Edward Clegg, 1947–1957
Jeffrey Cohen, 1971–1973
Kenneth Frank Coles, 1961–1965
Harold Graydon Conde, 1947–1959
Arthur Ashley Cooper, 1977–1981
Michael David Cooper, 1973–1977
Dixie Martha Coulton, 1978–1980
Jane Fulton Craig, 1992–1993
Gerald King Cranny, 1950–1953
John Cowan Crawford, 1969–1971
Frank Clement Crofts, 1981–1985
Anthony Crant Crook, 1983–1985
Therese Frances Mary Delanty, 1971–1990
Eric Alexander Dickson, 1958–1962
Lorimer Fenton Dods, 1962–1964
James Bartram Douglas, 1971–1975
Philip John Drummond, 1973–1975
Randolph Edward Dunbar, 1962–1971
Kevin Ellis, 1965–1975
Ian Thomas Ernst, 1960–1965
Francis Joseph Finnemore, 1949–1953
Geoffrey Francis Fishburn, 1971–1975
Vivien Jean Fleming, 1985–1987
Robert Thomas Fowler, 1975–1977
Kenneth John Fowle, 1990–1992
John Bryan Munro Fuller, 1967–1978
George Giagios, 1982–1984
Vicky Giagios, 1983–1986
Rosemary Anne Gibbs, 1996
FORMER MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL

Robert Clarence Gibson, 1955-1959
Alan David Gilbert, 1983-1986
John Patrick Glasehen, 1947-1954
Walter Ernest Glover, 1979-1981
William McCulloch Gollan, 1953-1962
Gerald James Spurgeon Govett, 1984-1986
Michael Edward Grace, 1983-1990
Pamela Elizabeth Grant, 1981-1985
Peter Philip Gray, 2000
John Martin Green, 1974-1976
Peter William Harvey Grieve, 1977-1981
Marc Michel Gumbert, 1985-1988
George Vincent Hall, 1969-1977
Berthold Halpern, 1971-1973
Donald Edward Harding, 1981-1983
Roy William Harman, 1947-1953
Newman Leon Harris, 1981-1983
Robert Carr Harrison, 1947-1953
Ronald Max Hartwell, 1955-1956
Harry Fredrick Heath, 1955-1981
Robert James Heffron, 1947-1949
John Lloyd Hewett, 1983-1985
Jeremiah Hirschhorn, 1962-1966
Donald Richmond Horne, 1983-1986
Richard Meredith Huey, 1967-1971
Paul Huggins, 1973-1983
Austin Adolphus Hukins, 1971-1975
Sandra Humphrey, 1981-1985
George Ian Dewart Hutcheson, 1956-1965
Lawrence Hyde, 1989-1990
Graham Reginald Ireland, 1977-1981
Dorothy May Isaksen, 1981-1984
Richard Richmond Jeremy, 1964-1969
Allan Robert Johnston, 1958-1967
Ruth Anne Jost, 1983-1985
Joanna Elizabeth Kaar, 1992-1993
Jolyn Margaret Karaulis, 1998-2002
Christine Maree Kendrick, 1994-1996
John Patrick Kennedy, 1957-1959
James Denis Kenny, 1960-1967
Gregory John Kesby, 1985-1987
William George Kett, 1947-1962
Robert Arthur King, 1949-1960
Robert John Lawrence, 1979-1981
Raymond James Wood LeFevre, 1947-1948
Alan Hamilton Loxton, 1977-1985
Eugenie Ruth Lumbers, 1986-1996
Joanne Elizabeth Lynton, 1988-1990
Douglas MacRae McCullum, 1973-1987
Milton Patrick McCamey, 1968-1974
Lyn McCarthy, 1979-1981
Neil Robert McDonald, 1973-1975
John Gordon McKenzie, 1947-1952
David Lyon McLarty, 1957-1962
David McLeish, 1974-1990
James Kenneth MacDougall, 1948-1960
Reginald William John Mackay, 1960-1969
David John Magnusson, 1959-1961
James Joseph Maloney, 1949-1967
Adam David Mark, 1999-2000
Guy Barrington Marks, 1979-1981
Robert Ernest Marks, 1986-1988
Anthony Frank Mason, 1994-1999
Francis Mackenzie Mathews, 1947-1981
Julie Ann Matthews, 1977-1979
Cedric Edwin May, 1979-1981
David Paver Mellor, 1963-1967
Frances Lillian Milne, 1981-1989
Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, 1965-1971
Gregory Philip Moore, 1996-1998
Gregory William Moore, 1984-1986
Timothy John Moore, 1988-1989
Martin Scott Mowbray, 1986-1988
Allan George Moyes, 1969-1977
Paul Raymond Mulroney, 1977-1979
Crawford Hugh Munro, 1955-1959 1961-1965
Nancy Munro, 1989-1992
Robert Kenneth Murphy, 1950-1953
Leslie A Murray, 1985-1986
Claude Edward Courtenay Nicholls, 1963-1969
John Rodney Niland, 1986-2002
Gary Peter Norton, 1981-1985
Harold James Oliver, 1970-1971
Peter John O'Neill, 1957-1961
John Mitchell O'Toole, 1977-1979
George Paxinos, 1991-1993
Ronald Penny, 1981-1985
David Watkin Phillips, 1952-1959
John Plackett, 1987
Alan Philip Prosser, 1975–1977
Edward Sydney Quay, 1971–1973
Sundra Varman Rajendra, 1993–1994
Leo Richard Rawson, 1971–1974
Edward Oswald Rayner, 1965–1969
Kenneth Bruce Reinhard, 1992–1994
Gerald Frederick Rhoades, 1957–1963
Percy Dryden Riddell, 1947–1950
Ronald Henry Rigby, 1969–1971
Roslyn Jane Stafford Riordan, 1975–1977
Gareth Edward Roberts, 1975–1979
William Milton Robertson, 1971–1973
Arthur Alfred Robinson, 1953–1957
Peter John Robinson, 1987–1989
Patricia Anne Rochford, 1993–1998
John Allan Roxigers, 1969–1977
Albert Ernest Rogers, 1960–1965
Meredith Rogers, 1988–1992
Raymond Louis Rogerson, 1953–1955
Francis Felix Rundle, 1963–1967
Colin Frances Ryan, 1993–2001
Gordon Jacob Samuels, 1969–1994
David Simon Schneider, 1994–1998
John Scullion, 1985–1988
Harry Seidler, 1977–1981
Ivan Anthony Shearer, 1983–1986
Ian Antony Smith, 1975–1977
James Frederick Smith, 1993–1995
Diane Maria Stubbings, 1994–1996
Lindsay Clyde Stubbs, 1986–1990
Philip Albert Sullivan, 1939–1960
Robert Henry Sutherland, 1957–1969
Gregory Bede Thomas, 1949–1970
Adrienne Ruth Thompson, 1983–1990
Joe Slater Thompson, 1978–1981
Frans Willem Timmerman, 1973–1975
Patricia Tomkins, 1981–1985
Margaret Trask, 1981–1985
David Lawrence Trimm, 1994–1996
Harold Rupert Vallentine, 1975–1977
Alfred Jacobus van der Poorten, 1967–1973
Rex Eugene Vowels, 1959–1968
Nanette Stacy Waddy, 1981–1985
Greig Richard Wallwork, 1973–1975
Geoffrey Ward, 1953–1955
Rhonda Gaye Warr, 1981–1983
Robert Joseph Webster, 1947–1975
Peter James Wildblood, 1979–1981
Max Frederick Willis, 1988–1991
Fred Wilson, 1947–1953
Anthony Graham Wright, 1988–1989
Jeremy Maughan Wright, 1975–1979
Wallace Charles Wurth, 1947–1960
Harold Stanley Wyndham, 1952–1968
Hedley Lawry Yelland, 1969–1977
Vice-Chancellor’s Awards For Teaching Excellence

The styles and titles are as at the date of the award.

Award recipients:

1989
Mr Kenneth Arthur Robinson, School of Computer Science and Engineering
Dr Eric Richard Sowey, School of Economics
Tutorial Staff: School of Physiology and Pharmacology
Ms Barbara Bohdanowicz, Mr Andrew Neil Davies, Mr Mark Robert Goldstein, Mrs Rosemary Christina Kingsford, Mr Regan Pollandi and Dr Lesley Gail Ulman
Professor Phillip William Yetton, Australian Graduate School of Management

1990
Associate Professor Veronica Jean James, School of Physics
Professor Adrian Lee, School of Microbiology and Immunology
Professor Douglas Ian McCloskey, School of Physiology and Pharmacology
Professor Michael Reginald Pusey, School of Sociology
Dr Sandra Lee Regan, Lecturer, School of Social Work
Dr Geoffrey Herbert Waugh, Senior Lecturer, School of Economics

1991
Dr Michael Charles Cavenor, Senior Lecturer, Department of Electrical Engineering, University College
Professor Roger Ryerson Collins, Australian Graduate School of Management
Dr Michael Richard Edwards, Senior Lecturer, School of Biochemistry
Mr Roger Jamieson, Senior Lecturer, School of Information Systems
Dr John Robert Smith, Senior Lecturer, School of Physics
Dr Dzung Huu Vu, Lecturer, School of Anatomy

1992
Dr Kevin Douglas Bird, Senior Lecturer, School of Psychology
Professor Hermann Barry Collin, School of Optometry
Dr Robin Arthur Ford, Senior Lecturer, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering
Mr Stephen Harris, Senior Lecturer, School of Town Planning
Dr Elaine Vera Thompson, Senior Lecturer, School of Political Science
Dr Bryan Wheaton Yeo, Senior Lecturer, School of Surgery

1993
Associate Professor Elizabeth Ashburn, College of Fine Arts
Professor Dexter Dunphy, Australian Graduate School of Management
Mr Philip Lee, Lecturer, Languages Unit
Professor Mark Rowe, School of Physiology and Pharmacology
Associate Professor Simon Sheather, Australian Graduate School of Management
Mr Graham George Sullivan, Senior Lecturer, School of Accounting

1994
Dr Alan Crosky, Senior Lecturer, School of Materials Science and Engineering
Dr Anthony Johnson, Senior Lecturer, School of English
Dr Saw Kin Loo, Senior Lecturer, School of Anatomy
Associate Professor Paul Redmond, School of Law
Dr Thomas Stewart, Senior Lecturer, School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics
Dr Stuart Wenham, Senior Lecturer, School of Electrical Engineering

1995
Associate Professor Michael Gal, School of Physics
Associate Professor Miraca Gross, School of Education Studies
Dr David Luketina, Senior Lecturer, School of Civil Engineering
Ms Desley Luscombe, Senior Lecturer, School of Architecture
Dr Geoff Waugh, Senior Lecturer, School of Economics

1996
Associate Professor Masud Behnia, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering
Mr Michael Leo Briers, Lecturer, School of Accounting
Mr Denis Harley, Senior Lecturer, School of Law

1997
Dr Ojars Greiste, Lecturer, School of Building
Professor Eugenie Lumbers, School of Physiology and Pharmacology
Mr Garry Mostyn, Senior Lecturer, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Ms Rosemary Rayfuse, Lecturer, School of Law
Dr Olaf Reinhardt, Senior Lecturer, School of German and Russian Studies
Dr Paul Tranter, Senior Lecturer, School of Geography and Oceanography

1998
Dr Andrew Collins, Senior Lecturer, School of Microbiology and Immunology
Dr Penny McKeon, Senior Lecturer, School of Art Education
Dr Helen Pringle, Senior Lecturer, School of Political Science
Associate Professor Chris Rossiter, School of Law

1999
**Professor Peter Barry, School of Physiology and Pharmacology
Dr Dianne Glenn, Lecturer, School of Applied Bioscience
Dr Nadarajah Gowripalan, Senior Lecturer, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Dr Roslyn Jolly, Senior Lecturer, School of English
Ms Irene Nemes, Senior Lecturer, School of Law
Mrs Eileen Sheppard, Associate Lecturer, School of Mathematics
Dr Richard Willgoss, Senior Lecturer, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

2000
**Mr Rick Bennett, Lecturer, School of Design Studies
Dr Mary Done, Conjoint Lecturer, South Western Sydney Clinical School
Dr Michael John Harrap, Lecturer, School of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering
Kingsford Legal Centre
Ms Michelle Burrell, Ms Kalliope Christos, Ms Anna Cody, Ms Frances Gibson, Ms Vedna Jivan, Ms Joanne Moffitt
Associate Professor Rakesh Kamal Kumar, School of Pathology
Mr Stephen James Moore, Senior Lecturer, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Dr Rick Richardson, Senior Lecturer, School of Psychology

2001
Team Award
Dr Raelene Frances, Senior Lecturer and Dr Bruce Scales, Senior Lecturer, School of History
Ms Karen Heycox, Lecturer, School of Social Work
Dr Elizabeth Tancred, Senior Lecturer, School of Anatomy

2002
Dr Julian Cox, School of Chemical Sciences
Mr Phillip Helmore, Senior Lecturer, School of Mechanical & Manufacturing Engineering
Associate Professor Gail Huon, School of Psychology
Dr Prem Ramburuth, Senior Lecturer, School of International Business
Ms Prue Vines, Senior Lecturer, School of Law
Associate Professor Joseph Wolfe, School of Physics
Associate Professor Robert Zehner, School of the Built Environment

**Vice-Chancellor's Award for Teaching Excellence Using Educational Technology**
University Organisation

The University's academic organisation includes eight Faculties based in Sydney, NSW, and the University College at the Australian Defence Force Academy in Canberra, ACT. The Australian Graduate School of Management is a joint venture with the University of Sydney. The faculties are groupings of schools, according to academic disciplines, through which the academic staff conduct teaching at undergraduate, postgraduate and higher degree level, and pursue research and scholarly investigations.

Faculty Boards are established under the University Rules. They are responsible for supervising teaching, conducting examinations and encouraging scholarship and research in relevant areas of study. Each Faculty Board is comprised of the professors, associate professors, senior lecturers, and associate lecturers in the relevant departments, ex officio members, elected students, and other persons whom Council appoint as members. Faculty Boards and their committees meet several times each year on scheduled dates.

Each Faculty has a dean who is appointed by Council to direct the activities of the Faculty. The Dean is responsible to the Vice-Chancellor for administrative, financial and academic affairs.

The University also provides teaching and research activities at its teaching hospitals; field stations; the Manly Vale Water Research Laboratory; the Randwick Campus, where some of the schools have facilities and the Institute of Languages is located; and the Cliffbrook campus, where ATAX and the Asia-Australia Institute are located.

Detailed information on each faculty and school is available in the UNSW Handbooks. A summary of programs offered appears in the chapter 'UNSW Programs', later in this book and in the Undergraduate or Postgraduate Handbook.

Australian Graduate School of Management

The Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM) is Australia's pre-eminent graduate management school, internationally renowned for its research-based and highly relevant management education. In 1998, the University of New South Wales and the University of Sydney formed a joint venture to merge the AGSM at the University of New South Wales with the Graduate School of Business (GSB) at the University of Sydney to form a new Australian Graduate School of Management. From 1999, the AGSM became a School of both Universities. Its students are students of both Universities.

The AGSM offers a Master of Business Administration (MBA) by full-time or part-time study. The full-time MBA Program is undertaken over 15 or 18 months and offers a student exchange program with leading international business schools. The part-time Executive MBA Program is offered nationally and may be completed in a minimum of three years.

The first two stages are a modular sequence of courses by distributed lecturers, and associate lecturers in the relevant departments, ex officio members, elected students, and other persons whom Council appoint as members. Faculty Boards and their committees meet several times each year on scheduled dates.

Each Faculty has a dean who is appointed by Council to direct the activities of the Faculty. The Dean is responsible to the Vice-Chancellor for administrative, financial and academic affairs.

A superior learning environment

As most of the programs are residential, relaxed and pleasant surroundings are essential. All the programs are conducted at the Little Bay Conference Centre, a beachside facility which is only half an hour by car from the Sydney CBD and just 15 minutes from Sydney Airport. The Little Bay Conference Centre is a comfortable, fully equipped venue which enhances the value of the learning and networking experience.

For information on programs contact Client Services on telephone (02) 9931 9435, fax (02) 9931 9370, email ioa.mktg@unsw.edu.au, website www.ioadmin.unsw.edu.au

University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

The University College was established by resolution of the Council on 2 February 1981 which ratified the draft agreement between the Commonwealth of Australia and the University of New South Wales to establish a University College within the Australian Defence Force Academy. The agreement was signed on 7 May 1981.

The University College provides programs of study leading to the award of degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Engineering at pass and honours level, and Bachelor of Technology at pass level. Opportunities are available for graduate study leading to the award of graduate certificates, graduate diplomas, masters degrees, Doctor of Information Technology and Doctor of Philosophy.

Entry to the undergraduate programs of the Australian Defence Force Academy is by selection. Candidates must have reached an approved academic standard and have met the particular requirements of the branch of the Services to which they have been recruited. Undergraduate programs in the University College are restricted to officer cadets, midshipmen and certain other members of the Regular Armed Services although civilians may enrol in graduate programs.

The programs offered by the University College are listed later in the section UNSW Programs and will be published in detail in the annual Australian Defence Force Academy Handbook. Enquiries relating to the University College should be addressed to the Rector, Australian Defence Force Academy, The University of New South Wales, Northcott Drive, Canberra, ACT 2600.
The University Library
UNSW electronic library services can be accessed from campus or remotely through the UNSW Library web-site. www.library.unsw.edu.au is the gateway to an expanding collection of electronic databases, full text e-journals, e-books and electronic resources and services available 24x7. The main physical facilities are situated in the Library Tower on the upper campus at Kensington. Specialised collections and services are available in the social sciences and humanities (enquiries Level 3), the physical sciences (enquiries Level 7) and law (enquiries Level 8). Biomedical collections and services are accessible by internal bridge from the Tower but housed in the western end of the adjoining Matthews Building (enquiries Ground Floor). Collections and services in fine arts are located at the COFA campus in Paddington. The combined holdings of these collections amount to some 2.5 million items. Other services include reference and information skills resources and programs, reserve and lending services, copying and associated services, multipurpose (including Internet and e-mail) Public Access Workstations (PAWS), document delivery and interlibrary loan and digitisation services.

Institutes

The Asia-Australia Institute
The Asia-Australia Institute is an independent political and foreign policy think-tank based at the University of New South Wales. Since its establishment in 1990, the Institute has become distinguished by its vision for a future political association in East Asia and its programs by their intellectual quality, focus on influential elites, and role in developing an idea for an East Asian or Eastern Hemisphere regional polity. Its programs are developed and delivered in cooperation with a network of institutional partners from the countries of East Asia.

The Asia-Australia Institute is a forcing house for ideas on the long term future of East Asia. It is a leading Australian player in this region in ‘second track’ diplomacy - creative thinking, extra-governmental dialogue, informal and non-binding brokering and public advocacy - complementing what governments do to advance regional relations. Its work with regional partners on the challenge of how to give central importance to the place of human beings in the planning of the region’s future.

Vision
The Asia-Australia Institute’s vision is for an East Asian community, comprising the countries of Northeast Asia, Southeast Asia and Australasia, with the human security of the individual as its guiding philosophy.

Mission
The Institute’s mission is to contribute, in partnership with other institutions, to the realisation of such a community; to assist Australia to find acceptance in it as an equal, contributing and culturally aware partner; and also, through its work, to advance the mission of the University of New South Wales in the Asian region.

The Institute’s Chairman is Professor Stephen FitzGerald AO and its Director is Mr Larry Strange. For enquiries please contact Mr Larry Strange on telephone (02) 9385 9111. Website www.aai.unsw.edu.au

Garvan Institute of Medical Research
In 1963 the establishment of the Garvan Institute of Medical Research fulfilled a long held desire of St Vincent’s Hospital to contribute to the international body of scientific knowledge in addition to its role as a provider of medical care.

Incorporated as an autonomous Institute under its own Act of Parliament in 1984, the Garvan is New South Wales’ premier research institute. It is the only Institute in NSW to receive ‘Centre of Excellence’ status with block funding from the National Health and Medical Research Council and is formally affiliated with St Vincent’s Hospital and the University of New South Wales.

The Garvan Institute of Medical Research seeks to relieve human pain and suffering through intensive research into the molecular basis of health and disease. The Garvan integrates its basic and clinical resources to target five main areas:

• Cancer
• Diabetes, obesity and cardiovascular disorders
• Neurobiology
• Osteoporosis
• Arthritis and inflammation

These are all complex diseases with enormous social and financial costs for Australia and which depend on the application of a wide variety of sophisticated medical research techniques.

The Garvan is internationally recognised for its research achievements. Significant findings over the last few years have included:

• The exciting discovery of neurotransmitter receptors which may provide keys to unlock the secrets of how the brain controls appetite, anxiety and hormone levels.
• Development of an understanding of the relationship between the levels of different growth factor and hormone receptors in breast cancer. Understanding this relationship should lead to improved treatment regimes for this devastating cancer.
• The finding that certain types of fat are closely related to the effectiveness of insulin. This discovery not only has significance for diabetes sufferers but also for those afflicted with functional metabolic problems related to obesity, high blood pressure and heart disease.
• The identification of a gene responsible for determining bone density, and hence the risk of developing osteoporosis.
• Mapping of a gene responsible for susceptibility to manic depressive illness.

With over 260 staff including 45 PhD students and over 50 highly specialised post-doctoral researchers, the Garvan believes that medical research is a vital part of the Australian health care system where it can be integrated with both educational and full community service programs.

Institute of Languages
The University of New South Wales Institute of Languages (UNSWIL) provides a comprehensive language education program within the University of New South Wales. Established in 1966, it is the oldest and one of the largest university language centres in Australia. The institute’s program provides high-quality training courses and services for overseas students and the Australian community. UNSWIL’s activities are organized into six main areas:

• ELICOS Department Randwick
• ELICOS English for Academic Purposes (EAP) Department
• Migrant Education Program
• Language Teacher Education
• Language Testing and Translation/Interpreting Services
• Modern Languages

All courses reflect contemporary needs in industry, commerce and higher education.

More than 4,000 Australian and overseas students attend the Institute each year, with a substantial number of overseas students from Japan, Taiwan, Korea, Indonesia, Thailand, Switzerland, Hong Kong, Vietnam, France, Italy, Spain, Turkey, Argentina, Germany, Colombia, Russia, Sweden, Switzerland, Brazil and the People’s Republic of China. The Institute employs a total staff of around 100, including teaching, management, administrative and technical staff. The Institute maintains programs and activities at two main sites: Randwick campus and the UNSW Kensington campus.

The Institute’s main office is located at 22 King Street, Randwick, telephone (02) 9385 0339, fax (02) 9399 5420, email institute.languages@unsw.edu.au, website www.lang.unsw.edu.au.
Academic Units and Associated University Organisations

Child Care Centres

The Honeypot

Honeypot Child Care Centre, a project of the University Union, provides good quality, flexible affordable child care that is designed to meet the needs of UNSW students.

The centre provides long day care (permanent annual bookings), sessional care (booking periods that coincide with the academic calendar – recess care optional) and occasional care (bookings taken up to 7 days in advance). Sessional and occasional care are student priority services. The centre is licensed for 29 children aged 2 months to 5 years, and operates for 48 weeks of the year. The purpose built facility is situated a two minute walk away from the upper campus.

House at Pooh Corner

Pooh Corner was established in 1969 by the UNSW Student Guild which is still the sponsoring body. The Centre is open 48 weeks of the year and caters to children aged from 6 weeks to school age. It is licensed for 72 children per day and priority is given to the children of students. Email poohcorner@unsw.edu.au.

Kanga's House

Kanga’s House Long Day Care Centre is situated at 52 Barker Street, Kingsford, opposite Gate 14. The Centre offers 89 day care places (of which 73 are community-based and 16 are work-based) for children aged from 3 months to 5 years. The Centre is open Monday to Friday from 8am to 6pm. During January the Centre runs a holiday care program. Child Care Benefit and salary sacrifice are available, if applicable.

Tigger's Place

Tigger’s Place is a work based centre providing child care for the staff of UNSW. The centre provides care and education for 40 children aged 6 weeks to 5 years and is open 8.15 am - 6 pm approximately 49 weeks per year. The centre provides an enjoyable and challenging learning environment for children and family involvement is encouraged. It is located at 22-24 Botany Street, Randwick adjacent to the Kensington Campus. Child Care Benefit (government funding) and salary sacrifice options are available for parents. Telephone (02) 9385 1222, email tiggers@unsw.edu.au, website www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/service/chilcare/tigger.

Educational Testing Centre

ETC provides a wide range of assessment and testing programs for UNSW, government agencies across Australia and internationally, and conducts large-scale programs for private industries and commercial organisations.

The most widely known ETC activity is the Australian Schools Competitions which were first introduced in Australia in 1981 and as a result of their national success, were established internationally in 1994. The Competition provides quality diagnostic reports to schools, teachers, student and parents and supports future learning programs. They now attract more than one and a half million entries annually and test participants’ skills in English, Science, Writing, Computer Skills and Mathematics.

ETC conducts commercial services including data collection and analysis that incorporates scanning, data entry, database design and reporting and data validation for industry tests. It undertakes testing and analysis for staff recruitment, apprenticeship selection and employee attitude and attitude measurement. Annual surveys measure staff performance, satisfaction and evaluation and identify training needs.

ETC staff are experienced in developing and producing specialised assessment instruments including psychometric analysis of testing programs for ETC and external clients. To further develop ETC’s existing extensive knowledge and skills in psychometrics and assessment, research projects are developed in conjunction with tertiary institutions and other organisations.

The National Institute of Dramatic Art

The National Institute of Dramatic Art (NIDA) was established in 1958 under the auspices of the University of New South Wales and the Australian Broadcasting Commission. It is an independent company incorporated under the Corporations Law.

NIDA occupies a purpose-built complex diagonally opposite the University’s main gates, which contains theatres, rehearsal rooms, specialized teaching studios, workshops for the manufacture of scenery, properties and costumes, a library and administrative offices.

NIDA provides vocational training courses for young people who wish to enter the profession of theatre, film or television as actors, directors, playwrights, designers, stage managers, theatre crafts technicians, production managers or teachers of voice and movement.

NIDA offers eight full-time courses: four three-year Bachelor of Dramatic Art degrees in Acting, Design, Technical Production and Production Crafts; a two-year Advanced Diploma of Drama in Scenery Construction; and three one-year Graduate Diplomas of Dramatic Art in Directing, Movement Studies, Voice Studies and Production Management.

NIDA will also offer a VET accredited part-time course, over sixteen weeks in 2003 which is a Certificate III in Entertainment: Production Skills.

Through its Open Program NIDA offers a comprehensive program of weekend workshops, evening classes and holiday courses for young people, teachers, members of the profession, business people and other interest groups in all aspects of the theatre arts.

NIDA promotes research and development for members of the profession: for playwrights, directors, actors and other performing artists through the NIDA Company.

Admission to NIDA’s full-time courses is by audition and interview. These are held in state capital cities in November and December each year. Applications close on 31 October.

NIDA courses are accredited by the New South Wales Ministry of Education and Youth Affairs and recognised by the Australian Council on Tertiary Awards. NIDA students may be eligible for Youth Allowance.

Some overseas students attend short courses at NIDA through the University of NSW’s Study Abroad.

NIDA has produced an educational CD-ROM, StageStruck, which has been distributed to all Australian schools. StageStruck has already won international awards, including a BAFTA and two EMMA's.

Enquiries should be addressed to: The National Institute of Dramatic Art, University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone (02) 9697 7600, fax (02) 9662 7415, email nida@unsw.edu.au, website www.nida.unsw.edu.au.

NewSouth Global Pty Limited

NewSouth Global is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The University of New South Wales responsible for the non-degree education programs within UNSW and the facilitation of international educational activities. It consists of the Educational Testing Centre, Foundation Studies, The Institute of Languages, UNSW International Projects and UNSW Study Abroad.

NSG is also responsible for the UNSW Overseas Office in Bangkok, Hong Kong and Singapore, and various offshore initiatives including Austil, Vietnam.
UNSW Study Abroad

UNSW Study Abroad program arranges for overseas students from accredited universities to undertake full-time study for one or two semesters. Students transfer credit to their home institutions. Students may take courses from a wide variety of disciplines within the regular degree programs. Also offered is a pre-session course on the Great Barrier Reef and opportunities for evaluated internships with public and commercial organisations. The program provides students with guaranteed housing and a full range of services.

Applicants must have completed at least two years of university study and have attained a credit average in results.

UNSW Study Abroad Summer School comprises six individual programs run over six weeks in June and July. All programs spend the first two weeks in Darwin in the Northern Territory, followed by three weeks on campus at UNSW. Each program visits a field site with all programs concluding in Cairns on the Great Barrier Reef.

Applicants must have completed at least one year of university study and have attained a credit average in results.

For further information please telephone (02) 9385 3179, fax (02) 9385 1265, email studyabroad@unsw.edu.au, or visit the website at http://www.studyabroad.unsw.edu.au.

UNSW International Projects

UNSW International Projects (UNSWIP) provides specialised international consulting, education and training services for governments, regional development, industry and commerce. It is particularly active in technical assistance, capacity building and training projects in the Asia-Pacific region, South Asia and Africa.

UNSW International Projects provides a direct link to the resources and wealth of expertise within the University, and its network of contacts in the private and public sectors and academics around the world.

Project activity includes:

- Financial management and technical strengthening
- Design and implementation of institutional strengthening
- Project feasibility study, appraisal, review and evaluation
- Development and management of fellowship programs
- Design, development and management of short courses, training and study tours.

For further information please telephone (02) 9385 3175, fax (02) 9662 6566, email interproj@unsw.edu.au, or visit the website at http://www.interproj.unsw.edu.au.

Foundation Studies Division

UNSW Foundation Year

UNSW Foundation Year prepares international students and some Australian students with an international educational background, for undergraduate study. It provides a full academic program of at least two semesters. Five different areas of study are available depending on the student’s preferred university program – Arts & Social Science, Commerce, Design & Media, Life Science and Physical Science. Students prepare for the wide range of undergraduate programs available by studying subjects directly related to these programs.

The program is offered on campus and students have full use of all university facilities.

UNSW Foundation Year is recognised by most Australian universities as well as several overseas.

Applicants must have completed the equivalent of 11 years of schooling and be proficient in the English language. Certain academic requirements apply.

For further information please contact Jon Ireland on telephone (02) 9385 6326, fax (02) 9662 2651, email j.ireland@unsw.edu.au.

Maths Skills Program

The Maths Skills Program is a 12 week course which provides UNSW undergraduates with competency in mathematics to the 2 Unit HSC level. The course is offered on weekday evenings during each session.

For further details contact the Admissions Office, tel (02) 9385 3228.

Learn4Life

Learn4Life offers a variety of short, non-award University “extension” courses to domestic (and in the future) international students. A series of 14 courses in Information Technology have been offered in 2002 with extensions to other discipline areas planned for 2003 and beyond.

Occupational Health, Safety and Environment Section, Risk Management Unit

The role of this section is to provide a professional service to UNSW, its staff and students on all matters relating to occupational health, safety and environment, particularly in the area of legislative compliance. Its principal functions are:

- To facilitate the development, implementation and review of the University’s OHS policies and programs in consultation with the University OHS Policy and Strategic Planning Committee and other consultation mechanisms.
- To identify OHS & Environment regulatory requirements, how these may impact on the University and how to address these requirements.
- To provide professional advice, information, support and training on OHS issues to senior management, Heads of Schools or Divisional Unit Managers and supervisors and Faculty/Divisional OHS Program implementation Committees and workplace OHS committees.
- To assist Schools and Divisional Units in conducting workplace assessments and audits to identify, evaluate and control occupational hazards.
- To provide advice on the design and modification of workplaces, new building proposals, work methods and procedures to ensure good OHS work practices.
- To assist UNSW and research affiliates to be able to undertake research involving dealings with genetically modified organisms in compliance with the requirements of the Gene Technology legislation for both the research and the research containment facilities.
- To coordinate the management and disposal of hazardous waste and the storage of radioactive waste from UNSW campuses to comply with Environment Protection Authority legislative requirements.
- To coordinate auditing of the UNSW OHS management system across all UNSW Schools, Research Centres and Divisional Units.
- To coordinate the provision of OHS and Gene technology training to all UNSW staff and to facilitate the provision of training to students.

The UNSW’s OHS management system is largely based on AS4801:2001 and AS4360:1999. The OHS section is adopting a systematic, consultative, risk management and line management accountability approach to the management of occupational health and safety at UNSW and is encouraging Faculties and Divisions to adopt this approach to managing the risks to the health and safety of their staff, students and visitors. There are OHS consultation mechanisms available to staff and students in all Faculties and Divisions. For further information on occupational health and safety and gene technology, visit the Risk Management Unit website: http://www.riskman.unsw.edu.au/ohs/ohs.shtml

U Committee

The U Committee is a group of friends of the University, including staff, spouses of staff and any others who wish to contribute to the University. Since its inception in 1963, this charity has raised over $2,000,000 for many projects and activities on campus that otherwise may not have been funded.

Recent donations have been made to The Australia Ensemble, Oral History Project, the John Waterhouse Herbarium, Astronomy on the Go, Sunswift Solar Racing Team, UNSW Library, Vision Education Centre, UNSW Science On Line Journal, Cowen Field Station, Department of Anatomy Schools Outreach Programme and the lo Myers Theatre.
The U Committee runs the Book Fair and Lost Property Sale and established the Jenny Birt Art Award at COFA and the Literary Fellowship Award. There is a Newcomers coffee morning every Tuesday at 10.30am from March to December at International House for spouses of new members of staff, visitors and students, especially those from overseas. Enquiries to Anda Black on telephone (02) 9663 2116 or Alison Dain on telephone (02) 9597 3843.

Unisearch Limited

Unisearch Limited (Unisearch) was established more than 40 years ago to focus on commercialisation of research centred on the University of New South Wales (UNSW), and its associated entities. Founded in 1959, Unisearch is an independent company with a largely external board of directors. With significant experience and expertise in all facets of commercialisation, Unisearch is a recognised leader in the commercialisation of research-based technologies and provision of technical consulting expertise.

Unisearch has a distinguished track record in pioneering innovative approaches to successful commercialisation of technology, and its investment portfolio includes a wide range of early-stage, pre-incorporated technologies, as well as equity investments in start-up opportunities.

Whilst Technology Commercialisation focuses on the identification and commercial management of breakthrough technologies, Business Formation provides a dedicated incubation framework for those technologies more suitable for business formation, with Unisearch often providing the initial capital. Further, Unisearch has developed a strong base of expertise and infrastructure specifically designed to ensure a straightforward transition from the pre-incorporation phase, through to the creation of a start-up company, and subsequent introduction of external financiers and independent executive management.

Unisearch is the Australian market leader in the provision of expert opinion services to the legal and insurance industries. It is also a significant provider of technical consulting and specialised testing services to industry – both private and public sector. Through Expert Opinion Services, clients are supplied with expert testimony and technical reports encompassing a broad range of disciplines, provided by leading academics and acknowledged industry professionals.

Unisearch emphasises the importance of developing and maintaining sound relationships between researchers and business partners in industry, commerce, government and the finance sector. The company operates in a global marketplace and has strong ties with a wide range of individuals and organisations around the world.

Unisearch aspires to be recognised as the pre-eminent university based technology transfer business in Australasia. It will achieve this by sustained commercial success in transferring the benefits of research, and research and consulting expertise, to the community, both through technology commercialisation, and in the provision of consulting, advisory and expert opinion services. In doing this, Unisearch will provide substantial financial benefit to UNSW, and support its reputation as a centre of excellence for research and innovation.

For further information please contact:
Gillian Turner – Managing Director – 9385 5500
Warren Bradey – Director – Finance & Operations – 9385 6503
Richard Sharp – Director – Technology Commercialisation – 9385 5594
Casey Windrum – General Manager – Expert Opinion Services – 9385 5590
Jenny Redston – Manager – Marketing – 9385 6505

University Archives

The University Archives was established in 1980 primarily to acquire, preserve permanently and make available the historically valuable records and papers of the University and its community, and to aid the University in the efficient management of its non-current records.

Responsibilities of the University Archives include the appraisal of non-current official records of the University, the development and management of the University's central written, photographic, moving image and sound archives, and the conservation of valuable historical items relating to the University.

The University Archives is also the repository for the valuable older records of faculties, schools, institutes and other University bodies and welcomes additions to its holdings in these areas.

It acquires the personal papers of present and past members of the university, including emeriti, and is authorised to enter into agreements with depositors in respect of the ownership, confidentiality requirements and public use of any papers deposited.

Records of student bodies, e.g. clubs and societies, and personal papers and memorabilia from students and alumni, are sought out, maintained and displayed under appropriate arrangements.

The University Archives also conducts the Oral History Program in the UNSW Archives, a noted oral history undertaking focused on the UNSW community. For enquiries telephone (02) 9385 2908, website http://www.oralhistory.unsw.edu.au.

Enquiries about the deposit of items, requests to consult records or papers, or enquiries about the history of the University should be directed to Archives staff, Level 1, Library Building, telephone (02) 9385 1028, fax (02) 9385 1228, email archives@unsw.edu.au, website: http://www.archives.unsw.edu.au.

Visits to the Archives are welcome and a descriptive brochure and newsletter are available on request.

The University of New South Wales Alumni Association

The mission of the UNSW Alumni Association is to foster the participation of Alumni in the life of the University.

The Alumni Association is an important part of development at UNSW. The Alumni Association provides a broad representation of the graduate body, a high level of support, and who lend their influence, energy, name and spirit to facilitate links between the University and its graduate community. The affairs of the Association are managed by Public Affairs & Development. If you wish to obtain any further information about the Association, please contact Public Affairs and Development, telephone (02) 9385 3277, fax (02) 9385 3278, email alumni@unsw.edu.au. The office welcomes Alumni news and change of address notifications.

The University of New South Wales Foundation

A registered charity, the University of New South Wales Foundation Limited is a company limited by guarantee. Registered in 1988, the company is linked to the University by a trust deed. Its mission is to advance the reputation and financial capital of the University.

The Foundation's Board consists of the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, prominent members of the community, business and representatives of donors to the University. The Board's current Chairman is Professor John Niland AC. The Foundation works to raise funds for scholarships, research and capital projects. The Foundation's Chief Executive Officer is the Director of Public Affairs & Development, telephone (02) 9385 3627, fax (02) 9385 3278, email foundation@unsw.edu.au.

UNSW Press Limited

Operating since 1962 in retail, publishing, book marketing and distribution, University of New South Wales Press Ltd is a controlled entity of the University. Its mission is to contribute to the intellectual and cultural development of Australia by publishing, in a sustainable profitable environment, works which will promote intellectual debate, the advancement and dissemination of knowledge, scholarship and the reputation of UNSW throughout the world. The administrative offices are at the Cliffbrook campus of UNSW at 45 Beach Street, Coogee, telephone (02) 9664 0900, fax (02) 9664 5420, email info.press@unsw.edu.au, website www.unswpress.com.au.

The publishing list of UNSW Press has approximately 300 books in print to which are added around 50 new titles annually. Textbooks, scholarly books and books of general reference are published in the social sciences and humanities, life sciences and the environment and technology and applied sciences. An established strength of the Press publishing is the list of illustrated general reference books, especially in natural history, botany and horticulture.
University and Reference Publishers' Services (UNIREPS) is the marketing, sales and distribution division of the Press. It promotes books to bookshops and library suppliers, school and public libraries, tertiary students and teachers, and individual purchasers. UNIREPS operates a warehouse and distribution centre on the University's Randwick campus. In addition to the publications of UNSW Press, UNIREPS represents throughout Australia and New Zealand publications from over 25 selected publishers from Australia and overseas. UNSW Press has overseas stockists in the USA, Canada, UK, Japan, Singapore and New Zealand.

The University is served by a major bookshop in the Quadrangle Building on the Kensington Campus, operated by the Press. The UNSW Bookshop provides for the textbook and course needs of students, as well as a wide range of general and academic books and software. A special orders service is available for all local and international books. This service and a complete stock list can be accessed on the UNSW Bookshop website. A discount on book sales is available to all customers. Telephone (02) 9385 6622, fax (02) 9385 6633, email info@bookshop.unsw.edu.au, website www.bookshop.unsw.edu.au

UNSW Research Centres

The University has established a range of Centres to undertake research activities, including research training, in areas that cross the disciplines of the Schools and Faculties. Most Centres focus on themes where research excellence has been developed and is supported by substantial and continuing funding independent of the University's operating grant.

The majority of Centres bring together cognate groups of academics across Schools and Faculties to enhance their research by collaboration and interaction between each other and with experts outside the University and worldwide.

A listing of UNSW Research Centres currently established in the University of New South Wales can be found in the Centres and Institutes section earlier in the calendar. For further information on University Centres contact the Centre Director.

Visiting Committees

Visiting Committees provide one important avenue through which the needs of external key groups can be taken into account in shaping the development of the University. The role of these committees is to review program developments and appraise particular educational programs in relation to the needs of industry and professional practice; to receive and discuss the annual report of the head of school; report to Council on any special problems and opportunities facing the school; and aid the development of the school in any other way possible. Membership consists of an appropriate mix of practitioners and community representatives, together with the professorial staff of schools and representatives from the Alumni Association.

For further information on the role or memberships of Visiting Committees, contact the Office of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education).
Accommodation

University Housing Office

The University Housing Office manages the University Student Apartments and the Kensington Colleges and assists students and staff in finding off-campus accommodation. It provides information on temporary accommodation close to the University.

University Student Apartments

Mulwarree Apartments accommodate 185 students (5 per apartment) at Mulwarree Avenue, approximately ten minutes walk from the campus. Barker Apartments, on the main campus, accommodate 231 students, mostly in 5 bedroom units. Some family units and wheelchair accessible units are available at Barker Apartments. Both Mulwarree and Barker Apartments are furnished. Each apartment has a kitchen, living/dining area and bathroom. Laundry facilities are available. All bedrooms have a bed, desk, chair and wardrobe or clothes hanging space. Students have internet access from Barker Apartments. Application forms and further information may be obtained from the University Housing Office.

Mail: University Housing Office, The University of New South Wales, UNSW Sydney NSW 2052. Telephone (02) 9385 4985, fax (02) 9385 6385, email housing.office@unsw.edu.au, website http://www.housing.unsw.edu.au.

The Kensington Colleges

The Kensington Colleges comprise Basser College, the oldest on campus with 131 residents; Goldstein College, the smallest with 74 residents; and Baxter College, the newest with 211 residents. All three colleges are non-denominational and co-educational - created by the Jewish community of Sydney for both Jewish and non-Jewish residents. It celebrates diversity and has 80 residents and 6 tutors of many different races and religions - including those with no religion. By session 2, 2003, it will offer 40 brand-new rooms all with en suite bathrooms. It provides accommodation and function facilities for conference groups and casual guests during vacation periods. Enquiries and application forms are available from the web at The Kensington Colleges Website.

Accommodation

Warrane College provides accommodation for 140 male students. Opus Dei, a personal prelature of the Roman Catholic Church, is responsible for the spiritual care of residents. Enquiries and application forms are available from The Master, PO Box 123, Kensington, NSW 2033. Telephone (02) 9313 0300, fax (02) 9662 2992, email warrane@unsw.edu.au.

Careers and Employment

Careers and Employment offers the following services:

- Careers and Employment Online for: job vacancies (graduate, vacation and part-time), employment related information (including sample resumes, cover letters, interview and job search tips) and information on all Careers and Employment activities;
- International Employment Program;
- Workshops including job search, career planning, resume writing, and interview skills. These can be tailored to meet specific faculty needs (see website for schedule);
- Guest Presenter Workshops: representatives from organisations speak about graduate employment issues;
- Individual assistance for resume checking and help with career management issues;
- Career guidance programs;
- Fortnightly E-list of job vacancies;
- Careers library with resources on career development;
- Computer access for careers research;
- Direct mail and email service for employers to forward information on opportunities to students;
- Careers Expo (April 7 and 8, 2003) where final year students can meet employers;
- Two Graduate Recruitment Programs (May and August) where final year students apply to organisations for employment.
- Graduate Careers Forum for Arts and Social Sciences and Science.
- Careers and Employment offers the following services:
- Graduate Careers Forum for Arts and Social Sciences and Science.

Contact Careers and Employment

Level 2, East Wing
Quadrangle Building
Ph: 9385 5429
Fax: 9385 6145
Email: careers@unsw.edu.au
URL: www.careers.unsw.edu.au
CONTACT

CONTACT is an information and referral service operated by student volunteers. Contact volunteers answer questions that arise during the course of any day at the University. Questions cover academic, financial, recreational, social and personal issues. The volunteers can direct you to sources for further information or advice available on campus or elsewhere. Contact also has a supply of condoms, lubricants, dams, tampons and first aid items for student use.

Volunteers at the Contact desk are all students who have encountered the same issues, queries, and problems themselves, and are trained to provide accurate and immediate information in a friendly informal manner.

Contact operates from an office on the ground floor of the East Wing of the Quadrangle Building on weekdays from 10am-4pm (depending on volunteer availability). Telephone (02) 9385 3880 (answering machine after hours), email contact@unsw.edu.au

International Exchange Program

UNSW actively encourages students to take part of their degree overseas through formal reciprocal exchange agreements with over 120 universities in 25 countries. In 2002 more than 250 students studied overseas and the University is committed to further expansion of the exchange program.

Under the program, students can spend one or two semesters at a university in Asia, Europe, USA, Canada, or Latin America. Studies completed at the overseas university are credited towards the UNSW degree. This means that no extra time is needed to complete the degree.

Local and international undergraduate and postgraduate students with a satisfactory academic record can apply to participate in the exchange program after one semester of study at UNSW. During their period of exchange, students remain enrolled at UNSW and pay normal activity fees and HECS, Local or International Fees. The overseas university waives tuition fees for exchange students, but students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation and living expenses.

To help students get overseas experience the University has International Exchange Scholarships valued at $1800 (50 available in 2002). In addition, students with demonstrated financial need can be granted a Bursary of up to $3,500 to assist them during their exchange. Additional international exchange programs offered by International Student Services include:

- Prestigious scholarships to assist students on exchange are provided by the UNSW Foundation. Students who receive Youth Allowance or the Bursary of up to $3,500 to assist them during their exchange. Additional
- Exchange Scholarships valued at $1800 (50 available in 2002).

Exchange Scholarships in 2002 included:

- Arts and Social Sciences: $1800 (50 available in 2002).
- Science and Mathematics: $1800 (50 available in 2002).
- Medicine: $1800 (50 available in 2002).
- Dentistry: $1800 (50 available in 2002).
- Architecture: $1800 (50 available in 2002).
- Business: $1800 (50 available in 2002).
- Agriculture: $1800 (50 available in 2002).
- Design: $1800 (50 available in 2002).

Additionally, students can receive information and advice on student loans and scholarships from the Commonwealth Scholarships Office.

International Student Services

International Student Services helps international students adjust to living and studying in Australia and promotes understanding between people from different cultures through a wide range of social and cultural activities.

Students can have a personal and confidential discussion with an Adviser on any matters of concern, decisions students have to make (study, finances, personal), assistance with practical difficulties (housing, health, finance, bureaucracy), personal relationships or issues affecting the student's dependants in Australia. Where necessary Advisers can act as advocates or act on administrative and academic matters or mediate with the University and government departments.

Specialised programs offered by International Student Services include:

- Pre-departure information; airport reception and arrangement of temporary accommodation; personal assistance in arranging long-term accommodation; comprehensive orientation program and handbook for new students; academic preparation program for postgraduates; workshops focusing on specific issues related to study or personal matters; academic progress review; returning home seminars and vacedictory function for graduands.

Throughout the year various social and cultural activities are organised to help visiting students mix with Australians, learn about other cultures, and get more out of their time in Australia. These activities include social sports meets, sight-seeing trips, visits to rural areas hosted by local service clubs and talks by students in nearby schools.

Support for dependants of international students is also provided by International Student Services. Special orientation briefing and information are provided on school education, English classes for dependants and community support services.

A newsletter is sent to students twice a year and an electronic mailing list is set up to facilitate communication amongst international students and to keep them informed of relevant developments and activities of interest.

In particular, International Student Services is committed to fostering the activities of international student groups and organisations on campus so that they can assist one another. ISS periodically hosts meetings of the Assembly of International Student Associations to discuss ways of promoting the welfare of students. In co-operation with AISA, ISS sponsors orientation activities, social sports meetings and an international cultural festival and food fair.

Advisers are available Monday to Friday from 9.00am to 5.00pm throughout the year. During February and July the office is open from 8.00am to 5.00pm weekdays and from 9.00am to 12 noon Saturday mornings to receive new students. International Student Services is part of UNSW International and is located on the first floor, East Wing of the Red Centre, H16, Engineering Road. Telephone (02) 9385 5333, fax (02) 9385 6369, email international.student@unsw.edu.au, website http://www.international.unsw.edu.au

Religious Services

The University Religious Centre

The University Religious Centre has been established to serve the religious needs of the University community, through the chaplains and student religious organisations.

Chaplaincy Service

A Chaplaincy Service is available within the University for the benefit of students and staff.

The Service offers worship, fellowship, personal counselling and guidance, together with formation in leadership, biblical and doctrinal studies. The chaplains maintain close liaison with student religious societies. Services of worship can be arranged with the chaplains.

The following faith traditions are represented at the Religious Centre: Anglican, Baha'i, Buddhist, Catholic, Greek Orthodox, Islamic, Jewish, Mormon, Pentecostal, Salvation Arm and Uniting.

The Religious Centre is located on the 3rd floor of the Squarehouse Building.

Sports Association

The Sports Association is a student organisation within the University comprising 40 constituent sporting clubs. These clubs provide sporting and recreational opportunities for both men and women in a wide variety of sports. These range from traditional sports such as soccer and netball to the more recreation oriented clubs such as hang gliding, scuba diving and bushwalking.

Many clubs are involved in weekly competition and each club provides for all levels of participation, with coaching for the novice or beginner in most sports. Clubs also organise accompanying social activities for their members to broaden the range of people they meet.

The Sports Association offers a range of recreation courses that aim to encourage participants to try something new. There are courses such as Horseriding, Belly Dancing, Golf and Yoga. Courses are open to students, staff and the public. Also available are lunchtime sports for staff and students offering teams in such sports as Soccer, Touch Football, Basketball and Netball.

Membership is compulsory for all registered students, and the annual fee is set out later in Procedures, Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules, Section 2.1: Fees. Membership is also open to all members of staff, graduates of the University and members of the public on payment of the fee which is prescribed in the By-Laws of the Association. All members are encouraged to participate in the activities arranged by the Association and to make use of the University's sporting and recreational facilities.
The Association covers much of an individual's expenses for participating in sport, including capital equipment (e.g. ski boats, scuba gear and sailboards) and compulsory fees. This gives students the opportunity to participate in a diversity of sports at a reasonable cost.

The Sports Association is affiliated with Australian Universities Sports Incorporated (AUSI) which is the controlling body for sport in all Australian universities. University Sports teams compete in Australian University Championships which are sporting competitions between universities from across Australia with competitions being provided with subsidised travel. The University of New South Wales has an excellent record of competition at AUCs and is respected for the competitiveness of its teams and willingness to take a leadership role in the development of University Sport.

The Association also seeks to offer elite athletes the opportunity to participate at the highest level in their sport, through initiatives such as the Ben Lexcen Scholarships, which increase club playing standards and attract good players to University Sporting Clubs. The Scholarships facilitate the continuance of an academic and sporting career while assisting the personal development of students who have achieved sporting excellence.

The Sports Association, administered by a General Committee, includes delegates from each of the constituent clubs and its office bearers are elected annually.

The Office is located in the Sam Cracknell Pavilion (H8, lower campus) and can be contacted via telephone (02) 9385 4880, email sport@unsw.edu.au or website www.sport.unsw.edu.au

Student Alumni Associates

Alumni services for enrolled students

All enrolled students at UNSW receive the status of Student Alumni Associate upon enrolment. This is an affiliated group of the UNSW Alumni Association which offers a range of services and links students to a vibrant world wide community of alumni for personal and professional networking – and provides an ongoing connection to UNSW. The Alumni Association offers a range of scholarships and awards which Student Alumni Associates can apply for, such as the Alumni Graduand Awards and Alumni Association Scholarships.

For further information about Student Alumni Associate benefits and activities, contact the UNSW Alumni Association on +61 (2) 9385 3279 or email: alumni@unsw.edu.au

The Student Guild

The Student Guild was formed in 1952 as an organisation duly recognised by the University Council, to represent the student body and to provide a central organisation for the administration of student activities. The Student Guild aims to advance the interests of all students at UNSW by advocating for the rights of students in the academic, social, welfare, educational, cultural and community spheres. It works to promote the rights of all students to a quality education.

The Student Guild affords a recognised means of communication between the student body and the University administration, and acts as a means for the expression of student concerns through its elected representatives. The Guild is also responsible for advocating and representing students to government and other bodies outside the University.

Membership of the Student Guild is compulsory for all enrolled students of the University. The annual subscription for full-time and part-time students is set out later in: Procedures, Enrolment and Procedures, Fees, Section 2.1: Fees.

The Student Guild is governed by a Council consisting of elected representatives from the Kensington campus. There are also representatives from the University Council and Postgraduate Board. The Council is elected annually.

The Guild also has a number of paid officers who are directly elected by students at the annual elections. Office bearers include a President, Vice President (Education/Welfare), Women’s Director, International Students Director, Secretary/Treasurer (Activities), Environment Director, Indigenous Students Director and Media Director.

The Student Guild involves other students through its various committees, including Information Technology, Education/Welfare, Activities, Social, Ethnic Affairs, New Students, Gay Services, Lesbian Services, Sport and Recreation, Services Review, Speakers Events, Fundraising, and Publicity.

The Postgraduate Board is the constituent board of the Guild that deals specifically with issues that pertain to postgraduate students. The Board is generally elected in May of each year by postgraduate students.

The Student Guild also employs staff to help students deal with specific problems. The Project/Advocate Officer offers help and advice on issues such as the Common Youth Allowance, Centrelink and Needle Exchange; helps students with academic appeals, standing and HECS; and the Postgraduate Research Officer helps postgraduate students with advice about supervision, postgraduate research or other issues. The Guild also employs a full-time solicitor who provides free legal advice and representation to students.

The Student Guild organises:

- The Student newspaper Tharunka
- Free tax advice
- Free legal advice and representation;
- Subsidised childcare at House at Pooh Corner and Honey Pot;
- Information referral service for Women, International Students, Gay, Lesbian students and other students;
- Funding for clubs and societies on campus (over $130,000 in 2000);
- Clubs and Societies Resource Centre
- Free email and internet seminars
- Postgraduate resource centre with computing facilities;
- Cultural activities such as Foundation Day, O’Week and International Food Festivals
- Queer space and Women’s Room
- Education Action group to discuss and campaign on welfare and education issues
- Centrelink advice and access on campus.

The Student Guild is located on Level 1, East Wing, Quadrangle Building, telephone (02) 9385 5454, fax (02) 9385 6721, website www.studentguild.unsw.edu.au

UNIPREP

The UNIPREP Orientation Program is officially opened by the Vice-Chancellor of the University with his welcome to new students at UNSW. UNIPREP is a free program co-ordinated by the Counselling Services for new students to UNSW. It is held in the week prior to commencement of class for both Session 1 and Session 2 and it is highly recommended that all commencing students attend this Orientation Week. UNIPREP provides lectures on study skills and other topics relevant to transition to university, opportunities to meet other students and academic staff, guided campus and library tours and specific Faculty Welcomes. These activities are designed to help students make a positive start to their studies at UNSW. All new students are strongly encouraged to attend UNIPREP so that they get the best possible introduction to their university experience. The UNIPREP Program outline is distributed to students when they enrol and is also available on arrival on campus.

University Counselling Service and CompasS

The Counselling Service CompasS provides personal development resources, enhancement programs and confidential counselling to enrolled students of UNSW. Students are encouraged to access the Counselling Service in relation to any issue that might adversely affect their personal and academic progress. The service employs psychologists who are able to assist students with concerns such as: transition and adjustment to university life and academic expectations; support with sorting out academic or administrative issues; motivation and other difficulties which affect study; interpersonal problems or relationship conflicts; and personal concerns such as stress, anxiety, depression or loneliness. Students can access the service via the “Drop In” option (no appointment necessary) available at 11 am and 12 noon each day or make an appointment in advance. The Counselling Service website contains an introduction to the service and useful resources for students and staff. Website address:

http://www.counselling.unsw.edu.au

The Counselling Service is located on the 2nd Floor, East Wing Quadrangle Building. Appointments on the Kensington campus are available between 8am and 6pm. Appointments can be made by dropping in or phoning (02) 9385 5416. Appointments at the College of Fine Arts can be made by telephoning (02) 9385 0733 or visiting the COFA service at Ground Floor, G Block, Room 05.
University Gymnasium

The University Gymnasium is committed to provide a "self health" lifestyle, which balances physical, mental and spiritual health, as well as providing sports and recreational opportunities to students, staff and the wider University community.

Services provided include physiotherapy, massage, acupuncture, chinese massage and naturopathy. A dietitian and health counsellor, are also available. We have a wide variety of fitness classes to suit all ages and fitness levels, including Pilates, Yoga, Body Combat, Pump, Aquaerobics etc. Qualified staff also conduct a comprehensive schools program, including Learn-to-Swim.

Lockers for security of your valuables are provided as well as a creche for children 0-3yrs – 9.30am to 12.30pm and a social café for healthy food.

The facilities include a 50m indoor heated swimming pool, steamroom, eight squash courts, a multipurpose sports hall, which caters for volleyball, basketball, badminton, netball and indoor soccer. There are other rooms for martial arts, archery and fencing and weight training in a fully equipped gym with modern cardio equipment.

Outdoor facilities include, on campus, 10 tennis courts and the Village Green, as well as off campus, the David Phillips Fields, Soccer, Rugby Union, Rugby League, Touch Football, Ultimate Frisbee, Cricket and Little Bay fields Synthetic Turf - Hockey, Baseball Diamond.

University Gymnasium is located on lower campus adjacent to High Street and is open 7 days a week from 6.00am to 10.00pm Mon-Sat. 8.00am-8.00pm Sunday, 10.00am-8.00pm Public Holidays.

Booking of facilities can be made during opening hours and all enquiries directed to telephone (02) 9385 4881. For further details of classes and activities at Unigym, please check our website www.unigym.unsw.edu.au

The Director, Sports and Recreation, Arthur Mezups, can be contacted on telephone (02) 9385 6020.

University Health Service

The University Health Service is a general medical practice situated on the Kensington Campus, and it is available to all students and staff and visitors to the campus. It is located on the ground floor of the east wing of the Quadrangle Building.

The opening hours are as follows: during sessions, 8.30am to 5.30pm Monday to Thursday, 8.30am to 5pm Friday; during vacations, 9.00am to 5.00pm, Monday to Friday.

Consultations are by appointment and they may be arranged at the reception desk or by telephone on (02) 9385 5425.

The University Union

The mission of the Union is to be the centre of the University Community, enriching the University experience through its activities, programs, services and resources. The Union facilitates the educational aspirations of its members, enhances their lifelong skills and provides opportunities for their intellectual, social and personal development. The Union provides quality services in a welcoming and comfortable environment that embraces the diversity of the University. The UNSW Union aims to be the leading university union in Australia.

The Union provides facilities for students, graduates and staff during their association with the University of New South Wales. This support augments the acquisition of academic knowledge and develops a stronger understanding amongst people both inside and outside the lecture room, and in other places of work, study and recreation.

Elected by their peers each year in May, the Union is governed by a Board of Directors, made up of students, life members, and University Council representatives. This representative body enables ownership of the Union to remain with its members.

As the centre of the campus community, the Union organises events and activities, publications, programs, and facilities to promote an atmosphere of inclusion on campus.

Events and Activities

The Union operates the Roundhouse, the student entertainment centre on campus. With a well established weekly entertainment line-up, the Roundhouse provides a wide range of free or subsidised entertainment, including:

- Mondays: free movie screenings in the evening
- Tuesdays: repeat of the movie screening at lunch
- Wednesdays: free library lawn entertainment at lunch, free or discounted live bands in the evening
- Thursdays: free jazz in the beer garden in the afternoon, followed by free evening dance parties

The Roundhouse also organises annual events such as Oktoberfest, end-of-session parties and Band and DJ competitions.

Other events the Union organises include Arts Week with art, film and literary competitions and Mooncake Yum Cha.

Programs

The Union has a number of established programs that provide opportunities for students to meet other students and to develop skills training to help bridge the gap between University and the workplace. These programs include:

- Orientation Week: Aimed at initiating new students to university life. This week is held prior to the first week in which the academic year commences. Entirely run by student volunteers, the week has been running successfully for over 12 years.

- Oral Blitz/Hypesmiths: This program is the voice of Blitz and the Roundhouse. These volunteers inform lectures about 'what's on' around campus and generate publicity for social events at the Roundhouse.

- WebBees: The WebBees are the genius behind the Union's website. With skills in web design, coding, programming, editing and more. The WebBees have developed an online community, with chatrooms, messageboards and other interactive tools. www.union.unsw.edu.au

- Students Training Students: The aim of this program is to bridge the gap between academic life and the workplace. Student Trainers are professionally trained, and then in turn train other students in important skills such as public speaking, time management, speed reading, event management and mind mapping. Email: stds@union.unsw.edu.au

- The Shack Tutoring Program: This is an opportunity for UNSW students to help high school students with their homework and study. Email: shack@union.unsw.edu.au

- SLAP (Student Leadership and Alumni Program): Supported by the UNSW Alumni Association, SLAP provides a unique opportunity for UNSW students to develop their leadership skills through workshops, volunteering and social activities. The program helps students perform better personally, professionally and academically. For more information, contact: slap@union.unsw.edu.au

Learning the Lingo Do you enjoy meeting people from different countries? Are you new to UNSW and want to meet people? Join this casual social network and enjoy BBQs, movies, trips in and around Sydney. For more information email: lingo@union.unsw.edu.au

Publications

Blitz The Union publishes Blitz, a free weekly magazine run by students for students. Distributed all over campus every Monday, Blitz is the definitive 'what's on', as well as an entertaining and informative publication.

- Student Diary The Union publishes 32,000 student diaries annually comprising of essential information about the campus, including academic dates, important phone numbers, an A-Z directory of campus facilities and services and more. The diary is distributed free to students during enrolments.

Mosaic For UNSW students who are interested in raising and sharing awareness of Australia's Cultural Diversity through discussion forums and contributing to publications. For more information email: mosaic99@yahoo.com

UNSWeetened Another annual publication is UNSWeetened, the Union's literary journal. Consisting of student works in poetry and short story prose of the highest standard, UNSWeetened is entirely produced and distributed by students.

Website: www.union.unsw.edu.au The Union's website consists of interactive tools such as messageboards and chatrooms, student timetables and a virtual tour of the University.

International Cookbook Competition The Cookbook is a fabulous opportunity for students to showcase their international recipes alongside some stories about their heritage. Students will not only learn how to
Welcome to Parents of New Students

The Counselling Service sponsors the Vice-Chancellor’s welcome to parents of new students. This event is usually held on the Monday evening of Orientation Week. New students are sent an invitation and asked to pass it on to their parents. The program is enjoyable, informative and provides opportunities for parents to meet and chat with a range of University staff and to explore the campus on a guided tour.

Student Membership of Faculties and of Boards having the Responsibilities of Faculties

The following are the Rules to be followed in conducting elections for student members of faculties and of boards having the responsibilities of faculties, as provided by Council Resolution CL92/92:

1. A person who is not a student of the University shall be ineligible to be appointed as a member of a faculty or board under these Rules.

For the purposes of these Rules ‘student’ means a person who is enrolled as a candidate proceeding to the award of a degree, diploma or certificate of the University.

2. Each faculty or board shall recommend to the Academic Board for consideration and determination the number, or the formula for determining the number of students eligible to be appointed as members of that faculty or board and may at any time recommend changes in such matters.

3. Each faculty or board may recommend to the Academic Board for consideration and determination the creation of distinct and separate electorates for the appointment of students as members and may at any time recommend changes in such matters.

4. All elections referred to in this resolution shall be conducted annually by the Registrar or nominee, who shall be the Returning Officer, in accordance with the provisions of this resolution and any other relevant resolution of the Council or the Academic Board, on such a day, being either a day in May or a day in October, and at such places and during such hours and using such election machinery and method of counting as shall be agreed upon between the Registrar or nominee and the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board.

5. Elections shall be by personal voting except that students registered as external students and those students not on campus because of program requirements shall be entitled to vote by post and shall be enabled to do so. The Registrar or nominee in consultation with the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board shall determine which students are so entitled.

6. The successful candidates in any election shall be appointed to their respective faculties or boards by the Registrar or nominee.

7. A person elected to be a member of a faculty or board under the provisions of this resolution shall be entitled to such membership for a term of twelve months either from the date of the declaration of the election result or from such other date as shall be agreed between the Registrar or nominee and the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board save that such membership of a faculty or board shall not be retained on ceasing to be a student enrolled in the faculty or board which entitled election except that:

(a) a person who has ceased to be so enrolled by reason of having completed the course requirements between the time of election and the close of the period for which elected shall retain such membership for the full period, and

(b) a student who has been granted leave of absence from the University in order to carry out the duties of an appointment as a full-time salaried officer of the University Union, the Student Guild, or the Sports Association shall while occupying the office in question be deemed to be a student for the purpose of this resolution and shall retain such membership for the full period.

8. When a casual vacancy occurs in the membership of a faculty or board the Registrar shall appoint to the vacancy for the remainder of the period of membership the candidate, if any, who polled the greatest number of votes of the unsuccessful candidates at the most recent election in the relevant electorate.

9. Where a casual vacancy occurring in student membership of a faculty or board cannot be filled within the provisions of clause 8 above, the relevant faculty shall be empowered to nominate a student to the Registrar for appointment to the vacancy.

10. Any student enrolled at the date on which the nominations close for a course leading to a degree, diploma or certificate awarded in a faculty or board shall be entitled to be nominated for, to be elected to, and to vote in an election for, membership of that faculty or board in such electorates as may be provided for under clause 3 above.

11. Any student enrolled at the date on which nominations close for a course leading to degrees, diplomas or certificates awarded by more than one faculty or board shall be eligible in any year to be nominated for, to be elected to, and to vote in an election for membership of each such faculty or board in such electorates as may be provided for under clause 3 above, provided that such a student shall not in any year be nominated for, be elected to, or vote in an election for membership of a faculty or board unless enrolled in a subject controlled by that faculty or board in that year.

Electorates

Electorates for student membership of faculty boards and boards of studies have been determined by resolutions of Council and the Academic Board as follows:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
Six members elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

Faculty of the Built Environment
Four members elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

Faculty of the College of Fine Arts
(1) Two members elected by and from the undergraduate students in the Faculty,
(2) Two members elected by and from the graduate students in the Faculty.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics
Four members elected by and from the undergraduate students in the Faculty and one member elected by and from the graduate students in the Faculty.

Faculty of Engineering
A minimum of two and a maximum of ten members elected by and from the students in the Faculty.

Faculty of Law
One student member for every 200 registered students or fraction thereof or one student member for every ten full-time teachers on the Faculty or fraction thereof, whichever is the greater, elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

Faculty of Medicine
(1) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 1 of the Medicine program.
(2) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 2 of the Medicine program.
(3) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 3 of the Medicine program.
(4) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 4 of the Medicine program and those students enrolled in the course leading to the award of the degree of BSc(Med) Hons.
Equity & Diversity Policy Statement

The University of New South Wales is committed to the goals of equal opportunity and affirmative action in education and employment. It aims to provide a study and work environment for staff and students that fosters fairness, equity, and respect for social and cultural diversity, and that is free from unlawful discrimination, harassment and vilification as determined by legislation and by University Council.

In fulfilling this commitment, the University will:

• foster a University culture which values and responds to the rich diversity of its staff and students;
• provide equal opportunity by removing barriers to participation and progression in employment and education so that all staff and students have the opportunity to fully contribute to University life;
• offer programs which aim to overcome past disadvantage for members of staff and student equity groups;
• promote clear and accountable educational and management policies and practices to engender trust between managers, staff and students;
• enhance the quality of students' learning through the provision of culturally, socially and gender inclusive education in areas such as curricula, teaching methods, assessment and review provisions, written and audiovisual material and support services; and
• ensure that its staff and students are aware of their rights and their responsibilities as University members.

To achieve these goals, the University depends on the continued cooperation of all members of the University community.

The Vice-Chancellor as Chief Executive Officer and Director of Affirmative Action is responsible for compliance with all relevant legislation. He is assisted by the Executive and the Director, Equity and Diversity.

Explanatory Notes

1. Currently the grounds of unlawful discrimination and harassment are:

• age;
• compulsory retirement from employment;
• disability (physical, intellectual, psychiatric, sensory, neurological or learning disability, physical disfigurement, the presence in the body of an organism capable of causing disease, and current, past, future or imputed disability);
• homosexuality (male or female, actual or presumed);
• marital status (single; or, with reference to a person of the opposite sex, married, separated, divorced, widowed or in a de facto relationship);
• political affiliation, views or beliefs;
• pregnancy or potential pregnancy;
• race (including colour; descent; ethnic, ethno-religious or national origin, nationality; and immigration);
• religious affiliation, views or beliefs;
• responsibilities as a carer;
• sex; sexual harassment;
• transgender or transsexuality (anyone who lives, has lived, or wants to live as a member of the opposite gender to their birth gender including people who are assumed to be transgender);
• actual or imputed characteristics of any of the attributes listed above; and
• association with a person identified by reference to any of the attributes listed above.

It is also unlawful to terminate employment on any of the grounds listed above, and also on the grounds of temporary absence from work because of injury or illness, membership or non-membership of a union, participation in union activities, and absence from work during maternity or other parental leave.

The grounds of unlawful vilification are:

• HIV/AIDS;
• homosexuality;
• race; and
• transgender (transsexuality).

The University is complying with the following statutory requirements with regard to unlawful discrimination and vilification: the NSW Anti-

Note: (i): University College at the Australian Defence Force Academy in the ACT is subject also to the ACT Discrimination Act. Staff working at, or visiting, University College need to be aware of the following grounds of unlawful discrimination in addition to those listed above:

- bi��ivity;
- breastfeeding;
- membership or non-membership of an association or organisation of employers or employees;
- profession, trade, occupation or calling; and
- association (whether as a relative or otherwise) with a person identified by reference to one of the above attributes.

Note: (ii): Under the Federal Human Rights and Equal Opportunity Act there are a number of further grounds of discrimination in the area of employment or occupation:

- criminal record;
- medical record;
- national extraction or social origin; and
- trade union activity.

However, discrimination on these grounds is not made unlawful by the Act, and the grounds do not apply where the discrimination is necessary because of the inherent requirements of a particular job. The only avenue of redress for a complaint under this Act is conciliation.

1. In compliance with the NSW Charter of Principles for a Culturally Diverse Society endorsed in 1993 and reaffirmed in 1995 by the NSW Government.

2. For staff, in compliance with Part IIA of the NSW Anti-Discrimination Act 1977 and the Federal Equal Opportunity for Women Act 1999. The equity groups currently identified are: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people; people with disabilities; people of non-English speaking background; and women.

For students, in compliance with Federal Government policy as outlined in A Fair Chance for All, AGPS, 1990 and subsequent amendments as outlined by DETYA. The identified equity groups are: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people; people with disabilities, from socio-economically disadvantaged backgrounds, from rural and isolated areas, from non-English speaking backgrounds; and women in non-traditional areas of study.

Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement

Under the Federal Racial Discrimination Act (1975), Sex Discrimination Act (1984), and Disability Discrimination Act (1992) and the New South Wales Anti-Discrimination Act (1977), the University is required not to discriminate against students or prospective students on the grounds of age, disability, homosexuality (male or female), marital status, pregnancy, race (including colour, nationality, descent, ethnic, ethno-religious or national or international origin, and immigration), religious or political affiliation, views or beliefs, sex, and transgender or transsexuality. Under the University of New South Wales Act (1989), the University declares that it will not discriminate on the grounds of religious or political affiliations, views or beliefs.

University Commitment to Equal Opportunity in Education

As well as recognising its statutory obligations as listed, the University will eliminate discrimination on any other grounds which it deems to constitute disadvantage. The University is committed to providing a place to study free from harassment and discrimination, and one in which every student is encouraged to work towards her/his maximum potential.

The University further commits itself to course design, curriculum content, classroom environment, assessment procedures and other aspects of campus life which will provide equality of educational opportunity to all students.

Special Admissions Schemes

The University will encourage the enrolment of students who belong to disadvantaged groups through programs such as the University Preparation Program and the ACCESS Scheme. Where members of disadvantaged groups are particularly under-represented in certain disciplines, the responsible faculties will actively encourage their enrolment.

Support of Disadvantaged Students

The University will provide support to assist the successful completion of studies by disadvantaged group members through such means as the Aboriginal Education Program and the Learning Centre. It will work towards the provision of other resources, such as access for students with impaired mobility, assistance to students with other disabilities, the provision of a parents' room on the upper campus, and increased assistance with English language and communication.

Course Content, Curriculum Design, Teaching and Assessment, and Printed Material

Schools and faculties will monitor course content (including titles), teaching methods, assessment procedures, written material (including study guides and handbook and Calendar entries) and audiovisual material to ensure that they are not discriminatory or offensive and that they encourage and facilitate full participation in education by disadvantaged people.

Equal Opportunity Adviser Scheme

The University will continue its Equal Opportunity Adviser Scheme for students who feel that they have been harassed or who consider they have been disadvantaged in their education by practices and procedures within the University.

Harassment Policy

The University is committed to ensuring freedom from harassment for all people working or studying within the institution. It will continue to take action, including disciplinary action, to ensure that freedom from harassment is achieved.

Special Government Policies

The NSW Health Department and the NSW Department of Education and Training have special requirements and policies of which students of health-related and education programs should be aware. The requirements relate to:

- clinical/internship placements which must be undertaken as part of your program and
- procedures for employment after you have completed the program

Health-related programs

Criminal record checks

The NSW Health Department has a policy that all students undertaking clinical placements or who require access in any capacity to facilities operated by the Department must undergo a criminal record check prior to employment or placement in any capacity in the NSW Health System. This check will be conducted by the NSW Police Service and will be co-ordinated by the Department of Health.

Infectious diseases

Students required to complete clinical training in the NSW hospital system will be subject to various guidelines and procedures laid down for health workers by the NSW Department of Health relating to vaccination and infection control.

An information sheet is available from your program officer and further details can be obtained from your Program Authority.

Education programs

Criminal record checks

It is a requirement that a check of police records be conducted for all teacher education students applying for an unsupervised internship placement in a New South Wales Government school. Contact your program co-ordinator for further details.

Working with children

Under the Commission for Children and Young People Act 1998 and the Child Protection (Prohibited Employment) Act 1998 students who as part of their enrolment are required to work with children must declare whether they are a 'prohibited person', that is they have been convicted of a serious sex offence. It is an offence for a 'prohibited person' to work with children.
From Summer Session 2003 the University will introduce a new method of charging fees. Fees will no longer be charged by program.

Fees for courses will primarily be charged by unit of credit (UOC) according to the classification of the course (that is undergraduate, postgraduate, research) and secondly by the classification of the student (international, local).

Non Award study will also be charged by UOC according to the classification of the course (that is undergraduate, postgraduate or research).

Refer to Course Fee schedule which follows UNSW Programs. The schedule is available at http://www.student.unsw.edu.au/fees/fees_tuition_2003.shtml

Schedule of UNSW Undergraduate Programs

The range of programs offered by the University is indicated in the tables below, listed by Faculty. For details of the programs consult the relevant section of this handbook.

Fee Category Key:
A Programs available to Australian Full Fee Paying Students
I Programs available for International Fee Paying Students
H Available on a HECS basis
* Additional UOC for Honours
** Programs are no longer offered to commencing students

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program and Plan</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Total UOC</th>
<th>Fee Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
| Arts                      | BA                     | 3400 | 144 **    | A/I/H        |
| Arts *                    | BA(Hons)               | 3401 | 192       | A/I/H        |
| Arts (Dance/Education)   | BA(Dance)BEd           | 3408 | 192 **    | A/I/H        |
| Arts (Media and Communications) | BA(Media)             | 3402 | 144 **    | A/I/H        |
| Arts / Education          | BABEd                  | 4055 | 192 **    | A/I/H        |
| International Studies     | BInSt                  | 3413 3416 | 192 **    | A/I/H        |
| Languages                 | DipLang                | 3417 | 42        | A/H          |
| Music                     | BMus                   | 3425 | 144 **    | A/I/H        |
| Music                     | DipMus                 | 3418 | 42        | A/H          |
| Music / Arts              | BMusBBA                | 3427 | 192 **    | A/I/H        |
| Music / Education         | BMusBEd                | 3426 | 192 **    | A/I/H        |
| Social Science            | BSocSc                 | 3420/3422 | 144 **    | A/I/H        |
| Social Science *          | BSocSc(Hons)           | 3423 | 192       | A/I/H        |
| Social Work               | BSW                    | 4031 | 192 **    | A/I/H        |
| Social Work / Arts        | BSW BA                 | 4035 | 240 **    | A/I/H        |
| Social Work / Social Science | BSW BSocSc          | 4036 | 240 **    | A/I/H        |

| Faculty of the Built Environment
| Architecture              | BArch                  | 3260 | 264       | A/I/H        |
| Architecture              | BSc(Arch)              | 3265 | 144 **    | A/I/H        |
| Architecture / Social Science | BArch BSocSc           | 3263 | 288       | A/I/H        |
| Building Construction Management | BBCM               | 3331 | 204       | A/I/H        |
| Industrial Design         | BIndDes                | 3385 | 204       | A/I/H        |
| Interior Architecture     | BIA                    | 3255 | 192       | A/I/H        |
| Landscape Architecture    | BLArch                 | 3380 | 216       | A/I/H        |
| Planning                  | BPlan                  | 3360 | 240       | A/I/H        |
## Faculty of the College of Fine Arts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applied Arts *</td>
<td>BAppA</td>
<td>4804</td>
<td>144 **</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Education</td>
<td>BArtEd</td>
<td>4801</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Theory</td>
<td>BArtTh</td>
<td>4803</td>
<td>144 **</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Theory / Arts</td>
<td>BArtTh BA</td>
<td>4806</td>
<td>192 **</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Theory / Social Science</td>
<td>BArtTh BSocSc</td>
<td>4807</td>
<td>192 **</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>BDes</td>
<td>4802</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design / Art Education</td>
<td>BDes BArtEd</td>
<td>4808</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Media</td>
<td>BDM</td>
<td>4810</td>
<td>144 **</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>BFA</td>
<td>4800</td>
<td>144 **</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts / Arts</td>
<td>BFA BA</td>
<td>4812</td>
<td>192 **</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Faculty of Commerce and Economics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business Information Technology</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3971</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3502</td>
<td>144 **</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce / Arts</td>
<td>BCom BA</td>
<td>3525</td>
<td>240 **</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce / Science</td>
<td>BCom BSc</td>
<td>3529</td>
<td>192 **</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce / Social Science</td>
<td>BCom BSocSc</td>
<td>3527</td>
<td>240 **</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>BEc</td>
<td>3543</td>
<td>144 **</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics / Arts</td>
<td>BEc BA</td>
<td>3526</td>
<td>240 **</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics / Social Science</td>
<td>BEc BSocSc</td>
<td>3528</td>
<td>240 **</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3979</td>
<td>144 **</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing, Tourism and Hospitality Management</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3571</td>
<td>192 **</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Faculty of Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bioinformatics</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3647</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3040</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering (part-time)</td>
<td>BSc(Tech)</td>
<td>3050</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering / Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3043</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering / Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3048</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering / Computer Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3042</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3620</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering / Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3621</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering / Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>BE BE</td>
<td>3631</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering / Mining Engineering</td>
<td>BE BE</td>
<td>3146</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering / Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3730</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3645</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering / Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3722</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering / Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3728</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering / Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3726</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3978</td>
<td>144 **</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3640</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering / Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3720</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering / Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3727</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering / Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3725</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3625</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering / Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3626</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering / Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3735</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3100</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry (part-time)</td>
<td>BSc(Tech)</td>
<td>3110</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry / Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3103</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry / Computer Science</td>
<td>BSc BSc</td>
<td>3102</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3710</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering / Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3712</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering / Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3711</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering / Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3683</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechatronic Engineering / Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3688</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3140</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering / Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3144</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering / Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3142</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3045</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering / Chemical Engineering *</td>
<td>BE BE</td>
<td>3046</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photonic Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3644</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photovoltaics and Solar Energy</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3642</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photovoltaics and Solar Energy / Arts</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3656</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photovoltaics and Solar Energy / Science</td>
<td>BE BE</td>
<td>3655</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renewable Energy Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3657</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3648</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software Engineering / Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3652</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software Engineering / Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3651</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveying and Spatial Information Systems</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3741</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveying and Spatial Information Systems / Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3747</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveying and Spatial Information Systems / Computer Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3746</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3643</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications / Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3646</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications / Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3723</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications / Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3641</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of Law**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Mode</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting / Law *</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4732</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture / Law</td>
<td>BArch LLB</td>
<td>4705</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>A/I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Therapy / Law</td>
<td>BArtTh LLB</td>
<td>4703</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts / Law</td>
<td>BA LLB</td>
<td>4760</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts (AsianStudies) / Law</td>
<td>BA(Asian Studies) LLB</td>
<td>4762</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil and Environmental Engineering / Law</td>
<td>BE LLB</td>
<td>4775</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>A/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce / Law</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4733</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics / Law</td>
<td>BEc LLB</td>
<td>4744</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics / Law *</td>
<td>BEc LLB</td>
<td>4745</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance / Law *</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4735</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Relations / Law *</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4750</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems / Law *</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4736</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business / Law *</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4738</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Studies / Law</td>
<td>BIntSt LLB</td>
<td>4766-4769</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>A/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisprudence</td>
<td>BJuris</td>
<td>4720</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>A/I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisprudence / Law</td>
<td>BJuris LLB</td>
<td>4780</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law (entry restricted to graduates only)</td>
<td>LLB</td>
<td>4790</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>A/I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law (part-time)</td>
<td>LLB</td>
<td>4791</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>A/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing / Law *</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4710</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science / Law</td>
<td>BSc LLB</td>
<td>4770</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science / Law</td>
<td>BSc MB LLB</td>
<td>4761</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work / Law</td>
<td>BSW LLB</td>
<td>4785</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>A/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation</td>
<td>BTax</td>
<td>4620</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>A/I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Planning / Law</td>
<td>BTP LLB</td>
<td>4707</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>A/H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of Medicine**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Mode</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts / Medicine</td>
<td>BA BSc(Med) MB BS</td>
<td>3840</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Sports Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3850</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>A/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>BSc(Med) MB BS</td>
<td>3801</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosthetics and Orthotics</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3860</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>A/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science / Medicine</td>
<td>BSc MB BS</td>
<td>3821</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science (Medicine) Honours</td>
<td>BSc(Med) Hons</td>
<td>3831</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of Science**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Mode</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3972, 3973, 3985*, 3986</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>A/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Science / Arts</td>
<td>BSc BA</td>
<td>3931</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Science / Social Science</td>
<td>BSc BSc(Med) MB BS</td>
<td>3936</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Credit</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geography</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3010</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>A/l/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geology</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>A/l/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation – Flying</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>3980</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>A/l/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation – Operations Management</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>3981</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>A/l/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioprocess Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3055</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>A/l/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3052</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>l/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering *</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3025</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>l/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics (part-time)</td>
<td>BSc(Tech)</td>
<td>3030</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>l/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>BSc(Communications)</td>
<td>3993</td>
<td>144 **</td>
<td>A/l/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>BEnvSc</td>
<td>3988</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>l/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science / Arts</td>
<td>BEnvSc BA</td>
<td>3932</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>l/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science (Honours)</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3065</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>l/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3060</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>A/l/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology (part-time)</td>
<td>BSc(Tech)</td>
<td>3070</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>A/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innovation Management</td>
<td>DiplInnovMan</td>
<td>3451</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>l/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Engineering *</td>
<td>BMetE</td>
<td>3615</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>A/l/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3135</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>A/l/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Science and Engineering / Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3138</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/l/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media and Communications</td>
<td>BSc(Media)</td>
<td>3994</td>
<td>144 **</td>
<td>A/l/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>BMedSc</td>
<td>3991</td>
<td>144 **</td>
<td>A/l/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgical Engineering *</td>
<td>BMetE</td>
<td>3125</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>l/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgy (part-time)</td>
<td>BSc(Tech)</td>
<td>3130</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nanotechnology</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3617</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>l/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td>BOptom</td>
<td>3950</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>A/l/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>BPsychol</td>
<td>3432</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>l/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3877</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>l/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3970</td>
<td>144 **</td>
<td>A/l/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science / Arts</td>
<td>BSc BA</td>
<td>3930</td>
<td>192 **</td>
<td>A/l/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science / Education</td>
<td>BScBEd</td>
<td>4075</td>
<td>192 **</td>
<td>A/l/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science / Optometry</td>
<td>BSc BOptom</td>
<td>3951</td>
<td>240 **</td>
<td>A/l/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science / Social Science</td>
<td>BSc BSocSc</td>
<td>3935</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>A/l/H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4424</td>
<td>192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautical Engineering</td>
<td>BTech</td>
<td>4430</td>
<td>144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautical Engineering / Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>4445</td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautical Engineering / Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>4435</td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>4400</td>
<td>144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation</td>
<td>BTech</td>
<td>4437</td>
<td>144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil and Maritime Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4421</td>
<td>192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication and Information Systems</td>
<td>BTech</td>
<td>4436</td>
<td>96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4422</td>
<td>192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering / Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>4432</td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4444</td>
<td>192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4423</td>
<td>192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>4410</td>
<td>144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science / Arts</td>
<td>BSc BA</td>
<td>4450</td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UNSW Graduate Programs

From Summer Session 2003 the University will introduce a new method of charging fees. Fees will no longer be charged by program.

Fees for courses will primarily be charged by unit of credit (UOC) according to the classification of the course (that is undergraduate, postgraduate, research) and secondly by the classification of the student (International, local).

Non Award study will also be charged by UOC according to the classification of the course (that is undergraduate, postgraduate or research).

Refer to 2003 Course Fee schedule which follows UNSW Programs. The schedule is available at http://www.student.unsw.edu.au/fees/fees_tuition_2003.shtml

The range of programs offered by the University is indicated in the tables below, listed by Faculty. For details of the programs consult the relevant UNSW handbook.

The University provides facilities for approved students to engage in advanced studies and research leading to the award of higher degrees and graduate diplomas and certificates.

The higher doctorates of Doctor of Science, Doctor of Laws and Doctor of Letters may be awarded for published work of distinguished merit in any of these fields.

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy is available in all Faculties and in the Australian Graduate School of Management. It requires the completion of a program of research over a period of at least three years' full-time study and the preparation of a thesis. The degree of Doctor of Medicine requires either a similar program of study or may be awarded on the basis of published work.

The University also offers masters degrees by research and by course work, as well as various programs leading to the award of a graduate diploma and graduate certificate.

Type: R = Research C = Coursework

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program and Plan</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Total UOC</th>
<th>Fee Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1190</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1225</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1235</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1210</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1231</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health, Sexuality and Culture</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1215</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and Philosophy of Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1251</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesian Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1228</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1221</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1223</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1208</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media and Communications</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1245</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Greek Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1238</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1280</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1281</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1260</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics and International Relations</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1270</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Ethics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1265</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discipline</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science and Policy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1291</td>
<td></td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1295</td>
<td></td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish and Latin American Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td></td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1310</td>
<td></td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1181</td>
<td></td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2354</td>
<td></td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8225</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8228</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEd</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2355</td>
<td></td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8910</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEdAdmin</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2356</td>
<td></td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Administration</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8960</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8238</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Social Development</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8938</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMus</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2357</td>
<td></td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8226</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMusEd</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2358</td>
<td></td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Education</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8227</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MProfEthics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8248</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPS</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8249</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSocSc</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2359</td>
<td></td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2970</td>
<td></td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8930</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DipEd</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5560</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education (Secondary)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5561</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5295</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>5275</td>
<td></td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5225</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipH5</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5238</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5556</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipIntSocDev</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5226</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Social Development</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5280</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipMus</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7348</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7347</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipPolicy</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7325</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7326</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Faculty of the Built Environment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Mode</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD Built Environment</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MArch Architecture</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8142</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBEnv Built Environment</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2240</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBEnv</td>
<td>Sustainable Development</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8132</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBuild Building</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2210</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MConstMgt Construction Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8125</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MID Industrial Design</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8145</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLArch Landscape Architecture</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2220</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE Real Estate *</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8128</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8129</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc Architecture</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2206</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Design</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2242</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Planning</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2235</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc(IndDes)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8146</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Design</td>
<td>MTP Town Planning</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2230</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUDD Urban Development and Design</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8131</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip Town Planning</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5203</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipBEnv Sustainable Development</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5132</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertBEnv Sustainable Development</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7332</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Faculty of the College of Fine Arts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Mode</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD Art Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1285</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Theory</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1286</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1288</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1287</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MArt Art</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9301</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MArtAdmin(Hons) Art Administration</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2264</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MArtAdm Art Administration</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9302</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MArtDesEd Art and Design Education</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9303</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MArtEd(Hons) Art Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2255</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MArtTh Art Theory</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2265</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDes(Hons) Design</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2266</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDes Design</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9304</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MFA
- **Fine Arts**: R 2245 – I/H

### Grad Dip Art Admin
- **Art Administration**: C 5302 48 A/I

### Grad Dip Des
- **Design**: C 5724 48 A/I

### Grad Cert
- **Art and Design Education**: C 7304 18 A/I

### Grad Cert Art Admin
- **Art Administration**: C 7302 24 A/I

### Grad Cert Des
- **Design**: C 7303 24 A/I

---

#### Faculty of Commerce and Economics

### PhD
- **Accounting**: R 1521 – I/H
- **Actuarial Studies**: R 1545 – I/H
- **Banking and Finance**: R 1561 – I/H
- **Business Law and Taxation**: R 1535 – I/H
- **Economics**: R 1540 – I/H
- **Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour**: R 1601 – I/H
- **Information, Library and Archive Studies**: R 1990 – I/H
- **Information Systems, Technology and Management**: R 1525 – I/H
- **International Business**: R 1603 – I/H
- **Marketing**: R 1550 – I/H

### MBIT
- **Business Information Technology**: C 8407 48 A/I

### MBT
- **Business and Technology**: C 8616 72 A/I

### MCom(Hons)
- **Accounting**: R & C 2570 96 I/H
- **Actuarial Studies**: R & C 2582 96 I/H
- **Banking and Finance**: R & C 2574 96 I/H
- **Business Law and Taxation**: R & C 2579 96 I/H
- **Economic History**: R & C 2573 96 I/H
- **Econometrics**: R & C 2572 96 I/H
- **Economics**: R & C 2571 96 I/H
- **Employment Relations**: R & C 2576 96 I/H
- **Human Resource Management**: R & C 2578 96 I/H
- **Information Systems and Management**: R & C 2575 96 I/H
- **Marketing**: R & C 2580 96 I/H
- **Organisational Behaviour**: R & C 2577 96 I/H

### MCom
- **Commerce**: C 8404 72 A/I

### MFin
- **Finance**: C 8406 48 A/I

### MIM
- **Information Management**: C 8923 72 A/I

### MiniStud
- **Information Studies**: R 2980 – I/H

### MTM
- **Technology Management**: C 8007 48 A/I

### Grad Dip
- **Business and Technology**: C 5457 48 A/I
- **Business Information Technology**: C 5394 36 A/I
- **Commerce**: C 5391 36 A/I

### Grad Cert
- **Business and Technology**: C 7333 24 A/I

### Grad Cert Com
- **Commerce**: C 7355 24 A/I
### Faculty of Engineering

#### PhD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Mode</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1710</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil and Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1630</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1650</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1640</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1662</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1050</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1017</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photovoltaic Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1655</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveying and Spatial Information Systems</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1681</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MBiomedE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Mode</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8660</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MCompSc

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Mode</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8680</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Mode</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2675</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2150</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil and Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2650</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2665</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2660</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2692</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2180</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2156</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photovoltaic Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2655</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveying and Spatial Information Systems</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2721</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MEngSc

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Mode</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8665</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8612</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering (external)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8617</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8685</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8501</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Information Systems</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8652</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Administration</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8653</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8710</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8055</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8655</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photovoltaics and Solar Energy</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8512</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Process Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8016</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Sensing</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8641</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveying and Spatial Information Systems</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8652</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8503</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MEnvEngSc

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Mode</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8615</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MinSc

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Mode</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Information Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8508</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MSc

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Mode</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2795</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil and Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2750</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2765</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2760</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2060</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>Format</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip Aluminium Smelting Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering (external only)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Ventilation</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Sensing</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveying and Spatial Information Systems</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipInfSc Information Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipLandAdmin Land Administration</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCert Aluminium Smelting Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Format</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1730</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SJD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juridical Science</td>
<td>R &amp; C</td>
<td>1740</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2440</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9200</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Management (Law component)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9210</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9220</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTax</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9250</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip Law</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5740</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipAdvTax Law</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5540</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Taxation</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipLS Legal Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5750</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipTaxStud Taxation Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5541</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Medicine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0420</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0430</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0350-0353</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0380</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0410</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0360</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology and Pharmacology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0370</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0390</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Health</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0375</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td>Course Type</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0400-0403</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0400-0403</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1750-1753</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1760-1763</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Administration</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1950-1953</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1841-1843</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1770-1773</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1820-1823</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1830-1832</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1780-1782</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology and Pharmacology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1790-1792</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1800-1802</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Health</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1795-1797</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1810-1813</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MClinEd</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9050-9052</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Education (external only)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9050-9052</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHA</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2960-2962</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Administration</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8900-8902</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEd</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8911-8913</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education *</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8911-8913</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHEd</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9025-9027</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Professions Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2885-2887</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHSM</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8941-8943</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8941-8943</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMed</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2825-2827</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2830-2832</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2815-2817</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geriatrics (external only)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9025-9027</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMEdSc</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9060-9062</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug Development (external only)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9060-9062</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPH</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2845-2847</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9045-9047</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2860-2862</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2860-2862</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2800-2802</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2810-2812</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2820-2822</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2830-2832</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2815-2817</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2805-2807</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2840-2842</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology and Pharmacology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2850-2852</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2880-2882</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Health</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2835-2837</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2875-2877</td>
<td>I/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSpMed</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9055-9057</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Medicine</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9055-9057</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DipPaed</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5500-5502</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5506-5508</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geriatric Medicine (external only)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5506-5508</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipClinEd</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5501-5503</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Education (external only)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5501-5503</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipCommPaed</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5505-5507</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Paediatrics *</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5505-5507</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipDD</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5504-5506</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug Development (external only)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5504-5506</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipHEd</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5561-5563</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education *</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5561-5563</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipPH</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipSpMed</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Medicine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCert</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geriatric Medicine (external only)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Education (external only)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Learning and Teaching</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertDD</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug Development (external only)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertHEd</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education *</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertHSM</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertPH</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertSpMed</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Medicine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of Science**

**PhD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Points</th>
<th>Duration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geology</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1410</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Science</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1435</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1036</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1031</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1045</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology and Immunology</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1665</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theoretical Physics</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD MPsychol(Clin)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R &amp; C</td>
<td>1404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology (Clinical)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD MPsychol(For)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R &amp; C</td>
<td>1405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology (Forensic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD MPsychol(Org)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R &amp; C</td>
<td>1406</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology (Organisational)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2695</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMarSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Science</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8265</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOptom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8760</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPsychol(Clin)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology (Clinical)</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8256</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPsychol(For)</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8257</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology (Forensic)</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8258</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPsychol(Org)</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8258</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology (Organisational)</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8258</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSafetySc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8671</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MSc

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Duration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2460</td>
<td>1/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2485</td>
<td>1/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2036</td>
<td>1/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2910</td>
<td>1/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2031</td>
<td>1/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2040</td>
<td>1/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2490</td>
<td>1/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2920</td>
<td>1/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology and Immunology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2490</td>
<td>1/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2900</td>
<td>1/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2930</td>
<td>1/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>1/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2775</td>
<td>1/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theoretical Physics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2932</td>
<td>1/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biopharmaceuticals</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8049</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8048</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8033</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MScTech

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Duration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aviation</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8738</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Analysis and Laboratory Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8708</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computation</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8705</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrosion Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8716</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Materials</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8715</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8735</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergonomics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8729</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire and Explosion Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8736</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Information Systems</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8711</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Data Processing</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8703</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groundwater Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8702</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Safety</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8727</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8718</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Health and Safety</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8733</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Medicine</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8734</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optoelectronics and Photonics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8722</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Sensing</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8713</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8728</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MSStats

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Duration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8750</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GradDip

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Duration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics</td>
<td>R &amp; C</td>
<td>5345</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Oceanography</td>
<td>R &amp; C</td>
<td>5528</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>R &amp; C</td>
<td>5533</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics Research Techniques</td>
<td>R &amp; C</td>
<td>5663</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation (Flying)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5538</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5678</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5350</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5015</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Analysis and Laboratory Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5648</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computation</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5645</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5675</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergonomics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5669</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire and Explosion Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5676</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5020</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Physics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5661</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology and Immunology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5355</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Medicine</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5674</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optoelectronics and Photonics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5662</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5665</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5330</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Remote Sensing (C 5653 48 A/I)
- **Risk Management (C 5668 48 A/I)**
- **Safety Science (C 5672 48 A/I)**
- **Statistics (C 5659 48 A/I)**

### GradCert
- **Aviation Management (C 7448 18 A/I)**
- **Chemical Analysis and Laboratory Techniques (C 7428 18 A/I)**
- **Environmental Science (C 7445 18 A/I)**
- **Ergonomics (C 7439 24 A/I)**
- **Food Science and Technology (C 7310 24 A/I)**
- **Industrial Safety (C 7437 18 A/I)**
- **Occupational Health and Safety Management (C 7443 24 A/I)**
- **Occupational Rehabilitation (C 7444 18 A/I)**
- **Optoelectronics and Photonics (C 7432 18 A/I)**
- **Optometry (C 7435 18 A/I)**
- **Risk Management (C 7438 24 A/I)**
- **Safety Science (C 7442 24 A/I)**

### Australian Graduate School of Management
Refer to Australian Graduate School of Management for fees schedule

#### PhD
- **Management R & C 1350**

#### MBA
- **Business Administration – Stage 1 C 8350**
- **Business Administration – Stage 2 C 8350**
- **Part-time – Stage 2 C 8350**

#### MBA(Exec)
- **Business Administration (Executive) C 8355**

#### GradDipMgmt
- **Management C 5950**

#### GradCert
- **Change Management C 7315**
- **Management C 7316**

### University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

#### ITD
- **Information Technology C 9920 144 I/H**

#### PhD
- **Aerospace Engineering R 1663 – I/H**
- **Chemistry R 1871 – I/H**
- **Civil Engineering R 1631 – I/H**
- **Computer Science R 1885 – I/H**
- **Economics and Management R 1541 – I/H**
- **Electrical Engineering R 1643 – I/H**
- **Geography and Oceanography R 1081 – I/H**
- **History R 1241 – I/H**
- **Language, Literature and Communication R 1201 – I/H**
- **Mathematics and Statistics R 1881 – I/H**
- **Mechanical Engineering R 1661 – I/H**
- **Physics R 1892 – I/H**
- **Politics R 1321 – I/H**

#### MA(Hons)
- **Economics and Management R 2271 – I/H**
- **English R 2281 – I/H**
- **Geography and Oceanography R 2301 – I/H**
- **History R 2321 – I/H**
- **Politics R 2401 – I/H**

#### MA
- **Arts R & C 2405 – I/H**
### Institute of Environmental Studies

#### MEM
- Environmental Management
  - C 8619  72  A/I

#### GradDip
- Environmental Management
  - C 5499  48  A/I

#### GradCert
- Environmental Management
  - C 7339  24  A/I

* no longer offered to commencing students
# 2003 Fee Schedule

## Course Prefixes and Associated Fees Per Unit of Credit

A standard semester academic load is 24 units of credit. Fees for courses are charged by unit of credit according to the classification of the course (that is undergraduate, postgraduate, research) and then the classification of the student. To calculate the charge for a course - refer to the course prefix, appropriate course classification and student classification to determine the fee per unit of credit.

Non Award courses will also be charged according to the classification of the course as above.

**For Example:** An International student is enrolling in a Faculty of Commerce and Economics course, ACCT3563, which has a value of 6 units of credit and the course is classified as undergraduate.

The fee for this course will be $2250.00 = 6 x $375

### Faculty Details

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Prefix</th>
<th>Organisational Unit</th>
<th>University Fee</th>
<th>International Fee</th>
<th>Local Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUST</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN</td>
<td>Department of Chinese and Indonesian Studies</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMD</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIM</td>
<td>School of Social Science and Policy</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC</td>
<td>School of Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDST</td>
<td>School of Education</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL</td>
<td>School of English</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EURO</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM</td>
<td>School of Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN</td>
<td>Department of French</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENT</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENX</td>
<td>Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERS</td>
<td>Department of German and Russian Studies</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREK</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST</td>
<td>School of History</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPSC</td>
<td>School of History and Philosophy of Science</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPST</td>
<td>School of History and Philosophy of Science</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDO</td>
<td>Department of Chinese and Indonesian Studies</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INST</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTD</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN</td>
<td>Department of Japanese and Korean Studies</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWST</td>
<td>School of Politics and International Relations</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KORE</td>
<td>Department of Japanese and Korean Studies</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATN</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING</td>
<td>Department of Linguistics</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDCM</td>
<td>School of Media and Communications</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODL</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSI</td>
<td>School of Music and Music Education</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFST</td>
<td>School of Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL</td>
<td>School of Philosophy</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS</td>
<td>School of Politics and International Relations</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORT</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS</td>
<td>Department of German and Russian Studies</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS</td>
<td>School of History and Philosophy of Science</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLSF</td>
<td>School of Social Science and Policy</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCA</td>
<td>School of Sociology</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCF</td>
<td>School of Social Work</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCW</td>
<td>School of Social Work</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN</td>
<td>Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty and Course Prefixes</td>
<td>Organisational Unit</td>
<td>Course ID Level (where applicable)</td>
<td>Local Fee</td>
<td>International Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THFI</td>
<td>School of Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THST</td>
<td>School of Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMS</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of Built Environment**

| THFI | School of Theatre, Film and Dance | 325 | 325 | 250 |
| THST | School of Theatre, Film and Dance | 325 | 325 | 250 |
| WOMS | Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences | 325 | 325 | 250 |

**College of Fine Arts**

| COFA | College of Fine Arts | 375 | 375 | 275 |
| GEND | College of Fine Arts | 375 | 375 | 275 |
| SAED | School of Art Education | 375 | 375 | 275 |
| SAHT | School of Art History and Theory | 375 | 375 | 275 |
| SART | School of Art | 375 | 375 | 275 |
| SDES | School of Design Studies | 375 | 375 | 275 |

**Faculty of Commerce & Economics**

| ACCT | School of Accounting | 375 | 425 | 300 |
| ACTL | School of Economics (Actuarial Studies) | 375 | 425 | 300 |
| COMM | Faculty of Commerce and Economics | 375 | 425 | 300 |
| ECOH | School of Economics | 375 | 425 | 300 |
| ECON | School of Economics | 375 | 425 | 300 |
| FINS | School of Banking and Finance | 375 | 425 | 300 |
| GBAT | Business and Technology Programs | 375 | 425 | 300 |
| GENC | Faculty of Commerce and Economics | 375 | 425 | 300 |
| HOSP | School of Marketing | 375 | 425 | 300 |
| IBUS | School of International Business | 375 | 425 | 300 |
| IMGT | School of Information Systems, Technology and Management | 375 | 425 | 300 |
| INF | School of Information Systems, Technology and Management | 375 | 425 | 300 |
| IROB | School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour | 375 | 425 | 300 |
| LEGT | School of Business Law and Taxation | 375 | 425 | 300 |
| LIBS | School of Information Systems, Technology and Management | 375 | 425 | 300 |
| MARK | School of Marketing | 375 | 425 | 300 |
| MGMT | Faculty of Commerce and Economics | 375 | 425 | 300 |
| TAHM | School of Marketing | 375 | 425 | 300 |

**Faculty of Engineering**

<p>| AERO | School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering | 425 | 425 | 275 |
| ANCE | Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation | 425 | 425 | 275 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty and Course Prefixes</th>
<th>Organisational Unit</th>
<th>Course ID Level (where applicable)</th>
<th>Fee Band per unit of credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AVEN</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>425 425 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BINF</td>
<td>School of Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>425 425 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOM</td>
<td>Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>425 425 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEIC</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>425 425 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEN</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>425 425 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP</td>
<td>School of Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>425 425 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVEN</td>
<td>School of Civil and Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>425 425 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC</td>
<td>School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications</td>
<td>425 425 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUEL</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>425 425 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENE</td>
<td>Faculty of Engineering</td>
<td>325 - -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMAT</td>
<td>School of Surveying and Spatial Information Systems</td>
<td>425 425 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDC</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>425 425 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANF</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>425 425 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MECH</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>425 425 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINE</td>
<td>School of Mining Engineering</td>
<td>425 425 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINP</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>425 425 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTRN</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>425 425 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAVL</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>425 425 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHTN</td>
<td>School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications</td>
<td>425 425 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLY</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>425 425 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENG</td>
<td>School of Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>425 425 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOLA</td>
<td>School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications</td>
<td>425 425 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELE</td>
<td>School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications</td>
<td>425 425 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATAX</td>
<td>Faculty of Law (Taxation)</td>
<td>375 375 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENL</td>
<td>Faculty of Law</td>
<td>325 - -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENQ</td>
<td>Faculty of Law (Taxation)</td>
<td>325 - -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWS</td>
<td>School of Law</td>
<td>375 375 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWX</td>
<td>School of Law</td>
<td>375 375 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANAT</td>
<td>School of Medical Sciences</td>
<td>425 - -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANAM</td>
<td>School of Medical Sciences</td>
<td>665 - -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMED</td>
<td>School of Public Health &amp; Community Medicine</td>
<td>665 - 250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMED</td>
<td>School of Public Health &amp; Community Medicine</td>
<td>6060 8000 8888 9100 9101 9103 9104 9500 9502 9504 9507 9508 9509 9513 9516 to 9519 9530 9604 to 9606 9608 9610 9612 9615 9617 to 9621 9626 9627 9633 to 9633 9651 9656 9657 9659 9660 9661 9662 9663 9664 9665 9666 9667 9668 9669 9670 9671 9672 9673 9674 9675 9676 9677 9678 9679 9680 9681 9682 9683 9684 9685 9686 9687 9688 9689 9690 9691 9692 9693 9694 9695 9696 9697 9698 9699 9700 9701 9702 9703 9704 9705 9706 9707 9708 9709 9710 9711 9712 9713 9714 9715 9716 9717 9718 9719 9720 9721 9722 9723 9724 9725 9726 9727 9728 9729 9730 9731 9732 9733 9734 9735 9736 9737 9738 9739 9740 9741 9742 9743 9744 9745 9746 9747 9748 9749 9750 9751 9752 9753 9754 9755 9756 9757 9758 9759 9760 9761 9762 9763 9764 9765 9766 9767 9768 9769 9770 9771 9772 9773 9774 9775 9776 9777 9778 9779 9780 9781 9782 9783 9784 9785 9786 9787 9788 9789 9790 9791 9792 9793 9794 9795 9796 9797 9798 9799 9800 9801 9802 9803 9804 9805 9806 9807 9808 9809 9810 9811 9812 9813 9814 9815 9816 9817 9818 9819 9820 9821 9822 9823 9824 9825 9826 9827 9828 9829 9830 9831 9832 9833 9834 9835 9836 9837 9838 9839 9840 9841 9842 9843 9844 9845 9846 9847 9848 9849 9850 9851 9852 9853 9854 9855 9856 9857 9858 9859 9860 9861 9862 9863 9864 9865 9866 9867 9868 9869 9870 9871 9872 9873 9874 9875 9876 9877 9878 9879 9880 9881 9882 9883 9884 9885 9886 9887 9888 9889 9890 9891 9892 9893 9894 9895 9896 9897 9898 9899 9900 9901 9902 9903 9904 9905 9906 9907 9908 9909 9910 9911 9912 9913 9914 9915 9916 9917 9918 9919 9920 9921 9922 9923 9924 9925 9926 9927 9928 9929 9930 9931 9932 9933 9934 9935 9936 9937 9938 9939 9940 9941 9942 9943 9944 9945 9946 9947 9948 9949 9950 9951 9952 9953 9954 9955 9956 9957 9958 9959 9960 9961 9962 9963 9964 9965 9966 9967 9968 9969 9970 9971 9972 9973 9974 9975 9976 9977 9978 9979 9980 9981 9982 9983 9984 9985 9986 9987 9988 9989 9990 9991 9992 9993 9994 9995 9996 9997 9998 9999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty and Course Prefixes</td>
<td>Organisational Unit</td>
<td>Course ID Level (where applicable)</td>
<td>Fee Band per unit of credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDCN</td>
<td>School of Medicine</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDSG</td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDM</td>
<td>School of Medicine</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEED</td>
<td>School of Public Health &amp; Community Medicine</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>325 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFAC</td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBST</td>
<td>School of Women's and Children's Health</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAED</td>
<td>School of Women's and Children's Health</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>- 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATH</td>
<td>School of Medical Sciences</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATM</td>
<td>School of Medical Sciences</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDCS</td>
<td>School of Public Health &amp; Community Medicine</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>325 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHPH</td>
<td>School of Medical Sciences</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHPM</td>
<td>School of Medical Sciences</td>
<td>5413 5414 5416 5417 5423 5424 5426 5433 5443 5445 5513 5514 5516 5517 5523 5526 5533 5543 5613 5623 5633 5643</td>
<td>- 325 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS</td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROR</td>
<td>School of Medical Sciences</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCY</td>
<td>School of Psychiatry</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYM</td>
<td>School of Psychiatry</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURG</td>
<td>School of Surgery</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVIA</td>
<td>Department of Aviation</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEES</td>
<td>School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC</td>
<td>School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOS</td>
<td>School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT</td>
<td>School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM</td>
<td>School of Chemical Sciences</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS</td>
<td>Faculty of Science</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOD</td>
<td>School of Chemical Sciences</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENS</td>
<td>Faculty of Science</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG</td>
<td>School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL</td>
<td>School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOS</td>
<td>School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INOV</td>
<td>Faculty of Science</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>School of Mathematics</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATS</td>
<td>School of Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICR</td>
<td>School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSC1</td>
<td>Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NANO</td>
<td>School of Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCEA</td>
<td>School of Mathematics (Oceanography)</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTM</td>
<td>School of Optometry and Vision Science</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS</td>
<td>School of Physics</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC</td>
<td>School of Psychology</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAFE</td>
<td>School of Safety Science</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCOM</td>
<td>Faculty of Science</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SESC</td>
<td>School of Safety Science</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University College — Australian Defence Force Academy</td>
<td>Organisational Unit</td>
<td>Course ID</td>
<td>Level (where applicable)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACHM</td>
<td>School of Chemistry</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACIV</td>
<td>School of Civil Engineering</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACSC</td>
<td>School of Computer Science</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AECM</td>
<td>School of Economics and Management</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AELE</td>
<td>School of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AENG</td>
<td>School of English</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGOC</td>
<td>School of Geography and Oceanography</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHIS</td>
<td>School of History</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIND</td>
<td>School of Language, Literature and Communication</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AINT</td>
<td>University College (Interdisciplinary)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMAT</td>
<td>School of Mathematics</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMEC</td>
<td>School of Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APHY</td>
<td>School of Physics</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APOL</td>
<td>School of Politics</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non Faculty Specific</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEST</td>
<td>Institute of Environmental Studies</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
General Education Program

UNSW requires that all undergraduate students undertake a structured program in General Education as an integral part of studies for their degree. The University believes that a general education complements the more specialised learning undertaken in a student’s chosen field of study and contributes to the flexibility which graduates are increasingly required to demonstrate. Employers repeatedly point to the complex nature of the modern work environment and advise that they highly value graduates with the skills provided by a broad general education, as well as the specialised knowledge provided in more narrowly defined degree programs. As well, over many years graduates of this University have reported that they greatly valued their General Education studies, which are found to be relevant to both career and personal development.

The General Education Program at UNSW intends to broaden students’ understanding of the environment in which they live and work and to enhance their skills of critical analysis.

Objectives of the General Education Program

The following objectives were approved by the Council of the University in December 1994.

1. To provide a learning environment in which students acquire, develop, and deploy skills of rational thought and critical analysis.
2. To enable students to evaluate arguments and information.
3. To empower students to systematically challenge received traditions of knowledge, beliefs and values.
4. To enable students to acquire skills and competencies, including written and spoken communication skills.
5. To ensure that students examine the purposes and consequences of their education and experience at University, and to foster acceptance of professional and ethical action and the social responsibility of graduates.
6. To foster among students the competence and the confidence to contribute creatively and responsibly to the development of their society.
7. To provide structured opportunities for students from disparate disciplines to co-operatively interact within a learning situation.
8. To provide opportunities for students to explore discipline and paradigm bases other than those of their professional or major disciplinary specialisation through non-specialist subjects offered in those other areas.
9. To provide an environment in which students are able to experience the benefits of moving beyond the knowledge boundaries of a single discipline and explore cross- and interdisciplinary connections.
10. To provide a learning environment and teaching methodology in which students can bring the approaches of a number of disciplines to bear on a complex problem or issue.

General Education requirements

The basic General Education requirements are the same for students in all single degree courses. Over the course of a degree program students:

- satisfactorily complete a minimum of 12 units of credit of study in General Education courses or their equivalent;
- undertake an additional fifty-six (56) hours of study which ensures that students examine the purposes and consequences of their education and experience at University, and fosters acceptance of professional and ethical action and social responsibility. This fifty-six hours of study may be distributed throughout the program, or exist as a separate course, depending on the program.

Because the objectives of General Education require students to explore discipline and paradigm bases other than those of their professional or major disciplinary specialisation, all students are excluded from counting courses toward the fulfilment of the General Education requirement, which are similar in content or approach to subjects required in their degree program.

Each faculty has responsibility for deciding what courses are not able to be counted towards the General Education requirement for their students. This may mean that courses offered by the faculty in which a student is enrolled, or courses which are a required part of a degree program even though offered by another Faculty, are not able to be counted toward the General Education requirement.

Faculty handbooks, brochures and booklets provide information about what courses may and may not be taken to fulfil the General Education requirements for each degree program offered by that faculty.
A course is defined by the Academic Board as ‘a unit of instruction approved by the University as being a discrete part of the requirements for a program offered by the University’.

Each approved course of the University is identified by a sequence of eight characters, consisting of a four character alphabetical prefix which identifies the organisational unit responsible for administering the course, and a four digit numeric suffix which identifies the course. Each course has a unit of credit value defined.

Course identifiers are approved by the Registrar and the system of allocation is based on the following guidelines:

1. The authority offering the course, normally a School of the University, is indicated by the four character alphabetical prefix.

2. Each course identifier is unique and is not used for more than one course title.

Courses taught in 2003 are listed in full in the Undergraduate and Postgraduate handbooks. Course descriptions are contained in the back section in the handbooks. The identifying prefixes for each organisational unit are set out on the following pages.

### Course Prefixes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prefix</th>
<th>Organisational Unit</th>
<th>Faculty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT</td>
<td>School of Accounting</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTL</td>
<td>Actuarial Studies Unit</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AERO</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANAM</td>
<td>Department of Anatomy</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANAT</td>
<td>Department of Anatomy</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANCE</td>
<td>Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Architecture)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATAX</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Taxation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUST</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVEN</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVIA</td>
<td>Department of Aviation</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEES</td>
<td>School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENV</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BINF</td>
<td>School of Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC</td>
<td>School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOM</td>
<td>Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOS</td>
<td>School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT</td>
<td>School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLDG</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Building)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEIC</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM</td>
<td>School of Chemical Sciences</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEN</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN</td>
<td>Department of Chinese and Indonesian Studies</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMED</td>
<td>School of Public Health and Community Medicine</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COFA</td>
<td>Faculty of the College of Fine Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMD</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM</td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP</td>
<td>School of Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONS</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIM</td>
<td>School of Social Science and Policy</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVEN</td>
<td>School of Civil and Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC</td>
<td>School of Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECOH</td>
<td>School of Economics</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON</td>
<td>School of Economics</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDST</td>
<td>School of Education</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC</td>
<td>School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL</td>
<td>School of English</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>School/Department/Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS</td>
<td>School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EURO</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCH</td>
<td>Exchange Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM</td>
<td>School of Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINS</td>
<td>School of Banking and Finance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOD</td>
<td>School of Chemical Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN</td>
<td>Department of French</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUEL</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GBAT</td>
<td>Business Technology Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENC</td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEND</td>
<td>Faculty of the College of Fine Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENE</td>
<td>Faculty of Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENL</td>
<td>Faculty of Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENN</td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENQ</td>
<td>Faculty of Law (Taxation)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENR</td>
<td>Faculty of the Built Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENS</td>
<td>Faculty of Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENT</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENX</td>
<td>Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG</td>
<td>School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOH</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL</td>
<td>School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOS</td>
<td>School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERS</td>
<td>Department of German and Russian Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMAT</td>
<td>School of Surveying and Spatial Information Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREK</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSBE</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEAL</td>
<td>School of Public Health and Community Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERI</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST</td>
<td>School of History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSP</td>
<td>School of Marketing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPSC</td>
<td>School of History and Philosophy of Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPST</td>
<td>School of History and Philosophy of Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBUS</td>
<td>School of International Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDES</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Industrial Design)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEST</td>
<td>Institute of Environmental Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMGT</td>
<td>School of Information Systems, Technology and Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDC</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDO</td>
<td>Department of Chinese and Indonesian Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS</td>
<td>School of Information Systems, Technology and Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INOV</td>
<td>Faculty of Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INST</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTA</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Interior Architecture)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTD</td>
<td>School of History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IROB</td>
<td>School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL</td>
<td>School of Modern Languages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN</td>
<td>Department of Japanese and Korean Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWST</td>
<td>School of Politics and International Relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KORE</td>
<td>Department of Japanese and Korean Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Landscape Architecture)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATN</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWS</td>
<td>School of Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWX</td>
<td>School of Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LECT</td>
<td>School of Business Law and Taxation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBS</td>
<td>School of Information Systems, Technology and Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING</td>
<td>Department of Linguistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANF</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARK</td>
<td>School of Marketing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>School/Program Name</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>School of Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATS</td>
<td>School of Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDCM</td>
<td>School of Media and Communications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDCN</td>
<td>School of Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDSG</td>
<td>Medicine/Surgery Clinical Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MECH</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDM</td>
<td>School of Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEED</td>
<td>School of Public Health and Community Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFA</td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT</td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce and Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICR</td>
<td>School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINE</td>
<td>School of Mining Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINP</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNGT</td>
<td>Australian Graduate School of Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODL</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSCI</td>
<td>Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTRN</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSI</td>
<td>School of Music and Music Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NANO</td>
<td>School of Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAVL</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBST</td>
<td>School of Women's and Children's Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCEA</td>
<td>School of Mathematics (Oceanography)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTM</td>
<td>School of Optometry and Vision Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAED</td>
<td>School of Women's and Children's Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATH</td>
<td>Department of Pathology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATM</td>
<td>Department of Pathology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POCS</td>
<td>Higher Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFST</td>
<td>School of Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHCM</td>
<td>School of Public Health &amp; Community Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL</td>
<td>School of Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHPH</td>
<td>Department of Physiology and Pharmacology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHPM</td>
<td>Department of Physiology and Pharmacology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHTN</td>
<td>School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS</td>
<td>School of Physics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Planning and Urban Development)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS</td>
<td>School of Politics and International Relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLY</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORT</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROR</td>
<td>School of Medical Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCY</td>
<td>School of Psychiatry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC</td>
<td>School of Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYM</td>
<td>School of Psychiatry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRL</td>
<td>School of Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECS</td>
<td>Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REST</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Building Construction Management)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS</td>
<td>Department of German and Russian Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAED</td>
<td>School of Art Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAFE</td>
<td>School of Safety Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAHT</td>
<td>School of Art History and Theory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SART</td>
<td>School of Art</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCOM</td>
<td>Faculty of Science (Science Communication)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS</td>
<td>School of History and Philosophy of Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDES</td>
<td>School of Design Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENG</td>
<td>School of Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SESC</td>
<td>School of Safety Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLSP</td>
<td>School of Social Science and Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCA</td>
<td>School of Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>School Name</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCF</td>
<td>School of Social Work</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCW</td>
<td>School of Social Work</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOLA</td>
<td>School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN</td>
<td>Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURG</td>
<td>School of Surgery</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUSO</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Sustainable Built Environment)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAHM</td>
<td>School of Marketing</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELE</td>
<td>School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THFI</td>
<td>School of Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THST</td>
<td>School of Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDES</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMS</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACHM</td>
<td>School of Chemistry</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACIV</td>
<td>School of Civil Engineering</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACSC</td>
<td>School of Computer Science</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADFA</td>
<td>GENZ</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AECE</td>
<td>School of Economics and Management</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AELE</td>
<td>School of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AENG</td>
<td>School of English</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGOC</td>
<td>School of Geography and Oceanography</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHIS</td>
<td>School of History</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIND</td>
<td>School of Language, Literature and Communication</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AINT</td>
<td>University College (Interdisciplinary)</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMAT</td>
<td>School of Mathematics</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMEC</td>
<td>School of Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APHY</td>
<td>School of Physics</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APOL</td>
<td>School of Politics</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
General Conduct

The University has not considered it necessary to formulate a detailed code of rules relating to the general conduct of students. Enrolment as a student of the University, however, involves an undertaking to observe the regulations, by-laws and rules of the University, and to pay due regard to any instructions given by any officer of the University.

Admission and Enrolment

Student Centres are located on each campus. These are the initial referral points for information on undergraduate and graduate programs, admission requirements and enrolment procedures.

Information may be obtained at Student Centres about admission to first year undergraduate programs, special admission, admission with advanced standing and admission based on overseas qualifications.

It is essential that the closing dates for lodging applications are adhered to. For further details see the section on Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 2003.

Kensington Campus

NewSouth Q (student enquiries) is located on the lower ground floor of the Chancellery building, adjacent to the Library lawn. It is open from 8.30am to 5.30pm Monday-Thursday and from 8.30am to 5.00pm Friday. The Cashier is located on the lower ground floor of the Chancellery. It is open from 9.30am to 4.30pm Monday-Friday.

University Handbooks and the Calendar are available from the UNSW Bookshop.

Students wishing to enrol as research degree candidates should first consult the Head of the School in which they wish to study. An application is then lodged on a standard form and the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, after obtaining a recommendation from the Head of School, refers the application to the appropriate Faculty Committee.

College of Fine Arts

Student Centre is located on the ground floor of B Block. It is open from 9am to 5pm Monday-Friday.

University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

Student Centre is located on Level 2 in the Administration Building. It is open from 9am to 5pm Monday-Friday.

Admission to Undergraduate Programs

Those seeking entry to undergraduate programs in any university in NSW or the ACT are required to lodge a single application form with the Universities Admissions Centre (Locked Bag 112, Silverwater 2128) by the end of September (late applications are accepted until early February on payment of a late fee). Provision is made on the application form for applicants to indicate up to nine preferences. Students are notified of the result of their applications and provided with information regarding procedures to be followed to accept an offer of a place at this University. Enrolment is completed at the Enrolment Centre on campus.

Fee Programs for Australian Students

The University of New South Wales began offering fee-paying places for local students in 1998. Applications are processed through the Universities Admissions Centre. Students will be selected into fee places using the same method of selection as used for students applying for HECS places.

For students completing the HSC (or interstate equivalent) in 2002, selection will be made using the Universities Admission Index (UAI) (or equivalent) but with a slightly lower cut-off. Students seeking to transfer to UNSW from other institutions or seeking admission on the basis of tertiary study, post-secondary or secondary qualifications including overseas qualifications will also be selected using a rank derived from their educational achievements, in exactly the same way as applicants for HECS places but again using a slightly lower cut-off.

Students enrolled as fee-paying students will be able to apply to transfer to a HECS place in the same program after completion of one year of study.

Session One fees are payable within seven days of enrolment. Invoices for fees for the remaining sessions will be issued prior to the session. Payments are made in advance of the session. In addition, students will also be liable for compulsory Student Activity Fees.

Further information is available from UAC the Admissions Office or the Student Recruitment Office. A full schedule of award programs and tuition fees for fee-paying Australian students is given in the chapter UNSW Programs Undergraduate and Graduate.

Deferment of First Year Enrolment

Students who have received an offer of a place may request deferment of enrolment for up to one year and will usually receive permission providing they do not enrol in another tertiary program in that time.

First year students who enrol and subsequently discontinue their whole program without failure will be permitted to re-enrol the following year providing they do not enrol in another degree program in that year. They must confirm their intention to re-enrol by lodging an application with the Universities Admissions Centre.

Admission Requirements

Admission to all undergraduate programs in the University is subject to selection on the basis of the Universities Admissions Index (UAI) or interstate equivalent.

To be eligible for a UAI students must satisfactorily complete at least 10 units (including at least two units of English) of Board Developed courses for which there are formal examinations conducted by the NSW Board of Studies. Board Developed courses must include at least three courses of two units or greater and at least four subjects.

The UAI will be based on an aggregate of scaled marks in 10 units of Board Developed courses comprising the best two units of English and the best eight units from the remaining units, subject to the provision that no more than two units of Category B courses be included. Courses approved by the University are listed in the UAC Guide.

HSC students who are eligible for a UAI are ranked on the basis of their aggregate of scaled marks.
Assumed Knowledge

For some degree programs and first year courses, it is assumed that students, through their high school studies (or other equivalent study), will have achieved a level of knowledge of the subject area that is considered desirable for successful university-level study. The table below sets out the level of achievement assumed in terms of the NSW Higher School Certificate.

Students who do not have the level of assumed knowledge are strongly advised that it is in their best interest to undertake a bridging course or other appropriate preparation before enrolling. There is a charge for these programs. Information on available bridging courses is available from the Admissions Office, telephone 1300 36 UNSW (1300 36 8679). UNSW also offers introductory level courses which can be taken in the first year of study. Undertaking an introductory course may extend the total time for completion of the degree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Assumed knowledge (A) and Recommended studies (R)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aviation</td>
<td>A Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Science</td>
<td>A Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>A Mathematics, R Chemistry and Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Information</td>
<td>A Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology</td>
<td>A Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>A Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>A Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>A Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>A HSC Mathematics Extension 1, R Chemistry and Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>A Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>A Mathematics, R Chemistry and Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>A Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>A Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>A HSC Mathematics Extension 1, R Chemistry and Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Design</td>
<td>A Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems</td>
<td>A Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce/Law</td>
<td>A Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics/Law</td>
<td>A Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering/Law</td>
<td>A HSC Mathematics Extension 1, R Chemistry and Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science/Law</td>
<td>A Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R HSC Mathematics Extension 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Law</td>
<td>A Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>A Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>A English Standard, English Advanced or English Extension 1 plus Mathematics and Chemistry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: English as a Second Language (ESL) and Fundamentals of English are not considered suitable preparation for this course.

Where mathematics is listed as assumed knowledge, you are expected to have achieved performance at Band 4. If you have undertaken General Mathematics you will not have achieved the recommended level of assumed knowledge.

For all other HSC subjects listed above, you are expected to have achieved a level of performance at Band 4.

If you have undertaken Senior Science you will not have achieved the recommended level of assumed knowledge for university level physics or chemistry.

Admission Based on Equivalent Qualifications

Most applicants seeking admission to the University have completed the New South Wales Higher School Certificate or interstate equivalent. The University also accepts other qualifications, including:

1. Overseas secondary and/or tertiary qualifications
   May be assessed by the University as meeting the equivalent level for admission to a particular program.

2. NSW TAFE Associate Diploma, Diploma, Advanced Diploma or Certificate IV
   Applicants holding completed approved TAFE qualifications are eligible to be considered for admission. Trade certificates are not acceptable for admission purposes.

3. Previous Tertiary Studies
   A person who has successfully completed the equivalent of at least one whole year of degree courses at any recognised tertiary institution (load 1.00).

4. Open Learning
   Applicants who have successfully completed four one-unit Open Learning degree level courses are eligible to be considered for admission. However, due to high demand for places in most programs, successful applicants generally will have completed at least eight one-unit courses with credit average results.

5. Foundation Studies Certificate
   International students may qualify for admission to undergraduate programs by successfully completing the Foundation Studies Certificate, or a recognised equivalent program. The Foundation Studies Certificate is offered by NewSouth Global, and is conducted at eight locations, the Kensington Campus of the University, St Paul’s International College Moss Vale, Pittwater House International Sydney, Swan College Perth, Australian International School Singapore, Unirep Jakarta Indonesia, Kolej Damansara Utama Malaysia, University of Otago Dunedin New Zealand.

Alternative Entry to the University

Some avenues of alternative entry are available for (i) Older students, (ii) Australian, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students and (iii) educationally disadvantaged students. These avenues of alternative entry are described below.

Older Students

There are three avenues of entry available for older students.

(a) Applicants who are 20 years of age or older may qualify for entry to the University by completing 10 semester units of study in the Certificate in Tertiary Preparation conducted by TAFE. For further information on the TPC, contact a counsellor at a college of TAFE.

(b) Applicants who are 21 years of age or older may qualify for entry to the University by undertaking 5 units of Category A courses, including English at the New South Wales Higher School Certificate examination. Applicants must undertake no more than nine units. The Certificate of Matriculation is undertaken at a college of TAFE.

(c) Applicants over the age of 21 may also apply for admission to certain programs on successful completion of the University Preparation Program (UPP). The UPP is designed to help students develop the skills and strategies needed to successfully manage the demands of tertiary study.

The program is available in Session 1 as a 14 week or 28 week course and in Session 2 as a 14 week course. Applications open in December for the Session 1 course and in May for the Session 2 course. The cost of the program is $500 (Humanities Stream) or $750 (Science Stream) which is paid at the time of application. A limited number of reduced fee places ($150) are available for applicants in receipt of Centrelink allowances or pensions or who can otherwise demonstrate financial hardship. Applications forms are available from the UAC Admissions Office.

Admission Based on Equivalent Qualifications

Most applicants seeking admission to the University have completed the New South Wales Higher School Certificate or interstate equivalent. The University also accepts other qualifications, including:

1. Overseas secondary and/or tertiary qualifications
   May be assessed by the University as meeting the equivalent level for admission to a particular program.

2. NSW TAFE Associate Diploma, Diploma, Advanced Diploma or Certificate IV
   Applicants holding completed approved TAFE qualifications are eligible to be considered for admission. Trade certificates are not acceptable for admission purposes.

3. Previous Tertiary Studies
   A person who has successfully completed the equivalent of at least one whole year of degree courses at any recognised tertiary institution (load 1.00).

4. Open Learning
   Applicants who have successfully completed four one-unit Open Learning degree level courses are eligible to be considered for admission. However, due to high demand for places in most programs, successful applicants generally will have completed at least eight one-unit courses with credit average results.

5. Foundation Studies Certificate
   International students may qualify for admission to undergraduate programs by successfully completing the Foundation Studies Certificate, or a recognised equivalent program. The Foundation Studies Certificate is offered by NewSouth Global, and is conducted at eight locations, the Kensington Campus of the University, St Paul’s International College Moss Vale, Pittwater House International Sydney, Swan College Perth, Australian International School Singapore, Unirep Jakarta Indonesia, Kolej Damansara Utama Malaysia, University of Otago Dunedin New Zealand.

Alternative Entry to the University

Some avenues of alternative entry are available for (i) Older students, (ii) Australian, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students and (iii) educationally disadvantaged students. These avenues of alternative entry are described below.

Older Students

There are three avenues of entry available for older students.

(a) Applicants who are 20 years of age or older may qualify for entry to the University by completing 10 semester units of study in the Certificate in Tertiary Preparation conducted by TAFE. For further information on the TPC, contact a counsellor at a college of TAFE.

(b) Applicants who are 21 years of age or older may qualify for entry to the University by undertaking 5 units of Category A courses, including English at the New South Wales Higher School Certificate examination. Applicants must undertake no more than nine units. The Certificate of Matriculation is undertaken at a college of TAFE.

(c) Applicants over the age of 21 may also apply for admission to certain programs on successful completion of the University Preparation Program (UPP). The UPP is designed to help students develop the skills and strategies needed to successfully manage the demands of tertiary study.

The program is available in Session 1 as a 14 week or 28 week course and in Session 2 as a 14 week course. Applications open in December for the Session 1 course and in May for the Session 2 course. The cost of the program is $500 (Humanities Stream) or $750 (Science Stream) which is paid at the time of application. A limited number of reduced fee places ($150) are available for applicants in receipt of Centrelink allowances or pensions or who can otherwise demonstrate financial hardship. Applications forms are available from the UAC Admissions Office.
Points to Note

- Entry to the Medicine or Optometry program is not possible via the TAFE Certificate in Tertiary Preparation, Certificate of Matriculation, or the University Preparation Program.
- In addition, the UPP is not accepted for entry to the Bachelor of Psychology program.
- Completion of the Certificate of Matriculation, the TPC or UPP does not ensure entry. Selection into all programs is based on academic merit in competition with other applicants. Some programs require applicants to attend an audition or interview.
- Certain programs have assumed knowledge. Refer to the section on assumed knowledge.
- Any application for admission based on results in the Certificate of Matriculation, the TPC or UPP must be made through the Universities Admissions Centre, Locked Bag 112, Silverwater 2128.
- Any enquiries concerning the scheme should be directed to the Aboriginal Admissions Office, telephone: 1300 36 UNSW (1300 36 8679).

Aboriginal Education Program

The University provides an alternative entry scheme for Australian, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander applicants. It is not necessary for applicants to have attempted the HSC or equivalent in order to apply for admission under this scheme although applicants must demonstrate general preparedness for tertiary study and the capacity to succeed in their chosen area of study.

All enquiries relating to this scheme should be directed to the Aboriginal Education Program. Telephone (02) 9385 3805 or 9398 2611.

ACCESS Scheme

The ACCESS Scheme is a method of entry to the University of New South Wales. It is designed primarily to assist new to higher education applicants of high academic potential whose education has been disadvantaged by circumstances beyond their control over a substantial period of time. It is available for admission to all undergraduate programs at the University and is open to all permanent residents of Australia.

Under the Scheme students who can demonstrate that their education has been severely affected by social, environmental or physical conditions will be considered for places in programs below the standard program cut-offs. Those admitted within the Scheme will receive special assistance during their first year at University.

Further information about the Scheme may be obtained from the ACCESS Scheme Co-ordinator, telephone (02) 9385 5434 or from the UAC Admissions Office, telephone (02) 9385 3089.

Mid-Year Admission

UNSW accepts applications for admission from Session 2 each year in limited undergraduate programs, most postgraduate coursework programs and all postgraduate research programs. Applications for undergraduate programs are processed by the Universities Admission Centre (UAC). For further information please contact the Student Recruitment Office on telephone (02) 9385 1866, email studentrecruitment@unsw.edu.au.

Enrolment as a Non-Award Student

See section 1.8 of Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedule 2003 following.

Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 2003

These rules apply to the following categories of students at the University:

- those proceeding to an undergraduate award;
- those proceeding to a postgraduate award or undertaking a postgraduate qualifying program;
- those undertaking cross-institutional study at UNSW for credit towards an award in which the student is currently enrolled at another Australian tertiary institution;
- those undertaking study as part of the Study Abroad program;
- those undertaking study as part of a formal exchange agreement between UNSW and certain overseas institutions;
- those enrolling in formal courses but who will not be counting such courses towards a formal University award (i.e. non-award enrolment).

Disclosure of Enrolment Information and Release of Information to Third Parties

Information about a student's enrolment and attendance at the University is not disclosed to any person or organisation outside the University in a form that allows the student to be identified unless:

- the student provides written consent for the release of the information;
- the disclosure is required by law; or
- the University discovers that information supplied by the student at the time of admission to the University or subsequently is untrue or misleading in any respect, in which case the University may take such action as it believes necessary including the disclosure of the information to any person or body the University considers has a legitimate interest in receiving it.

The University treats results of assessment and information it receives from a student as confidential and will not reveal such information to third parties without the permission of the student except at the discretion of senior officers in circumstances considered of benefit to the student and when it is either impossible or impracticable to gain the student's prior permission. This happens rarely. This policy is considered so important that it often involves officers of the University in very difficult situations, for example, when they must refuse to reveal the address of a student to parents or other relatives.

All students should be aware that students' addresses are eagerly sought by various commercial agents and that subterfuges of various kinds can be used to obtain them. From time to time, for example, people claiming to be from the University telephone students or their families and ask for information (usually another student's address) which is often given unsuspectingly. There is evidence that this is a technique used by some commercial agents.

It would be generally helpful if students, their families and friends were cautious in revealing information, making it a practice to ask the name, position, and telephone extension of any caller claiming to be from the University and, if suspicious, returning the call to the extension given.

1. Enrolment and Variations in Enrolment

All students must re-enrol each year. Students who fail to enrol in accordance with advertised procedures or who enrol after the nominated date will incur a fee penalty. By enrolling students incur Student Activity Fees, Tuition Fee charges or liability under the Higher Education Contribution Scheme. Details of fees see item 2, Student Fees.

1.1 New Undergraduate Enrolments

Students applying for entry into the University must lodge an application for admission with the Universities Admissions Centre, Locked Bag 112, Silverwater 2128.

Those who are selected will be required to complete enrolment at a specified time before the start of Session 1.

Application procedures may be obtained from the Student Centre at each campus.

1.2 Re-enrolling Coursework Students

Re-enrolling undergraduate and postgraduate coursework students are required to re-enrol on the Web using NewSouth Student Online, and completing any other procedures required by their program office. Different enrolment procedures may apply for some programs, particularly some distance or alternative mode programs. In these instances, students should follow the instructions sent to them by their program office. Detailed information regarding enrolment is available under the enrolment menu at the UNSW enrolled student web site www.student.unsw.edu.au. Students should check this site regularly for updated information.

1.3 Re-enrolment Deadlines and Penalties

Students must enrol in accordance with the enrolment procedures for their program. The University has established enrolment deadlines and penalties for late enrolment or failure to enrol in accordance with program office requirements as follows.

1. On the recommendation of the program authority, the Registrar may impose a penalty fee of $100 on students who fail to enrol in accordance with their program office's instructions. Circumstances under which the penalty may be imposed include:
Cross-institutional non-award students will incur a HECS liability for enrolments (see 1.8 above).

their award at the other institution require the permission of the Head of

been permitted to count a course undertaken at the University towards

component of the program from which the student is excluded.

(4) A student who is subsequently admitted to a program of the University

not proceeding to a degree, diploma or graduate certificate of the

Non-award students are students who are enrolled in course/s but are

Students enrolled in research degrees will receive re-enrolment instructions in December for the following year.

1.6 Summer Session Enrolments

Students will be required to complete formal enrolment procedures prior to the commencement of their Summer Session of study.

Enrolment at this time will be for a student's approved Summer Session program. An invoice will be issued to all international and local students undertaking voluntary courses or other fee paying programs, and to students electing to pay HECS up-front. When students complete re-enrolment with the University, Student Activity Fees will be levied together with an estimate of HECS liability based on the total semesters approved program of study.

1.7 Restrictions on Re-enrolling

Students whose progress is deemed to be unsatisfactory should follow the written instructions they have received from the Registrar.

1.8 Non-award Enrolment

Non-award students are students who are enrolled in course/s but are not proceeding to a degree, diploma or graduate certificate of the University.

Voluntary course enrolment is where a student elects to enrol in courses additional to his/her UNSW degree or diploma. Enrolment in these courses is on a non-award basis.

Enrolments by non-award students are governed by the following rules:

(1) Enrolment in a particular course or courses as a non-award student may be permitted provided that in every case the Head of the School offering the course considers that the student will benefit from the enrolment and provided also that accommodation is available and that the enrolment does not prevent a place in that course being available to a student proceeding to a degree or diploma.

(2) A student who is under suspension or exclusion from any course in the University may not enrol in that course.

(3) A student who is under suspension or exclusion from any program in the University may not enrol in any course which forms a compulsory component of the program from which the student is excluded.

(4) A student who is subsequently admitted to a program of the University for which courses completed as a non-award student form a part, may receive standing for those courses.

(5) As a general rule the University does not permit non-award students to enrol in first year undergraduate courses.

Applications for non-award enrolment are available from NewSouth Q. Non-award students are required to pay tuition fees. The amounts are set out below in item 11 under Schedule of Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolments.

1.9 Cross-institutional Enrolment

Students proceeding to an award at another tertiary institution who have been permitted to count a course undertaken at the University towards their award at the other institution require the permission of the Head of the School offering the course in the same manner as other non-award enrolments (see 1.8 above).

Enquiries concerning application procedures and eligibility should be made at the Student Centre at your campus.

Cross-institutional non-award students will incur a HECS liability for their enrolment except that where such students are permitted to enrol in a course for which a tuition fee is charged, where they will be required to pay the tuition fee in lieu of a charge under HECS.

1.10 Final dates for Enrolling in Courses

No enrolments for courses extending over the whole year or for Session 1 only will be accepted from students after the end of the second week of Session 1 except with the express approval of the Registrar and the Head(s) of the School(s) concerned. No enrolments for courses in Session 2 will be accepted after the end of the second week of Session 2 except with the express approval of the Registrar and the Head(s) of the School(s) concerned.

1.11 Variations in Enrolment (including Discontinuation of a Program)

(1) Undergraduate and postgraduate coursework students wishing to vary their enrolment program will be able to do so on the web using NewSouth Student Online at specified times throughout the year. Where a student is unable to successfully vary their enrolment using NewSouth Student Online, or they are in doubt as to whether the courses they wish to enrol in will count towards their program requirements, they should contact their program office or appointed academic adviser for further advice. It is a student's responsibility to ensure that they enrol in accordance with the University's rules, and that the courses they enrol in will count towards their program requirements. Students should take care to enrol only in courses which are defined as core units or electives for their academic program. If they enrol in classes which cannot be counted, they may have to enrol in extra classes, or for an extra semester. They may also incur additional fees.

(2) Discontinuation of a program

Students discontinuing programs are required to notify the Registrar in writing or to complete the discontinuation form available from NewSouth Q. Such students may be entitled to a fee refund (see item 2, Student Fees). Discontinuation of a program is acknowledged in writing by the Registrar.

(3) Discontinuation of courses

Applications to discontinue courses may be submitted throughout the year but applications lodged after the following dates will result in students being regarded as having failed the courses concerned, except in special circumstances.

(a) Session One and Two courses: half the session plus one week (end of Week 8)

(b) Whole Year courses: 31 August (Session 2 HECS Census date)

Students should be aware that they will be financially liable for all courses in which they are enrolled as at the census date (31 March, 31 August, two weeks after the beginning of teaching in a non-standard session).

All variations to course enrolments are acknowledged by the ‘Confirmation of Enrolment’ notice issued each session. Discontinuation of courses prior to the census date for a session can generally be processed by a student on the Web using NewSouth Student Online. Applications to discontinue courses after the census date for a session must be lodged with a student's program authority.

(4) Variation to Summer Session enrolment

Students may vary their Summer Session enrolment program on the web using NewSouth Student Online. Students should check with the relevant course authority for the last day to discontinue a course without failure, and for the census date for the course.

(5) Discontinuation of 1st year undergraduate students

First year students who enrol and subsequently discontinue without failure their whole program will be permitted to re-enrol the following year providing they do not enrol in another tertiary program. They must confirm their intention to re-enrol by lodging an application with the Universities Admissions Centre.

1.12 Deadlines for Payment of Fees, Charges and HECS

The University has set deadlines for the payment of all fees — these are set out below. Students who do not pay all fees by the due date may be disenrolled. Students who are permitted to be re-instated following disenrolment will be required to pay a penalty fee of $250.00 plus all outstanding fees before re-enrolment.

Under government legislation, a student who has not provided their Tax File Number and has not made the required HECS payment by the date set by the University, must have their enrolment cancelled. Such students will not be permitted to undertake studies in their program in that session.

Session 1

Session 1 component of Student Activity fees, HECS / PELS and Tuition fees Friday 7th March 2003
2. Student Fees

2.1 Student Activity Fees - 2003

Student Activity Fees have 2 components: Session Subscriptions to the various student organisations listed in (a) below, and the Miscellaneous Fund Session Fee.

(a) Session Subscriptions: charged and payable each session – due dates as the same as for HECS and Tuition fees as above.

Subscriptions are adjusted annually by a system of indexation and those set out below have been approved for 2003.

Kensington Campus:

University Union per session subscription:
- full-time students: $115.00
- part-time students: $97.00

Sports Association per session subscription:
- full-time students: $36.00
- part-time students: $25.50

Student Guild per session subscription:
- full-time students: $29.00
- part-time students: $22.50

College of Fine Arts:

College of Fine Arts Students’ Association per session subscription:
- full-time students: $118.00
- part-time students: $74.00

(b) Miscellaneous Fund Session Fee:
This fee is used to finance expenses generally of a capital nature relating to student activities and includes an allocation for insurance cover for students. Funds are allocated for projects approved by the University Council.

Kensington: $38
College of Fine Arts: $38

GST (Good and Services Tax)
The Australian Government has determined that a Goods and Services Tax (GST) of 10% applies to most goods and services and anything else consumed in Australia. Certain exceptions include most education courses provided by the University. If you are enrolled in an award program you will not be liable for the GST.

However subscriptions for membership of the Students’ Union, Guild and Sports Association are not part of the academic award program and these fees are therefore subject to GST.

2.2 Exemption from Student Activity Fees

Students often seek exemption from Student Activity Fees for reasons other than those set out below. It is stressed that the fees charged are a contribution by students towards services and amenities for the University community both now and in the future and exemption from them cannot be claimed because a student is unable or unwilling to make use of some of those services or amenities.

(1) Life members of the University Union and the Sports Association are exempt from those Subscriptions.

Students who consider themselves eligible for life membership of the University Union or the Sports Association should make enquiries at the offices of those organisations.

(2) Students enrolled in programs classified as External or who are enrolled in programs where for a session or sessions the formal academic requirements are undertaken at a part of the University away from their campus such as a teaching hospital or field station or at another tertiary institution or elsewhere, are exempt from all Session Subscriptions but not the Miscellaneous Fund Session Fee.

(3) Students enrolled in programs at the University College, Australian Defence Force Academy, are exempt from the Student Activity Fees, but shall pay such other fees and charges as the Council may from time to time determine.

(4) Students who while enrolled at and attending another tertiary institution in a degree or diploma course are given approval to enrol at the University in courses to be credited towards the degree or diploma for which they are enrolled elsewhere are exempt from all subscription Student Activity Fees. Students should provide proof of payment of such fees at another tertiary institution to Student Financials Section at New South Wales.

(5) Graduate students who have completed all the experimental and research work for their degree at the commencement of session, except for the submission of their thesis or project report, may be exempted from the payment of all Student Activity Fees by the Registrar and Deputy Principal on production of an appropriate statement from the student’s supervisor or Head of School certifying that the student is no longer using University facilities.

(6) Graduate students required to resubmit their thesis or project report where resubmission requires no further experimental or research work may be exempted from payment of all Student Activity Fees by the Registrar and Deputy Principal on production of an appropriate statement from the supervisor or Head of School.

(7) The Registrar and Deputy Principal is empowered to grant exemption from membership of the University Union, Student Guild and/or the Sports Association to students who have a genuine conscientious objection to such membership, subject to payment of all prescribed fees to the Miscellaneous Fund.

2.3 Refund of Student Activity Fees

(a) If notice of discontinuation of a program is received on or before 31 March a full refund of Session 1 Subscriptions and the Miscellaneous Fund Fee paid will be made; if notice is given on or before 31 August a refund of Session 2 Subscriptions and the Miscellaneous Fund Fee paid will be made; thereafter no refund will be made except that provided for in (b) below.

(b) The refunds mentioned above may be granted to a student unable to notify the Registrar and Deputy Principal in writing by the dates required provided evidence is supplied that the student had ceased attendance by those dates.

(c) The refunds mentioned in (a) above also apply to graduate students who submit a thesis or project report for examination or whose enrolment is discontinued by the dates given.

3. Higher Education Contribution Scheme

The Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS), is a scheme introduced by the Commonwealth Government in 1989 whereby students contribute towards the cost of their higher education. All students are liable for HECS unless exempted from the charge. The categories of HECS exemptions are set out below.

HECS is calculated each session at the HECS census dates and represents the proportion of the normal full-time equivalent load for the year of the program in which the student is enrolled. The load for full-year courses is assessed and reported separately for session 1 and session 2. Load for summer session courses is assessed when teaching in the course begins and is reported at the same time as session 1 load. Similarly, courses studied in the mid-year break (winter session) are assessed when teaching in the courses begins and reported at the same time as session 2 load. Students are assessed for session 1 course load and the session 1 load of full-year courses on 31 March and for session 2 course load and the session 2 load of full-year courses on 31 August. For most students there are two options available for payment of the charge. Students may pay ‘up-front’ and receive a 25% discount on the calculated charge or ‘defer’ payment in which case their liability is discharged through the taxation system when their income reaches certain levels. At enrolment each student must choose a payment option and complete the Payment Options Form. The Commonwealth Government requires that New Zealand citizens and permanent residents of Australia who do not meet the prescribed residency requirements or whose term address is overseas pay their HECS contribution up-front without a discount.

Students who want to make a partial up front payment of $500 or more of their HECS liability for a semester will receive a 25% discount on the
amount paid. When a partial up front payment is made, the remaining HECS contribution will be deferred for payment through the tax system. A partial up front payment can be made directly to the University and must be made before the date set by the University (see item 1.12: Deadlines for Payment of Fees, Charges and HECS).

This discount does not apply retrospectively and is only applicable to partial up front payments of $500 or more made after 1 January 2003.

Students who wish to pay up-front must follow the instructions they receive at enrolment and make the payment within the specified time. Students who elect the up-front option may also provide a Tax File Number (TFN) so that if they fail to pay up-front by the census date the payment will default to the deferred option. Students who do not provide their TFN and do not provide an up-front payment will be billed by the due date and will be disenrolled.

The deferred payment option requires students to provide their Tax File Number or for those who have not been issued with a TFN or do not know their Tax File Number, to complete a Tax File Number Application/Enquiry Form with ATO prior to the relevant census date and provide a copy of the ATO Certificate to NewSouth Q before census date.

After the HECS census dates, all students are sent a notice confirming their enrolment details and outlining HECS liability information. For those students who have chosen the deferred payment option, the liability which appears on the form will be reported to the Australian Taxation Office.

Details of 2003 HECS charges are available from NewSouth Q.

Students who change their program or commence a new program are required by legislation to complete a new payment option form.

3.1 HECS Exemptions

(1) All students who have received an Australian Postgraduate Award (without stipend).

(2) Full-fee paying and sponsored overseas students.

(3) Students awarded an approved Government Equity Scholarship.

(4) All students enrolled in programs where tuition fees are payable.

Further information about HECS is provided in the HECS Information 2003 booklet available at enrolment and, during the year, from the Student Centre at each campus or on the internet: http://www.ato.gov.au/ hecs

4. Postgraduate Education Loans Scheme (PELS)

Introduced by the Commonwealth Government and effective from 1 January 2002, the Postgraduate Education Loans Scheme (PELS) is an interest-free facility for tuition fee-paying postgraduate students undertaking non-research programs. It is similar to the deferred payment arrangements available under HECS. Students are eligible for a PELS loan if they are enrolled in a tuition fee-paying postgraduate non-research program, and are an Australian citizen or holder of an Australian permanent residency visa (who meets eligibility requirements).

New Zealand citizens and Australian Temporary residents are not eligible for PELS.

5. UNSW Fee Policy: International Students

This policy applies to all international students. An international student is a student who is not a citizen or permanent resident of Australia. All enrolled international students (or their sponsors), whether in attendance at a campus of UNSW or off-shore are liable for payment of tuition fees and Student Activity Fees.

5.1 Acceptance of an Offer of Admission

Tuition Fee Deposit: international students wishing to accept an offer of admission to a program must pay a deposit fee to secure their place.

The deposit fee for on-campus international students has been set at $4000 (2003 rate). Places in programs will be allocated in order of receipt of the deposit. The balance of tuition fees for the first semester of the program is payable according to the payment guidelines on the fees statement issued after enrolment. External or off-shore students and some government sponsored students have different deposit requirements, as detailed in the offer letter.

Student Visa: On receipt of the deposit and, if appropriate, the health insurance payment, the University will issue a Confirmation of Enrolment for Overseas Students (e-COE) form which a student requires in order to apply for a student visa for travel to, and temporary residence in, Australia.

Deferment: Requests to defer enrolment from one year to the next, or one semester to the next, must be made in writing by the deadline stipulated in the offer letter. Not all programs permit deferment. Students not permitted to defer must lodge a new application for admission at the time appropriate for their intended commencement of the program. A student who defers will be liable for the tuition fees applicable for the year in which he/she will enrol.

5.2 Fee Charges and Payments

International Tuition Fees – students commencing in 2003: The tuition fees for 2003 and beyond will be determined by a student’s enrolment in specific courses. Fees will be charged at the rate applicable to the particular year of enrolment. Fee Bands have been determined up to and including 2007, as detailed in the offer letter.

Student Activity Fees: International students are liable to pay Student Activity Fees each semester at the published rates. Student Activity fees are compulsory for all UNSW students and are additional to tuition fees. They are identified separately on fee invoices. Student Activity Fees are subject to annual review and may increase from year to year. Payments of these fees may be subject to the Australian Government’s Goods and Services Tax, which is levied at 10%. Students on external/distance education programs are liable to pay fees to the Miscellaneous Activity Fund only.

Health Insurance: It is a requirement of the Australian Government that Student Visa holders are covered by medical insurance, (Overseas Student Health Cover, OSHC), for the duration of their study. OSHC fees must be paid when accepting your place together with the Tuition Fee deposit. OSHC can be initially be paid for a minimum period of 12 months or for the duration of the student’s program. Students who pay for a minimum of 12 months are responsible for renewing their health cover directly with Medibank Private, the University’s current provider for medical insurance for international students, or other approved provider, when their initial cover expires. Medibank Private regularly review the OSHC charges and those quoted on the offer letter are subject to change. Students should be aware that the duration of cover might be shorter than the original quote, should an increase occur after the offer letter has been sent. Students on external/distance education programs are not required to pay OSHC.

Calculation of Tuition Fees – students commencing in 2003: From 2003 student fees, will be calculated on a student’s enrolment in specific courses. UNSW students enrolled in most programs have some flexibility in the courses they choose and, at times, these courses will be from outside their own Faculty. In order that an individual student’s tuition fees will reflect more directly this flexibility, UNSW has introduced a system of fee bands effective from 2003. These bands are derived from the relative cost of providing each type of course and will be calculated on the basis of that year’s current fee. Information on the fee bands is provided in the offer letter. However further information can be found on page 16 of the 2003 International Undergraduate Prospectus or at the website:

http://www.international.unsw.edu.au/prospective/fees.shtml

Full-time Program Study Requirements: Students holding a student visa are required to undertake their studies on a full-time basis. Students enrolling in 18 units of credit or more in each semester will satisfy the enrolment requirements for a student visa. Students required to enrol for a single semester only, will satisfy the enrolment requirements for a student visa if they enrol in 18 units of credit or more. The University expects that students will undertake their studies on a full-time basis and complete the program in the minimum time.

Payment of Fees: Fees are invoiced and payable on a semester basis. Tuition fees and Student Activity Fees are payable by semester in advance. Students will be issued with a fee statement each semester. Students should check to both sides of the statement for information on payment guidelines. Students whose fees are being paid by a recognised sponsor (ie. home government/institution) will receive a fee statement, indicating if any fees are required (ie. Fees which are not covered by their sponsor). If the student is not liable for any fees, the statement simply serves as a confirmation of their enrolment. A separate invoice for fees will be sent to the sponsor after the Census Date of each semester. Unless stipulated in the offer letter all fee payments must be made in Australian Dollars.

Non-payment of Fees: Failure to pay fees according to the payment guidelines may result in a student’s enrolment being cancelled. If, with notice, a student’s enrolment is cancelled for non-payment of fees and that student is subsequently permitted to have his/her enrolment reinstated, a $250.00 reinstatement fee will be levied. A student whose enrolment is cancelled, will retain his/her fee liability, so that re-enrolment in a subsequent year or semester will not be permitted until such a time as the debt is either paid in full or agreement reached between the student and the Registrar and Deputy Principal on the method of repayment.
Students indebted to the University will not be issued with academic transcripts or any other official credentials and will not be permitted to graduate.

5.3 Fee Variations

Permanent Resident Status: If a student obtains Australian Permanent Residency before enrolling in the program, or prior to the Census Date of the semester of first enrolment in that program, the offer of a place (or the enrolment) as an international student will lapse. The student will then be considered for admission as a local student. Please note that because of government controls on the number of local students that can be enrolled, such students may not qualify for a local place.

Students who are granted Australian permanent resident status after the Census Date of their first semester of enrolment or after the Census Date of any subsequent semester will be seen as having entered into a contract with the university to pay international fees for that semester. Students undertaking Summer Semester course/s will be liable for international tuition fees unless granted permanent residency prior to commencement of the course/s, if the course is of less than six weeks duration. If the course is of more than six weeks duration, permanent residency must have been granted within fourteen days of commencement of the course/s, otherwise the international tuition fee will be payable.

Repeated courses: Students who are required to repeat courses will be charged the full cost to re-enrol in the course, based on the units of credit for that course at the time it is repeated.

Non-award Course Enrolment: In certain cases students may be permitted by a Faculty to enrol in additional courses which cannot be counted towards award requirements. If permitted to do so, the student will be enrolled in a separate Non-Award program and charged at the International student rate according to the band fee for the course enrolled in.

Graduate students completing a thesis or project report: Graduate students who have completed all work (ie, all research, laboratory, computational and field work) before the commencement of a semester, except for the preparation and submission of the thesis or project report, will be exempted from the fees for that semester if the thesis or project report is submitted before the Census Date. After these dates fees will be charged at the rate of 50% for the semester in which the thesis or project report is submitted, provided the student has exceeded the minimum period of enrolment specified in the degree conditions.

Graduate students who are permitted to resubmit a thesis or project report and required to undertake a further period of study are liable for the full cost of the further study period.

5.4 Refund of Fees and Concessional Arrangements

Withdrawal Prior to Enrolment (Refund of all fees paid less administrative charge of $500): Applicants who notify the University in writing before they enrol in the program for the first time that they wish to withdraw, will receive a refund of all tuition fees paid less an administrative charge of $500. The full amount may be refunded in cases where the applicant has not been granted a student visa or is unable to attend because of documented illness or misadventure. Any refund so made will be at the discretion of the Registrar and Deputy Principal. A student may receive a full refund if it can be shown that, following discussions with program authorities, it is not possible for that student to enrol in an appropriate program.

Refunds of tuition fees will normally be made within four weeks from the date of request or the date of clearance of the original payment, whichever is the later.

O希C will be refunded if the money has not yet been sent by the University to Medibank Private. If the money has been sent to Medibank Private, the student will be responsible for contacting Medibank Private directly to apply for their O希C refund. Students must provide Medibank Private with following information when applying for a refund: full name, date of birth, AQF number (provided to you by the Admission Office), together with the reason for refund and either evidence of transferring to another university, or the date of departure from Australia.

Commencing Students - Withdrawal by Census Date (Refund of all fees paid less administrative charge of $1000): Students who withdraw from the program prior to the Census Date in their commencing semester will receive a refund of all fees paid less an administrative charge of $1,000.

Commencing Students - Withdrawal after Census Date (No refund): Students who withdraw after the Census Date in their commencing semester will not receive a refund unless they have also paid fees for a full year, in which case, fees paid for the second semester will be refunded in full.

Re-enrolling Students - Withdrawal by Census Date (Refund of all fees paid): Students who withdraw from the program prior to the Census Date of that semester will receive a refund of all fees for the semester.

Re-enrolling Students - Withdrawal after Census Date (No refund): Students who withdraw from the program after the Census Date will not receive a refund unless they have also paid fees for a full year, in which case, fees paid for the second semester will be refunded in full.

5.5 Illness and Misadventure:

Students who have to withdraw at any time because of documented illness or misfortune may apply for a refund of fees. However, pro-rata refunds will be considered only in exceptional circumstances. Any refund so made will be at the discretion of the Registrar and Deputy Principal.

5.6 Students Not Permitted to Continue:

Students not permitted to continue in their program because of a determination made by the University in relation to unsatisfactory progress, or any other reason, at the end of Semester 1 will receive a refund of any fees paid for Semester 2.

5.7 Refunds:

Refunds will be processed and normally paid within 4 weeks of receiving a written request, and all required documentation from the student. Refunds will only be made in Australian Dollars, following clearance of the original payment, and are usually in the form of a bank draft, mailed to the student. If a telegraphic transfer is required to a bank account, please ensure you include all bank details on the refund request. This method of refund is not recommended because of banking difficulties in some countries.

This agreement does not remove the right to take further action under Australia’s consumer protection laws. [Education Services for Overseas Students Act 2000 – section 43.1]

5.8 Difficulties with Payment:

Students experiencing difficulties in meeting their financial commitments should contact the Student Financials Section, Student Administration Department, through NewSouth Q, Lower Ground Floor of the Chancellery Building. In exceptional circumstances special payment arrangements may be made for the student, taking into account their financial and other circumstances.

Students who are unable to pay their fees by the agreed dates may apply to the Registrar and Deputy Principal through NewSouth Q, Chancellery Building, for an extension of time. Students should not assume that extensions will be granted automatically and are reminded that non-payment may result in cancellation of enrolment.

5.9 Census Dates:

Semester 1 – 31 March
Semester 2 – 31 August

5.10 Disclaimer:

Students should note that courses, programs and any arrangements for programs including staff allocated, as stated in any University publication, are an expression of intent only and are not to be taken as a firm offer or undertaking. Postgraduate students wishing to take particular elective courses should ensure that these will be available prior to arriving in Australia.

6. UNSW Fee Policy: Local Students

Postgraduate, Undergraduate and Non-Award Programs

Australian citizens, New Zealand citizens and Australian permanent residents are categorised as local students. Fee-paying programs include postgraduate, undergraduate and non-award programs. These rules apply only to students enrolled as fee-paying students – they do not apply to HECS liable students.

Students should note that courses, programs and any arrangements for programs, including staff allocated, as stated in any University publication, are an expression of intent only, and are not to be taken as a firm offer or undertaking.

Australian citizens, New Zealand citizens and Australian permanent residents are categorised as local students. Fee-paying programs include postgraduate, undergraduate and non-award programs. These rules apply only to students enrolled as fee-paying students - they do not apply to HECS liable students.

6.1 Acceptance of Offer of Admission

Tuition Fee Deposit: There is no deposit required, however your reply form must be returned within 4 weeks of date of offer to secure your place. Tuition fees for the first semester of the program is payable by the date indicated on the invoice issued at enrolment.
6.2 Fees Payable

Postgraduate Program Tuition Fees: Fees postgraduate students are reviewed annually and may increase. A complete schedule of tuition fees is published in December each year and is available from NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries), Chancellery Building.

Non-Award and Voluntary Course Fees: Fees are charged for all non-award enrolments in a course, and for enrolment in a cross-institutional postgraduate course. Fees are reviewed annually and may increase.

Student Activity Fees: All students enrolling in fee-paying programs, including non-award enrolments, are liable to pay Student Activity Fees each semester at the published rates. Activity fees are additional to tuition fees and are separately identified on fee invoices. Student Activity Fees are subject to annual review and may increase from one year to the next. Payments of these fees are subject to the Australian Government’s Goods and Services Tax, which is levied at 10%. Students enrolling in distance education programs are required to pay the Miscellaneous Activity fund only.

6.3 Calculation of Tuition Fees

From 2003 student fees will be calculated on a student’s enrolment in specific courses. UNSW students enrolled in most programs have some flexibility in the courses they choose and, at times these courses will be from outside their own Faculty. In order that an individual student’s tuition fees will reflect more directly this flexibility, UNSW will be introducing a system of fee bands in 2003. These bands are derived from the relative cost of providing each type of course and will be calculated on the basis of that year’s current fee. Information on fee bands is provided in the offer letter. Further information will also be available on the following website:

http://www.student.unsw.edu.au/fees/

Repeated courses: students who are required to repeat courses will be charged the full cost to enrol in the course again based on the units of credit for that course at the time it is repeated.

6.4 Payment of Fees

Fees are invoiced and payable on a semester basis. Tuition fees and Student Activity Fees are payable by semester in advance. Students will be issued with a fee statement each semester. Students should refer to both sides of the statement for information regarding payment guidelines.

6.5 Non-Payment of Fees

Failure to pay fees according to the payment guidelines may result in a student’s enrolment being cancelled. If, with notice, a student’s enrolment is cancelled for non-payment of fees and that student is subsequently permitted to have his/her enrolment reinstated, a $250.00 reinstatement fee will be levied. A student whose enrolment is cancelled will retain her/his fee liability, so that re-enrolment in a subsequent year, semester or session will not be permitted until such a time as the debt is either paid in full or agreement reached between the student and the Registrar and Deputy Principal on the method of repayment.

Students indebted to the University will not be issued with academic transcripts or any other official credentials, and will not be permitted to graduate.

6.6 Refund of Fees

Refund of Deposit
Where a postgraduate student is required to make an initial deposit to confirm her/his place in a program, the deposit is non-refundable.

6.7 Refund of Program Fees - New Students

If a postgraduate student in her/his commencing semester lodges a notice of discontinuation of a program after enrolment and before the Census Date for that semester, all tuition fees will be refunded less $500.00. The student will incur and retain a liability for payment of $500.00 regardless of whether or not fees have been paid.

6.8 Refund of Program Fees - Non-Award Students

If notice of discontinuation of a course is lodged on or before the Census Date for that semester, a full refund of the fee for the course will be made. In the case of a whole-year course, if notice of discontinuation is lodged before March 31, a full refund of the course fee will be made. If notice of discontinuation is lodged on or before August 31, a refund of the semester 2 component of the course fee will be made.

A student will incur and retain liability for the course fee, regardless of whether the fee has been paid, if notice of discontinuation is not lodged before the dates given above.

In the case of a course conducted outside the normal semester format, such as those conducted in Summer or Winter Semester, a refund will only be made if notice of discontinuation is lodged before the commencement of the course.

6.9 Refund of Program Fees – Re-Enrolling Students

For re-enrolling students, if notice of discontinuation of a course is received on or after the Census Date of a new academic semester, no refund of tuition fees paid for that semester will be made. In such instances, the student will incur and retain a liability for payment of that semester’s fees regardless of whether or not fees have been paid.

6.10 Refund of Program Fees – Special Cases

A refund may be granted to a student unable to notify the Registrar and Deputy Principal in writing by the dates required, provided evidence is supplied that the student had ceased attendance by the Census Date and was unable to notify the Registrar and Deputy Principal for reasons beyond her/his control. A refund may be granted in cases where the applicant is unable to commence or continue in the program because of documented illness or misadventure.

A student who submits a project report or thesis for examination by the Census Date for that semester will not be liable for fees for tuition, the project report or thesis in that semester.

7. Census Dates

Semester 1 – 31 March
Semester 2 – 31 August

8. Other Fees

Special Examination Fees
Examinations conducted in special circumstances for each course: $85

HECS Charges
Students who have elected the up-front payment option must make full payment by the date set by the University. Students who do not make payment by the date set may be disenrolled and not have their enrolment re-initiated in that session. Further information on HECS charges as they relate to all students can be found in the HECS your Questions Answered 2003 booklet or at http://www.atc.gov.au/hecs

Other Charges
In addition to any of the fees outlined above and depending on the course being taken, students may be asked to make a payment for equipment; money so paid is, in general, refunded if the equipment is returned in a satisfactory condition. Charges may also be payable for accommodation and subsistence on excursions and fieldwork; and for hospital residence by medical students.

Penalty Fees
(1) Failure to lodge enrolment or pay fees* according to enrolment procedure: $100
(2) Late enrolment penalty for re-enrolling students: enrolment in Week 1 of Session 1 or later: $250
(3) Reinstatement of enrolment fee: $250
(4) A penalty fee of $250 will be incurred by a student when a result is returned for a course which is not included in the student’s enrolment program.

Penalties (1) and (2) may accumulate.

* Fees include Student Activity Fees, the Miscellaneous Fund fee, fees levied for voluntary enrolment, non-award enrolment, international student fees, tuition fees for postgraduate and undergraduate programs, and up-front HECS liability.

9. Sponsored or Assisted Students

Scholarship holders and sponsored students must present an enrolment voucher or appropriate letter of authority from their sponsor at the time they attend to enrol.

10. Debts

Any student who is indebted to the University and who fails either to make a satisfactory settlement of indebtedness upon receipt of due notice or to receive a special exemption will be disenrolled and will cease to be entitled to membership and privileges of the University. Such a student is not permitted to attend classes or examinations, or to be granted any official credentials. Re-enrolment in a subsequent session or year will not be permitted until such time as the debt is either paid in full, together with any enrolment reinstatement penalty fee (if appropriate) or agreed to be paid in consultations between the student and the Registrar on the method of repayment.

In exceptional cases the Registrar may grant exemption from the provisions referred to in the preceding paragraph upon receipt of a written statement from the student setting out all relevant circumstances.
**Student ID Card – Conditions of Use**

All students enrolling at the University are issued with a student identification card. The number appearing on the card is the student identifier used in the University’s records. This number should be quoted in all correspondence.

1. The card must be carried at the University and shown on request. It must be presented when borrowing from the University libraries, when using Library facilities and when applying for concessions. The card is encoded by University Security to allow building access.

2. The card is not transferable.

3. The student to whom the card has been issued must notify the University Security (e-spot@unsw located in the Red Centre) of its loss or theft. Failure to do so may result in the cardholder being held responsible for items issued on the card after its loss or theft.

4. The card is valid only for the period of enrolment indicated on the enrolment program notice issued at enrolment each year.

5. The cardholder accepts responsibility for all Library books issued on his/her card and agrees to return books by the due date.

6. If the card is damaged or becomes otherwise unusable, it is the cardholder’s responsibility to seek replacement.

7. The card always remains the property of the University and must be returned to it when the holder leaves the University.

Note: Students may be required to provide photo identification such as a driver’s licence or passport in special circumstances where their student ID card does not satisfactorily verify their identity.

---

**Discontinuation and Program Leave**

Leave from a program of study may be granted to undergraduate or postgraduate students. Leave is generally restricted to a total of two sessions; applications for leave in excess of two sessions will be approved only in exceptional circumstances at the discretion of the program authority.

Undergraduate students may be granted leave before commencement of the program. This type of leave, usually referred to as deferral of enrolment, will normally be granted once only and for a maximum of 2 sessions.

**Undergraduate Students**

A new undergraduate student in Stage 1 of a program who discontinues that program without failure prior to 31 March must reapply through UAC and is guaranteed re-admission to the same program the following year. A student who does not resume study in the following year must compete for a place, if and when re-admission is sought.

A new undergraduate student in Stage 1 of a program who discontinues after 31 March may apply for leave for Session 2 prior to the Session 2 withdrawal date of 31 August. It should be noted that discontinuation after the census date for a session may result in failures being recorded.

**All students**

1. A request for leave should be made in writing to the Registrar either by letter or by using the Discontinuation/Leave form available from program offices and the Student Centres at each campus.

2. Leave should be sought prior to the census date: 31 March for Session 1 or whole year leave, or prior to 31 August for Session 2 leave.

3. A student who discontinues a program with or without failure after the census date for a session retains an enrolment record for that session and is subject to the rules on student progression. A student who discontinues after the Session 1 census date may apply for leave for Session 2.

4. A student whose application for leave is rejected or who does not resume study at the end of the approved leave period must formally apply, in the usual manner, for re-admission to the program.

5. Enquiries about re-admission to a program should be directed to the Admissions Office.

---

**Resumption of Programs**

Students who have had leave for twelve months and wish to resume their program should follow the instructions about re-enrolling given in the letter granting leave of absence. If these instructions are not fully understood or have been lost, students should contact NewSouth Q in the Chancellery before November in the year preceding the one in which they wish to resume their program.

If students have not obtained leave of absence from their program and have not been enrolled in the program over the past twelve months or more, they should apply for re-admission to the program through the Universities Admissions Centre before the end of September in the year preceding that in which they wish to resume studies or to the Admissions Office by the appropriate closing date.

---

**Undergraduate Program Transfers**

Students wishing to transfer from one plan to another or wishing to enrol in a combined degree program within the following awards should apply through their School office: Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Engineering (Aerospace Engineering, Manufacturing Management, Mechatronic Engineering, Mechanical Engineering and Naval Architecture), Bachelor of Laws.

Students wishing to transfer between programs within the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences should apply through the Faculty Office except for Bachelor of Arts (Media and Communications).

All other students wishing to transfer from one program to another must apply through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) by the end of September (late applications are accepted until early February on payment of a late fee) or in May for mid-year transfers.

---

**Admission with Advanced Standing and Credit Transfer**

The following rules apply to credit granted in undergraduate degrees or awards.

(i) Any credit granted must be consistent with the rules governing progression within the program which are operative at the time the application is determined.

(ii) Students who transfer from another program shall not in general be granted standing which is superior to what they had in the program from which they are transferring.

(iii) Students who are admitted to the University after completing or partly completing the requirements of another degree or award of another tertiary institution must complete a program of study deemed to be no less than that required of students in full-time attendance in the final year of the program concerned.

(iv) Where Faculty/Board of Studies rules permit, students who have been awarded the degree of bachelor at pass level may be permitted to enrol for the award of the degree at honours level with credit for all courses completed if, during their studies for the pass degree, they have satisfied the prerequisites for entry to the honours level laid down by the schools concerned or the equivalent of those prerequisites.

Applicants should also note that eligibility for credit in a UNSW program does not guarantee admission to that program.

The following rules apply to credit granted in postgraduate coursework degrees and diplomas.

(i) A coursework postgraduate student may be granted credit by the program authority. Any credit must be consistent with the rules governing progression within the program as determined by the Faculty Research Committee or Higher Degree Committee.

(ii) A coursework postgraduate student who is admitted to the University on the basis of a partially completed postgraduate degree or other award from another institution will be required to complete at least 50% of the UNSW program. A Faculty Research Committee or Higher Degree Committee may establish for a program a requirement of completion of a higher percentage of the program.

(iii) A coursework postgraduate student who is admitted to the University on the basis of a completed postgraduate degree or other award will not normally be granted advanced standing in the UNSW program. This does not apply to articulated UNSW programs which have Council approval to build from certificate to master level without loss of credit.

---

**Assessment and Examinations**

Examinations are held in June/July and in November/December.

**Timetables**

A provisional timetable indicating the dates and times of examinations is available in May and October. A final timetable indicating the dates,
times, locations and authorised materials is available two weeks before the end of each session. Students must advise NewSouth Q of any clash in examinations as soon as the provisional timetable is released. Both the provisional and final timetable are posted on University noticeboards and on the World Wide Web.

Assessment of Progress
In the assessment of a student's progress in a program, consideration may be given to work in laboratory and class exercises and to any term or other tests given throughout the year, as well as to the results of written examinations.

Results of Assessment
Assessment result advice is available from NewSouth Q or from the Equity Officer (Disability). Once the form is authorised it should be taken to the Examinations Officer, who will arrange a re-examination in a course.

Grading of Passes
Passes are graded as follows:

- **High Distinction**: an outstanding performance
- **Distinction**: a superior performance
- **Credit**: a good performance
- **Pass**: an acceptable level of performance

Satisfactory: satisfactory completion of a course for which graded passes are not available.

Pass Conceded
A pass conceded may be granted provided that the overall performance is considered to warrant such a concession. A pass conceded in a course will allow progression to another course for which the former course is a prerequisite.

Notification of Results
Assessment results are available on the web or Voicemark: (02) 9385 1777. You need your Student I.D. and Uni-PASS to use these services.

Review of Results
A student may make application to the Registrar for the review of a result. The application form must be submitted not later than fifteen working days after the date of confirmation of assessment results via the web or Voicemark.

A review of result may take one of two forms:

1. Checking that all marks have been included in the final composite mark.
2. An academic reassessment of a piece of work. Before applying for a reassessment, students must first discuss their performance in the course with the course examiner. If students still have reason to believe that the mark awarded does not reflect their performance, they may apply for reassessment. Reasons must be given to justify a request. Requests may be refused where insufficient reasons are put forward.

Illness and Misadventure
Students who believe that their performance in a course, either during session or in an examination, has been adversely affected by sickness or any other reason should inform the Course Authority for consideration in the determination of their standing.

Such requests should be lodged as soon as practicable after the occurrence and in any event no more than three days after the final examination in a course.

The Student Guide contains full details of illness and misadventure procedures.

Physical Disabilities
Students who have a disability that could put them at a disadvantage during written examinations should:

(i) If applying for examination arrangements for the first time see the Equity Officer (Disability), Equity Unit, Quadrangle Building, immediately the provisional timetable is published. The Equity Officer will assess and authorise the 'Request for Individual Examination Arrangements' form. 'Request for Individual Examination Arrangements' form are available from NewSouth Q or from the Equity Officer (Disability). Once the form is authorised it should be taken to the Examinations Officer, NewSouth Q, Lower Ground Floor, The Chancellery as soon as possible, but no later than 14 days prior to the commencement of the examination session.

(ii) Students with a permanent disability who have already been approved for examination arrangements by the Equity Officer (Disability) do not need the form signed again. These students should fill out the 'Request for Individual Examination Arrangements' form as soon as the provisional timetable is published, and hand the form to the Examinations Officer, New South Q, Lower Ground Floor, The Chancellery, as soon as possible, but no later than 14 days prior to the commencement of the examination session.

(iii) Students with a temporary disability that puts them at a disadvantage in written examination should advise the Examinations Section via NewSouth Q, Lower Ground Floor of Chancellery immediately their disability is known. If necessary, special arrangements will be made to meet students' requirements.

Early notification (at least 14 days prior to the commencement of the examination session), is necessary for students who require sign interpreters, scribes, readers or computers for their examinations, in order to ensure that these arrangements can be organised.

Late notification of requirements may result in difficulty ensuring the necessary arrangements are in place.

Use of Computers and Electronic Calculators
The use of computers or electronic calculators may be permitted in examinations conducted within the University. The University's policy on hand-held computers in examinations is currently under review. Computers and electronic calculators which are authorized by the University for this purpose must be hand-held, internally powered, and silent. Computers are distinguished from electronic calculators for this purpose by the existence of a full alphabetic keyboard on them. Computers are not permitted in examinations for which an electronic calculator has been specified. When an electronic calculator is permitted in any examination, any programmable memory on it must be cleared prior to entering an examination room.

The University will not supply calculators to students for use in examinations where the provision of calculators has not been requested by the course examiner. Students must therefore ensure that they bring their own calculators to examinations for which the examination timetable specifies that this is allowable.

Examinations Held Away from the Campus
Except in the case of students enrolled in external programs, examinations will not be permitted away from the campus unless the candidate is engaged in compulsory industrial training. Candidates must advise the Examinations Section, telephone (02) 9385 3086/3085, immediately the details of the industrial training are known.

Arrival at Examinations
Morning examinations commence at 9am and afternoon examinations at 2pm. Candidates are required to be in their seats 15 minutes before the starting time to hear announcements regarding examinations and to take advantage of the reading time.

Use of Linguistic Dictionaries
The answers in all examinations and in all work submitted must be in English unless otherwise directed. Students may apply for permission to use standard linguistic dictionaries in the presentation of written work for assessment. Such applications should be made to the Examinations Officer, NewSouth Q not later than 14 days prior to the need to use the linguistic dictionary.

Electronic dictionaries that also function as a calculator or personal organiser are unlikely to be approved for use in examinations.

Unless specifically allowed for an examination by a Course Authority, the following types of dictionaries will not be permitted:

- a dictionary that gives the meaning of English words
- a dictionary that gives examples of use of words in a sentence or phrase
- an English only dictionary
- a thesaurus

Personal Possessions and Examinations
Students should be aware that they will not be permitted to take bags, motorcycle helmets, bicycle helmets, baseball caps or other possessions into examination rooms. Candidates are permitted to take small money purses or wallets into examination rooms, however, all other possessions must be placed in the areas provided, adjacent to the examination rooms. The University does not guarantee safekeeping of students' possessions in any circumstances, inside or outside examination rooms. Students concerned about the security of valuable possessions during examinations will need to make alternative arrangements for their care, or ensure that they do not bring these possessions to campus on days when they are required to attend examinations.
Academic Misconduct

Students are reminded that the University regards academic misconduct as a very serious matter. The University can impose heavy penalties on students who breach its rules. Penalties range from failure in a course, loss of privileges, fines, payment of compensation, and suspension, to exclusion from study for a certain period or even permanent expulsion from the University.

The following are some of the actions which have resulted in students being found guilty of academic misconduct in recent years:

1. taking unauthorised materials into an examination;
2. submitting work for assessment knowing it to be the work of another person;
3. improperly obtaining prior knowledge of an examination paper and using that knowledge in the examination.
4. failing to acknowledge the source of material in an assignment;
5. impersonation in an examination;
6. permitting another student to copy answers in an examination;
7. plagiarism;
8. exchanging notes between students in an examination;
9. removing an examination paper from an examination room where it is specified that the paper is not to be retained by the student;
10. submitting a falsified medical certificate
11. submitting a falsified academic transcript

Acknowledgment of Sources

Students are expected to acknowledge the source of ideas and expressions used in submitted work. To provide adequate documentation is not only an indication of academic honesty but also a courtesy enabling the marker to consult sources with ease. Failure to do so may constitute plagiarism, which is subject to a charge of academic misconduct.

Conduct of Examinations

Examinations are conducted in accordance with the following rules and procedure:

1. Candidates are required to obey any instruction given by an examination supervisor for the proper conduct of the examination.
2. Candidates are required to be in their places in the examination room not less than fifteen minutes before the time for commencement.
3. No bag, writing paper, blotting paper, manuscript or book, other than the specified material, is to be brought into the examination room.
4. Any mobile telephone brought into the examination room must be switched off and placed under the candidate's seat for the duration of the examination.
5. Candidates are required to sit in the seat allocated to them by an examination supervisor.
6. Candidates shall not be admitted to an examination after thirty minutes from the time the examination commences.
7. Candidates shall be permitted to leave the examination room not less than twenty minutes from the time the examination commences.
8. Candidates shall not be re-admitted to the examination room after they have left it unless, during the full period of their absence, they have been under approved supervision.
9. Candidates shall not by any improper means obtain, or endeavour to obtain, assistance in their work, give, or endeavour to give, assistance to any other candidate, or commit any breach of good order.
10. All answers must be in English unless otherwise stated. Foreign students who have the written approval of the Registrar and Deputy Principal may use standard linguistic dictionaries.
11. Smoking, eating and drinking are not permitted during the course of examinations.
12. A candidate who commits any infringement of the rules governing examinations is liable to disqualification at the particular examination, to immediate expulsion from the examination room and to such further penalty as may be determined in accordance with the By-laws.
13. Candidates are required to display their UNSW Student Identification Card on their desk in the examination room for the duration of the exam.

Writing in Examinations

Candidates are permitted to take pens, pencils and erasers into the examination room but are advised that all answers must be written in ink. Except where expressly required, pencils may be used only for drawing, sketching or graphical work. All writing must be on answer sheets or examination booklets handed out in the examination room.

Further Assessment

In special circumstances further assessment on medical or compassionate grounds may be granted.

Further assessment may be given at the discretion of the course authority at any time prior to the meeting of the relevant faculty assessment committee (normally the fourth week of the mid-year recess and the second week of December). Further assessment may also be awarded at the faculty assessment committee and students affected may need to be free to undertake that further assessment in the last week in the mid-year recess and in the period up to the end of the second week in January. Students should ensure that they are familiar with the further assessment arrangements established by their course authorities, and should consult their course authority for details of further assessment immediately their results are known.

Provision of Information on Student Assessment

The University is committed to a policy of openness regarding the exchange of information in matters involving the assessment of students. To this end:

(a) Course authorities are responsible for ensuring that there is provided for each course a clear written statement of expectations which should include a statement of objectives of the course; its assessment plan, including weights assigned to each significant assessable component and related submission dates; the kind of evidence required for consideration to be given to late submissions; attendance, timetable and other requirements, to be presented at the first class of each session/term, recognizing always the ability to negotiate changes with the students concerned within the first week.

(b) All items of assessment completed during session should be marked promptly and returned to students with a mark or grade and, where appropriate, comments. Course authorities where appropriate should provide information on the distribution of results in all items of assessment so that students can gauge their own performance against that of the other members of the class.

(c) Final composite marks in courses as determined by faculty/board of studies Assessment Review Groups should continue to be provided to students via the Web or Voicemark.

(d) Final examination scripts (other than those returned to students) are to be retained in the School for six months. Students should have access to their own scripts and be able to consult the examiner or the course authority on their performance.

Faculties and boards of studies may determine the conditions under which access may be granted.

(e) Where examination question papers or other forms of assessment normally kept confidential (e.g. multiple choice question papers where questions are re-used in later examinations) arrangement should be made for students to receive advice on their own performance with reference to their own examination script but in a way which does not prejudice the examination mode.

(f) In the case of the examination of theses and project reports, the examiners' reports should be released to the student, following determination of the student's results. The names of examiners, while remaining undisclosed prior to assessment, should be released subsequently unless a particular examiner requests that this information be not released.

Academic Standing

At the end of every standard 14 week session each undergraduate or coursework postgraduate student's Academic Standing in his or her program of study is determined by the University. The purpose of specifying a student's Academic Standing is to alert the student and his or her program authority as early as possible to any problem that may prevent the student graduating in minimum time, or (in more extreme cases) that may prevent the student graduating at all. With early intervention by a University academic adviser, the more serious consequences of a student's continued poor performance may be prevented.

Academic Standing for Undergraduate Students

An Undergraduate student's academic standing is determined by two factors, his or her academic standing at the end of the previous standard 14 week session, and his or her academic achievement in the current 14 week session. In normal circumstances, academic achievement is classified as satisfactory if the number of units of credit in all courses
pass is at least half the total number of units attempted. If it is not satisfactory, academic achievement is classified either as poor if some units are passed (but fewer than half the total number attempted), or nil if no units at all are passed. If 6 or fewer units of credit are attempted, then academic achievement is classified as indeterminate if any of these units are passed, or as poor if no units at all are passed.

Table 1 indicates how each academic achievement classification is determined. The far right-hand column describes how a student's academic standing at the end of the current session is derived from that student's academic standing at the end of the previous session.

**Table 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Units of credit attempted</th>
<th>Units of credit passed</th>
<th>Achievement</th>
<th>Usual effect on academic standing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 or fewer</td>
<td>Any</td>
<td>Indeterminate</td>
<td>Remains unchanged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 or fewer</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Poor</td>
<td>Moves one category down (see Table 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More than 6</td>
<td>At least half</td>
<td>Satisfactory</td>
<td>Set to Good Standing (see (b))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More than 6</td>
<td>Some, but less than half</td>
<td>Poor</td>
<td>Moves one category down (see Table 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More than 6</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Nil</td>
<td>Moves two categories down (see Table 2) (see (a))</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The usual effect is modified in certain situations:

(a) as it is not possible to skip Suspension, a student whose previous standing was Probation 2 must pass at least half of the attempted units to avoid Suspension. A similar rule applies to Probation 3;
(b) after Suspension, a student is assigned Probation 1 rather than Good Standing if he or she passes half of the attempted units in the first session after returning. Thus, two successive satisfactory sessions are required for Good Standing to be regained; and
(c) in exceptional circumstances a student's academic adviser, in consultation with the program authority, may alter the student's standing. The usual action in this case is to retain the previous standing or to move standing one step instead of two.

The undergraduate academic standing categories and their implications are in Table 2. Each student not in Good Standing is assigned an academic adviser, whom the student consults to discuss his or her progress, plans for improving results, and future enrolment options. The student is also encouraged to contact other University services, especially the Counselling Service and the Learning Centre, who can offer advice on ways in which the student may enhance his or her academic performance.

**Table 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Standing</th>
<th>Implications for the student</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td>May continue in program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referral</td>
<td>Recommended to consult assigned adviser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 1</td>
<td>Required to consult assigned adviser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 2</td>
<td>Required to consult assigned adviser, and must improve to avoid suspension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspension</td>
<td>Not permitted to re-enrol for two standard sessions (one year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 3</td>
<td>Required to consult assigned adviser, and must improve to avoid exclusion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exclusion</td>
<td>Excluded from the University for four standard sessions (two years)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Academic Standing – Re-Enrolment Appeal Procedures for Undergraduate and Postgraduate Students

In June 2000, the University's Academic Board adopted the following rules governing appeals against suspension or exclusion:

Students who are suspended or excluded from a program have the right of appeal. An Undergraduate Re-enrolment Appeal Committee and a Postgraduate Re-Enrolment Appeal Committee of the Academic Board will be constituted for the purpose of hearing such appeals.

Each Committee will have a membership of five members of academic staff (with a quorum of three) and will be chaired by a member of the Academic Board nominated by the President. The remaining members of the Committee need not be members of the Academic Board but will be nominated by the President taking into account their relevant experience and expertise. Members will not currently be involved in managing student progress and will disqualify themselves if they have previously been involved in the case of a particular student.

The decision of the Committee shall be final.

The notification to students that they have been suspended or excluded shall indicate that they may appeal that decision to the relevant Re-Enrolment Appeal Committee. The appeal must be lodged with the Registrar within fourteen days of the date of notification; in special circumstances a late appeal may be accepted at the discretion of the chairperson of the Appeal Committee.

In lodging such an appeal with the Registrar, students should provide a complete statement of all grounds on which the appeal is based.

The Appeal Committee shall determine appeals after consideration of each appellant's academic record and stated grounds of appeal. Students may elect to appear before the Committee and/or be represented.

### Re-admission after exclusion

Students who are suspended for one year have an automatic right of re-admission to the program in which they were previously enrolled.

Students who are excluded must re-apply for re-admission. Local undergraduate students re-apply through the Universities Admissions Centre; international undergraduate students and all postgraduate students re-apply through the Admissions Office of the University. Applications should include evidence that the factors that contributed to the earlier failure no longer apply and any action taken to demonstrate the students' ability to resume studies.

### Admission to Degree or Diploma

The University's policy is to graduate at the next series of ceremonies all students who have completed requirements for their degree or diploma in the previous academic session. Graduands who are indebted to the University will not be permitted to graduate until the debt has been cleared.

The University usually holds graduation ceremonies in the following periods:

- **April/May** – All Degrees and Diplomas
- **June** – Overseas graduation ceremonies in Hong Kong and Kuala Lumpur or Singapore. In 2003, ceremonies will be held in Kuala Lumpur and Hong Kong only.
As there are many different decision-making processes in the University, potentially affecting academic standing, not all of them can be covered specifically in one set of procedures. It is however the University’s intention that a student’s right to resolution of a grievance or dispute is not limited by this statement of procedures. Existing appeal procedures established for the re-enrolment rules for undergraduate students or for decisions on allegations of academic misconduct are not affected by these procedures. Information on these procedures is available earlier in the Calendar, in the Student Guide or from NewSouth Q in the Chancellery.

A student is required to make his/her grievance known within a reasonable time frame, normally within a month of the decision being communicated. The University expects that student grievances and claims of unfair treatment should in most instances be able to be resolved through informal discussion and consultation without recourse to formal appeal. However, where resolution is not possible, the University is committed to listen seriously to complaints and resolve them quickly if possible, by the following procedures.

**Grievance Procedure**

**Step 1**
The student should attempt to resolve the grievance with the staff member(s) concerned within a reasonable time frame.

**Step 2**
If the grievance is still unresolved, it should be directed to the Head of School (or other responsible officer nominated by the Faculty) who will attempt to resolve the grievance informally. Reasons should be provided by the Head of School (or nominated officer) for any recommendation or decision in respect of the matter.

**Step 3**
If the matter is not satisfactorily resolved at this stage, the student should refer the grievance to the Registrar.

**Step 4**
Except when insufficient or unfounded reasons have been given by the student to support the complaint, the Registrar will take the complaint in writing, inform the respondent officially, commence an investigation, including reference to the Dean or Presiding Member of the Faculty, and give an answer (including reasons) normally within 7 days.

**Step 5**
If the student is still dissatisfied, an appeal may be lodged in writing with the Presiding Member of the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee within 14 days of receiving the Registrar’s notification. The Presiding Member may decline to take action in cases where insufficient or unfounded reasons have been given by the student and shall inform the student accordingly.

If the matter has not already been considered by the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee, this appeal will be heard by an Appeal Sub-Committee, empanelled for the purpose by the Presiding Member of the appropriate Studies Committee, and including reference to the Dean or Presiding Member of the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee. The appeal will consist of at least three members, of whom will be a student. The student member will be drawn from the Academic Board or from the current list of student members of faculties and boards of studies.

If the matter has already been considered by the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee, this appeal will be heard by an Appeal Sub-Committee of the Academic Board, empanelled for the purpose by the President of the Board. The President will appoint as Chair of the Appeal Sub-Committee a member of the corresponding Studies Committee.

If the matter has already been considered by the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee, this appeal will be heard by an Appeal Sub-Committee of the Academic Board, empanelled for the purpose by the President of the Board. The President will appoint as Chair of the Appeal Sub-Committee a member of the corresponding Studies Committee.

The Appeal Sub-Committee will consist of at least three members, one of whom will be a student. The student member will be drawn from the Academic Board or from the current list of student members of faculties and boards of studies.

No member of the Appeal Sub-Committee will have been associated with either the original decision or any earlier step in the appeal process. Within two months the Appeal Sub-Committee will make a decision on the matter. Decisions made by the Appeal Sub-Committees will be reported annually to the Academic Board. There will be no further right of appeal.

Each stage is to be handled expeditiously.
Donations, Gifts and Bequests

Since its foundation in 1949 the University of New South Wales has played an important role in tertiary education and, through its teaching and research, has contributed to the prosperity and development of industry and commerce in New South Wales and indeed throughout Australia. The quality of community life of the individual has also been enhanced by its work in medicine, environmental studies, engineering, the sciences and the humanities. While it receives a large measure of support from governments, the University relies to a considerable extent on funds from other sources to maintain and expand its research and to provide facilities for students and, also, to give it that additional measure of independence and freedom so necessary for the continuation of research and teaching.

In 1988 the University established The University of New South Wales Foundation Limited as the principal vehicle for its fundraising activities. Individuals and companies who wish to foster the University’s independent advancement are encouraged to contribute to the Foundation, which can be contacted through the Office of Public Affairs and Development. Visit the website at www.public-affairs.unsw.edu.au or telephone 9385 3277.

For those wishing to contribute by Will, the following is a suggested form of bequest:

'I give to the University of New South Wales Foundation Limited as trustee for the UNSW Foundation in the state of New South Wales the sum of $ . . . . . . (or xx%, share residue of my estate, etc) which I direct to be paid free of all duties of whatever kind and I express the wish, but without imposing any trust or other obligation at law or in equity, that such sum be used to support ....(eg research or scholarships for disavantaged students, the library, etc) at the University of New South Wales and I express the wish that this be done in the name/memory of ....... and I direct that the receipt of the Secretary of the University of New South Wales Foundation Limited shall be sufficient discharge to my trustees.'

It is desirable that any request as to the application of a donation or bequest be expressed in terms as general as possible unless, of course, previous consultation has taken place with a representative of the University. Otherwise the University may be hampered in carrying out the real intention of a donor or testator by detailed directions which become unsuitable in some future conditions.

Solicitors would assist drafting an appropriate will, while financial and estate planning professionals may advise on matters of taxation including Capital Gains Tax exemptions on charitable gifts to the UNSW Foundation. The University’s Office of Public Affairs and Development may also be able to assist.

Donations and Gifts – Taxation

Gifts (not being testamentary gifts) of the value of two dollars and upwards of money, or of property other than money which was purchased by the taxpayer within twelve months immediately preceding the making of the gifts, and made by the taxpayer in the year of income, are at present allowable taxation deductions under a provision of the Income Tax Assessment Act (Commonwealth).

The Bequest of Human Bodies to UNSW for Scientific Research:

The School of Anatomy can advise on procedures to be followed if a person wishes to leave his/her body to UNSW. The School may be contacted on 9385 2480.
Scholarships

Scholarships are financial recognition of a student's achievements and are awarded to assist the student to successfully complete their studies at UNSW. Scholarships can provide encouragement for a range of achievements, including academic, personal, sporting and musical. Many of the scholarships offered for study at UNSW recognise that a student's success may have been achieved despite difficult social and/or economic circumstances. UNSW is indebted to many private benefactors and corporate donors for their support of many scholarships listed in these pages.

The scholarships listed below are available to students whose programs are listed in this book. Undergraduate, postgraduate, honours year, travel and vacation scholarships are shown separately. Applicants should note that the scholarships and their conditions are subject to review and the closing dates for awards may vary from year to year. It should be noted that most scholarships for students entering the first year of study have a closing date of 30 September.

Scholarship information is regularly included in the University publication 'Focus' and updated on the UNSW website: http://www.scholarships.unsw.edu.au

Students investigating study opportunities overseas should also consult "Study Abroad" which is published by UNESCO. The British Council (02 9326 2022) (website www.britishcouncil.org.au) may be of assistance for information about study in Britain. The Australian-American Education Foundation (02 6247 9331) or the U.S. Consulate General Educational Advising Centre (02 9373 9230) can provide information about study in the United States of America. Information may also be obtained from the embassy or consulate of the country in which the study is proposed and from the proposed overseas institution. Details of overseas awards and exchanges administered by the Department of Education, Science and Training (DEST) can be obtained from the Awards and Exchanges Section, DEST, PO Box 826, Woden, ACT 2606.

KEY
L Students with Australian Citizenship or Permanent Resident status can apply.
I International students can apply.

Postgraduate scholarships for research or coursework are identified with the following codes:
R Available for study by research (normally Masters by Research or PhD).
C Available for study by coursework (normally Masters by Coursework or Graduate Diploma).

The scholarship information is normally provided in the following format:
• Amount
• Duration
• Conditions

Unless otherwise stated, application forms are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, c/- NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries), Lower Ground Floor, Chancellery. Applications normally become available four to six weeks before the closing date.

This is the web address to find the downloadable generic scholarships application form:
http://www.scholarships.unsw.edu.au/apply.htm

For further information contact:
Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office
The University of New South Wales
Sydney 2052 Australia
Tel (02) 9385 1078/3100/1636
Fax (02) 9385 3732
Email scholarships@unsw.edu.au
Web Site: http://www.scholarships.unsw.edu.au
Undergraduate Scholarships

Following are details of scholarships available to undergraduate students at UNSW. The scholarships are listed according to the year of study for which the scholarship is available (ie scholarships for first year students; scholarships for second or later year students; scholarships for Honours year students) or whether they are available to undertake travel or study during the vacation period, and then also by Faculty and program (eg scholarships in Science or Engineering). If students from more than one Faculty are able to apply the scholarship is listed in the General Scholarships section.

Scholarships for students entering the first year of an undergraduate course

General

AHEPA (Queensland) Greek Studies Scholarship (I,L)
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is open to any student whose normal place of residence is in Queensland and who has qualified to commence or has already commenced a program of study at any Australian university. A part of the course must be in the area of Greek Studies and must be pursued over a minimum of two consecutive semesters. “Greek Studies” is a broad term which covers the language, literature, history, art, music and science of ancient, Byzantine and modern Greece. Applications, including the names of two persons who can be approached for a reference and a copy of the applicant’s academic record, should be sent to The Grand Secretary, Order of AHEPA, Grand Lodge of Queensland, PO Box 5062, West End, Brisbane Qld, 4101. Applications close on 30 April.

The Alfred and Dorothymay Anderson Scholarship (L)
- Up to $2,000 pa
- Up to 4 years, subject to satisfactory progress

At least two scholarships are available to students proposing to undertake the combined Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Education program on a full-time basis and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and financial need. Each year, one scholarship may be awarded to a rural student (the family home must be, or have been located in a rural area in NSW for at least four of the applicant’s high school years). Applications close 31 January.

The Alumni Association Scholarships (I,L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate program. Candidates must be the child or grandchild of an alumnus of UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the course proposed; evidence of good citizenship; leadership potential; and diversity of interests. Consideration may be given to hardship or disadvantage. Applicants should complete an Alumni Association Scholarship application form, available from Scholarships, Loans and Research Scholarships Office. Applications close early January.

Anglo Coal Australia P/L Undergraduate Scholarships (L)
- $5,000 pa plus at least one vacation work placement
- Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory academic performance

Applicants must be currently undertaking, or proposing to undertake a program of study relevant to the mining industry, (such as Mining Engineering, Minerals Process Engineering, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Geology, Environmental Engineering and Occupational Health and Safety). Applications and further information are available from the website: http://www.anglocancoal.com.au Applications close 5 April.

The Apple Computer Australia UNSW Scholarships (I,L)
- Up to $5,000
- 1 year

Up to 4 scholarships are available for students currently undertaking full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study at UNSW, and using Apple technology in their studies. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and reasons for undertaking (or proposed) field of study. Applicants must detail how they are using Apple technology in their study Applications close 30 September.

The AUSIMM Education Endowment Fund (L)
- $5,000 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are open to full-time undergraduate students enrolled in a course leading to a Minerals Industry career and only applicants undertaking the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy recognised courses. Further information is available from The Director, The AUSIMM Education Endowment Fund, PO Box 660, Carlton South VIC 3053. Ph: (03) 9662 3166 or email: education@ausimm.com.au

The Australian Development Scholarships (ADS) (I)
- Tuition fees, medical cover, airfare and a stipend
- Duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

This award is for international students from selected countries only. Information and applications can only be obtained from Australian Diplomatic Posts or Australian Education Centres in the home country. Applications normally close at least 12 months before the year of study. For further information see www.ausaid.gov.au/scholar/

The Australian Vietnam Veterans Trust Education Assistance Scheme (L)
- $3,500 pa
- Duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to Vietnam veterans' children who are aged under 25 at the time of application. The award is subject to the same income test as AUSTUDY. Applicants can be undertaking any year of a Bachelor program. Applications and further information are available from the Vietnam Veterans Trust National Office, PO Box K978, Haymarket NSW 1240, Tel (02) 9281 7077, Email vvt@accsoft.com.au. Website www.accsoft.com.au/-vvt Applications close 31 October.

The Bradman Scholarship
- $5,000 pa
- up to 3 years subject to satisfactory performance

The Bradman Foundation is looking to sponsor a student with a keen cricketing background who is about to enter tertiary education. The emphasis on choosing a Bradman Scholar is placed on a blend of academic, sporting (cricket), personal and social skills, all of which best allow the Scholar to fulfill the purpose of the Scholarship. Full information on the Bradman Scholarship is available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, c/- NewSouth Q, Lower Ground Floor, Chancellerly, Tel 9385 3100/1462/1636. Alternatively, contact The Office Manager, Bradman Museum, Jude Street, Bowral 2576. Tel 02 4862 1247 Fax 02 4861 2536 email allison@bradman.org.au Applications close on 31 January.

The Captain Reg Saunders Scholarship (L)
- $3,000 pa
- Up to 4 years (renewable subject to satisfactory progress)

Applicants must be Aboriginals or Torres Strait Islanders eligible to commence a degree in psychology, nursing, applied science, social work or education. Further information and applications are available from the Aboriginal Education Program, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3805.

The UNSW Country Scholarships (L)

These scholarships are available to rural students who are undertaking the first year of an undergraduate program at UNSW and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study. Selection
will be based on social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder successful transition to UNSW. Consideration may also be given to academic merit. There are three types of scholarship, only one application form is required for each of the three scholarships. Availability of the scholarships for 2003 will not be known until mid 2003. Applicants should complete the UNSW Rural Scholarship application form, available from Scholarships, Loans and Research Scholarships Office. Applications for all three will close on 30 September. Applicants for the UNSW Country Scholarships will be considered for the following:

**The Country Student Textbook Scholarship (L)**
- 1 year
The scholarship provides a $500 book voucher for use at the University Bookshop and a $1,500 living allowance.

**The Country Survival Scholarship (L)**
- 1 year
This scholarship provides a $500 book voucher for use at the University Bookshop and a $4,500 living allowance.

**The Country Success Scholarship (L)**
- 1 year
This scholarship provides a student with a $1,000 book voucher for use at the University Bookshop and a $2,000 up-front establishment allowance payable shortly after enrolment or on production of receipts for expenditure directly attributable to commencing study at UNSW eg UNSW College accommodation receipts or invoices), and a $7,000 living allowance payable fortnightly over the academic year.

**The UNSW Co-op Program (L)**
- $12,500 pa, and between 9 and 18 months industry training
- Duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress at university and on industrial training placements.

The UNSW Co-op Program is a scholarship program set up by industry and the University of New South Wales, which provides money and industry training for selected undergraduate students in disciplines in Commerce, Science and Engineering. Having achieved a particular academic standard (UAi 95.7 or equivalent), students are selected as Co-op Scholars, largely on the basis of their personal skills, leadership potential and motivation, as well as their non-academic achievements. The UNSW Co-op Program has its own application form. It is available in July from school Careers Advisors or can be downloaded from the UNSW Co-op Program web page. Applications close the same day as UAC with interviews held at UNSW at the end of November/early December. For more details see your School Careers Advisor or contact the UNSW Co-op Program office on (02) 9385 3116 or visit http://www.co-op.unsw.edu.au

**The Delany Galvin Families Scholarship (L)**
- $1,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship has been established to assist disadvantaged students from rural schools to undertake studies at UNSW. The scholarship is available to a student who is undertaking studies in any full-time undergraduate degree program at UNSW, and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study. Selection will be based on the student's reasons for undertaking the program, and their potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Consideration will also be given to any social and/or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications should complete the UNSW Rural Scholarship application form, available from Scholarships, Loans and Research Scholarships Office. Applications close 30 September.

**Department of Education and Training / UNSW Rural Assistance Scheme (L)**
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year
Up to 50 Scholarships are available to help students from rural NSW in the transition to university study at UNSW. Applicants must be accepted into the first year of an undergraduate degree program and may intend to commence study in any semester of a given academic year. Applicants must have attended a State Government High School in rural NSW in the year prior to commencing study. Selection will be based on academic merit, leadership qualities and potential to contribute to university life. Consideration will also be given to financial need, the impact of rural isolation and other relevant family circumstances. Special consideration will be given to Aboriginal applicants. Applicants should complete the DET/UNSW Rural Scholarship application form, available from Scholarships, Loans and Research Scholarships Office. Applications close 30 September.

**The Girls Realm Guild Scholarships (L)**
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year with the prospect of renewal subject to satisfactory progress and continued demonstration of need
The scholarships are available to female students under 35 years of age who are enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate program. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need. Applicants should complete the Girls Realm Guild Scholarship application form, available from Scholarships, Loans and Research Scholarships Office. Applications close 31 March.

**The Ian Somervaille Scholarships (L,L)**
- Up to $3,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to immediate family members (ie. children, parents, brothers, sisters, spouses, de facto partners) of UNSW staff members. Recipients must be full-time in any year of an undergraduate program leading to the degree of Bachelor at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, potential to contribute to the advancement of the Indigenous community throughout Australia. Consideration may also be given to hardship or disadvantage. Applications close 30 September.

**The John Niland Scholarships (L)**
- $5,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to rural students proposing study at UNSW. Applicants must be completing the HSC (or equivalent). Recipients must complete the HSC in the top five percent of their state-wide cohort, having been enrolled at a country high school in Australia. Selection will be based on academic merit, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and consideration of social and/or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 30 September.

**The Kate Challis Raka Award (L)**
- $10,000 pa
This award is for indigenous creative artists in the fields of creative prose, drama, visual arts, scriptwriting, poetry or music. Information available from Rhyll Nance. Tel: (03) 8344 7021; Fax: (03) 9347 7731; Email: r.nance@unimelb.edu.au Applications should be sent to the Australian Centre, University of Melbourne, 137 Barry Street, Carlton, Victoria 3053. Applications close 8 June.

**The Kensington Colleges Scholarships (L)**
The scholarship provides up to half the accommodation fee for a limited number of first year ACCESS scheme students experiencing long term financial hardship. Nominations are forwarded by the UNSW ACCESS office.

Further information concerning the award below is available from The Kensington Colleges, Tel 9315 0000, Fax (02) 9315 0011, Email kenso-colleges@unsw.edu.au web http://www.kenso.coll.unsw.edu.au

**The Landon-Smith Family Scholarship (L,C)**
- $3,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship has been established to encourage Indigenous Australians to undertake study at UNSW. Applicants must be an Indigenous Australian undertaking full-time study in any year of an undergraduate program at UNSW including the graduate Law program (LLB). Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, leadership qualities and potential to contribute to the advancement of the Indigenous community throughout Australia. Consideration may also be given to social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW. Applications close 30 September.
The Lexcen Sporting Scholarships

The scholarships are available to UNSW students who are undertaking a course of at least two years duration and who have an outstanding ability in sport. Selection will be based on sporting ability, personal qualities (including leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the Universe) and consideration of circumstances which might otherwise hinder success at UNSW. The selection may also take into account UNSW sporting priorities. Recipients are expected to be active members of the appropriate UNSW Sports Club. Applicants should complete the “Lexcen” Scholarship application form, available from Scholarships, Loans and Research Scholarships Office. All applications close 31 January. The following “Lexcen” Scholarships are available:

The Ben Lexcen Sports Scholarships (I,L)
• $3,000 pa
• 1 year The scholarships are available to encourage students who possess outstanding sporting ability to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The Evan Fraser “Lexcen” Scholarship (I,L)
• $2,000 pa
• 1 year The scholarship is available to encourage students with a disability who possess outstanding sporting ability to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The Indigenous Rural “Lexcen” Scholarship (L)
• $2,500 pa
• 1 year The Scholarship is established to encourage Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students from rural areas who have an outstanding ability in any sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Students in their final year of program cannot apply for the Scholarship unless they have previously received a scholarship.

The Lawson/Slater “Lexcen” Scholarship (L)
• $2,500
• 1 year The Scholarship is established to encourage rural students with an outstanding ability in cricket to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The Liz Weeks “Lexcen” Scholarship (L)
• $2,500
• 1 year The Scholarship has been established to encourage female rural students with an outstanding ability in water polo to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The Peter Ritchie ‘Lexcen’ Scholarship (I,L)
• $2,000
• 1 year The scholarship is established to encourage students with an outstanding ability in a particular sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The Rural “Lexcen” Scholarship (L)
• $2,500
• 1 year The Scholarship is established to encourage rural students with an outstanding ability in any sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The Simon Poidevin “Lexcen” Scholarship (I,L)
• $2,000
• 1 year The Scholarships are to be awarded to encourage students with an outstanding ability in a particular sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The St George Student’s Association Lexcen Scholarships (L)
• $2,000
• 1 year
The Scholarships are available to high achieving sports persons undertaking or proposing to undertake study at UNSW. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant’s family home is located in the St George/Sutherland Shire region.

The Tennis “Lexcen” Scholarship (I,L)
• $3,000
• 1 year The scholarship is established to encourage students with an outstanding ability in tennis to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The Malcolm Chaikin Scholarship (L)
• $15,000 pa
• Tenable for up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress
Available to full-time students enrolling in the first year of most undergraduate degree programs in the Faculty of Engineering or Science. Candidates must be Australian citizens or permanent residents. Selection is based on academic merit, interview performance, the reasons for undertaking the course, demonstrated ability and personal qualities including potential to contribute to the wider life of the university. Applicants should complete the Malcolm Chaikin Scholarship application form available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office and must be lodged by 30 September.

The Malcolm Chaikin Scholarship in Commerce/Science (L)
• $15,000
• Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress
Available to full-time students enrolling in the first year of the combined Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Commerce degree program at UNSW. Candidates must be Australian citizens or permanent residents. Selection is based on academic merit, interview performance, the reasons for undertaking the course, demonstrated ability and personal qualities including potential to contribute to the wider life of the university. Applicants should complete the Malcolm Chaikin Scholarship application form, available from Scholarships, Loans and Research Scholarships Office and must be lodged by the 30 September.

The Matraville Sports High School Scholarship (L)
• $1,500
• 1 Year
The scholarship is established to encourage students from Matraville Sports High School who are experiencing financial difficulty to undertake study at UNSW. Applicants must be currently undertaking the HSC at Matraville Sports High School, and be proposing to undertake full-time study in any undergraduate program at UNSW. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Applications close 30 September.

The Matthew James Reid Scholarship (L)
• $1,000 pa
• 1 year
The Scholarships are to be awarded to encourage students from interstate to undertake study in an undergraduate degree at UNSW. The Scholarship is available to a student who completed the HSC (or its equivalent) in the previous year. Applicants must normally be resident interstate. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and community. Consideration may also be given to circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applicants will be required to submit a statement detailing their reasons for undertaking the program of study. Applications close 31 January.

The Narrabeen Sports High School Scholarship (I,L)
• $1,500 pa
• 1 year The scholarship is available for full-time study in any undergraduate program at UNSW. Applicants must be currently undertaking the HSC.
at Narrabeen Sports High School. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit, sporting ability and financial need. Applications close 30 September.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)
• $17,267–$25,680 pa (depending on qualifications)
• Up to 3 years

Recipients must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate degree which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Application forms and information can be downloaded from this web site from May: http://www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm Applications will normally close with UNSW in early August.

The New College Access Scholarship (L)
The scholarship provides up to half of the accommodation fee for a first year ACCESS scheme student selected by the College. Nominations are forwarded by the UNSW ACCESS office. For further information contact New College, Tel (02) 9381 1999, Fax (02) 9381 1919. Email admissions@newcollege.unsw.edu.au

The New South Scholarships (L)
• May vary
• 1 year

The availability of these scholarships and the selection criteria may vary each year according to University priorities. The scholarships are normally available to students proposing to commence the first year of undergraduate study at UNSW in any discipline. Applicants must have achieved a UAI of at least 99.95 in the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study. Selection is also based on demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Consideration may also be given to the field of study proposed, and any social and/or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 30 September.

The Ngunnagan Club Scholarship (L)
• Up to $2,000 pa
• 1 year

The scholarship is available to students enrolled at an Australian country high school who complete the HSC (or equivalent) in the top five per cent of their state cohort. Applications close 30 September.

The Randwick Boys High School/UNSW Scholarship (L,L)
• $1,500 pa
• 1 year

The Scholarship is established to encourage students from Randwick Boys High School who are experiencing financial difficulty to undertake study at UNSW. Applicants must be currently undertaking the HSC at Randwick Boys High School, and be proposing to undertake full-time study in any undergraduate program at UNSW. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Applications close 30 September.

The Randwick Girls High School/UNSW Scholarship (L,L)
• $1,500
• 1 Year

The scholarship is established to encourage students from Randwick Girls High School who are experiencing financial difficulty to undertake study at UNSW. Applicants must be currently undertaking the HSC at Randwick Girls High School and be proposing to undertake full-time study in any undergraduate program at UNSW. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Applications close 30 September.

The Randwick Rugby Club/St Hilliers Scholarship (L)
• $2,000
• one year

The Scholarship is established to assist students who are proposing to play for Randwick District Rugby Union Football Club, and making or proposing to make a significant contribution to the UNSW Rugby Club, and who are proposing to undertake an undergraduate program offered by the Faculty of the Built Environment or the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, and consideration of social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW. Applications will close 30 September.

The Ross Woodham UNSW Foundation year Scholarships (L, L)
• $5,000 pa
• 1 year

The scholarship is established to encourage students who achieve the highest GPA in each of the UNSW Foundation Year Streams of Commerce, Arts/Design and Physical/Science, to undertake an undergraduate program at UNSW. Applicants must be currently undertaking the Foundation Year at Kensington Campus. There is no application form, applications will be assessed on the basis of academic performance in the Foundation Studies Course.

Robert Riley Scholarships (L)
• $5,000 pa

The Scholarships are awarded to promote the pursuit of justice and human rights for Aboriginal Australians through education. Applicants must be Aboriginals or Torres Strait Islanders up to the age of 25 and proposing to pursue studies in the fields of law, human rights or juvenile justice. Further information and applications are available from the Aboriginal Education Program, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3805. Applications close 1 November.

The Sarah Sharkey Scholarship (L)
• $2000 pa
• 1 year

The scholarship is available to students undertaking full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study in a field relevant to modern Ireland. The scholarship may also be awarded for an approved period of study or research in Ireland on a topic relevant to modern Ireland. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the proposed study, and its relevance to modern Ireland. Consideration may also be given to financial need. Applications close 30 September.

The AustCham, Singapore-UNSW Golden Jubilee Scholarship (L)
• $15,000 (paid as lump sum $3,000 and $12,000 living allowance)
• the minimum course duration less advanced standing

The scholarships are to be awarded to assist outstanding Diplomates from Singapore who would have difficulty travelling to Australia because of social and/or economic circumstances, to undertake study at UNSW. Applicants must be a recipient of a UNSW Golden Jubilee Scholarship and proposing to undertake an undergraduate qualification at UNSW in one of the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences, the Built Environment, Commerce and Economics, Engineering, Science or the College of Fine Arts. Successful applicants will be granted advanced standing on the basis of their studies in Singapore. It is expected that the successful applicants will be the most outstanding or the second highest ranked final year diplomats graduating from Engineering, Business, Biotechnology, Mass Communications, Information Technology, Science, Architecture and Built Environment (including Industrial Design). Applicants must be able to demonstrate that their successful transition to UNSW may be hindered as a result of their social/economics circumstances. Consideration will be given to personal qualities, including leadership skills and potential to contribute to the wider life of the university. Successful recipients will be awarded a UNSW Golden Jubilee Scholarship which provides course fees for their study at UNSW and an AustCham, Singapore-UNSW Golden Jubilee Scholarship to assist with their living expenses. Applicants for this scholarship will be considered on the basis of their Singapore Golden Jubilee Scholarship application form. Applications will close 30 November for study commencing in Session One of the following year, and 30 April for study commencing in Session Two of the same year.
The Sir Arthur and Renne George Scholarship (I,L)
- $3,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student who undertook the HSC at St Sypyridon College, Maroubra, and who is proposing to undertake the first or second year of an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Medicine, Law, Engineering, Science, Built Environment, or Commerce and Economics. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and financial need. Applications close 31 January.

The UNSW G08 Equity and Merit Scholarships (L)
- $3,000
- 5 years (the duration of a combined undergraduate degree)
The Group of Eight (G08) is a coalition of Australia’s leading universities. Up to four scholarships will be awarded each year to assist students who attended a disadvantaged school and who are in financial need, to undertake full time undergraduate study at UNSW or other G08 Universities. Applicants must have completed the HSC or equivalent the year prior to commencing study at UNSW, and must be eligible for the UNSW ACCESS Scheme, with one of the grounds for eligibility being financial need. Students will be considered on the basis of their application for the UNSW ACCESS Scheme, a separate application form is not required.

The UNSW Golden Jubilee Scholarships (I)
- Program fees for the minimum course duration less any advanced standing, subject to satisfactory progress
- No additional allowances are payable
The Scholarships have been established to encourage outstanding Diplomates from Singapore and Malaysia to complete an undergraduate degree at UNSW. To be eligible, applicants must be proposing to undertake an undergraduate qualification at UNSW in one of the Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences, Built Environment, Commerce and Economics, Engineering, Science, or the College of Fine Arts. Successful applicants will be granted advanced standing on the basis of their studies in Singapore and Malaysia. It is expected that the successful applicants will be the most outstanding or the second highest ranked final year diploma graduating from Engineering, Business, Biotechnology, Mass Communications, Information Technology, Science, Architecture and Built Environment (including Industrial Design). Applicants must be graduates of the following institutions and have achieved the grades or standards indicated:

Singapore
Nanyang Polytechnic – A or Distinction Average over the duration of the course
Ngee Ann Polytechnic – A or Distinction Average over the duration of the course or be Merit Award Recipients
Singapore Polytechnic – A or AD/Distinction Average over the duration of the course
Temasek Polytechnic – A or Distinction Average over the duration of the course

Malaysia – students must have a GPA of 3.2 or above (or the equivalent)
Kolej Damansara Utama (KDU)
Institution of Technology Mara (ITM)
INTI College
PRIME College
Tunku Abdul Rahman College
Applications for session one close 30 November, and for session 2, 30 April
Sepang Institute of Technology (SIT)
 Applicants must submit a letter of recommendation from the Principal of the Polytechnic, or a senior member of staff nominated by the Principal, stating that they are the most outstanding final year student and that the requirements for the award of the Polytechnic medal or equivalent have been met. Applicants must be Citizens or Permanent Residents of Singapore or Malaysia. Selection will be based on academic merit. Applicants should complete the appropriate UNSW Golden Jubilee Scholarship application form available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Applications close 30 November for study commencing in Session One of the following year and 30 April for study commencing in Session Two of the same year.

The Vice-Chancellor’s Equity Scholarships (L)
- $3,000
- up to 5 years (the duration of a combined undergraduate degree)
To be eligible for a scholarship, an applicant must be currently undertaking the HSC (or equivalent) at a school classified as disadvantaged under the Disadvantaged School Program (DSP). Applicants must be eligible for the UNSW Access Scheme, with one of the grounds of eligibility being financial need. Scholarship recipients must enrol in the first year of a full-time undergraduate program at UNSW. Scholarships will be awarded taking into account UAI (or equivalent) and the proposed Faculty of enrolment. Students will be automatically considered for the scholarship, and do not need to submit a separate application form.

VSDC Deafness Projects (L)
Tertiary Education Scholarships may be awarded to deaf students undertaking tertiary courses related to deafness, deaf education, or fields which will advance the interests of deaf people. Applicants must be permanent residents of Australia. Further information is available from the VSDC-Services for Deaf Children, PO Box 6466, Melbourne VIC 3004. Applications close mid-May.

Warrane College Scholarships (I,L)
- $3,000 pa
Warrane College Scholarships are awarded to students who, having outstanding academic and personal qualities, wish to contribute to the unique collegial environment of Warrane College. Like admissions to Warrane College, the scholarships are open to students of any faculty, country of origin, age and religious background. Applicants should follow the normal procedure to seek admission to Warrane College. An interview with a member of the college staff is part of the application process. Application forms can be obtained from the college website, www.warrane.unsw.edu.au or contact Warrane College on Tel: (02) 9662 6199. Applications close 1 February.

The John Weeden Memorial Scholarship (L)
- $2,000
- 1 year
To be eligible for a Scholarship, an applicant must be currently undertaking the HSC (or equivalent) and proposing to undertake full-time study in any undergraduate program at UNSW. The Scholarship will be awarded to the student with the highest UAI to gain admission under the UNSW ACCESS Scheme, with one of the grounds for eligibility being significant financial need. No application form is required.

Faculty Scholarships

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Chris Mumbulla, Alumni and Supporters Indigenous Performing Arts Scholarships (L)
- $1,000 pa
- 1 year, renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress
The Scholarship is available to an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander student to undertake study in the performing arts in the School of Theatre, Film and Dance and/or the School of Music and Music Education. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study, potential to contribute to the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander community and interview performance. Consideration may also be given to any social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. A new Scholarship will be only be offered when the current recipient has completed the duration of their program. It is anticipated that a new award will be available in 2004 or 2005. Applications close 30 November.

The David McDowell Scholarship (L)
- $1,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is awarded to enhance the opportunities of students from Australian country high schools, and is available to full-time students entering the first year of an undergraduate degree program in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences. Recipients should have completed the HSC.
(or equivalent) at a country high school, and have placed in the top 5% of their state-wide cohort in the year prior to award. Selection is based on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Consideration may also be given to financial need or social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applicants should complete the UNSW Rural Scholarship application form, available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Applications close 31 January.

The Elizabeth C. Ainsworth Scholarship (L)
• $2,000
• 1 year
The scholarship has been established to provide assistance to undergraduate students in the School of Social Work who are experiencing social and/or economic difficulties. Students wanting to undertake a period of study at an overseas university as an exchange student may also apply. Applicants can be enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate degree in Social Work at UNSW. Applications close 31 March.

Malcolm Cole Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Performing Arts Scholarship (L)
• $1,000 pa
• 1 year, renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress.

The Scholarship is available to an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander student to undertake study in the performing arts in the School of Theatre, Film and Dance and/or the School of Music and Music Education. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study, potential to contribute to the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander community and interview performance. Consideration may also be given any social and economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Preference will be given to applicants proposing a plan in dance. A new Scholarship will be only be offered when the current recipient has completed the duration of their program. It is anticipated that a new award will be available in 2004 or 2005. Applications close 30 November.

The Norman Hardy Scholarship (I, L)
• $1,500 pa
• 1 year
The recipients should be attending full-time study in the first year of an undergraduate degree program in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences and have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to award. Selection is based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study. Consideration will also be given to financial need or social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 30 September.

The Richard Munz Scholarship in Music (I, L)
• $1,000
• 1 year

The Scholarship is to be awarded to students proposing to enrol or currently enrolled in any year of the full-time Bachelor of Music (Program code 3425) the Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Education (Program code 3426), or the Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Arts (Program code 3427) at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and the applicant's reasons for undertaking the program. Consideration may also be given to an applicant's social and economic circumstances and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 31 January.

The Sony Foundation Youth Music Scholarship (L)
• $6,000 pa
• Duration of program, subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a student commencing first year of the Bachelor of Music (BMus), the Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Arts (BMusBA), or the Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Education (BMus/BEd) qualification. Applicants must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to the award of the Scholarship and be aged 25 or under at the time of application for the Scholarship. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of performance in the UNSW School of Music and Music Education annual student auditions, the Scholarship application and interview performance, and HSC results. Applicants should complete the Sony Foundation Youth Music Scholarship application form, available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Applications close 31 October.

The St George Students' Association Dance Scholarship (L)
• $750-$1,500pa
• 1 session only
Up to four Scholarships will be awarded annually to further the development of dance works by student choreographers. Submissions for other dance projects will also be considered. Two scholarships will be offered each Session. Applicants must be undertaking the Bachelor of Arts (Dance)/Bachelor of Education degree. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of a written statement indicating how the Scholarship funds will be spent and outlining the dance to be choreographed and for which events (independent of the University) they will be auditioned, or detailing the other projects for which assistance is sought. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant's family home is located in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Applicants must be making satisfactory progress in their course. Applications for the Scholarships will normally close at the end of Week 7 of Session prior to the Session for which the Scholarship is sought.

The UNSW/Waverley College Theatre, Film and Dance Scholarship (I, L)
• $1,500 pa
• 1 year
The scholarship is established to encourage students from Waverley College who are experiencing financial difficulty to undertake study at UNSW. The scholarship is available for study in any full-time undergraduate program in Theatre, Film and Dance at UNSW. Applicants must be currently undertaking the HSC at Waverley College. Selection will be based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close 30 September.

Faculty of the Built Environment

The John Shaw Memorial Scholarship in Town Planning (L)
• $2,000 pa
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to full-time students entering the first year of the Planning degree. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, potential to contribute to the wider life of the university and consideration of financial circumstances. Applications close 31 January.

The Paul White/Concrete Constructions Scholarship (L)
• At least $1,000 pa
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to students who will complete the HSC (or equivalent) at an Australian high school and who are seeking to enrol in the Faculty of the Built Environment. Selection will be based on academic merit, potential to contribute to the wider life of the university and consideration of financial circumstances. Applications close 31 October.

The Urban and Regional Scholarship in Planning (L)
• $1500 pa
• 1 year
The scholarship is intended to encourage students from outside Sydney to study planning at UNSW. Applicants must be either an interstate resident or a NSW resident who completed their secondary education at a rural or regional high school in NSW. Individuals from interstate or from rural or regional NSW who have commenced tertiary studies and are transferring to the Bachelor of Planning may also apply. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, a statement outlining the reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study, and their potential to contribute to the wider life of the Faculty, the University, and the community. Consideration will also be given to financial need. Applications close 31 January.
College of Fine Arts

The College of Fine Arts Scholarships (L)

- $1,500 pa
- Up to 2 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are available to students commencing the first year of an undergraduate program at the College of Fine Arts (COFA) UNSW. Selection will be based on outstanding ability in the visual/ fine arts and design areas. Emphasis is placed on leadership, communication skills, and achievements in community and extra-curricular activities. Information and applications are available from the Student Administration Office, COFA, PO Box 259, Paddington NSW 2061, Tel (02) 9385 0787, Fax (02) 9385 0706. Applications close on 31 January.

Faculty of Commerce and Economic

The Carr Family Scholarship (L)

- $1,000 pa
- Up to 4 years, subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to rural students who are undertaking full-time study in the first year of a Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics program, and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study at UNSW. A new award will only be offered when the previous Scholarship holder has ceased to receive the scholarship. Selection will be based on academic merit and any social or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 March.

The Chu Cho Tit Scholarship in Commerce and Economics (L,L)

- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a full-time undergraduate student entering the first year of a degree program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Selection will be based on consideration of financial need. Consideration may also be given to any social and economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 March.

The Christopher Cuffe Scholarship in Accounting (L)

- $1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students proposing to undertake the first year of the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting program as a full-time student at UNSW. To be eligible, applicants must be assessed as eligible for the ACCESS Scheme, with one of the grounds for eligibility being financial need. No application form is required. Students will be considered on the basis of their application for the ACCESS Scheme and academic merit.

The Lee Lau Shiu Hing Scholarship in Accounting (L,L)

- $1,200 pa
- 1 year

The Scholarship is available to a student with the drive and determination to achieve academically despite financial constraints. To be eligible, applicants must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the previous year and be proposing to enrol in the first year of the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting program at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, and any social and economic circumstances which might hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 30 September.

The Ryan Family Scholarship (L)

- $7,500pa
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage indigenous Australians to undertake an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at UNSW. Applicants must be indigenous Australians proposing to enrol, or currently enrolled in any year of an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the current or proposed program, and consideration of social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW. Applications close 31 March.

Faculty of Engineering

The Alexandria Ada Lam Scholarship (L)

- $4,000 pa
- Years 1 and 2 of the BE program subject to satisfactory progress

Recipients must be female students who undertook the HSC (or equivalent) in the previous year and are undertaking the first year of a Bachelor of Engineering degree. Applicants will be initially assessed on the basis of academic merit. Consideration will also be given to the reasons for undertaking the program and financial need. Applications close 30 September.

The Dean’s Engineering Rural Scholarship (L)

- $8,000 pa
- Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship was established to encourage and assist students from rural and isolated areas to undertake full-time study in an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. Applicants must be Australian Citizens or have been granted Permanent Resident Status by 31 October of the year preceding commencement of the Engineering qualification. The applicant’s family must have lived in a rural or isolated area for at least four years of the applicant’s High School studies and the applicant must have attended secondary school in a rural or isolated area for at least four years. Applicants must be completing the NSW HSC (or equivalent) in the year of the application or the previous year (but must not have commenced tertiary study). Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of interview performance, academic merit and personal qualities (for example extra-curricular activities, evidence of leadership skills and potential to contribute to the wider life of the community). Applications close 30 September.
The Faculty of Engineering Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Scholarship (L)
- $8,000 pa
- Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship was established to encourage Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students to undertake undergraduate study in the Faculty of Engineering. Applicants must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to the year of the award and be of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander descent. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the proposed program and potential to contribute to the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander community. Consideration will also be given to any social and/or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 30 September.

The Faculty of Engineering Rural Scholarships Program (L)
- $8,000 pa
- Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress
The Faculty of Engineering Rural Scholarships were established to encourage and assist students from rural and isolated areas to undertake full-time study in an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. Applicants must be Australian Citizens or have been granted Permanent Resident Status by 31 October of the year preceding commencement of the Engineering qualification. The applicant's family must have lived in a rural or isolated area for at least four years of the applicant's High School studies and the applicant must have attended secondary school in a rural or isolated area for at least four years. Applicants must be completing the NSW HSC (or equivalent) in the year of the application or the previous year (but must not have commenced tertiary study). Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of interview performance, academic merit and personal qualities (for example extra-curricular activities, evidence of leadership skills and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University). Consideration may also be given to any economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applicants should complete the Faculty of Engineering Rural Scholarships Program application form, available from the Faculty of Engineering Tel (02) 9385 6429 Email: scholarships@eng.unsw.edu.au. Applications close the same day as UAC with interviews held at UNSW at the end of November/early December.

The Jack Beale Scholarship (L)
- Up to $3,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a first year student enrolling in the Faculty of Engineering. Applicants should be concerned about water resources and the environment. Selection will be based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, as well as potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 30 September.

The Klabe Family Scholarship (L)
- $3,000 pa
- 4 years, subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship has been established to encourage students to undertake study in Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering or Computer Science in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. Preference may be given to students from country New South Wales and/or female students. Applicants must have undertaken the HSC (or equivalent) in the previous year and be undertaking on a full-time basis the first year of an undergraduate qualification in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering or the School of Computer Science and Engineering at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the program of study, the application and, if deemed appropriate, interview performance and references. Consideration may be given to financial need, gender and any circumstances which might hinder successful transition to University. Applications close 30 September.

The UNSW ResMed Scholarship (L)
- $5,000 pa
- Duration of program, subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarships are available to students undertaking studies in the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering, UNSW. Applicants must be undertaking one of the following four concurrent degrees offered in the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering - BE(Chem) MBiomedE, BE(Comp) MBiomedE, BE(Mech) MBiomedE or the BE(Elec) MBiomedE. Selection will be based on performance in the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing the MBiomedE qualification, the applicants' level of commitment to Biomedical Engineering and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the program. Applications close 30 November.

The Vida Balshaw Women in Engineering Scholarship (L)
- $4,000
- 1 year
One scholarship is available to a female student enrolling in the first year of a Bachelor of Engineering degree program in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering. Applicants will be considered on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Applications close 30 September.

Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry
The School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry Undergraduate Scholarships (L)
- Up to $2,000
- 1 year
Scholarships are available to full-time students in the Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry program leading to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering/Bachelor of Science at UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit and interview performance. No application form is required. Only applicants for the UNSW Co-op Program Scholarship will be considered.

Civil and Environmental Engineering
The Bega Scholarship in Civil Engineering (L)
- $1,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a full-time student commencing the first year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program at UNSW. To be eligible, applicants must be assessed as eligible for the ACCESS Scheme, with one of the grounds for eligibility being financial need. The successful applicant must enrol in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering as a full-time student. No applications form is required. Students will be considered on the basis of their application for the ACCESS Scheme and academic merit.

The Campbell Family Scholarship (L)
- $8,000 pa
- Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to a rural student undertaking full-time study in the first year of an undergraduate qualification in the School of Civil and Environmental Engineering at UNSW. Applicants must be Australian Citizens or have been granted Permanent Resident Status by 31 October of the year preceding commencement of the Engineering qualification. The applicant's family must have lived in a rural or isolated area for at least four years. Applicants must have completed the NSW HSC (or equivalent) in the year of the application or the previous year (but must not have commenced tertiary study). Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of interview performance, academic merit, and personal qualities (for example extra-curricular activities, evidence of leadership skills and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University). Consideration may also be given to any economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applicants should complete the Faculty of Engineering Rural Scholarships Program application form, available from the Faculty of Engineering Tel (02) 9385 6429 Email: scholarships@eng.unsw.edu.au. Applications close the same day as UAC with interviews held at UNSW at the end of November/early December. A new award will only be offered when a current recipient ceases to receive assistance. The award is expected to be available again in 2007.
The Jacob N Frenkel Scholarship in Civil Engineering (L)
- Up to $1,200
- 1 year

The scholarship provides assistance to a student commencing the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program at UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed study and financial need. Applications close 30 November

The Stan Hall Rural Scholarship (L)
- $8,000 pa
- Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

The Scholarship is available only for study in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering.

The applicant's family must have lived in a rural or isolated area of NSW for at least four years of the applicant's High School studies and the applicant must have attended secondary school in rural NSW for at least four years. Applicants must be completing the NSW HSC (or equivalent) in the year of the application or the previous year (but must not have commenced tertiary study). Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of interview performance, academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the preferred course of study, and personal qualities (for example extra-curricular activities, evidence of leadership skills and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University).

Computer Science
The Women in Computing Scholarship (L)
- $3,000
- 1 year

The scholarship was established to encourage female students to undertake study in computing in the School of Computer Science and Engineering at UNSW. Applicants must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to the year of the award of the Scholarship.

Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed field of study, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close 30 September.

Electrical Engineering
The Energy/Australia Electrical Engineering Scholarship (L)
- $14,000 pa (taxable)
- Up to 5 years (renewable annually subject to satisfactory progress)

The scholarship is established to encourage high achieving students to study Electrical Engineering at UNSW, and to undertake relevant industrial training at Energy Australia. Applicants must be completing the HSC (or its equivalent) and be proposing to undertake the Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical Engineering) program on a full-time basis at UNSW. Recipients of the scholarship will undertake industrial training with Energy/Australia for 12 weeks in the summer vacation periods at the end of Years One, Two and Three of the program, plus one week each June and 48 weeks from March of year Four. Selection will be based on academic merit, personal qualities and reasons for undertaking the proposed study. Applications will close the same day as the UAC applications. Students must complete the UNSW Co-op Program Scholarship application form.

The Telstra Women in Telecommunications Scholarship (L)
- $5,000 (taxable) pa
- Up to 2 years subject to satisfactory progress

This scholarship is available to female students commencing the first year of a Bachelor of Engineering (Telecommunications) degree. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, personal attributes as evidenced by sporting, cultural, community or other extra-curricular achievements and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the program and proposing a career in the Information and Technology and Telecommunications (IT&T) industry. Applications close 30 September.

Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering
The Arthur Bishop-UNSW Endowment Scholarship (L)
- $8,000
- Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a rural student undertaking full-time study in the first year of a Bachelor of Engineering in Mechanical Engineering, or Mechatronic Engineering at UNSW. Applicants must be Australian Citizens or have been granted Permanent Resident Status by 31 October of the year preceding commencement of the Engineering qualification. The applicant's family must have lived in a rural or isolated area for at least four years of the applicant's High School studies and the applicant must have attended secondary school in a rural or isolated area for at least four years. Applicants must be completing the NSW HSC (or equivalent) in the year of the application or the previous year (but must not have commenced tertiary study). Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of interview performance, academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the preferred course of study, and personal qualities (for example extra-curricular activities, evidence of leadership skills and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University).

The Emeritus Professor Peter Oxley Memorial Scholarship (L)
- $8,000 pa
- 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a student commencing full-time study in the first year of an undergraduate qualification in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering. Selection will be based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study. Consideration may also be given to financial need. A new award will only be offered when a current recipient ceases to receive assistance. The award is expected to be available again in 2007.

The NSK Australia-UNSW Endowment Scholarship (L)
- $8,000 pa
- Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a rural student undertaking full-time study in the first year of a Bachelor of Engineering in the Mechanical Engineering program at UNSW. Applicants must be Australian Citizens or have been granted Permanent Resident Status by 31 October of the year preceding commencement of the Engineering qualification. The applicant's family must have lived in a rural or isolated area for at least four years of the applicant's High School studies and the applicant must have attended secondary school in a rural or isolated area for at least four years. Applicants must be completing the NSW HSC (or equivalent) in the year of the application or the previous year (but must not have commenced tertiary study). Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of interview performance, academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the preferred course of study, and personal qualities (for example extra-curricular activities, evidence of leadership skills and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University).

Consideration may also be given to any economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applicants should complete the Faculty of Engineering Rural Scholarships Program application form, available from the Faculty of Engineering Tel (02) 9385 6429 Email: scholarships@eng.unsw.edu.au. Applications close the same day as UAC with interviews held at UNSW at the end of November/early December.

The R. Allan Wallis Scholarship in Engineering (L)
- $3,500
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking full-time study in the first year of an undergraduate qualification in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering. Selection will be based on financial need and any circumstances which might hinder successful completion of the qualification. Consideration will also be given to academic merit. Applications close 30 November.
Surveying and Spatial Information Systems

The Institution of Surveyors Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must be eligible for admission to the full-time degree program in Surveying and Spatial Information Systems. Selection is based on academic merit, personal qualities and financial need. Applications close 30 September.

The Surveyor-General's Scholarship for Women in Surveying (L)
- Up to $2,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a female student entering first year of the full-time degree program in Surveying and Spatial Information Systems. Applications close 30 September.

Faculty of Law

The Anna Obrart Scholarship in Law (L)
- $2,000
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake study in Law at UNSW. Applicants for the Scholarship must be currently undertaking the HSC and proposing to undertake study in an undergraduate combined Law program. Selection is based on academic merit and consideration of financial need. Applications close 30 September.

The Deutsche Bank Indigenous Law Scholarship (L)
- $12,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is established to encourage and assist Indigenous students to undertake study in the Faculty of Law at UNSW. To be eligible for a scholarship an applicant must be enrolled in or proposing to enrol in an undergraduate or postgraduate program in the Faculty of Law at UNSW, and must be of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander descent. Students may apply for the scholarship in any year of their program. Selection will be based on academic merit or potential, reasons for undertaking the current or proposed course, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Consideration may also be given to financial need and any social or economic circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW. Applications close 7 February.

The Lucinda Adamovich Scholarships (I, L)
- $3,000 pa
- 1 year

Eight scholarships will be awarded annually to students who are undertaking any year of a combined Law Undergraduate program or a Bachelor of Laws program at UNSW. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of financial need and any social or economic circumstances which might hinder the student’s completion of their program. Applicants will also be assessed on academic merit, potential to contribute to University life and the wider community, management and leadership qualities, and a commitment to using their legal education to play a role in the local and global community. Applications close 22 March.

The Paul Doneley Memorial Scholarship (L)
- $1,500
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to assist Indigenous students to undertake study in The Faculty of Law at UNSW. Applicants must be of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander descent and undertaking a combined Bachelor's degree program or the Bachelor of Laws for graduates program in the Faculty of Law. Selection will be based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The Rosemary Pynn Memorial Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- Duration of program subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship has been established to encourage mature age and financially disadvantaged students to undertake study in Law. Applicants must be over 25 years of age and will be assessed on the basis of the reasons for undertaking study in the Faculty of Law and their career plans. Consideration will also be given to financial need and any social or economic circumstances which might hinder transition to UNSW. A new scholarship will only be awarded when the current scholarship holder’s entitlement has ceased. The scholarship will next be available in 2005. Applications close 31 March.

The UNSW Law Society Scholarship (L)
- $2,500
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to encourage and assist students to undertake undergraduate study in the Faculty of Law at UNSW, and to encourage students to make a strong contribution to the UNSW Law School community. Applicants must be undertaking or proposing to undertake full-time undergraduate study in the Faculty of Law at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, extra curricular contribution or potential to contribute to the wider life of the university, and leadership skills. Consideration may also be given to any social and/or economic circumstances which might hinder success at UNSW. Applications for 2003 will close on 31 January 2003. Applications will normally close on 30 September.

Faculty of Medicine

The Arthur and Rita Kwan Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students who completed the HSC (or equivalent) at a high school in NSW in the year prior to award. Applicants must be eligible to undertake the MBBS degree in the Faculty of Medicine. Selection will be based on financial need and consideration of social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 March.

John Flynn Scholarships (I, L)
- Up to 4 years, subject to satisfactory progress

These scholarships have been established to encourage selected medical students to elect to undertake rural or remote clinical placements during vacation periods. The scholarship period is to be for four consecutive years at the same attachment. UNSW has approximately 18 scholarships on offer each year, and anyone in first, second or third year medicine is eligible to apply. Application forms are available from the National Rural Health Alliance on Tel: 1800 460 440, or from the website www.ruralhealth.org.au

The Pang Shuk Keung and Pang Ng Yee Tak Scholarship in Medicine (I,L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a full-time student entering the first year of an undergraduate degree program in the Faculty of Medicine at UNSW, who has completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to award. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement outlining the reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study. Emphasis will be placed on financial need and social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 March.

The Commonwealth Bonded Rural Scholarships (L)
- $20,000 pa
- Up to six years, subject to satisfactory performance

The scholarships require the recipient to complete six years in a designated rural area on completion of postgraduate training. Applications and further information can be obtained from the UNSW Rural Health Unit Tel (02) 9385 3250.
Faculty of Science

The Biotechnology Undergraduate Scholarships (L)
- Equivalent to HECS (Band 2 HECS load)
- 1 year
The scholarships are available to students commencing the full-time Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology) program, UNSW. Selection will be based on performance in the HSC (or equivalent). Applications close 31 January.

The Bundilla Scholarship (L)
- $3,000 in the first year of study and $1,500 in the second and third years of the program.
- up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to students from rural Australia, who are intending to undertake full time study in the first year of the Bachelor of Science program at UNSW. Students must have undertaken the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study at UNSW. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, with consideration also being given to financial need, the reasons for choosing the proposed program of study, and where appropriate interview performance. Applications close 31 January.

The Faculty of Sciences Scholarships (L)
- Up to $3,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of program subject to satisfactory progress
A number of scholarships are available and carry the title of Faculty Scholar. Up to 12 scholarships will be awarded, with up to 4 reserved for students from rural and isolated areas. The scholarships are available to full-time students enrolling in one of the disciplines of the Faculty of Science. Scholarships awarded on the basis of Academic Merit. Applications close 30 September.

The Faculty of Science Entry Scholarships (L)
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarships are available to high performing school leavers proposing to enrol in the Bachelor of Science or Advanced Science degree programs. No application form is required. Applicants will be assessed on academic merit (UAI level).

The McIlrath Rural Scholarship (L)
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a rural student who is proposing to undertake study in the first year of a program in the Faculty of Science. The student must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the two years prior to commencing study at UNSW, and the family home must be or must have been located in a rural area for at least four of the applicant’s high school years. Selection will be based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to financial need and the applicant’s social and economic circumstances, which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

The School Scholarships (Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics) – including the John Ragnar Anderson Chemistry Scholarships (L)
- Up to $2,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress
Up to six scholarships are available to full-time students enrolled in the Schools of Chemistry, Mathematics or Physics. Application forms are available from the Faculty Office or the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Applications close mid-February.

Chemical Sciences

The Dermott O’Neill Scholarship in Chemistry (L)
- $2,000 pa
- Duration of the program, subject to satisfactory progress.
The Scholarship is available to a student proposing to undertake an undergraduate program in Chemistry at UNSW. Applicants must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the previous year and proposing to undertake the Bachelor of Science – Advanced Science, the Bachelor of Environmental Science specialising in Chemistry, or the Bachelor of Science program with a Chemistry major. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Consideration will also be given to any social or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close January 31.

The E and F.J. Cowper Scholarship in Chemistry (L,L)
- $1,500 pa
- 1 year
The Scholarship is established to encourage and assist students to undertake study in the School of Chemistry, UNSW. Applicants must have completed the HSC (or its equivalent) in the previous year. No application form is required. Selection will be based on academic merit.

The FH Reuter Undergraduate Scholarship in Food Science and Technology (L)
- $4,000pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is established to encourage and assist students to undertake study in The Bachelor of Science Program, in Food Science and Technology. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the proposed study, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the university. Interview performance may also be considered. Applications close 30 September.

The George Weston Foods Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to a first year student commencing the full-time degree in Food Science and Technology. The next award will be made in 2003. Applications normally close 31 January.

Material Science and Engineering

The Clay Brick Association Scholarship (L)
- Up to $2,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to a first year student commencing a full-time degree in Ceramic Engineering. When the current scholarship recipient completes his/her course. It is expected that a new award will be available in 2002. Applications close 31 January.

The Sir Rupert Myers Scholarship (L)
- Up to $2,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to students who are citizens or Permanent Residents of Australia or whose parents are Permanent Residents of Australia. Applicants must be commencing the first year of the full-time degree program in Metallurgy or Metallurgical Engineering. Applications close 30 September.

The Thomson Family Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to a first year student commencing the full-time program in Ceramic Engineering. Applications close 31 January.
Scholarships for students in their second or later year of study

General

AHEPA (Queensland) Greek Studies Scholarship (L,C)
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is open to any student whose normal place of residence is in Queensland and who has qualified to commence or has already commenced a program of study at any Australian university. A part of the course must be in the area of Greek Studies and must be pursued over a minimum of two consecutive semesters. “Greek Studies” is a broad term which covers the language, literature, history, art, music and science of ancient, Byzantine and modern Greece. Applications, including the names of two persons who can be approached for a reference and a copy of the applicant’s academic record, should be sent to The Grand Secretary, Order of AHEPA, Grand Lodge of Queensland, PO Box 87 (Aminya St) Mansfield, Brisbane Qld, 4122. Applications close on 30 April.

The Allianz Australia AITD – Mark Pompei Scholarship (L)
- $1,000 pa
- 1 year

The Australian Institute of Training and Development offers an annual scholarship to a part-time student currently working in the field of Training and Development. Applicants should be completing their first accredited qualification to assist their development in this field. Applications are available from AITD NSW Division Administrator, PO Box 5452, West Chatswood NSW 2037, Tel (02) 9419 4966, Fax (02) 9419 4142, Email national@aitd.com.au. Applications close 30 April.

The Alumni Association Scholarships (L,L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate program. Candidates must be the child or grandchild of an alumnus of UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the course proposed; evidence of good citizenship; leadership potential; and diversity of interests. Consideration may be given to hardship or disadvantage. Applicants should complete the Alumni Association Scholarship application form, available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Applications close 15 January.

Anglo Coal Australia P/L Undergraduate Scholarships (L)
- $5,000 pa plus at least one vacation work placement
- Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory academic performance

Applicants must be currently undertaking, or proposing to undertake a program of study relevant to the mining industry, such as Mining Engineering, Minerals Process Engineering, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Geology, Environmental Engineering and Occupational Health and Safety. Applications and further information are available from the website: http://www.anglococaul.com.au Applications close 5 April.

The Apple Computer Australia UNSW Scholarships (L,L)
- Up to $5,000
- 1 year

Up to 4 scholarships are available for students currently undertaking full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study at UNSW, and using Apple technology in their studies. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and reasons for undertaking (or proposed) field of study. Applicants must detail how they are using Apple technology in their study. Applications close 30 September.

The Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organisation (ANSTO)

Year-in-Industry Scholarships (L,C)
- $27,500 (inclusive of tax and superannuation)
- 1,764 hours within a 12 month period

For students who have completed at least the second year of a degree by the end of 2002 and who have at least one full year of studies to complete. For students majoring in the following areas: Chemistry, Physics, Earth Sciences, Maths, Microbiology, Metallurgy, Occupational Health, Mechatronic Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Applied/Industrial Chemistry, Environmental Engineering/Science, Electrical Engineering, Materials Engineering/Science, Computing, Business/Accounting. Some part-time opportunities exist. Further details, conditions and contact information available from the ANSTO website at: www.ansto.gov.au Applications close 18 October.

The Australian Vietnam Veterans Trust Education Assistance Scheme (L)
- $3,500 pa
- Duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to Vietnam veterans’ children who are aged under 25 at the time of application. The award is subject to the same income test as AUSTUDY. Applicants can be undertaking any year of a Bachelor’s program. Applications and further information are available from the Vietnam Veterans Trust National Office, PO Box K978, Haymarket NSW 1240, Tel (02) 9281 7077, Email vvt@accof.com.au. Website www.accof.com.au/~vvt Applications close 31 October.

The Bill Pardy University Challenge Scholarship (L,L)
- $1,000 pa
- 1 year only

The Scholarship is established to recognise Bill Pardy’s achievement in winning the 1998 University Challenge on the television program Sale of the Century, and to encourage students to participate in and contribute to the cultural life of the University. To be eligible, applicants must be enrolled in the second or later year of an undergraduate degree at UNSW. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of a personal statement detailing their previous and proposed contribution to the cultural life of the University. Consideration may also be given to academic merit. Applications will normally close on 31 March.

Blacktown City Council Tertiary Scholarship Awards (L)
- $1,500 – one-off payment

Applicants must have completed at least one year of tertiary study at a recognised tertiary institution by the end of 2001 and must be a resident of the City of Blacktown. The Council’s standard application form is available from The General Manager, Blacktown City Council, PO Box 63, Blacktown 2148 Tel 9839 6429. Applications close mid January.

The Dried Fruits Research and Development Council (DFRDC) Studentships and Student Awards offered through Horticulture Australia (L,L)
- Up to $3,000 for Studentships, up to $1,000 for Student Awards

The Studentships assist students to undertake research projects in the final year of a Bachelors degree (applications close April 15), or to undertake a research project during the summer vacation (applications close October 15). The Student Awards are provided for excellence in student research projects related to the dried fruit industry. Further information and applications are available from Ross Skinner, Dried Fruits Research Program, Box 5042, Mildura VIC 3502, Tel (03) 5022 1515, Fax (03) 5022 1873, Email dfrdc@mildura.net.au.

The Esso Australia Ltd Geosciences Scholarship (L,L)
- Up to $3,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is for a full-time student seeking to undertake study in the final year (Year 4) of a Bachelor of Science (Applied Geology) or an equivalent Honours year, majoring in geology or geophysics. The successful applicant is expected to have an interest in petroleum related studies ie sedimentology, biostratigraphy, seismic/magnetic/gravity geophysical studies, basin studies, palynology or palaeontology. Selection
is based on academic merit, the benefit the student will gain by being awarded the scholarship and can include consideration of financial need. Applications close 13 December.

**Foundation for Young Australians**
- Grants averaging $15,000 are provided to non-profit organisations and individuals.
- Funding is provided for developmental and/or start up costs directly related to innovative, whole of community initiatives for young people aged 12-25. Initiatives supported include ones that enable young people to reach their full potential and make a contribution, that develop and promote leadership skills and youth participation, and provide opportunities to build protective factors in young people or break entrenched cycles of behaviour.
- Interested parties should check the Foundation’s web site for details on the next granting round at: http://www.youngaustralians.org or contact them on: Tel 1800 232 316, (03) 9670 5436 Fax: (03) 9659 3246 Email: fya@youngaustralians.org

**The Girls Realm Guild Scholarships (L)**
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year with the prospect of renewal subject to satisfactory progress and continued demonstration of need

The scholarships are available to female students under 35 years of age who are enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate program. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need. Applicants should complete the Girls Realm Guild Scholarship application form available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Applications close 25 March.

**The Ian Somerville Scholarships (I,L)**
- Up to $3,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to immediate family members (i.e. children, parents, brothers, sisters, spouses, de facto partners) of UNSW staff members. Recipients must be full-time in any year of an undergraduate program leading to the degree of Bachelor at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the proposed course. Consideration may be given to hardship or disadvantage. Applications close 31 January.

**The Julian Small Foundation Annual Research Grant (I,L)**
- Up to $12,000 pa

Applications are open to postgraduate and undergraduate students undertaking research and involved in the study of law, or industrial relations. Selection will be based on a research proposal which outlines how the research will advance thinking and practice in the area of employment law and industrial relations in Australia. Application forms and further information is available from michelle.fiddes@minterellison.com. Applications close 16 August.

**The Kate Challis Raka Award (I,C)**
- $10,000 pa

This award is for indigenous creative artists. It is awarded for creative prose, drama, visual arts, scriptwriting and poetry or music. Information available from Rhyll Nance: tel: 03 8344 7021; fax: 0 9347 7731; Email: fnance@unimelb.edu.au Applications should be sent to the Australian Centre, University of Melbourne, 137 Barry Street, Carlton, Victoria 3053. Applications close on 8 June.

**The Kensington Colleges Scholarships (L)**
Further information concerning the awards below may be available from The Kensington Colleges, Tel (02) 9315 0000, Fax (02) 9315 0011, Email kenso-colleges@unsw.edu.au Web http://www.kensocoll.unsw.edu.au

**The Fell Scholarship**
The scholarship provides $650 credit for accommodation costs and is awarded to a returning resident in each College. Applicants will be assessed on their academic performance in the second or later year of their course.

**The Mathews Scholarship**
The scholarship provides $1,500 credit towards accommodation costs and is awarded to a resident at the commencement of the second year of an undergraduate degree. Candidates will be assessed on their academic performance in the first year of their course.

**Resident Assistant Scheme**
The program provides subsidised accommodation, valued at up to $1,000, for 22 academically promising residents, and an apprenticeship in the collegiate Residential Academic Staff role. All residents who have completed at least one year of university study are eligible to apply.

**The Landon-Smith Family Scholarship (L)**
- $3,000
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage Indigenous Australians to undertake study at UNSW. Applicants must be an Indigenous Australian undertaking full-time study in any year of an undergraduate program at UNSW including the graduate Law program (LLB). Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the program of study, personal qualities including leadership and potential to contribute to the advancement of the Indigenous community throughout Australia. Consideration may also be given to social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW. Applications close 30 September.

**The Lexcen Sporting Scholarships**
The scholarships are available to UNSW students who are undertaking a course of at least two years duration and who have an outstanding ability in sport. Selection will be based on sporting ability, personal qualities (including leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University) and consideration of circumstances which might otherwise hinder success at UNSW. The selection may also take into account UNSW sporting priorities. Recipients are expected to be active members of the appropriate UNSW Sports Club. Applicants should complete the “Lexcen” Scholarship application form, available from Scholarships, Loans and Research Scholarships Office. All applications close 31 January.

The following “Lexcen” Scholarships are available:

**The Ben Lexcen Sports Scholarships (I,L)**
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to encourage students who possess outstanding sporting ability to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

**The Evan Fraser “Lexcen” Scholarship (I,L)**
- $2,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to encourage students with a disability who possess outstanding sporting ability to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Where there is not a suitable candidate with a disability the scholarship may be offered to a student without a disability.

**The Indigenous Rural “Lexcen” Scholarship (L)**
- $2,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is established to encourage Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students from rural areas who have an outstanding ability in any sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Students in their final year of program cannot apply for the Scholarship unless they have previously received a scholarship.

**The Lawson/Slater “Lexcen” Scholarship (L)**
- $2,500 pa
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to encourage Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students from rural areas who have an outstanding ability in cricket to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

**The Liz Weeks “Lexcen” Scholarship (L)**
- $2,500 pa
- 1 year

The Scholarship has been established to encourage female rural students with an outstanding ability in water polo to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

**The Peter Ritchie ‘Lexcen’ Scholarship (I,L)**
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is established to encourage students with an outstanding ability in a particular sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.
**The Rural “Lexcen” Scholarship (L)**
- $2,500
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to encourage rural students with an outstanding ability in any sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

**The Simon Poidevin “Lexcen” Scholarship (L,L)**
- $2,000
- 1 year

The Scholarships are to be awarded to encourage students with an outstanding ability in a particular sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

**The St George Student’s Association Lexcen Scholarships (L)**
- $2,000
- 1 year

The Scholarships are available to high achieving sports persons undertaking or proposing to undertake study at UNSW. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant’s family home is located in the St George/Sutherland Shire region.

**The Tennis “Lexcen” Scholarship (L,L)**
- $3,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is established to encourage students with an outstanding ability in tennis to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

**The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)**
- $17,267 – $25,680 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years

Recipients must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate degree which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Application forms and information can be downloaded from this web site from May: http://www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm Applications close 3 August.

**The Nicholas Catchlove Scholarship in Flying (L)**
- $10,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship will be awarded to provide a final year student with the opportunity to undertake further flying training to prepare for a career in aviation industry. Applicants must be proposing to undertake the final year of an appropriate course and hold a Commercial Pilot’s Licence. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the course, financial need, commitment to flying and to the course, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and interview performance. Applications close 31 March.

**The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L,R C)**
- $15,000 - $40,000 (depending on the award)

The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and fellowships to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from the NSW Ministry for the Arts, PO Box A226, Sydney South, NSW 1235, Tel (02) 9228 5533, or Freecall 1800 358 594, Email: ministry@arts.nsw.gov.au. Applications can be downloaded from http://www.arts.nsw.gov.au

**The Rural Allied Health Placement Grants (L)**
- Up to $500 – one off payment

Grants are available to students undertaking rural placements, who are in the final two years of an undergraduate course in dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, psychology (honours) or any year of a postgraduate course in dietetics or psychology (Masters). Applications are available in January and July for each semester from Statewide Services, Development Branch, NSW Health, locked bag 961, North Sydney 2059 Email alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au and from the web site: http://www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/ssdb/rural/allied_health/index.html

**The Rural Allied Health Scholarships (L)**
- $5,750 – one off payment

Scholarships are available to students who are in the final two years of a four year undergraduate course in Aboriginal health, dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, or the final year of psychology (honours) degree or any year of a Masters qualification in dietetics or psychology. Applications are available in January and July for each semester from Statewide Services, Development Branch, NSW Health, locked bag 961, North Sydney 2059 Email alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au and from the web site: http://www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/ssdb/rural/allied_health/index.html

**The Sam Cracknell Memorial Scholarships (L,L)**
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year

Applicants should have already completed at least 2 years of a degree or diploma course and be enrolled in a full-time course during the year of application. Selection is based on academic merit, participation in sport both directly and administratively and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

**The Sarah Sharkey Scholarship (L)**
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students undertaking full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study in a field relevant to modern Ireland. The scholarship may also be awarded for an approved period of study or research in Ireland on a topic relevant to modern Ireland. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the proposed study, and its relevance to modern Ireland. Consideration may also be given to financial need. Applications close 30 September.

**The Spruson and Ferguson (Patent Attorneys) Scholarship for Innovation (L)**
- At least $1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student who is undertaking the final year of an undergraduate course in any school of the Faculty of Science or the Faculty of Engineering. Selection will be based on academic merit and the innovative nature of the proposed final year project. Applicants are required to submit an application and a 200 word outline of their proposed research topic. Applications close 7 March.

**The Telstra Education Fellowships (L)**
- $9,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be entering the final year of study in the disciplines of computer, electrical or electronic engineering, computer science or human factors. Students also have the opportunity to undertake up to 12 weeks vacation employment at Telstra Research. Further information is available online at http://www.telstra.com.au/research/. Applications normally close on 29 June.

**VSDC Deafness Projects (L)**

Tertiary Education Scholarships may be awarded to deaf students undertaking tertiary courses related to deafness, deaf education, or fields which will advance the interests of deaf people. Applications must be permanent residents of Australia. Further information is available from the VSDC Services for Deaf Children, PO Box 6466, Melbourne VIC 3004.

**Warrane College Scholarships (L,L)**
- $3000 pa

Warrane College Scholarships are awarded to students who, having outstanding academic and personal qualities, wish to contribute to the unique collegial environment of Warrane College. Like admissions to
The St George Students’ Association Dance Scholarship (L)
• $750-$1,500 pa
• One session only
Up to four Scholarships will be awarded annually to further the development of dance works by student choreographers. Submissions for other dance projects will also be considered. Two scholarships will be offered each Session. Applicants must be undertaking the Bachelor of Arts (Dance)/Bachelor of Education degree. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of a written statement indicating how the Scholarship funds will be spent and outlining the dance to be choreographed and for which events (independent of the University) they will be auditioned, or detailing the other projects for which assistance is sought. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant’s family home is located in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Applicants must be making satisfactory progress in their course. Applications for the Scholarships will normally close at the end of Week 7 of Session prior to the Session for which the Scholarship is sought.

Faculty of the Built Environment

Berk Family Scholarship (I,I)
• $750 pa
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student entering Year 4 of the Bachelor of Architecture program. Selection is based on academic merit, demonstrated ability, management and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of UNSW and financial need. Applications close on 31 March.

The Castle Mountain Scholarship in Architecture (L,l)
• $500
The Scholarship is awarded to promote research in building construction and technology and to acknowledge achievements in architectural construction. Applicants must be undergraduate students in the final year of the Bachelor of Architecture program. Selection is based on academic merit and excellence in development of construction technology as demonstrated in the proposal for the Final Year Graduation Project. Each applicant will be required to complete an application form including a copy of Investigation Workshop submission with an explanatory statement (500 words) outlining the importance of technological integration to the proposed design. Applications will normally close on 30 June for Session 2 and 31 December for Session 1.

EliaS Duek-Cohen Scholarship in Civic Design (I,I)
• $2,600 pa
• 1 year
The scholarship is awarded to a full time student enrolled in the final year of an undergraduate degree in the Faculty of Built Environment. The Scholarship is based on academic merit, thesis or final project proposal on an issue related to making communities more attractive and better places in which to live. The thesis should take into account social, economic, administrative practicalities, as well as physical attractiveness. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of a brief audio-visual presentation that demonstrates their ability to express clearly the focus of the proposed study. Written applications close on 31 March.

The Exceland Scholarship in Property Development (L)
• $2,500
• 2 years, subject to satisfactory progress
Applicants must be proposing to undertake study in the Bachelor of Building Construction Management program with an aim to specialise in the field of property development. To be eligible for a Scholarship, applicants must be proposing to undertake study in the third year of the Bachelor of Building Construction Management program. Applicants must have achieved at least a Credit average in the Bachelor of Building Construction Management program. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of personal qualities, including leadership skills, and the reasons for undertaking the proposed program. Consideration may also be given to any circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW or the transition to a career in property development. Applications close 11 October.
The John Haskell Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student proposing to undertake Year 4 of the Bachelor of Architecture degree. Selection is based on academic merit. Applications close 31 October.

The SIDA Foundation – Mary White Memorial Scholarship (L)
- At least $2,000 pa
- 2 Years subject to satisfactory progress
The Scholarship has been established to assist students undertaking study in the field of interior architecture at UNSW. Applicants must be undertaking the third year of the full-time Bachelor of Interior Architecture at UNSW. The Scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Consideration may also be given to any social and/or economic circumstances which may otherwise hinder success at UNSW. Preference may be given to a student from rural Australia. Applications close 31 March.

The State Rail Public Transport Scholarship for Planning (L)
- $2,500 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is established to encourage undergraduate research in the field of public transport. The scholarship is available full-time students in the Bachelor of Planning undertaking an undergraduate thesis on public transport issues. Selection will be based on academic merit, and a written research proposal that identifies and discusses the matters of public policy significance to be investigated in their thesis and the methodology proposed. Applications close 3 April.

The Urban Development Institute of Australia (NSW) Scholarship for Planning (L)
- $3000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is established to encourage undergraduate research in the field of property development. The scholarship is available to full-time students in the Bachelor of Planning undertaking an undergraduate thesis on property development from a public policy viewpoint. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and a written research proposal that identifies and discusses the matters of public policy significance to be investigated in their thesis and the methodology proposed. Applications close 3 April.

College of Fine Arts

The Australian Decorative and Fine Arts Society (Sydney) Scholarship (L)
- $5,000 pa
- 1 year
The Scholarship is available to second year undergraduate students undertaking study in fine arts and design at the College of Fine Arts. Selection will be based on academic merit, exhibition work and interview performance. Students should submit up to 6 slides/photos of their work with their application. Applications close 30 November.

The Basil and Muriel Hooper Scholarships (L,C)
- $4,000 pa
These Scholarships are provided to students having difficulty meeting the cost of fees, materials and living expenses. Students must have completed at least one year of full-time study in their course. Each applicant will be required to submit two examples of their work. Further information and application forms are available from the Art Gallery of New South Wales, Art Gallery Road, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9225 1700, Fax (02) 9221 6226. Works must be entered into the scholarship each year around November/December at the Art Gallery of New South Wales.

COFA Consulting Studio Scholarships (L)
- $5,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarships are available to students undertaking their professional experience program in the COFA Consulting Studio. Applicants must be in the final year of the Bachelor of Design, Bachelor of Fine Arts, Bachelor of Design/Bachelor of Art Education or Bachelor of Digital Media program. Selection will be based on academic merit in the studio courses, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, and interview performance. Applicants must submit a portfolio and curriculum vitae with their application. Information and applications are available from the Student Administration Office, COFA, PO Box 259, Paddington NSW 2021, Tel (02) 9385 0888, Fax (02) 9385 0706. Session One applications close on 31 January and Session Two applications close on 30 June.

COFA Scholarship in Art Administration (L,L)
- Up to $12,000
- 1 year
Each scholarship is to be awarded to a student undertaking the Fast Track program in Bachelor of Art Theory and Master of Art Administration to assist students in meeting their degree requirements. The scholarship is available to a student in the third year of the Fast Track, with payment made to students enrolled in their fourth year. Selection will be based on academic merit and social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW. Applications close 30 November.

The Jenny Birt Award (L,L)
- $1,500 (payable in a lump sum)
The Jenny Birt Award is for a student undertaking coursework study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in drawing and painting. Graduating undergraduate students, Master of Arts students and students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year are eligible. Students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of Drawing and Painting, a separate application form is not required.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

AXISS Scholar Program (L)
- up to $10,000
- 1 semester full-time placement
The AXISS Scholar program provides a unique opportunity for students studying finance or commerce majors to participate in an integrated program of study and work experience. Applicants must be completing a finance or commerce major as part of an undergraduate or postgraduate degree. Students enrolled in an honours year or double degrees are also eligible to apply. Selection is based on academic merit and interview performance. Further information and application forms are available online at http://www.FinanceScholars.com Applications close 3 December.

The Commonwealth Bank Indigenous Scholarship (L)
- The Scholarship will have a value of $20,000 per annum which will cover the recipient's HECS and student activity fees. The balance will be paid to the student fortnightly as a living allowance over the academic year.
- The Scholarship will normally be tenable for one year only. Previous recipients may re-apply.
To be eligible for a Scholarship, an applicant must be an Indigenous Australian currently undertaking full-time study in any year of an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study. Consideration will also be given to any social and/or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder success at UNSW. Applications will normally close on 31 March.

The Lee Whitmont Scholarship in Marketing (L,L)
- $2,250
- 1 year
The scholarship has been established to encourage students to undertake study in Marketing at UNSW. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in the third year of a Bachelor of Commerce (Marketing) program. Applicants will be assessed on academic merit, in particular the results
achieved in the second year marketing subjects, and demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Consideration may also be given to financial need. Applications close 31 March.

**The Ryan Family Scholarship (L)**
- $7,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage indigenous Australians to undertake an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at UNSW. Applicants must be indigenous Australians proposing to enroll, or currently enrolled in any year of an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the current or proposed program, and consideration of social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW. Applications close 31 March.

**Faculty of Engineering**

**ACMEE Scholarship in Engineering (I,L)**
- Up to $1,200
- 1 year

Applicants must be in their final year of study in any discipline of a Bachelor of Engineering degree in the Faculty of Engineering. The scholarship is provided to advance the management education of engineers. Selection will be based on academic achievement particularly in the field of management, demonstrated participation and performance in industry. The proposed final year project should be related to management and business performance in an engineering-based enterprise. Applications close 30 April.

**The Al Willis Scholarship (L)**
- $8,000
- four years, subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is provided to assist students who, as a result of social and/or economic circumstances may find the transition to UNSW difficult. Applicants must be currently undertaking the HSC (or its equivalent) and be proposing to undertake full-time study in Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and consideration of any social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW. Applications close 30 September.

**Clough Engineering Scholarship (I,L)**
- $5,000
- 1 year

Clough Engineering Limited is pleased to offer a scholarship to a student in the Bachelor of Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Civil/Commerce or Mechanical/Commerce courses at UNSW. The aim of the scholarship is to encourage students in the application of their studies to business situations. Applicants must be full-time students in the final or penultimate year of their undergraduate course during the year for which the scholarship is awarded. Applications will be shortlisted for interview during September by Clough Engineering. All scholarship holders will be offered employment with Clough Engineering at the conclusion of their degree. Applications close on 30 August and are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office or by visiting the Clough Engineering website http://www.clough.com.au.

**The Dean’s NewSouth Engineering Scholarships (L)**
- $6,000 pa
- Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory performance

The Scholarships are available to high achieving students to pursue study in the Faculty of Engineering. Students who are awarded The NewSouth Scholarship for their first year of study will be awarded The Dean’s NewSouth Engineering Scholarship for the second and later years of their program. No application is required.

**The Deutsche Bank Undergraduate Engineering and Commerce Scholarship (L)**
- $8,000
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage students to undertake study in the combined Bachelor of Engineering/Graduate Certificate (Commerce) program or the Bachelor of Engineering/Master of Commerce program at UNSW. Applicants must be undergraduate students enrolled in Year 3 of a Bachelor of Engineering program and intending to progress to the Bachelor of Engineering/Master of Commerce program in Year 4. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the current and proposed study, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and interview performance. Applications close on 30 September.

**Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry**

**The Royston Scholarship in Chemical Engineering (L)**
- Up to $1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Chemical Engineering, with a project in Mineral Process or Fuel Technology. Selection will be based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the proposed project/course of study. Applications close 31 October.

**Civil and Environmental Engineering**

**The PPK Environment and Infrastructure Scholarship (I,L)**
- $1,500
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students enrolling in Year 3 or 4 of the full-time degree course in Mineral Engineering (BE or BE/BSc). Selection will be based on academic merit. Applications close 7 March.

**The Dyno Nobel Asia Pacific Ltd Scholarship (L)**
- Up to $7,000 pa
- 2 years subject to satisfactory progress

Each Scholarship is to be awarded to promote knowledge on the application of explosives in mining operations. Applicants must be full-time students in Year 3 and continuing to Year 4 of the Mining Engineering course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering at UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit, interpersonal skills, wider community activities as well as suitability to the explosives engineering discipline. Applications close 31 March.

**The Komatsu Scholarship (L)**
- Up to $2,000 payable in two equal instalments
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to the student with the best performance in Year 3 and entering Year 4 of the Mining Engineering course. The student is nominated by the School. There is no formal application.

**The Mintech Scholarship (L)**
- Up to $1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is to be awarded to a full-time student in the final year of the Mining Engineering degree at UNSW. The applicant’s thesis topic must be in the fields of drill and blast technology. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

**The Voest Alpine Scholarship (I,L)**
- Up to $3,000 payable in two equal instalments
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to the student with the best performance in Year 2 and entering Year 3 of the Mining Engineering course. The student is nominated by the School. There is no formal application.
Faculty of Law
Application forms for scholarships in the Faculty of Law are available from the Faculty Office or the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Applications normally close early March.

The Clayton Utz Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,500
- 1 year
Applicants must be full-time second or later year law students. Selection is based on academic merit, financial need and personal circumstances. Applications close 15 March.

The Deutsche Bank Indigenous Law Scholarship (L)
- $12,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is established to encourage and assist Indigenous students to undertake study in the Faculty of Law at UNSW. To be eligible for a scholarship an applicant must be enrolled in or proposing to enrol in an undergraduate or postgraduate program in the Faculty of Law at UNSW, and must be of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander descent. Students may apply for the scholarship in any year of their program. Selection will be based on academic merit or potential, reasons for undertaking the current or proposed course, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Consideration may also be given to financial need and any social or economic circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW. Applications close 7 February.

The Dorothy Hughes Memorial Scholarship (L,C)
- $1,500
- 1 year
This scholarship has been established to encourage Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students to undertake study in the Faculty of Law at UNSW. Applicants must be of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander descent and undertaking the penultimate year of a full-time combined Bachelors program or the Bachelor of Laws program in the Faculty of Law. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit. Consideration may also be given to financial need and demonstrated commitment to the interests of Indigenous Australians. Applications close 31 March.

The John W. Kirkwood Memorial Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,000
- 1 year
Applicants must be full-time second or later year law students. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close 15 March.

The Lawbook Co and Law Society Book Scholarship (L, L)
- $200 Book Voucher
- The scholarship will provide a $200 book voucher to up to five students annually. Applicants must be undertaking the second year of any undergraduate or postgraduate Law qualification. Undergraduate students undertaking a combined degree are eligible to apply for the scholarship. Applications close 15 March.

The Lucinda Adamovich Scholarships (L,L)
- $3,000
- 1 year
Eight scholarships will be awarded annually to students who are undertaking the first year of a combined Law Undergraduate program of a bachelor of Laws program at UNSW. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of financial need and any social or economic circumstances which might hinder the student’s completion of their program. Applicants will also be assessed on academic merit, potential to contribute to University life and the wider community, management and leadership qualities, and a commitment to using their legal education to play a role in the local and global community. Applications close 15 March.

The Paul Doneley Memorial Scholarship (L)
- $1,500
- 1 year
The Scholarship is established to assist Indigenous students to undertake study in The Faculty of Law at UNSW. Applicants must be of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander descent and undertaking a combined Bachelors degree program or the Bachelor of Laws for graduates program in the Faculty of Law. Selection will be based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The Rosemary Pynn Memorial Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- Duration of program subject to satisfactory progress.
The scholarship has been established to encourage mature age and financially disadvantaged students to undertake study in Law. Applicants must be over 25 years of age and will be assessed on the basis of the reasons for undertaking study in the Faculty of Law and their career plans. Consideration will also be given to financial need and any social or economic circumstances which might hinder transition to UNSW. A new scholarship will only be awarded when the current scholarship holder’s entitlement has ceased. The next award is expected to be available in 2005. Applications close 31 March.

The Tress Cocks and Maddox Scholarship (L)
- $2,000
- 1 year
Applicants must be proposing to enrol in the penultimate year of a Law degree course. Selection is based on academic merit, financial need and personal circumstances. In addition to $2,000 recipients will also be offered a part-time research assistant role or the opportunity to complete the TCM summer clerkship program. Applications close 1 June.

The UNSW Law Society Scholarship (L)
- $2,500
- 1 year
The Scholarship is established to encourage and assist students to undertake undergraduate study in the Faculty of Law at UNSW, and to encourage students to make a strong contribution to the UNSW Law School community. Applicants must be undertaking or proposing to undertake full-time undergraduate study in the Faculty of Law at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, extra curricular contribution or potential to contribute to the wider life of the university, and leadership skills. Consideration may also be given to any social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW. Applications for 2003 will close on 31 January 2003. Applications will normally close on 30 September.

Faculty of Medicine
The AMSA-Diners Club Rural Elective Bursary (L,C)
- up to $2,000
- 1 year
The scholarships are available to up to ten medical students throughout Australia who are undertaking a rural elective term in 5th year. The Bursary recognises the needs of Australian rural health by awarding grants to further the experience of medical students in rural and remote locations. A points system is used to rank the applicants. The more remote the placement and the longer the elective stay the more points awarded. For further information Email mail@amsa.org.au

Bush Bursaries (L,C)
Approximately 11 Bush Bursaries and one CWA scholarship are offered to selected medical students in NSW medical schools. Administered by the NSW Rural Doctors Network the Bush Bursaries have been funded by the rural shires of country NSW and the and the NSW Head office of the Country Women’s Medical students in 3rd year of the UNSW Medical program are encouraged to apply. The Bursaries, each worth $3,000 are offered in association with the Rural Health Training Units located in Broken Hill, Tamworth, Orange and Wagga Wagga. In return for this financial assistance, the students are expected to spend three weeks on a rural community placement in country NSW during their university holidays. The placement program is arranged for the students to experience rural life and the multidisciplinary nature of rural health practice. The placements are coordinated by the sponsoring rural shires and the Rural Health Training Units. Applications for the Bush Bursary are available from the Rural Doctors Network. http://www.nswrtn.com.au or contact Buck Reed: Tel: (02) 9313 5955 or the Rural Health Unit on UNSW Kensington Campus.
Cotton Industry Medical Scholarship (L)
• $5,000 per year
• 3 years
The applicant must be in the 4th year of a medical degree at UNSW and have an interest in and a demonstrated commitment to rural practice and lifestyle. It is desirable that the applicant be from a rural background. For further information contact Justine Brindle located in the Rural Health Unit on UNSW Main campus or visit the NSW Rural Doctors Network Website http://www.nswrdn.com.au Applications close 5 April.

Rural Elective Scholarship (L,C)
• $1,000 pa
Two scholarships will be offered each year to Med VI students undertaking a full MFAC 6001 elective term in a rural general practice in NSW. Applications should include the name and address of the general practitioner with whom the applicant has arranged an elective plus a short paragraph indicating why you chose to spend your elective in a rural practice. Applications should be submitted by November 23 each year to Gallia Therin, School of Community Medicine, University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052. Tel: (02) 9385 2520; e-mail: g.therin@unsw.edu.au

The Rural Medical Officer Cadetship (L,C)
• up to $15,000 pa
This scholarship is available to medical students in their final two years of study. Cadetship recipients undertake two years of practice in a rural base hospital in their first three years post graduation (PGY1-3). Cadets will access broad based clinical experiences, develop closer relationships with senior colleagues and undertake vocational training through the Rural Health Training Unit. Cadetships are available at hospitals such as Wagga Wagga, Tamworth, or Orange. For further information contact Buck Reed at the Rural Doctors Network on (02) 9313 5955 or e-mail on breed@nswrdn.com.au Applications close on 26 July.

Rural Undergraduate Placement Program (L,C)
• accommodation, local flights and up to 80% of the cost of interstate flights
This program is based in the Northern Territory. It is designed to provide educational experience for students interested in Rural and Aboriginal Health. This program is designed for 6th year medical students doing electives. For further information contact the Rural Health Unit. Tel (02) 9385 3250.

Rural Australia Medical Undergraduate Scholarships (RAMUS)
• $10,000 pa
The aim of RAMUS is to increase the number of rural students undertaking Medicine. The scholarships are available to rural students attending Australian medical schools. Rural medical students at each year of study are encouraged to apply. Further information: contact the National Rural Health Alliance on Tel: 1800 460 440 or visit the website at: www.ruralhealth.org.au

The Dr Senthil Vasan Rural Medical Memorial Scholarship (L)
• $1,000 pa
• 1 year
An applicant must be entering the fourth year of the MBBS program at UNSW. The scholarship is available to students undertaking the second year of a Bachelor of Science program with a major in Biochemistry. To be eligible for this scholarship, applicants must have an average mark of 75 or higher in the undergraduate subjects offered by the School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Sciences in the previous year. The recipient will be recommended by the School. Applications close on 31 January.

The Charles McMonnies and Australian College of Behavioural Optometry Scholarship (L,L)
• $1,000
• 1 year
The scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake study in Behavioural Optometry. Applicants must be undertaking study in the fourth year of the Bachelor of Optometry Program or be a postgraduate student undertaking the course OPTM8003 Behavioural Optometry in the Master of Optometry Program. Assessment will be made on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the program and interest in Behavioural Optometry, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the university and interview performance. Applications close on 30 June.

The L and E Ainsworth Family Scholarship (L)
• $2,000 pa
• 1 year
The scholarship is established to provide assistance to undergraduate students undertaking the Bachelor of Psychology program who are experiencing social and/or economic difficulties. Applicants should be enrolling in the second or later years of the program. Applications close on 1 December.

The Roy and Lois Tirrell Scholarship (L)
• $2,000
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student undertaking the second year of a Bachelor of Science program with a major in Biochemistry. To be eligible for this scholarship, applicants must have taken a break of at least two years prior to commencing their current program at UNSW, whether or not the first year of the program was completed at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and interview performance. Applications close on 31 March.

The RGC Scholarship in Economic Geology (L)
• $5,000 pa
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student entering Year 4 of the Applied Geology course or an Honours year in geology in the Science course and who is proposing to undertake a field project relevant to economic geology. Letters of application and requests for information should be directed to RGC, Gold Fields House, 1 Alfred St, Sydney NSW 2000. Applications close 31 January.

Honours Year Scholarships

General
The Alumni Association Scholarships (L,L)
• Up to $1,500 pa
• 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarships are available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate program. A candidate must be the child or grandchild of an alumnus of UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the course proposed; evidence of good citizenship, leadership potential; and diversity of interests. Consideration may be given to hardship or disadvantage. Applicants should complete the Alumni Association Scholarship application form, available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Applications close early January.
The Apex Foundation for Research into Intellectual Disability Studentships (I,L)
- $1,000 pa
The studentships are available to students preparing a thesis related to intellectual disability. Applications should be in the form of a letter which includes a curriculum-vitae and thesis plan and must be supported by a letter from the Head of School/Department. Applicants must be undertaking a degree below the level of doctorate within Australia. Applications should be sent to the Honorary Secretary, Apex Foundation Studentships, PO Box 311, Mt Evelyn VIC 3796. Alternatively, requests can be made via the email address: morrish@c031.aone.net.au Applications close 31 May.

The Australian and New Zealand Council for the Care of Animals in Research and Teaching (ANZCCART)

Student Award (I,L)
- $1,000 for attendance at the annual conference
Applicants can be Honours students from any discipline. The award provides assistance for a student to attend the annual conference. Applications are available from ANZCCART, PO Box 19 Glen Osmond SA 5064, Tel: (08) 8303 7325. Applications close in July.

Children's Cancer Institute Australia (CCIA) Honours Studentship (I,L,R)
- $1,200 pa
- 8 months ($150 per month)
The Scholarships are available to undergraduate students who are undertaking a full-time Honours year of full-time study in medicine or a course related to biological science. The research project just be undertaken within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Selection will be based on academic merit and the merit of the proposed research. The Institute reserves the right to limit the number of new scholarships granted in any year. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850, Email ssurrendran@ccia.org.au Applications close on 1 November.

The Dried Fruits Research and Development Council (DFRDC) Studentships and Student Awards (I,L)
- Up to $3,000 for Studentships, up to $1,000 for Student Awards
The Studentships assist students to undertake research projects in the final year of a Bachelors degree (applications close April 15), or to undertake a research project during the summer vacation (applications close October 15). The Student Awards are provided for excellence in student research projects related to the dried fruit industry. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Officer, Dried Fruits Research and Development Council, Box 1142, Mildura VIC 3502, Tel (03) 5022 1515, Fax (03) 5023 3321, Email dfrdc@mildura.net.au

The Girls Realm Guild Scholarships (L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year with the prospect of renewal subject to satisfactory progress and continued demonstration of need
The scholarships are available to female students under 35 years of age who are enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate program. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need. Applicants should complete the Girls Realm Guild Scholarship application form. Applications close 31 March.

The Grains Research and Development Corporation (GRDC) Undergraduate Honours Scholarship (I,L)
- $6,000 (ie $5,000 to the student and $1,000 to the host School/Department).
- 1 year
Applicants must be proposing to undertake a full-time Honours program. Study in an area of significance to the grains industry will be viewed favourably. A letter of application, including a curriculum-vitae, academic record, letter of support from the Head of School/Department and two referees’ supporting statements, should be sent to GRDC Undergraduate Honours Scholarship, PO Box 16, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6272 5528. Applications close early November.

The Ian Somervaille Scholarships (I,L)
- Up to $3,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to immediate family members (ie. children, parents, brothers, sisters, spouses, de facto partners) of UNSW staff members. Recipients must be full-time in any year of an undergraduate program leading to the degree of Bachelor at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the proposed course. Consideration may be given to hardship or disadvantage. Applications close 31 January.

The Korean Community Research Scholarships (L,J, R,C)
- $3,000
- 1 year
The scholarship has been established to encourage and assist students to undertake study or research (which may include a period of travel in Australia or overseas) in a field of relevance to the relationship between Korea and Australia. Up to two scholarships are available to students who are undertaking or proposing to undertake Honours level study, a Masters by Research or Coursework, or a PhD in a topic of relevance to the relationship between Korea and Australia. Applications close 31 October.

The Lexcen Sporting Scholarships
The scholarships are available to UNSW students who are undertaking a course of at least two years duration and who have an outstanding ability in sport. Selection will be based on sporting ability, personal qualities (including leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University) and consideration of circumstances which might otherwise hinder success at UNSW. The selection may also take into account UNSW sporting priorities. Recipients are expected to be active members of the appropriate UNSW Sports Club. Applicants should complete the “Lexcen” Scholarship application form, available from Scholarships, Loans and Research Scholarships Office. All applications close 31 January.

The following “Lexcen” Scholarships are available:

The Ben Lexcen Sports Scholarships (I,L)
- $3,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarships are available to encourage students who possess outstanding sporting ability to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The Evan Fraser “Lexcen” Scholarship (I,L)
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to encourage students with a disability who possess outstanding sporting ability to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Where there is not a suitable candidate with a disability the scholarship may be offered to a student without a disability.

The Indigenous Rural “Lexcen” Scholarship (L)
- $2,500 pa
- 1 year
The Scholarship is established to encourage Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students from rural areas who have an outstanding ability in any sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Students in their final year of program cannot apply for the Scholarship unless they have previously received a scholarship.

The Lawson/Slater “Lexcen” Scholarship (L)
- $2,500 pa
- 1 year
The Scholarship is established to encourage rural students with an outstanding ability in cricket to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The Liz Weeks “Lexcen” Scholarship (L)
- $2,500 pa
- 1 year
The Scholarship has been established to encourage female rural students with an outstanding ability in water polo to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The Lawson/Slater “Lexcen” Scholarship (L)
- $2,500 pa
- 1 year
The Scholarship is established to encourage rural students with an outstanding ability in cricket to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The Ian Somervaille Scholarships (I,L)
- Up to $3,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to immediate family members (ie. children, parents, brothers, sisters, spouses, de facto partners) of UNSW staff members. Recipients must be full-time in any year of an undergraduate program leading to the degree of Bachelor at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the proposed course. Consideration may be given to hardship or disadvantage. Applications close 31 January.

The Korean Community Research Scholarships (L,J, R,C)
- $3,000
- 1 year
The scholarship has been established to encourage and assist students to undertake study or research (which may include a period of travel in Australia or overseas) in a field of relevance to the relationship between Korea and Australia. Up to two scholarships are available to students who are undertaking or proposing to undertake Honours level study, a Masters by Research or Coursework, or a PhD in a topic of relevance to the relationship between Korea and Australia. Applications close 31 October.

The Lexcen Sporting Scholarships
The scholarships are available to UNSW students who are undertaking a course of at least two years duration and who have an outstanding ability in sport. Selection will be based on sporting ability, personal qualities (including leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University) and consideration of circumstances which might otherwise hinder success at UNSW. The selection may also take into account UNSW sporting priorities. Recipients are expected to be active members of the appropriate UNSW Sports Club. Applicants should complete the “Lexcen” Scholarship application form, available from Scholarships, Loans and Research Scholarships Office. All applications close 31 January.

The following “Lexcen” Scholarships are available:

The Ben Lexcen Sports Scholarships (I,L)
- $3,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarships are available to encourage students who possess outstanding sporting ability to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The Evan Fraser “Lexcen” Scholarship (I,L)
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to encourage students with a disability who possess outstanding sporting ability to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Where there is not a suitable candidate with a disability the scholarship may be offered to a student without a disability.

The Indigenous Rural “Lexcen” Scholarship (L)
- $2,500 pa
- 1 year
The Scholarship is established to encourage Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students from rural areas who have an outstanding ability in any sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Students in their final year of program cannot apply for the Scholarship unless they have previously received a scholarship.

The Lawson/Slater “Lexcen” Scholarship (L)
- $2,500 pa
- 1 year
The Scholarship is established to encourage rural students with an outstanding ability in cricket to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The Liz Weeks “Lexcen” Scholarship (L)
- $2,500 pa
- 1 year
The Scholarship has been established to encourage female rural students with an outstanding ability in water polo to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.
The Peter Ritchie 'Lexcen' Scholarship (L,L)
- $2,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is established to encourage students with an outstanding ability in a particular sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The Rural "Lexcen" Scholarship (L)
- $2,500
- 1 year
The Scholarship is established to encourage rural students with an outstanding ability in any sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The Simon Poidevin "Lexcen" Scholarship (L,L)
- $2,000
- 1 year
The Scholarships are to be awarded to encourage students with an outstanding ability in a particular sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The St George Student's Association Lexcen Scholarships (L)
- $2,000
- 1 year
The Scholarships are available to high achieving sports persons undertaking or proposing to undertake study at UNSW. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant’s family home is located in the St George/Sutherland Shire region.

The Tennis "Lexcen" Scholarship (L,L)
- $3,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is established to encourage students with an outstanding ability in tennis to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)
- $17,267 – $25,680 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years
Recipients must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate degree which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Application forms and information can be downloaded from this web address: http://www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/train.htm Applications close 3 August with UNSW.

The River Basin Management Society Ernest Jackson Memorial Research Grants (L,L)
- Up to $2,000
The scholarship assists PhD and Masters students undertaking research in the field of river basin management. Fourth year Honours students are encouraged to apply. Further information is available from RBMS, PO Box 113, Forest Hill VIC 3131, Tel (03) 9816 6696. Applications close in April.

The RSPCA Alan White Scholarship (L,L,R)
- $2,500 pa
Applicants should be undertaking original research to improve the understanding and welfare of animals. Applicants must have a sound academic record and demonstrate a major commitment animal welfare issues. A letter of application including two referees and academic transcripts, should be sent to the Executive Officer, RSPCA Australia, PO Box E369, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600, Tel (02) 62311437. Applications close mid-March.

The Rural Allied Health Clinical Placement Grants (L)
- Up to $500 – one off payment
Grants are available to students undertaking rural placements, who are in the final two years of an undergraduate course in dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, psychology (honours) or any year of a postgraduate course in dietetics or psychology (Masters). Applications are available in January and July for each semester from Statewide Services, Development Branch, NSW Health, locked bag 961, North Sydney 2059 Email alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au and from the web site: http://www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/s5db/rural/allied_health/index.html

The Rural Allied Health Scholarships (L)
- $5,750 – one off payment
Scholarships are available to students who are in the final two years of a four year undergraduate course in Aboriginal health, dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, or the final year of psychology (honours) degree or any year of a Masters qualification in dietetics or psychology. Applications are available in January and July for each semester from Statewide Services, Development Branch, NSW Health, locked bag 961, North Sydney 2059 Email alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au and from the web site: http://www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/s5db/rural/allied_health/index.html

The Sam Cracknell Memorial Scholarship (L,L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year
Applicants should be full-time students who have already completed at least 2 years of a degree or diploma course. Selection is based on academic merit, participation in sport both directly and administratively, and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The Sarah Sharkey Scholarship (L)
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to students undertaking full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study in a field relevant to modern Ireland. The scholarship may also be awarded for an approved period of study or research in Ireland on a topic relevant to modern Ireland. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the proposed study, and its relevance to modern Ireland. Consideration may also be given to financial need. Applications close 30 September.

The Spruson and Ferguson (Patent Attorneys) Scholarship for Innovation (L)
- At least $1,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student who is undertaking the final year of an undergraduate course in any school of the Faculty of Science or the Faculty of Engineering. Selection will be based on academic merit and the innovative nature of the proposed final year project. Applicants are required to submit an application and a 200 word outline of their proposed research topic. Applications close 31 March.

The Telstra Education Fellowships (L)
- $9,000
- 1 year
Applicants must be entering the final year of study in the disciplines of computer, electrical or electronic engineering, computer science or human factors. Students also have the opportunity to undertake up to 12 weeks vacation employment at Telstra Research. Further information is available online at http://www.telstra.com.au/research/. Applications normally close on 29 June.

The Ukrainian Studies Foundation of Australia Endowed Scholarship (L,L)
- $1,500 pa
- 1 year only
The Scholarship is available to students undertaking, or proposing to undertake, postgraduate or honours level studies at UNSW on a Ukrainian topic/theme, or comparative Ukrainian/Australian topic/theme. Selection will be based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the current and/or proposed studies. Applications will be considered at any time.
Applications can be downloaded from www.anu.edu.au/cabs/ or sent by mail to the Advisory Committee, Faculty Honours Scholarships, Room 2.05. The Chancellry, ANU, Canberra ACT. Applications close on 30 September.

Faculty Honours Scholarships

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Emeritus Professor William Gordon Rimmer Scholarship (L,C)
- $1,500 pa
- 1 year
To be eligible for a scholarship, applicants must be proposing to undertake a fourth year honours project in American or European social and economic history. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, and a statement detailing his/her interest in the field of American or European social and economic history. Consideration may be given to financial need. The first scholarship will be awarded in 2003. Applications will close on 31 October.

The Honours Scholarship in Education (L)
- $3,500
- 1 year
The Scholarship is established to encourage students undertaking the Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education, Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Education, or a Graduate Diploma in Education to undertake Honours level study in Education at UNSW. Applicants must be intending to undertake full-time study in an Honours program in Education at UNSW. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit. Applications will normally close on 8 November.

The McKell Honours Year Scholarship in Politics and International Relations (L)
- Up to $8,000 pa
- 1 year only
To be eligible for a Scholarship, an applicant must be proposing to enrol in fourth year Politics and International Relations at UNSW to undertake research into Labor politics. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the proposed study. Consideration may also be given to the applicant's financial need, socio-economic circumstances, personal qualities, demonstrated ability and leadership skills, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and commitment to the Australian Labor Party (ALP). Application forms are available from the School of Politics and International Relations, UNSW. Tel (02) 9385 2381. Applications close 30 November.

The Neville Bonner Memorial Scholarship (L)
- $17,609 (2002 Rate) plus HECS paid upfront by the scholarship provider (HECS paid upfront will not affect Abstudy eligibility)
This scholarship is in memory of the late Mr Neville Bonner, the first Indigenous member of Federal Parliament. Available for an Indigenous student to undertake Honours Year at any Australian university in politics or political science or related subjects eg government, political geography, political history, political anthropology, political economics. Applicants must complete an application form and organise referees' reports. Forms can be downloaded from http://www.anu.edu.au/cabs/scholarships/index.html or can be obtained from Belinda Barbour Tel 02 6125 9764. Completed forms can be emailed to cabs.admin@anu.edu.au or sent by mail to the Advisory Committee, Neville Bonner Memorial Scholarship, Room 2.05. The Chancellery, ANU, Canberra ACT. Applications close 23 November.

College of Fine Arts

The Jenny Birt Award (L,L)
- $1,500 (payable in a lump sum)
The Jenny Birt Award is for a student undertaking study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in painting. Students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year are eligible. Students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of painting, no separate application form is required.

The Lindsay Scholarship in Australian Art History (L)
- Up to $1,000 pa
- 1 year
Each scholarship is to be awarded to a student seeking to undertake study in Australian Art History, and to recognise the contribution of Peter Lindsay in fostering interest in and research of the History of Australian Art, and in particular, the Lindsay family. The scholarship is available to a suitable qualified undergraduate student seeking to undertake an Honours Year within the School of Art History and Theory at the College of Fine Arts, UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement outlining the reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study. Applications close 30 November.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

AXISS Scholar Program (L)
- $7,000 pa
- one semester full-time placement
Applicants must be going into their final year of an undergraduate, double or honours degree with a finance major or significant finance study. The Scholarship Program aims to give top graduates an opportunity to experience supported work placement in a range of financial service situations by matching each scholar with a specified placement. Students are able to nominate preferred placements in a number of leading finance sector institutions as well as in an exciting range of non-traditional financial services organisations. Selection will be based on academic merit and interview performance. Applications close 23 November.

The Bill Stewart Memorial Scholarship in Accounting at UNSW (L)
- Up to $1,000 pa
- 1 year
Applicants must be seeking to undertake the final year of an Honours program in Accounting in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for the...
proposed course of study and may take into account financial need. Applications close 30 November in the year prior to the final Honours year.

The Dr Kai Fou Wong and Mrs Kaye Shiu Kee Mui Wong Scholarship (L)
- $1,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student undertaking Year 4 of the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree. Honours program, in any discipline. Selection is based on academic merit, consideration of financial need and the applicant's potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 30 November.

The Sir William Tyree Scholarship in Commerce (L)
- $1,000 pa
- 1 year
Applications must be proposing to undertake Honours level study, a Masters by coursework, a Masters by Research, or a PhD in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. The scholarship is available to a student undertaking Year 4 of the Bachelor of Commerce degree. Honours program, in any discipline. Selection is based on academic merit, consideration of financial need and the applicant's potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 31 January.

The Harvey Carey Memorial Trust Scholarship (L,L)
- Up to $2,200 pa
- 1 year
Applicants must be enrolled in the BSc(Med) Honours course and undertaking research in the area of reproductive physiology. Further information may be obtained from the Faculty Administration Office, Tel (02) 9385 2457. Applications close 30 April.

The Hazel Morris Scholarship in Medicine (L)
- $1,000
- 1 year
Applicants must be undergraduate students intending to undertake the BSc(Med) Honours year in the Faculty of Medicine at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and consideration of financial need. Applications close 30 November.

The Sir William Tyree Scholarship in Commerce (L)
- $1,000 pa
- 1 year
Applications must be proposing to undertake an Honours year in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. The scholarship is awarded on the basis of academic merit and, if deemed appropriate, interview performance. Financial need may be taken into account. Applications close on 31 March.

The EJ Blackadder/Hambros Bank Scholarship (L)
- $1,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available for Honours year (Year 4) student in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and, if deemed appropriate, interview performance. Financial need may be taken into account. Applications close on 31 March.

The SMI Research Scholarship (L,L,C,R)
- $3,000 for undergraduate students, $3,500 for postgraduate students
- 1 year
Up to two scholarships are available to applicants currently undertaking, or proposing to undertake Honours level study, a Masters by coursework, a Masters by Research, or a PhD in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Applicants must be of Korean descent. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed study/research (which may include a period of travel in Australia or overseas) and potential to contribute to the Korean community in Australia. Applications will normally close 31 October.

The Sir William Tyree Scholarship in Commerce (L)
- At least $1,000 pa
- 1 year
Applications must be proposing to undertake an Honours year in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Students proposing relevant postgraduate studies in the ACSM may also be considered. Preference will be given to students proposing to apply their study to the marketing of renewable energy sources. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for the proposed study, and may also consider an applicant's demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 31 October.

The Sydney Futures Exchange Scholarship (L,L)
- $1,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student undertaking Year 4 of the Honours degree program in Banking and Finance, in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Candidates for the scholarship will be nominated by the Head of School on the basis of academic merit and are not required to complete an application form. Further information is available from the School of Banking and Finance, Tel (02) 9385 5858.

The Harvey Carey Memorial Trust Scholarship (L,L)
- Up to $2,200 pa
- 1 year
Applicants must be enrolled in the BSc(Med) Honours course and undertaking research in the area of reproductive physiology. Further information may be obtained from the Faculty Administration Office, Tel (02) 9385 2457. Applications close 30 April.

The Hazel Morris Scholarship in Medicine (L)
- $1,000
- 1 year
Applicants must be undergraduate students intending to undertake the BSc(Med) Honours year in the Faculty of Medicine at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and consideration of financial need. Applications close 30 November.

The Lorrie Fay Memorial Kidsafe NSW Scholarship (L,C)
- $4,500
- 1 year only
The scholarship is established to encourage medical students to undertake an Honours thesis project relevant to child safety issues. Applicants must be proposing to undertake an Honours year in the Faculty of Medicine with a project relevant to child safety issues. Selection will be based on academic merit and reasons for undertaking the study. Applications close 31 October.

The Physiology and Pharmacology Honours Year Scholarship (L,L)
- $1,500 pa
- 1 year
This scholarship has been established to encourage students enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine who are undertaking Honours in the field of physiology and pharmacology. Selection will be based on academic merit. Applications close 31 December.

The Raymond O. Sainty Honours Year Scholarship (L,C)
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship aims to encourage students to undertake research into the diseases of ageing. Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Honours year in the Faculty of Medicine. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, extracurricular achievements, reasons for undertaking the proposed study and contribution to the wider life of the University. Applications close 31 March.

The Dr Senthil Vasan Rural Medical Memorial Scholarship (L)
- $1,000 pa
- 1 year
An applicant must be entering the fourth year of the MBBS program at UNSW. It is desirable, but not essential, that the student's family home is located in a rural area. The Scholarship recipient will be required to spend two weeks of the year in Casino experiencing the activities of a rural medical practice and hospital. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit. Applications are required to submit a brief resume and a statement detailing their interest in rural general practice. Applications close 31 January.

The Vida Rees Scholarship in Paediatrics (L,R)
- $1,000 pa
- 1 year
Two Scholarships are available to students to undertake research in paediatrics in the Faculty of Medicine. Applicants must be undertaking an Honours project or Postgraduate research in paediatrics. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and consideration of financial need. Applications close 31 October.
Faculty of Science

The Alton and Neryda Fancourt Chapple Biological Science Scholarship (L,L)
- $1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking the Honours year in the School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit. Applications close 30 April.

The Brother Vincent Cotter Honours Scholarship in Physics (L)
- $1,000 pa
- 1 year only

Applicants must be proposing to undertake the fourth year Honours program in the School of Physics at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and the applicants reasons for undertaking the course. Applications will normally close on 31 January.

The Buchwald Award in Applied Mathematics (L,L)
- Up to $400 pa
- 1 year

One scholarship is available for a student in the final year of the Honours course in Applied Mathematics. Applications close 31 March. Selection is based on academic merit. The recommendation for the award shall be from the Head of the School of Mathematics on the advice of the Professors of Applied Mathematics. There is no formal application.

Children's Cancer Institute Australia (CCIA) Honours Scholarship (L,L,R)
- $1,200 pa
- 8 months ($150 per month)

The Scholarships are available to undergraduate students who are undertaking the Honours year of full-time study in medicine or a course related to biological science. The research project must be undertaken within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Selection will be based on academic merit and the merit of the proposed research. The Institute reserves the right to limit the number of new scholarships granted in any year. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850, Email ssurendran@ccia.org.au. Applications close on 1 November.

The Dean's Honours Year Scholarship (L,L)
- $2,500 pa
- 1 year only

One Scholarship is available for a student undertaking an Honours Year in the Faculty of Science. Selection will be based on academic merit. The Scholarship cannot be held concurrently with a Faculty of Science Undergraduate Scholarship or a University Honours Year Scholarship. Applications close 30 January.

The Esso Australia Ltd Geosciences Scholarship (L, L)
- Up to $3,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is for a full-time student seeking to undertake study in the final year (Stage 4) of a Bachelor of Science degree in Applied Geology or an equivalent Honours year, majoring in geology or geophysics. The successful applicant is expected to have an interest in petroleum related studies ie sedimentology, biostratigraphy, seismic/magnetic/gravity geophysical studies, basin studies, palynology or palaeontology. Selection is based on academic merit, the benefit the student will gain by being awarded the scholarship and can include consideration of financial need. Applications close 30 November.

The Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Honours Scholarship (L,L)
- $500 pa
- 1 year

This scholarship is available to students undertaking their Honours year with a project relevant to the understanding of the processes in arid rangelands. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and the students' reasons for undertaking their current, or proposed field of study. Applications close on 11 February.

The George Szekeres Award (L,L)
- $300 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students entering the final year of the Honours course in Pure Mathematics. Applications close 31 March. Selection is based on academic merit. The award shall be made on the recommendation of the Head of the School of Mathematics. There is no formal application.

The H.C. & M.E. Porter Memorial Scholarship (L,L)
- Up to $3,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a full-time student undertaking an Honours year in Chemistry, Mathematics or Physics in the Faculty of Science. Applications close 20 December.

The Howard Memorial Scholarship for Honours in Science at UNSW (L)
- HECS liability, $4,000 living allowance
- 1 year

Applicants must be undertaking the Honours Year in the School of Chemical Sciences. Students who will not be completing their Pass degree until the end of Session One, in the following year can apply. Selection is based on academic merit and a demonstrated capacity for research. Applications close 31 October.

The Howard Memorial Scholarship in Science at UNSW (L)
- HECS liability, $4,000 living allowance
- 1 year

Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Honours Year in one of the Schools of the Faculty of Science. Students who will not be completing their Pass degree until the end of Session One, in the following year can apply. Benefits for these students will not commence until completion of the Pass degree. Selection is based on academic merit and a demonstrated capacity for research. Applications close 31 October.

The John MacIntyre Honours Year Scholarship in Marine Science (L)
- $1,500 pa
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake study in the Marine Science Honours program. Applicants must be undertaking an Honours program in the Bachelor of Science with a Marine Science project. Selection will be assessed on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close 31 March.

The RGC Scholarship in Economic Geology (L)
- $5,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student entering Stage 4 of the Applied Geology course or an Honours year in geology in the Science course and who is proposing to undertake a field project relevant to economic geology. Letters of application and requests for information should be directed to RGC, Gold Fields House, 1 Alfred St, Sydney NSW 2000. Applications close 31 January.

The Sonja Huddle Memorial Scholarship (L)
- $3,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available for students undertaking a full-time Honours year in the Bachelor of Environmental Science, the Bachelor of Science - Advanced Science or Bachelor of Science program, with a project specialising in earth sciences and the environment. Selection will be based on academic merit and reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study. Consideration may be given to financial need. Applications close 30 September.
Undergraduate Travel Scholarships

General

The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Scholarships (I, L, R, C)
- DM1,000 a month living allowance, travel assistance of DM2,500
- 6 months to one year

The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Peace and Friendship Scholarships (I, L, R, C)
- 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 80,000 yen per month, plus airfare
- 10 months to one year

The AT&T Leadership Award (I, L, R, C)
- US$4,000 pa

The Boyarsky International Scholarship (L)
- $7000

The Harry Manson Scholarship (L)
- $4,000 pa

Greek Government Scholarships (L)
- Tuition fees, monthly subsidy plus other allowances

Hanyang International Scholarship Programme (L, L)
- Full scholarship, free dormitory and stipend of W150,000 per month.

Hanyang University in Seoul, Korea is offering an award for outstanding international students to study at the Hanyang University in Korea. Available in undergraduate programme (four years); master's (two years) and doctorate (three years). For further information contact the Office of International Co-operation, Hanyang University, 17 Haengdang-dong, Seongdong-ku, Seoul, 133-791 Korea Tel 82-2-2290-0046, 0047 Fax 82-2-2281-1784. Web site: http://www.hanyang.ac.kr/new_english email: lea@hanyang.ac.kr Applications close in October.

Hanyang University in Seoul, Korea is offering an award for outstanding international students to study at the Hanyang University in Korea. Available in undergraduate programme (four years); master's (two years) and doctorate (three years). For further information contact the Office of International Co-operation, Hanyang University, 17 Haengdang-dong, Seongdong-ku, Seoul, 133-791 Korea Tel 82-2-2290-0046, 0047 Fax 82-2-2281-1784. Web site: http://www.hanyang.ac.kr/new_english email: lea@hanyang.ac.kr Applications close in October.

Hanyang International Scholarship Programme (L, L)
- Full scholarship, free dormitory and stipend of W150,000 per month.

Hanyang University in Seoul, Korea is offering an award for outstanding international students to study at the Hanyang University in Korea. Available in undergraduate programme (four years); master's (two years) and doctorate (three years). For further information contact the Office of International Co-operation, Hanyang University, 17 Haengdang-dong, Seongdong-ku, Seoul, 133-791 Korea Tel 82-2-2290-0046, 0047 Fax 82-2-2281-1784. Web site: http://www.hanyang.ac.kr/new_english email: lea@hanyang.ac.kr Applications close in October.

Hanyang International Scholarship Programme (L, L)
- Full scholarship, free dormitory and stipend of W150,000 per month.

Hanyang University in Seoul, Korea is offering an award for outstanding international students to study at the Hanyang University in Korea. Available in undergraduate programme (four years); master's (two years) and doctorate (three years). For further information contact the Office of International Co-operation, Hanyang University, 17 Haengdang-dong, Seongdong-ku, Seoul, 133-791 Korea Tel 82-2-2290-0046, 0047 Fax 82-2-2281-1784. Web site: http://www.hanyang.ac.kr/new_english email: lea@hanyang.ac.kr Applications close in October.

Hanyang International Scholarship Programme (L, L)
- Full scholarship, free dormitory and stipend of W150,000 per month.

Hanyang University in Seoul, Korea is offering an award for outstanding international students to study at the Hanyang University in Korea. Available in undergraduate programme (four years); master's (two years) and doctorate (three years). For further information contact the Office of International Co-operation, Hanyang University, 17 Haengdang-dong, Seongdong-ku, Seoul, 133-791 Korea Tel 82-2-2290-0046, 0047 Fax 82-2-2281-1784. Web site: http://www.hanyang.ac.kr/new_english email: lea@hanyang.ac.kr Applications close in October.

Hanyang International Scholarship Programme (L, L)
- Full scholarship, free dormitory and stipend of W150,000 per month.

Hanyang University in Seoul, Korea is offering an award for outstanding international students to study at the Hanyang University in Korea. Available in undergraduate programme (four years); master's (two years) and doctorate (three years). For further information contact the Office of International Co-operation, Hanyang University, 17 Haengdang-dong, Seongdong-ku, Seoul, 133-791 Korea Tel 82-2-2290-0046, 0047 Fax 82-2-2281-1784. Web site: http://www.hanyang.ac.kr/new_english email: lea@hanyang.ac.kr Applications close in October.

Hanyang International Scholarship Programme (L, L)
- Full scholarship, free dormitory and stipend of W150,000 per month.

Hanyang University in Seoul, Korea is offering an award for outstanding international students to study at the Hanyang University in Korea. Available in undergraduate programme (four years); master's (two years) and doctorate (three years). For further information contact the Office of International Co-operation, Hanyang University, 17 Haengdang-dong, Seongdong-ku, Seoul, 133-791 Korea Tel 82-2-2290-0046, 0047 Fax 82-2-2281-1784. Web site: http://www.hanyang.ac.kr/new_english email: lea@hanyang.ac.kr Applications close in October.
Students must be undergraduates embarking on a period of study overseas which will count toward their UNSW degree. Awards will be granted on the basis of academic merit. Further information is available from the International Exchange Office Tel (02) 9385 5333, Email intex@unsw.edu.au

Irish Government Scholarship

• £4,320 (Irish)
• 1 year (October to May)
The scholarship is open to a university graduate or advanced undergraduate of any faculty who has completed three years of academic study, the upper age limit being 35 years. Application form available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Chancellery or directly from the Embassy of Ireland, 20 Arkana Street, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel 6273 3022 E-mail: irishemb@cyberone.com.au Applications close 28 March.

Italian Government Scholarships (L)

• 774.70 Euro (AUD$1,270) per month
• 2-12 months
Scholarships are open to Australian university students/graduates or Italian citizens residing in Australia to undertake research and language studies in Italy. Applicants must be aged under 38 years. Further information and application forms are available from the Italian Institute of Culture in Sydney, Level 45, Gateway, 1 Macquarie Place. Phone (02) 9392 7939. Applications close 14 March.

The Japanese Government (Monbusho) Scholarships (L)

Scholarships are available to Australian Citizens for study in Japan for postgraduate research or five years of undergraduate study. Applicants must be willing to study the Japanese language and receive instruction in Japanese. Further information and applications are available from Monbusho Scholarships, Embassy of Japan, 112 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6272 7268, Fax (02) 6273 1848. Web Site: http://www.japan.org.au/embassy/educscho.htm Applications close early July.

The Korean Community Exchange Scholarships (L, I, C)

• $3000
• 1 year
Up to four scholarships will be available annually to assist students to participate on a full-time basis in the UNSW International Exchange Program in Korea. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in any year of a Bachelors program or Masters by Coursework at UNSW. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the exchange and its potential to contribute to relations between Korea and Australia. Applications will close on 31 October.

Learn Arabic in Cairo Scholarship (L, L)

• Course fees, AUD$70 per month living allowance
• 8 months
Scholarships are available to undertake the Arabic as a Foreign Language course in Cairo. Applications are available from the Embassy of the Consulate General in Sydney, 112 Clemmore rd Paddington 2021, Tel (02) 9332 3388 or (02) 9332 2177. Applications close 1 July.

The Malcolm Chaikin Overseas Exchange Scholarship (L)

• $4,000 pa
• 1 year
A scholarship is available for a third or later year student in a Science or Engineering degree program in the Faculty of Science or Engineering. Applicants must have applied for the Malcolm Chaikin Scholarship when commencing study at UNSW and be undertaking an official overseas exchange program. Applications close 30 September.

The Marten Bequest Travelling Scholarships (L)

• $18,000 pa
• 2 years
Scholarships are offered in the disciplines of acting, architecture, ballet, instrumental music, painting, sculpture, poetry, singing and prose. They are to be used for study, maintenance and travel either in Australia or overseas. Applications close 26 October. All enquiries should be directed to: Linda Ingaldol, Awards Administrator, Permanent Trustee Company Limited, 35 Clarence St Sydney NSW 2000. Tel (02) 8295 8100 Fax (02) 8295 8659 Email linda.ingaldol@permanentgroup.com.au

Mexican Government Scholarships (L)

• Academic expenses, monthly allowance, set-up expenses, medical insurance, international transportation
• For Studies in Mexican Culture – 6 months, Masters – 2 years, PhD – up to 3 years
The Mexican Government is offering two scholarships for the 2003 academic year. Interested students should complete their applications in consultation with the SRE Information Brochure and the document “Call for Applications for Scholarships From the Government of Mexico for Foreigners” located on http://becas.sre.gob.mx or www.sre.gob.mx Applicants should also complete Form A and Form B with their applications. Applications close on 29 June and should be forwarded to The Embassy of Mexico, 19 Perth Ave, Yarralumla ACT 2611, Tel (02) 6273 3905.

The NSW Travelling Art Scholarship (L)

• $25,000 pa
The scholarship is available to an emerging visual artist to undertake a course of study or training overseas for one or two years. Guidelines and applications are available from the NSW Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2001, Tel (02) 9228 5333. Applications normally close in July.

The Rotary Foundation Ambassadorial Scholarships (L, L)

The Rotary Foundation offers scholarships to study or train in another country where Rotary clubs are located. Applicants must have completed at least two years study, or have completed high school and have been employed for at least two years. Applicants must also be Citizens of a country in which there is a Rotary club. Information regarding scholarship availability, closing dates and applications should be obtained from the following Email address: harveybromwich@ozemail.com.au or your local Rotary Club.

The Ship for World Youth Programme (L)

• Economy airfare, accommodation, local trips and meals
• Awarded every second year
The objective of this program is to promote understanding and mutual friendship between the youth of Japan and other parts of the world and to foster the spirit of international cooperation. The successful applicants will visit Japan to participate in the program for the period January to March. Students should be aged from 20 to 29, able to participate in the whole program, be in good physical and mental condition, able to speak English and Japanese, have an interest in and an understanding of Japan, and be engaged in youth activities. Further information is available from the website: http://www.SwyAustralia.org. Applications close early July.

The Sir Charles Mackerras / Australia-Britain Society Music Scholarship (L)

• £8,000
The scholarship is open to outstanding young conductors, composers and repetiteurs, aged between 21 and 30 who are likely to be influential leaders in the field of music, to undertake study in the United Kingdom or the Czech republic for at least six months. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027. Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868. Website: www.britishcouncil.org.au Applications close late October.

Swiss Government Scholarships (L)

• Tuition fees, living allowance, medical insurance and assistance with airfares
• 1 academic year
One scholarship is available for art/music and two for other disciplines, to undertake postgraduate study or attend an art school/conservatory in Switzerland. Applicants will be required to pass a language test in German or French. Applicants must be aged under 35. Applications are available from The UNSW Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office and the closing date is 21 September.
The Turkish Government Language & Culture and Higher Education Scholarships (L,L)

Scholarships are available to high school graduates to undertake study at a Turkish University. Students may be required to undertake a one year Turkish language course before commencement of the degree. The scholarships pay a monthly allowance for the duration of the course. Scholarships are also available to university graduates who would like to attend Turkish Language and Culture Summer Courses conducted by the Turkish Studies Centre. Further information is available from the Embassy of the Republic of Turkey, 60 Mugga Way, Red Hill. ACT 2603. Applications close 30 May for Language and Culture Scholarships, and 15 July for Higher Education Scholarships.

The UNSW General Education Travel Scholarship (L)

• $1,400

The Scholarship is available to reward sustained high performance in General Education, promote the standing of General and Liberal Education, and encourage UNSW students to experience overseas study through participation in the University’s International Exchange Programme. Applicants must be accepted for the UNSW International Exchange Programme. Selection will be based on sustained high performance in at least two General Education courses (excluding courses substituted for General Education courses, or for which an exemption has been granted) and above average performance in other courses. Consideration will also be given to the extent to which the proposed International exchange program will contribute to the objectives of the General Education Programme and the applicant’s potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and the general community. Applications for the International Exchange Scholarship close in June for the following Session One, and in October for the following Session Two.

Yokoyama Scholarship Awards (L)

Assistance may be available for undergraduate and postgraduate study at a Japanese University. Information is available from Mr Masao Iwashita, Secretary-General, Yokoyama Scholarship Foundation, 6F Shiozaki Building, 2-7-1 Hirakawacho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 102 Japan, Tel +81 3 3238 2913, Fax +81 3 5275 1677.

Faculty Travel

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Christos Mylonas Scholarship for Modern Greek Studies (L,L)

• $2,000 contribution to airfares

The scholarship is available to a student intending to undertake Year 3 of a relevant course in the Modern Greek programme in the School of Modern Languages, to travel to Greece or Cyprus to undertake study related to Modern Greek studies. The proposed travel to Greece or Cyprus must be undertaken before the completion of the final year of study. Selection is based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study in Greece or Cyprus and demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. The scholarship is only available in odd numbered years. Applications close 31 July.

The Dionysios and Dialecti Vertzayas Scholarship for Modern Greek Studies (L,L)

• $2,000 contribution to airfares

The scholarship is only awarded in even numbered years

The scholarship is available to a student intending to undertake Year 3 of a relevant course in the Modern Greek program in the School of Modern Languages. The scholarship provides a contribution towards the cost of travel to Greece or Cyprus to undertake study related to Modern Greek studies. The travel must be undertaken before completion of the final year of the course. Selection is based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the travel, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close 31 July.

The Elizabeth C. Ainsworth Scholarship (L)

• $2000pa

• 1 year

The scholarship is established to provide assistance to undergraduate students in the School of Social Work who are experiencing social and/or economic difficulties. Students wanting to undertake a period of study at an overseas university as an exchange student may also apply. Applications can be enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate degree in Social Work at UNSW. Applications close on 31 March.

The Sarah Walters 40th Anniversary Scholarship (L)

• $1,000

• 1 semester

The scholarship is available to an undergraduate student from the Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences to undertake one semester full time study at an overseas university. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Consideration may also be given to any social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful study overseas. Applications close 30 September.

The Tim and Kathryn Hirshman Indonesian Scholarship (L)

• Up to $1,800

• 1 year

The scholarship is available to a full-time student enrolled in a relevant degree who has completed at least two years (or 60 credit points) of Indonesian language studies at the time of the proposed departure to Indonesia. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the current course of study and the contribution the applicant may make to fostering good relations between Indonesia and Australia. Applications close 30 April in the year of award.

Faculty of the Built Environment

The Ronald Lu Travelling Scholarship in Architecture (L,L)

• At least $3,000 for travel to Asia

Applicants must be undertaking Year 3 or 4 of the Bachelor of Architecture degree. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit coupled with a statement outlining the reasons for their proposed travel and study in Asia. The scholarship will normally close 1 June each year, for travel during the long vacation period.

Faculty of Commerce

The SMI Exchange Scholarship (L,L,C)

• $3,000 for undergraduate students $3500 for Masters by Coursework

• 1 year

Up to three scholarships will be available annually to assist students to participate on a full-time basis in the UNSW International Exchange Program in Korea. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in any year of a Bachelors program or Masters by Coursework in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at UNSW. Applicants must be of Korean descent. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the proposed exchange program, and the potential to contribute to the Korean community in Australia. Applications will close on 31 October.

The Vincent Lo Scholarship (L)

• $4,500 pa

This scholarship is awarded to encourage undergraduate students in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics to undertake a period of study overseas. Applicants must be undertaking the second or later year of an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics and proposing to undertake a period of study overseas on an approved UNSW International Exchange in the third or fourth year of their program. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, the reasons for the proposed overseas study, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 30 September.
Faculty of Engineering

Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarships (L)
Applicants for The UNSW International Exchange Travel Scholarships administered by the International Student Centre will be considered for these awards. There is no separate application form.

Top-Up Engineering @ Exchange Scholarships (L)
- $500
Students undertaking an undergraduate engineering degree in the Faculty of Engineering who are offered an International Exchange Travel Scholarship will also be offered the Top-Up Scholarship.

Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarships (L)
- $1,500
Students undertaking an undergraduate engineering degree in the Faculty of Engineering who were unsuccessful in their application for an International Exchange Travel Scholarship may be eligible for an Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarship. Selection will be based on the application for the International Exchange Travel Scholarship and academic merit.

Faculty of Medicine

John Hirshman International Health Scholarship (I,L)
- Up to $1,000
The scholarship provides assistance to a final year student undertaking MFC 6001 Elective Term, to travel to a developing country for international health experience. Application forms and further information are available from the School of Community Medicine, UNSW, (02) 9385 2520. Applications close 31 August.

The Rose Ling Lang Scholarship in Medicine (L)
- $1000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to students undertaking the Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Honours year at UNSW. Applicants must be travelling overseas to undertake a period of study or attend a conference related to his/her honours work. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and reasons for the course of study and proposed travel. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 31 January.

Travel Expenses (L,C)
Travel expenses for all medical students travelling to country areas for their general practice experience in year 5. Travel expenses and accommodation expenses for medical students travelling to country areas in year 6. For further information please contact Gallia Therin, School of Community Medicine, University of NSW, Sydney 2052. Tel: (02) 9385 2520; e-mail: g.therin@unsw.edu.au

Vacation Scholarships
Some Schools offer scholarships for the long vacation period from December to February each year. Students should contact the relevant School office for information.

General

The Australian Kidney Foundation Summer Vacation Scholarships (I,L)
- Up to $900
- 6 to 8 weeks
The scholarships are open to undergraduate students who have completed at least one year of full-time study in Medicine or a course related to Biological Science. The proposed research project must be related to the kidney and the urinary tract, and carried out at a university department during the summer vacation period. Applications are available from the Medical Director's Office, Australian Kidney Foundation, GPO Box 9993, Adelaide 5001, Tel (08) 8267 4553, Fax (08) 8267 4450, Email teresa.taylor@adelaide.kidney.org.au Applications close 30 September.

ANU Summer Research Scholarships (I,L)
- $135 per week, plus full board and travel
- 8-12 weeks
Scholarships are offered to undergraduate students for short research projects in most schools at ANU. Further information and applications are available from Summer Research Scholarship Programme, The Australian National University, Canberra ACT 0200, Tel (02) 6249 3765, Fax (02) 6249 5995, http://www.anu.edu.au/graduate/srs Application is by letter to the Seminar Research Scholarships program at the relevant area and should contain the information requested on the website. Applications close 31 August.

Children's Cancer Institute Australia (CCIA) Summer Vacation Scholarship (I,L,R)
- $1,200
- 6 to 8 weeks between December and February
The Scholarships are available to undergraduate students who have completed at least two years of full-time study in medicine or a course related to biological science. The research project must be undertaken within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850, Email Suurendran@ccia.org.au. Applications closed mid November.

The CSIRO Summer Vacation Scholarships (I,L)
- $450 per week
- 10 to 12 working weeks between December and February
The scholarships are open to postgraduate and undergraduate students who have completed no less than three years of a full-time course in Physics, Mathematics, Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, or a closely allied subject. Research projects are carried out under the individual supervision of a research engineer or scientist. Applications are available on the web at http://www.atnf.csiro.au/educate/summer_vacation/summer_info_page.html Applications close 17 August.

The Dried Fruits Research and Development Council (DFRDC) Studentships (I,L)
- Up to $5,000 for Studentships, up to $1,000 for Student Awards
The Studentships assist students to undertake research projects during the summer vacation period. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Officer, Ross Skinner Dried Fruits Research Program Box 5042, Mildura VIC 3502, Tel (03) 5022 1515, Fax (03) 5022 1873, Email dfdrd@ozland.net.au. Applications close 15 October.

The Heart Foundation Vacation Scholarships (L,C)
Scholarships are available during the long vacation period for research projects related to cardiovascular function and disease. Applicants should normally have completed at least two years of an appropriate degree course in the biological sciences. Preference will be given to applicants who have had little or no laboratory experience. Applications close early September and should be made to: The Research Manager, National Heart Foundation of Australia, 411 King Street, West Melbourne VIC 3003 telephone (03) 9329 8511 Email: research@heartfoundation.com.au

The National Multiple Sclerosis Society of Australia Summer Vacation Scholarships (L)
- $200 per week
- 6 to 9 weeks between November and March
The scholarships are open to undergraduate students who will have completed three years of a degree and will be enrolling in a further year of a full-time course leading to an honours degree in medicine, science, or the biological or health sciences. Research projects must be relevant to multiple sclerosis and carried out at a university department during the summer vacation period. Full information can be found on the website: http://www.msaustralia.org.au Applications close on 31 August.
The Novo Nordisk Student Research Scholarship (I,L)
- $1,000 to $1,500
- 6 to 9 weeks over the vacation period

The scholarship is available for diabetes-related research at the Department of Endocrinology, Prince of Wales Hospital and is open to students enrolled at any tertiary institution in Australia. Preference will, however, be given to students enrolled in an undergraduate degree in Science or Medicine at UNSW. Selection will be based on interest in research in diabetes mellitus and academic performance. Further information is available from Associate Professor Bernie Tuch, Prince of Wales Hospital, Tel (02) 9382 4814. Applications close 31 October.

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Australian War Memorial Summer Vacation Scholarships (L,C)
The Australian War Memorial provides annual Summer Vacation Scholarships for history students in the third or fourth year of an undergraduate degree. They are also open to students enrolled in museum or applied or public history courses. Candidates need a strong background in history, but need not have studied military history. Successful applicants undertake 6 weeks’ supervised research in the Memorial’s Military History Section, at the end of which they will present their research in writing and at a seminar. Applications are available from Ben Evans, Military History Section, Australian War Memorial, GPO Box 345, ACT 2601. Tel 02 6243 4390. Fax 02 6243 4325 e-mail benjamin.evans@awm.gov.au. The Memorial’s website is www.awm.gov.au. Applications close on 10 November.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Centre for Applied Economic Research (CAER) Honours Scholarships (I,L)
- $3,000
- January-February vacation period
CAER offers scholarships to 4th year economics students to work full-time on their Honours thesis in the vacation period. Students must have a supervisor and an approved topic. Information is available from Professor J.W. Neville, Director CAER, UNSW, Sydney 2052, Tel (02) 9385 3343. Applications close in early December.

Faculty of Engineering

The Computer Science and Engineering Summer Research Scholarships (I,L)
- Up to $4,000
- 10-12 weeks
Summer Research Scholarships are available to students throughout Australia who intend to pursue Honours or postgraduate study within the field of Computer Science and Engineering. Applications close 31 August. Further information is available from the School of Computer Science and Engineering, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 5136.

The Faculty of Engineering “Taste of Research” Summer Scholarships (I,L)
- $400 weekly living allowance
- 10-12 weeks, from mid-November to mid-February
The scholarships are provided to encourage high quality undergraduate students to participate in the research activities of the Faculty, and pursue a postgraduate research program. Applicants must be completing 3rd year of a full-time relevant undergraduate program. Outstanding 2nd year students may be considered. Further information is available from the Faculty of Engineering, UNSW Tel (02) 9385 6429 or on the web at www.eng.unsw.edu.au. Applications close 30 October.

Faculty of Medicine

Medical School Vacation Scholarship Scheme – John Flynn Scholarships
- $2,500 pa to cover travel, accommodation, mentor’s honorarium, host practice costs, student stipend
- Two weeks per year for up to four years
Scholarships are available to undergraduate medical students to take up vacation placements in rural and remote communities, country towns or regional centres. Placements may be with a general practitioner, rural hospital, rural/remote Aboriginal Medical Service, or a combination of these. Further information may be obtained by telephoning 1800 801 454.

Bush Bursary Scheme and Country Women’s Association Scholarships (L)
- $2,500
- 3 weeks
This vacation scholarship sponsored by a rural shire of NSW or by the Country Women’s Association is available to medical students interested in gaining some experience and knowledge of rural health practice and lifestyle. Recipients are required to spend three weeks on a rural community placement in country NSW during university holidays and must be in their 3rd year of medicine at UNSW. Applications are available directly from the NSW Rural Doctors Network Website: www.nswrdn.com.au. For further information contact Buck Reed at the Rural Doctors Network on (02) 9313 5955 or e-mail on breed@nswrdn.com.au

HUGS (Holidays for Undergraduate Students) (L,C)
The Department of Human Services and Health Rural Incentives Program have allocated some money to the funding of the Rural Medical Family Network Group. This group consists of spouses of rural GP’s and aims to offer support to rural spouses and families. Program members invite medical students to stay with them in their homes for a short period in the hope that they will want to return. It is a medical lifestyle experience and is open to all medical students from first year upwards. For further information contact the Rural Health Unit on 9385 3250.

Faculty of Science

Faculty of Science Vacation Scholarships (I,L)
- $1,000
- 4 weeks over the summer vacation period
Applicants must be enrolled in an undergraduate course which allows the scholar to proceed to an honours program in the Faculty of Science. Selection will be based on academic merit and demonstrated interest in a research discipline of the Faculty of Science. Applications close 30 October.

The School of Chemical Sciences Summer Vacation Scholarships (I,L)
- $300 per week for first year students for 3 weeks
- $300 per week for second & third year students for 6 weeks
Summer Vacation Scholarships are available for students to undertake study on a research topic with staff members of the School of Chemistry. Non UNSW students can claim up to $500 travel allowance. Further information is available from Dianne Montgomery, School of Chemistry, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 4611, Fax (02) 9385 6141, Email d.montgomery@unsw.edu.au. Website is www.chem.unsw.edu

Applications close 27 September.

Vacation Scholarships in Mathematics (I,L)
- $350 per week
- At least 6 weeks
Vacation scholarships are available for research in the School of Mathematics. Applicants should be enrolled in third year of a mathematics or statistics course and be interested in further study. Scholarships may also be available for exceptional second year students. Additional information is available on the web at: http://www.maths.unsw.edu.au or by contacting Dr Brian Jeffries, School of Mathematics, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 7086, Email b.jeffries@unsw.edu.au. Applications close in mid-October.
Vacation Scholarships in Physics (I,L)

• $300 per week
• Up to 6 weeks

Vacation scholarships are available to work with research groups in the School of Physics. Recipients should normally have completed their third year of study and be intending to continue to honours and perhaps postgraduate study in Physics. Exceptional second year students may also be considered. Further information can be obtained from Susan Hagon, School of Physics, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 6293, Email s.hagon@unsw.edu.au. Applications close in mid-October.
Postgraduate Scholarships

Following are details of scholarships available to postgraduate students at UNSW. The scholarships are listed by Faculty and course (e.g., scholarships in Science or Engineering) or whether they are available to undertake travel. If students from more than one Faculty are able to apply the scholarship is listed in the General Scholarships section.

General Scholarships

Main programs of assistance for postgraduate study:
The Australian Postgraduate Awards (APA) and University Postgraduate Awards (UPA) (L,R)

- $17,609 pa (2002 rate). Other allowances may also be paid.
- Up to 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree. PhD students may apply for up to 6 months extension in certain circumstances.

Applicants may have graduated, or be proposing to graduate in the current academic year, with Honours 1 or equivalent. Citizens or permanent residents of Australia will be considered for APA and UPA assistance. Students with Permanent Resident status should normally have lived in Australia continuously for 12 months. Citizens of New Zealand will only be considered for UPA assistance. Applicants should complete the APA/UPA application form, available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office or to download from: http://www.scholarships.unsw.edu.au/upainfo Applications close 31 July of the year preceding year of award.

The Australian Development Scholarship (ADS) (I,C,R)
- Tuition fees, medical cover, airfare and a stipend.
- Duration of the course
This award is for international students from selected countries only. Information and applications can only be obtained from Australian Diplomatic Posts or Australian Education Centres in the home country or from the AusAID website: http://www.ausaid.gov.au Applications normally close at least 12 months before the year of study.

The Australian Postgraduate Research Scholarship (IPRS)/University International Postgraduate Research Scholarships (UIPRS) (I,R)
- Tuition fees, medical cover, visa charges (except costs related to visa health checks), and a living allowance stipend in the range of Aus $10,000 to Aus $18,000 for the duration of the award.
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree
Eligibility is confined to postgraduate research students who are Citizens or permanent residents of Australia or New Zealand. Applicants should apply on the IPRS/UIPRS scholarship application form available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office or to download from http://www.scholarships.unsw.edu.au Applications close 31 August.

Other General Scholarships

Assistance Program for International Students on Home-Government Scholarships with School-Age Dependants

From 2002 UNSW postgraduate research students (on home-government scholarships) who commenced their current program of study in 2002 or before may apply for assistance if they are experiencing severe financial hardship as a result of the imposition of fees for school-age dependants attending New South Wales State Schools. In order to demonstrate such hardship, each applicant will be expected to provide documentation in support of their application. All applicants will be assessed on the basis of their overall financial circumstances. The assistance is only available until completion of the current program of enrolment (students who transfer or discontinue their program will cease to be eligible). Students who currently have an outstanding debt with the University cannot be considered for this assistance. To request an application form, please contact Kylie Haldane, Tel (02) 9385 3807, Email k.haldane@unsw.edu.au

The Apex Foundation for Research into Intellectual Disability Research Grants (I,L,R)
Grants may be awarded for new or existing research projects in any discipline concerned with the causes, diagnosis, prevention or treatment of intellectual disability and allied conditions. Total sum available for allocation is $60,000. Applications can be obtained from the Hon. Secretary, Apex Foundation for Research into Intellectual Disability Limited, PO Box 311, Mount Evelyn VIC 3796. Alternatively, requests can be made via the Email address: morrish@cs031.aone.net.au Applications close on 31 July of the year preceding year of award.

The Apple Computer Australia UNSW Scholarships (L,I)
- Up to $5,000 pa
- 1 year
Up to 4 scholarships are available for students currently undertaking full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study at UNSW, and using Apple technology in their studies. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and reasons for undertaking (or proposed) field of study. Applicants must detail how they are using Apple technology in their study. Applications close 30 September.

The Arthritis Foundation of Australia Research Awards (L,R)
- $5,000 - $32,000 pa
- 1 to 3 years
Scholarships, fellowships and grants are available to support research projects into arthritis, osteoporosis and other musculoskeletal disorders. Applicants must be enrolled in studies leading to a Masters by Research or PhD. Further information and applications are available only from web-site: http://www.arthritisfoundation.com.au Applications close mid June.

The Asthma Foundation of New South Wales Research Scholarships (I,L,R)
- $17,000 pa
- 1 to 3 years
The scholarships are available for research into asthma including the basic medical services or clinical and psychological investigations. Further information is available from The Asthma Foundation of NSW, Unit 1 "Garden Mews", 82-86 Pacific Highway, St Leonards NSW 2065. There will be a downloadable application form at the website: http://www.asthmansw.org.au

The Australian Coral Reef Society (ACRS) Inc Student Grants (I,L,R,C)
- prizes of $2,000 and $2,500
The grant is open to students who are enrolled at an Australian University in a PhD or MSc involving research on coral reefs. Recipients must be a member of, or willing to join the ACRS. Further details are available from the web-site: http://www.tesag.jcu.edu.au/acrs Applications normally close late November.

The Australian Institute of Nuclear Science and Engineering (AINSE) Postgraduate Research Awards (I,L,R)
- $7,500 supplement to an APA or equivalent scholarship
- Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory performance
The Institute offers awards for postgraduate students whose research projects are associated with nuclear science or its applications. Applicants must be eligible for an APA or equivalent scholarship after having completed a Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Science with Honours. At least one month per year must be spent at the Institute at Lucas Heights, NSW. Further information and application forms are available from AINSE’s web site: http://www.ainse.edu.au Applications close 15th April.
The Australian Kidney Foundation Grants and Scholarships (L,R)
The AKF supports research into the causes, prevention and treatment of disorders of the kidneys and urinary tract. Programs include (1) Medical Research Seeding Grants, (2) Medical Research Project Grants, (3) Medical Research Equipment Grants, (4) Biomedical Research Scholarships and (5) Summer Vacation Scholarships. Applications are available from the Medical Director’s Office, Australian Kidney Foundation, GPO Box 9993, Adelaide SA 5001, Tel (08) 8234 7509, Fax (08) 8334 2450, Email: teresa.taylor@adelaide.kidney.org.au.
Applications for (1), (2), and (3) close on 30 June and for (4) and (5) on 30 September.

The Australian and New Zealand Council for the Care of Animals in Research and Teaching (ANZCCART) Student Award (L,R,C)
• $1,000 for attendance at the annual conference
Applicants can be postgraduate students from any discipline. The award provides assistance for a student to attend the annual conference. Applications are available from ANZCCART, Room 128, Darling Building, Dept. of Environmental Biology, Adelaide University, SA 5005, Tel (08) 8303 7586, web site: http://www.adelaide.edu.au/ANZCCART

The Australian Pain Relief Association and Australian Pain Society PhD Scholarship (L,R)
• $19,000 pa plus allowances
• Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress
Applicants must hold an Honours 1 degree and be proposing to undertake a PhD in the mechanism, diagnosis, treatment or epidemiological features of acute or chronic (including cancer) pain. Further information and applications are available from the Australian Pain Society, c/- DC Conferences, PO Box 571, Crows Nest NSW 1585, Tel (02) 9439 6744. The award is offered bi-annually. Applications close on 17 November.

The Australian Society for Microbiology (L,R,C)
• $100 – $2,000
The Australian Society for Microbiology (ASM) provides prizes and awards, for study, research and projects related to Microbiology. More information can be obtained from the ASM National Office, Unit 23/20 Commercial Rd, Melbourne VIC. 3004, Tel (03) 9867 8699, Fax (03) 9867 8699. Web site: http://www.theasm.com.au E-mail admin@theasm.com.au Applications close 31 July and 31 January.

Australian Spinal Research Foundation (L,L,R)
• Minimum $2,000
The Foundation (ASRF) invites applications for grants of $2,000 or more to support research concerning Chiropractic. Priority for funding will be given to research which examines the vertebral subluxation and how chiropractic contributes to wellness. In addition, priority will be given to Chiropractic based research projects that cover topics as diverse as those comparing the clinical outcome of various Chiropractic adjustment (eg: sleep patterns, clinic or immune function) or an analysis of how ergonomics may benefit posture, whether this be lying, sitting or standing. Some opportunities exist for obtaining additional funding for your research project as part of collaborative research funding schemes. Further information and application forms are available from the ASRF on Tel 07 3808 8109 or Email: asrf@spinalresearch.com.au or are available to download from http://www.spinalresearch.com.au Applications close 31 May.

The Baxter Family Scholarship (L,R)
• $5,000 pa
• 1 year (renewable subject to satisfactory progress)
The scholarship has been established to encourage students of proven high ability and limited financial resources to pursue postgraduate study in engineering, medicine or science where the research shows promise of advancing Australian technology and industry in the modern world. Applicants must have graduated, or be expecting to graduate with Honours 1 (or the equivalent). Applications close on 31 October. The first award will be offered in 2003.

Cancer Council Research Grants (L,R)
Included below is an excerpt from Cancer Council guidelines regarding eligibility (visit http://www.cancercouncil.com.au for complete guidelines). However, an application with a student as the sole principal investigator is unlikely to be successful. Many past applications have included students as part of a research team which is headed by more experienced researchers. Applications normally close in May.
Eligibility
Any person in NSW with scientific training who has a formal attachment to a university or other scientific research institution and wishes to undertake research into any aspect of cancer using scientific methods may apply, subject to the further eligibility criteria detailed in the guidelines.

The Criteria for Decision
In general terms, the criteria for award of grants are relevance to cancer, excellence, the value of the research and a capacity to successfully complete the research proposed in the application. The track record and standing of the key personnel, and the infrastructure support available at the administering institution will be important but will not be determinative on their own. Recent entrants to the cancer research field should feel confident that applications will be carefully considered and assessed on their merits. Further information is available from the web site: http://www.cancercouncil.com.au/cncrinfo/research/ projectgrant/index.htm or Health Development Division, The Cancer Council, P.O.Box 572, Kings Cross, 1340 Applications close 24 April.

The Captain Reg Saunders Scholarship (L,R,C)
• $3,000
• Up to 4 years
Applicants must be Aboriginals or Torres Strait Islanders eligible to commence a university degree in the area of psychology, nursing, applied science, social work or education. Further information and applications are available from the Aboriginal Education Program, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3803.

The Community Health and Anti-Tuberculosis Association – The Harry Windsor Biomedical and Medical Research Scholarship (L,R)
• Up to 3years
• $25,680 (Medical), $17,267 (Biomedical) – both of these stipends are tied to NHMRC rates, $1,575 for consumables; $525 travel to one approved conference pa (2002 Rates)
The purpose of the scholarships is to encourage graduates of outstanding ability to undertake research in the areas of tuberculosis, respiratory diseases due to other infections or respiratory diseases related to tobacco use. Applications must be closely related to these areas to be considered. All candidates must enrol for a higher degree. Full information is available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, All initial applications must be made on the special forms which are available, together with information on the salary scales and Conditions of Award for Postgraduate Scholarships, from The Executive Officer, Community Health and Anti-Tuberculosis Association, PO Box 200, Rose Bay, 2029. Phone 9371 7952; Fax 9371 9768; Email chata@chata.org.au Applications close on 1 August.

The Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology (CRCERT) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L,L,R)
• $22,771 (2002 rate)
• 3 years
The scholarship is available for full-time PhD studies in subjects such as optometry, microbiology, biochemistry, optics, materials science, polymer chemistry and immunology. For information about application procedures applicants should initially contact Dr Fiona Stapleton, CRCERT, UNSW, Sydney NSW 2052, Tel (02) 9385 7590. E-mail f.stapleton@crcert.unsw.edu.au

CRC Reef Research Centre Scholarships (L,L,R)
• Research funding, supervision and training opportunities with CRC Reef
Scholarships are linked to specific research programs of CRC Reef. Candidates are selected on the basis of academic merit and quality of
research proposal, preference is given to students with Australian citizenship or Permanent Residency. Scholarships for specific tasks will be advertised in local and national papers and at http://www.reef.crc.org.au/postgraduate/scholar.shtml in the latter part of each year.

The Dairy Research and Development Corporation (DRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships and Study Awards (L,R)

Awards to undertake full-time postgraduate research degrees are available in a wide range of disciplines including dairy manufacturing, farm research, economics and marketing, and agricultural extension. New and experienced applicants are welcome to apply. Guidelines and applications are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office or DRDC, Level 3, 84 William Street, Melbourne VIC 3000, Tel (03) 9602 5300. Applications close 5 August.

The Dried Fruits Research and Development Council (DFRDC) Scholarships (L,R)

The DFRDC offers a number of awards for postgraduate research including a PhD Award, vacation scholarships, awards for best student paper and thesis and travel awards, for study relating to Dried Fruits research. Further information is available at http://www.ozland.net.au/Mildura/region/dfrdc/awards.html or by contacting Mr Ross Skinner, Executive Officer, P.O.Box 1142, Mildura, Victoria, 3502, Tel (03) 5022 1515, Fax (03) 5022 1515.

Postgraduate HECS Places (L,C)

- Substitution of HECS for tuition fees
- Duration of the course if eligibility criteria continue to be satisfied
Postgraduate HECS places enable students to substitute a HECS liability for tuition fees. To be eligible you must meet one of the following criteria:
  - your current income is $35,000 pa or less, you are in receipt of family allowances or you are in receipt of a living allowance (from Centrelink or DVA); you are in receipt of a Health Care Card; or on a student allowance payment from Centrelink. Students granted the scholarship must still pay Student Activity Fees. Students who have previously completed a postgraduate course in Australia at the same or higher level are not eligible. The postgraduate HECS places are available for the following coursework programs: all programs in the Faculties of Built Environment and College of Fine Arts; all programs in the Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences except for Couple and Family Therapy; all programs in the Faculty of Engineering except for Business and Technology; all programs in the Faculty of Medicine except for Dentistry and Dental Surgery; all programs in the Faculty of Science except for Aviation and Optometry. For further information contact NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries), UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3093/3094/3095. See also Postgraduate Equity Scholarship.

The Forest and Wood Products Research and Development Corporation (FWPRDC) Scholarships (L,R)

- Up to $30,000 pa
- Up to 3 years
The scholarships are open to students undertaking a postgraduate research degree at an Australian University. Selection is based on academic merit and the relevance of the project to FWPRDC Programmes. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Director, FWPRDC, PO Box 69, World Trade Centre, VIC 8005, Fax (03) 9614 7544. Applications close early October.

The Garnett Passe and Rodney Williams Memorial Foundation Research Scholarships in Otolaryngology (L,R)

- $17,267 pa for science graduates, $25,680 pa for medical graduates, plus allowances (2002 rates)
- up to 3 years
The scholarships are available to medical or science graduates for research in Otolaryngology or in related fields of biomedical science. Applicants must be enrolled in a postgraduate degree in Australia or New Zealand. Information and applications are available from the Garnett Passe and Rodney Williams Memorial Foundation, level 2, 369 Royal Parade, PO Box 851, Parkville, VIC 3052, Tel (03) 9349 2622, Fax (03) 9349 2615 Email passefnd@ozemail.com.au Applications close on 31 August.

The Gerontology Foundation Grant-In-Aid (I,L,R,C)

- Up to $5,000 for a specific research project
Grants-In-Aid are awarded to students who have not had their work published in a refereed journal and who have not won any research grants in open competition. The grant supports a proposed scientific investigation topic specified by the Foundation. Information and applications are available from The Executive Officer, Gerontology Foundation of Australia Inc, PO Box 199, Annandale NSW 2038. Applications normally close late July.

The Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund (L,R)

- $4,000 pa
- 2 years
Applicants must be members of the Forces or children (or grandchildren or lineal descendants) of members of the Forces who were on active service during the 1939-45 War. Tenable at tertiary institutions in Australia and overseas. Applications and Information is available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Applications close 31 October.

The Grains Research and Development Corporation (GRDC) Grains Research Fellowship (L,R)

- $21,000 pa plus up to $5,000 to the supporting institution, some conference/workshop attendance allowances
- 2 years
Applicants must be undertaking full-time PhD studies in fields of high priority to the grains industry. More information available from http://www.grdc.com.au Applications close mid-October.

Indigenous Researchers Development Scheme (L,R)

- At least $3,000
- Up to 3 years
The Scholarships are awarded to support research projects by Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander researchers in the biological, mathematical, physical, chemical, engineering, earth and applied sciences and the humanities and social sciences, which are likely to lead to a significant conceptual advance in understanding of a subject or lead to the solution of an important practical problem. Further information and applications are available from the Research Office, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 1074, Web http://www.ro.unsw.edu.au Applications close end of January.

The Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority Research Support (I,L,R)

- Approx $1,000
Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Masters or PhD research project that could contribute to planning and managing the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park and to the Reef's ecologically sustainable development. Applications and further information may be obtained from the Assistant Project Officer, Research and Monitoring Co-Ordinator, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, PO Box 1379, Townsville QLD 4810, Email k.gorman@gbmpa.gov.au Applications close end of January.

The June Opie Fellowship (I,L,R,C)

- NZD$ 12,000 pa
- Up to $6,000 with a possible discretionary grant of $4,000
- Up to 3 years
The award is administered by the University of Auckland and is available to Citizens and Permanent Residents of Australia, Canada and New Zealand, and is designed as an incentive for students of high academic achievement who have a severe disability. It is primarily intended for those who plan to undertake postgraduate study with a view to preparing themselves for a role in the professions, in politics or more particularly in university teaching and research and who have disability issues as a
The Kate Challis Raka Award (L,C)
- $10,000
This award is for indigenous creative artists. It is awarded for creative prose, drama, visual arts, scriptwriting or poetry or music.

Information available from Rhyll Nance Tel: 03 8344 7021; Fax: 0 9347 7731; Email: r.nance@unimelb.edu.au Applications should be sent to the Australian Centre, University of Melbourne, 137 Barry Street, Carlton, Victoria 3053. Applications close on 8 June.

The Korean Community Research Scholarships (L,I,R,C)
- $3,000
- 1 year
The scholarship has been established to encourage and assist students to undertake study or research (which may include a period of travel in Australia or overseas) in a field of relevance to the relationship between Korea and Australia. Up to two scholarships are available to students who are undertaking or proposing to undertake Honours level study, a Masters by Research or Coursework, or a PhD in a topic of relevance to the relationship between Korea and Australia. Applications close 31 October.

Land and Water Resources Research and Development Corporation (LWRRDC) Postgraduate Research Scholarships (L,I,R,C)
- $23,000 pa plus $5,000 for operating expenses
- 2 years for Masters, 3 years for a PhD degree
General Research Scholarships are available for research that will lead to better management, sustainable use and conservation of land, water and vegetation resources in Australia. Irrigation Research Scholarships are specifically for research that will lead to better management, sustainable use and conservation of natural resources in Australia. Applications are available from the LWRRDC, Land and Water Resources Research and Development Corporation (LWRRDC), GPO Box 2182, Canberra ACT 2601, Tel (02) 6257 3379. Web site: http://www.lwa.gov.au/other/applyfund_postgraduate.asp Applications close early October.

The LH Ainsworth Cancer Research Scholarship (L,R)
- $2000
- 1 year
The Scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake a postgraduate research in a field relevant to the understanding, prevention, treatment or cure of cancer. To be eligible for a Scholarship, an applicant must be undertaking or proposing to enrol in a full-time Masters by Research or PhD in a field relevant to the understanding, prevention, treatment or cure of cancer. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking study in the field. Applications close 31 October.

The Lin Chun Memorial Scholarship (I)
- $1,000 pa
- 1 year
The Scholarship is established to encourage Taiwanese students to undertake postgraduate study at UNSW. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and personal qualities (for example, extra-curricular activities, leadership skills and community work, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University). Consideration will also be given to financial need. Applications close on 31 March.

The Lionel Murphy Postgraduate Scholarship (L,R,C)
- $15,000 pa for study in Australia, up to $30,000 for study overseas
- 1 year
Applicants must be intending to undertake a postgraduate degree in Law, Science, Legal Studies or other appropriate discipline. Preference will be given to applicants who propose to study the law and legal system in a social context, science/law or international law. Information and application forms are available from the Lionel Murphy Foundation, GPO Box 4545, Sydney NSW 2001, Tel (02) 9223 5151, Fax (02) 9223 5267. Web address: http://lionelmurphy.anu.edu.au. Applications close mid-September.

The Medical Benefits Fund of Australia Ltd – Health Research Awards 2002 (L,I,R,C)
These awards are available to foster innovative public health and health outcomes research. The awards are focused on Patient Care: processes and systems that improve safety and quality of care in hospitals.

Research Project Grants will be available to institutions undertaking specific projects and/or individuals conducting research within a university, hospital or other appropriate facility. These will be awarded for 1-2 years and are valued at $15,000-$50,000 per annum.

Postgraduate Research Scholarships will be available to graduates enrolled for an MD or PhD. The value of these awards will be in accordance with current NHMRC scholarship rates. Awards will be made on the basis of the quality of the research and the relevance and contribution to the areas of health research described above. An independent Expert Review Panel will make the final recommendation for awards. Information and application forms are available from www.mbf.com.au (Go to ‘About MBF’, then “MBF Research Fund” to download information and application forms. MBF Health Research Awards, Level 12A, MBF House, 97-99 Bathurst st, Sydney 2000. Applications close on 5 April.

The Meat and Livestock Australia (MLA) Studentships and Junior Research Fellowships (L,R,C)
- MLA studentships – postgraduate Diploma or Masters courses, maximum duration 2 years. (Australian and Overseas)
- MLA Junior Research Fellowships – postgraduate degree at PhD or equivalent level, maximum duration 3 years. (Australian and Overseas)
- MLA Study Awards – “sabbatical” type training for established professionals, maximum duration 1 year
Meat and Livestock Australia (MLA) is making available a number of awards, tenable at both Australian and overseas universities or institutions, for postgraduate study. The awards aim to facilitate research and training in areas of practical value to the Australian beef, sheepmeat and goatmeat industries. Applications available from Caroline Preshaw Meat and Livestock Australia, Locked Bag 991, NORTH SYDNEY NSW 2059, Tel (02) 9463 9213, Email: c.preshaw@mla.com.au

The Sir Robert Menzies Research Scholarship in The Allied Health Sciences (L,R)
- $24,000 pa
- 2 years
The purpose of the scholarship is to try to improve the health of Australians by supporting an outstanding applicant from one of the non-medical allied health disciplines whose research is likely to fall outside the conventional areas of medical research. The award will be tenable at an Australian tertiary institution with adequate facilities for postgraduate research in the applicant’s discipline. The applicant will generally have completed the first stage of the PhD project. Application forms are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Chancellery or on written request (fax 03 9417 7049) from the Menzies Foundation at the address below or through the Foundation’s Home Page at www.vicnet.net.au/~menzies. Telephone requests are not accepted. The Scholarships Officer, The Menzies Foundation, 210 Clarendon Street, East Melbourne 3002. Applications close on 30 June.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)
- $17,267 – $25,680 pa (2002 rate, depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years
Applicants must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate degree which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Application forms and information can be downloaded from this web address: http://www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm Application closing date with UNSW to be advised, usually early August, application forms are available from May.
The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Dora Lush Biomedical Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)
• $17,267 pa, $22,282 for HIV/AIDS research, $19,371 (2002 rates) for special initiative scholars, plus allowances
• Up to 3 years

Applicants must have completed a Science degree with Honours, or equivalent, at the time of submission of the application. Current APA holders or students enrolled in the final year of an Honours degree at the time of application are not eligible. Application forms and information can be downloaded from this web address: http://www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm Application closing date with UNSW to be advised, usually early August, application forms are available from May.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Medical and Dental Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)
• $25,680 pa (2002 rates) plus allowances
• Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to medical and dental graduates to undertake full-time research. Applications are particularly encouraged for research in the following special initiative areas: Aboriginal health and disease, prostate cancer, alcohol and substance abuse, nursing and allied health services, dementia, schizophrenia, injury and HIV/AIDS. http://www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm Application closing date with UNSW to be advised, usually early August, application forms are available from May.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Public Health Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)
• $25,680 pa (medical/dental graduates), $17,267 pa (other graduates), $22,282 pa for HIV/AIDS research, $19,371 pa (2002 rates) for special incentive scholars, plus allowances
• Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to medical and dental health related graduates to undertake full-time research. Applications are particularly encouraged for research in the following special initiative areas: Aboriginal health and disease, prostate cancer, alcohol and substance abuse, nursing and allied health services, dementia, schizophrenia, injury and HIV/AIDS. Application forms and information can be downloaded from this web address: http://www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm Application closing date with UNSW to be advised, usually early August, application forms are available from May.

The National Health Foundation of Australia Postgraduate Biomedical and Clinical Research Scholarships (L,R)
• $18,415 pa (science), $24,413 pa (medical) plus $1,200 (2002 rates) departmental allowance
• Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress

Scholarships are available to science or medical graduates for research in cardiovascular function, disease or related problems. Applicants must usually reside in Australia. Further information and applications are available from the Research Manager, National Heart Foundation, Victorian Division, 411 King St, Melbourne VIC 3003, Fax (03) 9321 3190, Email research@heartfoundation.com.au Applications are available by email or fax request. Clinical applications close 31 May and Biomedical applications close 31 October.

The National Multiple Sclerosis Society of Australia Postgraduate Research Scholarships (L,R)
• Same as NHMRC scholarship stipends for medical and biomedical graduates
• Up to 2 years

Scholarships are available to medical graduates (or to appropriately qualified science graduates or health professionals) enrolled in a postgraduate research degree. Full information can be found on the website: http://www.msaaustralia.org.au Applications close on 31 August.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L)
• $15,000 – $40,000 (depending on the award)

The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from the NSW Ministry for the Arts, PO Box A226, Sydney South, NSW 1235, Tel (02) 9228 5533, Fax (02) 9228 4722. Email ministry@arts.nsw.gov.au Guidelines and application forms are available to download at http://www.arts.nsw.gov.au

The NSW Fisheries Scientific Committee Student Research Grants (L,R)
• $1,500

The scholarships are aimed at obtaining research information regarding endangered species, populations, ecological communities, vulnerable species and key threatening processes (KTP's). Applicants must be currently enrolled at a recognised tertiary institution. To receive a copy of the application form please contact Kylie Russell on 02 4916 3817, E-mail address is fsc@fisheries.nsw.gov.au or visit the FSC website at www.fsc.nsw.gov.au Applications are considered at any time.

The Postgraduate Equity Scholarships (L,C)
• Substitution of HECS for tuition fees
• Duration of the course if eligibility criteria continue to be satisfied

These scholarships enable postgraduate students to substitute the appropriate HECS liability for tuition fees. Students granted the scholarship must still pay Student Activity Fees. Students who have previously completed a postgraduate course in Australia at the same or higher level are not eligible. Applications for Session One close 28 January and for Session Two close 15 July. See also Faculty HECS Awards.

Financial Need HECS Substitution Scholarships (L,C)

Applicants may apply for the scholarship on the basis of financial need if the students are in receipt of a full allowance from Centrelink, Department of Veteran Affairs, or AUSTUDY, or receiving the Family Allowance Supplement from Centrelink, or holding a Health Care Card issued by Centrelink. Applications will not be accepted without evidence of eligibility. The Postgraduate Equity Scholarships are available for the following coursework programs: Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences – (except Couple and Family Therapy), Faculty of the Built Environment, College of Fine Arts, Faculty of Engineering, Institute of Environmental Studies, Faculty of Medicine – (except Drug Development and Sports Medicine), Faculty of Science – (except Aviation and Optometry).

HECS Substitution for Scholarships for Women (L,C)

A limited number of scholarships are provided to women enrolling in postgraduate courses after a period of absence from study and/or employment who are seeking to extend their professional experience in order to re-enter the workforce. Preference will be given to women enrolling in courses which have a low female enrolment. Selection will take into account the applicant's academic merit, personal statement, including details of a well-planned future career path, and referee's support.

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Students (L,C)

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students who are self-funded (ie whose fees are not being paid by their employer) can substitute a HECS liability for tuition fees. For further information contact the Aboriginal Education Program, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3085 or the Equity and Diversity Unit, Tel (02) 9385 5434.

The Raine Island Corporation Scholarship (L)
• up to $10,000

The Raine Island Corporation invites applications for support from historians interested in conducting research on or in relation to Raine Island, Moulter Cay and/or Macleman Cay. Research programs include Natural Heritage (including conservation and management; biology and ecology; physical processes); Cultural Heritage (including conservation and management; maritime heritage) and Corporate Program (including corporate management; education; fundraising). Applications and further information are available from raine.island@env.qld.gov.au, or Tel (07) 3277 7960. Applications close 30 April.
The Re-Entry Scholarship (L,R,C)
- $17,609 pa (equivalent to the Australian Postgraduate Award)
- 1 year only
Applications must be from women who have been out of full-time paid employment for a period of time and who wish to take up or resume a full-time research or coursework program of postgraduate study. Priority will be given to applicants wishing to update their research skills or to those who wish to gain further experience in order to return to employment in industry, business or education. Applications must be able to demonstrate a well-planned career path. Applications close 30 November.

The River Basin Management Society Ernest Jackson Memorial Research Grants (L,R)
- Up to $2,000
The scholarship assists PhD and Masters students undertaking research in the field of river basin management. PhD, Masters and 4th year Honours students are encouraged to apply. Further information is available from Dr CH Leigh, PO Box 113, Forest Hill, VIC 3131. Applications available on line at www.rbms.com.au. Applications close 26th July.

The RSPCA Alan White Scholarship (L,R)
- $2,500
Applicants should be undertaking original research to improve the understanding and welfare of animals. Applicants must demonstrate that their research is supportive of the policies of the RSPCA and will be used to further animal welfare, and a commitment to and/or involvement with animal welfare issues. Further information and details are available from the RSPCA website: http://www.rspca.org.au. Applications close mid-March.

The Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation (RIRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)
- $22,500 pa plus $3,500 to the host institution
- Up to 3 years
The scholarships are available for postgraduate study in rural research and development areas of interest to the Corporation. Applicants must hold an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree in an appropriate discipline. Applications from mature age students with rural industry experience are particularly encouraged. Prospective students should look at the Research Priorities document 2002/03 at http://www.rridc.gov.au. Applications close in early November.

The Sarah Sharkey Scholarship (L)
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to students undertaking full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study in a field relevant to modern Ireland. The scholarship may also be awarded for an approved period of study or research in Ireland on a topic relevant to modern Ireland. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the proposed study, and its relevance to modern Ireland. Consideration may also be given to financial need. Applications close 30 September.

The Sir Robert Menzies Research Scholarship in The Allied Health Sciences (L,R)
- $24,000 pa
- 2 years
The purpose of the scholarship is to try to improve the health of Australians by supporting an outstanding applicant from one of the non-medical allied health disciplines whose research is likely to fall outside the conventional areas of medical research. The award will be tenable at an Australian tertiary institution with adequate facilities for postgraduate research in the applicant's discipline. The applicant will generally have completed the first stage of the PhD project. Application forms are available from the Menzies Foundation on written request (Fax (03) 9417 7049) or the Foundation's Website at http://www.vicnet.net.au/~menzies. Telephone requests are not accepted. Applications close on 30 June.

The State Librarian's Metcalfe Scholarship at UNSW (L,R,C)
- At least $2,500
- 1 year only
The scholarship is open to suitably qualified applicants to undertake a Masters or PhD in librarianship, marketing or technology. Selection will be based on academic merit, the outline for the proposed area of study and demonstrated interest in librarianship. Applications normally close 30 November.

The Sugar Research and Development Corporation (SRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)
- $24,000 pa plus $5,000 to the host institution
- Up to 3 years
The scholarships are available to foster research in disciplines compatible with the SRDC's research priorities. Applicants should hold an Honours degree or equivalent and have a strong motivation to make a professional career in the sugar industry. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Director, Sugar Research and Development Corporation, PO Box 12050, Brisbane QLD 4002, Tel (07) 3210 0495, Fax (07) 3210 0506. http://www.srdc.gov.au. Applications close 30 September.

The Telstra Research Laboratories Postgraduate Research Fellowship (L,R)
University departments may apply for the Fellowships for one or more of their PhD students who are undertaking research relevant to the telecommunications industry in the fields of electrical engineering, computer science, science, psychology, social science or economics or other appropriate course. Further information is available from the Fellowship Applications Officer, Telstra Research Laboratories, Box 249, Rosebank MDC, Clayton VIC 3169. Email c.zaman@tr.telstra.com.au. Applications close late September.

The Ukrainian Studies Foundation of Australia Endowed Scholarship (L,L)
- $1,500 pa
- 1 year only
The Scholarship is available to students undertaking, or proposing to undertake, postgraduate or honours level studies at UNSW on a Ukrainian topic/theme, or comparative Ukrainian/Australian topic/theme. Selection will be based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the current and/or proposed studies. Applications will normally close on 31 January.

United Uranium Trust Fund Scholarship (L,C)
This Scholarship is available for the study of nuclear science and technology at the Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organisation (ANSTO) or other designated institution. Applicants must be under 40 years of age. Further information and applications are available from ANSTO on telephone (02) 9543 3111.

The University of NSW Federation Scholarships (L,C)
- Tuition fees
- 1 year
The Scholarships are established to encourage students from the United States of America and Canada to complete postgraduate study at UNSW. Applicants must be proposing to undertake a postgraduate coursework qualification of one year's duration in one of the Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences, Commerce and Economics, Engineering, Medicine and Science. Selection will be based on academic merit. Applications close 31 March for study commencing in Session Two and 30 September for study commencing in Session One.

VSDC Deafness Projects (L)
Tertiary Education Scholarships may be awarded to deaf students undertaking tertiary courses related to deafness, deaf education, or fields which will advance the interests of deaf people. Applicants must be Permanent Residents of Australia. Further information is available from the VSDC-Services for Deaf Children, PO Box 6406, Melbourne VIC 3004. Applications will be invited from the second half of the year.
Warrane College Scholarships (L, I)
- $1000 pa
Warrane College Scholarships are awarded to students who, having outstanding academic and personal qualities, wish to contribute to the unique collegial environment of Warrane College. Like admissions to Warrane College, the scholarships are open to students of any faculty, country of origin, age and religious background. Applicants should follow the normal procedure to seek admission to Warrane College. An interview with a member of the college staff is part of the application process. Application forms can be obtained from the college website, www.warrane.unsw.edu.au or contact Warrane College on Tel: (02) 9662 6199. Applications close 1 February.

The Zonta International Amelia Earhart Awards (I, L, R)
- US$50,000
- 1 year
Applicants must be women who have completed one year of graduate study in an aero-space related science or engineering degree. Further information and applications are available from Zonta International, 557 West Randolph St, Chicago Illinois 60661-2206, USA, Tel +1 312 930 5848, Fax +1 312 930 0951. Applications normally close in November.

Faculty Scholarships

Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM)
A number of scholarships are available to students undertaking the full-time MBA, Executive MBA (part-time) or PhD Program at the AGSM. Some are exclusive to the AGSM, others are available to students undertaking other MBA programs. Students are encouraged to apply for all scholarships for which they are eligible. Unless otherwise specified, information is available Client Services, AGSM. Email mba@agsm.edu.au or Phone 9931 9412. Applications normally close in November.

AGSM Silver Anniversary Scholarships
As part of our 25th year celebrations, four A$25,000 scholarships will be awarded to incoming full-time MBA applicants from under represented sectors of the community.

The AGSM Alumni Scholarships (I, L, C)
Alumni offer two scholarships of A$10,500 each towards the tuition fee in 2003. One scholarship will be awarded to a student entering the full-time MBA program and one to a student entering the final year of the MBA (Executive). All offered students are considered.

AT Kearney (I, L, C)
Established to support the professional growth of high potential candidates. The Scholarship of up to A$25,000 will be awarded as either half the tuition fees or a stipend to an outstanding entrant to the full-time MBA program.

Andrew Thyne Reid Scholarship
For executives from the Nat for Profit Sector, preferably charities. The scholarship of up to A$25,000 will be awarded as either half the tuition fees or a stipend to an outstanding entrant to the full-time MBA program.

BCG Maurie Koop Scholarship (I, L, C)
Established by the Boston Consulting Group to enable highly talented candidates possessing the necessary aptitude, personal qualities and interest in management to undertake a full-time MBA at the AGSM. Up to A$22,050 will be awarded for half the tuition fees to an outstanding entrant to the full-time MBA program.

Bluefire Innovation Entrepreneurship Scholarship (I, L, C)
For an outstanding student entering the Executive Year of the MBA (Executive) at the AGSM. The Bluefire Group Scholarship worth A$2,500 towards tuition fees, is to develop entrepreneurial talent.

Computer Associates Scholarship (L, C)
Established by Computer Associates for an outstanding incoming full-time MBA student possessing the necessary aptitude, personal qualities and interest in management to undertake a full-time MBA at the AGSM. The A$22,050 scholarship will pay half the tuition fees.

Deutsche Bank Scholarship for Developing Australian Management (I, L, C)
A scholarship designed for Developing Australian Women in Management, supporting them to undertake a full-time MBA at the AGSM. The scholarship, a A$25,000 stipend, will be awarded to a candidate with strong potential for leadership roles in the private or public sector.

The Joseph Barling Fellowship (I, L, C)
Created under the will of the late Joseph Barling to support electrical engineering graduates of UNSW to undertake full-time MBA or PhD program at the AGSM. Valued at $30,000, the fellowship will be paid either as a stipend to an outstanding incoming MBA student or as a stipend of $A10,000 per annum for three years to an entrant to the PhD program.

The Macquarie Bank Graduate Management Scholarship (L, R, C)
The Macquarie Bank Graduate Management Scholarship is open to any Australian and New Zealand citizen or permanent resident undertaking full-time MBA studies at one of the world's major business schools including the AGSM. Application forms are available from Gina Sennitt, Tel (02) 9237 3333, or http://www.macquarie.com.au/mbascholarship. Applications close 25 October.

Tokyo Foundation (SYLFF)
The Tokyo Foundation, via the Sasakawa Young Leaders Fellowship Fund (SYLFF) offers a scholarship program to assist in educating graduate students of the AGSM. Candidates will demonstrate high potential for future leadership in international affairs, in public life and private enterprise. Scholarships range in value from A$2,500 to A$15,000 and are awarded to students entering AGSM full-time MBA, MBA (Executive) and PhD programs.

Sir Walter Scott Scholarship
With funding from James N. Kirby Foundation this scholarship will provide an opportunity for highly talented men and women who possess the necessary aptitude and personal qualities of leadership to undertake a full-time MBA. The A$25,000 scholarship will be provided as a stipend.

Women Chiefs of Enterprise International (WCEI)
Established for the purpose of encouraging the development of entrepreneurial women to commence and grow their own business. Worth A$5,400 the scholarship will be a student in her final year of the MBA (Executive). Applications close 29 November.

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Faculty of Arts Interstate Scholarship (L, R)
- $3,000 ($1,500 paid at commencement of course, $1,500 paid over the year)
- 1 year only
The award is available to interstate applicants in receipt of an APA/UPA. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences See entry under APA/UPA for eligibility criteria and guidelines. No application form is required, applicants will be automatically assessed on the basis of their APA/UPA application.

The St George Students' Association Postgraduate Scholarship in Education Studies (L, R, C)
- $1,500
- 1 year only
The Scholarship is provided to encourage students to undertake postgraduate studies in the School of Education Studies at UNSW. To be eligible for a Scholarship, an applicant must be undertaking postgraduate studies in the School of Education Studies at UNSW. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant's family home is in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Selection will be based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to the applicant's leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and any social and economic circumstances which may adversely affect the applicant. Applications will normally close on 31 March.
Faculty of the Built Environment

Commissioner Hoffman Scholarship (L,L,C)
• $1,500
• 1 year
Applicants must be proposing to enrol or be enrolled in the Master of Urban Development and Design program. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Consideration may also be given to any social and economic circumstances that might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 31 January and 30 June.

Faculty of the Built Environment Doctoral Scholarships (L,L,R)
• $20,000 per annum, tuition and other fees waived
• Up to 3 years
The Faculty wishes to further its research agenda through the provision of research opportunities for outstanding scholars interested in joining approximately thirty current doctoral students. The Faculty has five Research Groups to encourage and promote both individual and team research in an intellectually stimulating environment. Fields of study include: Design, Theory, Management and Decision Processes, Technology, and Urban and Regional Studies. Further information and application forms can be obtained from Julia Hauman, Fax + (02) 9385 5613, Email Julia@unsw.edu.au, Web http://www.fbe.unsw.edu.au. Applications close 31 October.

The Wightman Postgraduate Scholarship in Architecture (L,L,R,C)
• Up to $4,000
• 1 year with the possibility of renewal subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is open to graduates in architecture, or other related studies, for full-time postgraduate study in architecture at UNSW. Applications close late January.

College of Fine Arts

The COFA Research Scholarship (L,L,R)
• $18,000
• Up to 2 years, subject to satisfactory progress
Applicants must be postgraduate students undertaking full-time research in a PhD degree program at the College of Fine Arts. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the current and/or proposed study, and interview performance. Consideration will be given to potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 30 September.

The College of Fine Arts Research Scholarship in Digital Imaging – Virtual Media (L,R)
• $15,000
• Up to 2 years
Applicants for this scholarship must be undertaking a full-time PhD in Digital Imaging – Virtual Media. Selection is based on academic merit, quality, currency and relevance of applicant's art/design practice, reasons for undertaking the current and/or proposed research, and interview performance. Consideration will be given to social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close on 30 September.

The Gene and Brian Sherman Master of Art Administration Scholarship (L,C)
• Value to be determined
The Scholarship is available to an outstanding student enrolled in the Master of Art Administration. Selection will be based on academic and/or professional achievements and/or contribution to the arts to date, and potential for an outstanding career in visual arts curatorship and/or administration. Further information and applications are available from the School of Art History and Theory, Tel (02) 9385 0691. Applications close late February.

The Jenny Birt Award (L,L,C)
• $1,500 (payable in a lump sum)
The Jenny Birt Award is for a student undertaking study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in painting. The award is available to a student undertaking a coursework qualification (undergraduate or postgraduate) offered by the College of Fine Arts. Students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year are eligible. There is no application form as students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of painting.

The Senior Artists from Asia COFA Scholarship (I,C)
• Program fees and Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC) for the duration of the program, subject to satisfactory progress.
The Scholarship has been established to encourage senior artists from Asia to undertake study at the College of Fine Arts and to facilitate artistic exchange between Asia, Australia, and the College of Fine Arts and allied institutions. To be eligible for a Scholarship, an applicant must be undertaking a full-time Masters by coursework at the College of Fine Arts. Applicants must be citizens of an Asian country and normally resident in Asia. Selection will be based on academic merit and the relevance of his/her participation in study at the College of Fine Arts to its international projects and programs. Applications will normally close on 31 October.

The Senior artists from Asia Research Scholarship (I,R)
• Program fees and Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC) for the duration of the program, subject to satisfactory progress.
The Scholarship has been established to encourage senior artists from Asia to undertake study at the College of Fine Arts and to develop research links with key Asian art institutions. To be eligible for a Scholarship, an applicant must be undertaking a full-time Masters by research or PhD at the College of Fine Arts. Applicants must be citizens of an Asian country and normally resident in Asia. Selection will be based on academic merit and the relevance of his/her studies to the international projects and programs of the College of Fine Arts. Applications will normally close on 31 October.

The Viktoria Marinov Scholarship in Art at COFA (I,L,R,C)
• $5,000
• 1 year
The scholarship is provided to assist a female artist under the age of 35 years who is proceeding to undertake the Master of Art or Master of Fine Arts course. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the current, or proposed, study and consideration of financial need. Applications close 31 January.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Faculty of Commerce Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,L,R)
• Equivalent to the Australian Postgraduate Award (see APA/UPA entry under General)
• 2 years for a Masters by Research and 3 years for a PhD degree
The scholarships are available to students undertaking full-time study in a Masters by Research or PhD in any school or department of the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. The awards are prestigious and applicants must have Honours 1 or equivalent in order to be considered. Information is available from the Office of the Associate Dean (Research), Faculty of Commerce and Economics, Tel (02) 9385 3167. Applications close 31 October.

Faculty of Commerce of Economics APA/UPA Supplementary Scholarship (L,R)
• up to $8,000 per annum
• the duration of the APA/UPA
Students who are successful in their application for an APA/UPA (see The Australian Postgraduate Awards (APA) and University Postgraduate Awards (UPA) entry under general Scholarships). Recipients may also be offered part-time employment. Applicants for APA/UPA benefits for study in a postgraduate research program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics will automatically be considered for the supplementary assistance on the basis of their APA/UPA application. Information and application forms can be downloaded from http://www.scholarships.unsw.edu.au/2003UPA.htm Applications close 31 October.
Faculty of Commerce and Economics IPRS/UIPRS
Supplementary Scholarship (L,R)
• up to $25,609 per annum (this includes the $10,000 living allowance available to all IPRS/UIPRS recipients). Course fees, medical cover and visa charges are covered by the IPRS/UIPRS
• the duration of the IPRS/UIPRS
Students who are successful in their application for an IPRS/UIPRS (see The International Postgraduate Research Scholarship (IPRS) and University International Postgraduate Research Scholarship (UIPRS) entry under general Scholarships) are eligible for this Scholarship. Applicants for IPRS/UIPRS for study in a postgraduate research program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics will automatically be considered for this Scholarship on the basis of their IPRS/UIPRS application. Information and application forms can be downloaded from from http://www.scholarships.unsw.edu/newsiprs.htm IPRS/UIPRS applications close 31 August.

The Goldman Sachs Australia Postgraduate Scholarship in Commerce (L, C)
• $2,500 pa
• 1 year
The scholarship has been established to encourage financially disadvantaged students to undertake a Master of Commerce qualification. Applicants must be enrolled full-time in the Master of Commerce program at UNSW. Applications close on 31 March.

The John Metcalfe PhD Supplementary Scholarship (L,L)
• $8,000
• 1 year, renewable upon application. Maximum 3 years.
The Scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake research in Information Management at UNSW. Applicants must be undertaking a full-time PhD in Information Management in the School of Information Systems, Technology and Management at UNSW. Recipients of the Scholarship must be in receipt of the Australian Postgraduate Award (APA), International Postgraduate Award (IPRS) or a Faculty of Commerce and Economics Scholarship. No other awards are approved. Applications close on 31 March.

The Joseph Barling Fellowship (L,L,C)
• Not less than $7,000 a year
• 1 year, with a possible 1 year extension
Applicants should hold an electrical engineering qualification from UNSW and be proposing to undertake the full-time Master of Business Administration course at the AGSM or other similar full-time postgraduate course offered by UNSW. Where there are no suitable electrical engineering applicants the selection committee may consider graduates from other fields of engineering. Applications close on 31 March.

The John Metcalfe Scholarship (L,L,R,C)
• Up to $4,000
• 1 year
Applicants must be enrolled in one of the full-time postgraduate programs of the School of Librarianship. Applications close mid-February.

The Libraries Board of South Australia-Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Scholarship (L,R,C)
• $2,000
The scholarship is available to Aboriginal or Torres Straight Islander students, preferably from South Australia, who are undertaking or completing formal studies in Librarianship or as a Library Technician and who have a demonstrated level of distinction in study. Candidates must be nominated by their Course Co-ordinator. Information and applications are available from the Aboriginal Project Officer, State Library of South Australia, GPO Box 419, Adelaide SA 5001, Tel (08) 8207 7299.

The SMI Research Scholarship (L,L,C,R)
• $3,000 for undergraduate students, $3,500 for postgraduate students
• 1 year
Up to two scholarships are available to applicants currently undertaking, or proposing to undertake Honours level study, a Masters by Coursework, a Masters by Research, or a PhD in the faculty of Commerce and Economics. Applicants must be of Korean descent. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed study/research, (which may include a period of travel in Australia or overseas) and potential to contribute to the Korean community in Australia. Applications will normally close 31 October.

Faculty of Engineering
The Faculty of Engineering International Research Scholarship (L,R)
• $25,000pa
• Up to 3 years
The scholarships may be available to international students who are commencing a full-time PhD in the Faculty of Engineering at the Kensington campus of UNSW. Applicants must not have already commenced a course of the same or higher level, and must have completed, or currently be completing an appropriate degree from a recognised institution and have achieved, or expect to achieve Honours Level One or the equivalent. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, research experience, publications and referee’s reports. Recipients are not eligible for the Supplementary Engineering Postgraduate Awards (SEPA), and the scholarship does not provide funds to cover tuition fees, visa processing costs or Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC). Further information and the application form are available on the Faculty of Engineering website at www.eng.unsw.edu.au/prospect/pgres/resschol.htm. Applications are also available from the Dean’s Office, Faculty of Engineering, K17 Building, Level 6, Rm 622. Tel (02) 9385 6429, Fax (02) 9385 5456 or email scholarships@eng.unsw.edu.au.

The Faculty of Engineering Research Scholarships (L,R)
• $17,609 pa (equivalent to an APA)
• Up to 3 years
The scholarships are open to students proposing to enrol in a full-time PhD program in the Schools of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications, Surveying and Spatial Information Systems, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Mining Engineering, Petroleum Engineering, Photovoltaic Engineering or the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering. Applicants must have completed, or expect to complete, a Bachelor of Engineering degree with Honours 1 or 2/1 from a recognised institution. Further information and the application form are available on the Faculty of Engineering website at www.eng.unsw.edu.au/prospect/pgres/resschol.htm. Applications are also available from the Dean’s Office, Faculty of Engineering, K17 Building, Level 6, Rm 622. Tel (02) 9385 6429, Fax (02) 9385 5456 or email scholarships@eng.unsw.edu.au. Applications close on 30 November.

The Novus Petroleum Research Scholarship (L,R)
• $18,000 pa (depending on qualifications)
• Up to 3 years
This scholarship is to encourage students from Oman to undertake postgraduate research in petroleum engineering at UNSW. Applicants must be citizens of Oman and have admissions to a Master of Engineering Research or a PhD in Petroleum Engineering at UNSW. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and the relevance of the proposed topic to petroleum engineering. A new award will only be offered when the current holder has ceased entitlement. Information is available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office.

The Supplementary Engineering Award (SEA) (L,R)
• $8,000 pa (taxable) supplement to an APA, UPA, APA(I), Faculty of Engineering Research Scholarship or The Women in Engineering Research Award.
The award may be available to full-time students who are in receipt of an APA, UPA, APA(I), Faculty of Engineering Research Scholarship, or The Women in Engineering Research Award and who are undertaking internal PhD studies in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. Recipients will be required to undertake up to six hours per week (up to a total of 180 hours for the year) of teaching and/or assessment duties. The SEA is offered at the time the above mentioned scholarships are offered to a successful recipient.
The Supplementary Engineering Postgraduate Award (SEPA) (L,R)
• $8,000 pa (taxable) supplement to an IPRS or UIPRS.

The award may be available to full-time students who are in receipt of an International Postgraduate Research Scholarship (IPRS) or University International Postgraduate Research Scholarship (UIPRS) and who are undertaking full-time internal PhD studies in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. Recipients will be required to undertake up to six hours per week (up to a total of 180 hours for the year) of teaching and/or assessment duties. The SEPA is offered at the time the IPRS or UIPRS is offered to a successful recipient.

The Women in Engineering Research Scholarship (L,R)
• $17,609 pa (equivalent to an APA)
• Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to female students proposing to enrol in a full-time PhD research program in the Schools of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications, Surveying and Spatial Information Systems, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Mining Engineering, Petroleum Engineering, Photovoltaic Engineering or the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering. Applicants must have completed, or expect to complete, a Bachelor of Engineering degree with Honours 1 or 2/1 from a recognised institution. Further information and the application form are available on the Faculty of Engineering website at www.eng.unsw.edu.au/prospect/pgres/resschol.htm. Applications are also available from the Dean’s Office, Faculty of Engineering, K17 Building, Level 6, Room 622. Tel (02) 9385 6429, Fax (02) 9385 5456 or email scholarships@eng.unsw.edu.au. Applications close 30 November.

Faculty of Law

The Dorothy Hughes Memorial Scholarship (L,C)
• $1,500
• 1 year

This scholarship has been established to encourage Aboriginal and Torres Straight Islander students to undertake study in the Faculty of Law at UNSW. Applicants must be of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander descent and undertaking the penultimate year of a full-time combined Bachelors program or the Bachelor of Laws program in the Faculty of Law. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit. Consideration may also be given to financial need and demonstrated commitment to the interests of indigenous Australians. Applications close on 31 March.

The Julius Stone Postgraduate Scholarship in Law (L,R)
• Up to $10,000 pa
• 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree

Applicants must have been successful in their application for an Australian Postgraduate Award or International Postgraduate Research Scholarship (see the APA and IPRS entries under General) or an equivalent award. Applicants must be admitted to full-time study in a Masters by Research or PhD in Law. A new award will only be offered when a current recipient ceases to receive assistance. The award is expected to be available again in 2003.

The Landon-Smith Family Scholarship (L,C)
• $3,000 pa
• 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage Indigenous Australians to undertake study at UNSW. Applicants must be an Indigenous Australian undertaking full-time study in any year of an undergraduate program at UNSW including the graduate Law program (LLB). Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the program of study, personal qualities including leadership and potential to contribute to the advancement of the Indigenous community throughout Australia. Consideration may also be given to social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW. Applications close 30 September.

The Lawbook Co and Law Society Book Scholarship (L,L)
• $200 Book Voucher
Up to five scholarships are available annually to students undertaking the second year of any undergraduate or postgraduate Law qualification. Undergraduate students undertaking a combined degree are eligible to apply for the scholarship. Applications close 15 March.

The Paul Doneley Memorial Scholarship (L)
• $1,500
• 1 year

The Scholarship is established to assist Indigenous students to undertake study in The Faculty of Law at UNSW. Applicants must be of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander descent and undertaking a combined Bachelors degree program or the Bachelor of Laws for graduates program in the Faculty of Law. Selection will be based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

Faculty of Medicine

Children’s Cancer Institute Australia (CCIA) Postgraduate Supplementary Award (L,L,R)
• Up to $5,200 pa supplement to an APA or equivalent scholarship
• Up to 3 years

The Awards are available to students enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW and undertaking full-time postgraduate study within the Children’s Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science (Hons) degree or MBBS or equivalent qualification. Applicants should be in receipt of an APA or similar scholarship. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children’s Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850. Email ssurendran@ccia.org.au Applications will be considered at any time.

Children’s Cancer Institute Australia (CCIA) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L,L,R)
• $22,256 (science graduate) or $26,000 pa (medical graduate)
• Up to 3 years

The Scholarships are available to students enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW and undertaking full-time postgraduate study within the Children’s Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science (Hons) degree or MBBS or equivalent qualification. Selection will be based on academic merit and the merit of the proposed research. The Institute reserves the right to limit the number of new scholarships granted in any year. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children’s Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850. Email ssurendran@ccia.org.au Applications will be considered at any time.

The Faculty of Medicine’s Dean Scholarship (L,L,R)
• Equivalent to Australian Postgraduate Award (see APA/UPA entry under general)
• 1 year renewable annually subject to satisfactory performance

The scholarships are available to students undertaking doctorate studies in the Faculty of Medicine. A maximum of three students can be assisted at any time. A new award will only be offered when a current recipient ceases to receive assistance. It is expected that a new award will be available in 2003. Information and applications are available from the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 2444.

Lions Club Scholarship for Cord Blood Research (L,L,R)
• $22,809 pa (science graduate) or $26,000 pa (medical graduate)
• up to 3 years

The Scholarship is available to a student enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW and undertaking full-time postgraduate study in haematology or a related field within the Children’s Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science (Hons) degree or MBBS or equivalent qualification. Selection will be based on academic merit and the merit of the proposed research. Only one student can be supported at any time. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children’s Cancer Institute...
Applications will be considered at any time.

The scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake postgraduate research in the field of neuroscience. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking study in the field of neuroscience. Applications will close on 31 October.

The MC Ainsworth Scholarship in Neurosciences (I,R)
- $2,000
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake postgraduate research in neuroscience. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking study in the field of neuroscience. Applications will close on 31 October.

The Vida Rees Scholarship in Paediatrics (I,R)
- $1,500
- 1 year

Two Scholarships are available to students to undertake research in paediatrics in the Faculty of Medicine. Applicants must be undertaking an honours project or postgraduate research in paediatrics. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and consideration of financial need. Applications close on 31 October.

The Wally Leyman Memorial Scholarship (L,R)
- $22,809 pa (science graduate) or $26,000 pa (medical graduate)
- Up to 3 years

The Scholarship is available to a student enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW and undertaking full-time postgraduate study within the Children’s Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science (Honours) degree or MBBS or equivalent qualification. Selection will be based on academic merit and the merit of the proposed research. Only one student can be supported at any time. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children’s Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850, Email ssijrendran@ccia.org.au Applications will be considered at any time.

Faculty of Science

The Australian Biological Resources (ABRS) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L,R)
- $17,609 pa (2002 Rate) (subject to annual review to match the APA)
- Up to 3 years for a PhD

Applicants should be proposing to undertake full-time study in a PhD, in an area of relevance to ABRS taxonomic principles. Applicants should hold an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree in an appropriate discipline and be strongly motivated to make a professional career as a taxonomist. Permanent residents must have had 12 months continuous residence in Australia. Further information and application forms available from Ms Liz Visher, Australian Biological Resources Study, GPO Box 787, Canberra Tel 62609934 e-mail liz.visher@ea.gov.au Applications close 1 November.

The Brian A. Holden Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,R)
- Tuition fees, living allowance (approx $15,000 pa), travel and other allowances
- Up to 3 years, annually renewable

Scholarships are available for full-time study leading to the degree of Master of Science or PhD at the Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology (CRCERT) at UNSW. The scholarship is open to international students, with special consideration given to applicants from developing countries. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for the proposed study and financial need. Applications close late October.

The Charles McMonnies and Australian College of Behavioural Optometry Scholarship (I,L)
- $1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake study in Behavioural Optometry. The recipient must be undertaking study in the fourth year of the Bachelor of Optometry Program or be a postgraduate student undertaking the course OPTM8003 Behavioural Optometry in the Master of Optometry Program. Applications close on 30 June.

The Contact Lens Society of Australia Scholarship (I,L,R,C)
- $3,500 pa

The scholarship is provided to enable a graduate in optometry, medicine, or other appropriate discipline to undertake the degree of Master of Science or PhD in the School of Optometry. Information is available from The Secretary, Contact Lens Society, Tel (02) 9243 3997.

The Essilor-ICEE Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,L,R)
- $12,000
- 1 year

To be eligible for a Scholarship, an applicant must be proposing to undertake full-time postgraduate research in a Master of Science or PhD qualification in the field of Presbyopia or Internet Education. The study must be undertaken at the Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology or other CRCERT nominated centre acceptable to UNSW. Where there is no suitable research applicant consideration may be given to awarding the Scholarship to a student undertaking a Master of Optometry or Bachelor of Optometry with a project in the field of Presbyopia or Internet Education. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and a statement outlining the reasons for the proposed study. Financial need may also be considered. Applications close 31 October.

The Gordon Godfrey Scholarship in Theoretical Physics (I,L,R)
- $1,500 pa
- 2 years

The scholarship is provided to enable a student to undertake a research degree in theoretical physics. The scholarship may be held concurrently with another award. Information is available from the School of Physics, Tel (02) 9385 4553/5649.

The John Clark Memorial Award in Psychology (I,L,R,C)
- $1,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be enrolled in a postgraduate course in Psychology undertaking research in an area concerned with the ongoing problems of the community, particularly the behaviour of the ‘whole person’ in a social milieu. Applications close late June.

The Sir Rupert Myers Postgraduate Scholarship in Materials Science and Engineering (I,L,R,C)
- $5,000 pa
- 1 year, renewable up to 3 years

Applicants must hold an Honours degree in materials science and engineering, or a related field. The scholarships are available for study towards a postgraduate degree in the School of Materials Science and Engineering. Information is available from the School of Materials Science and Engineering, University of New South Wales, 2052, Tel (02) 9385 4436. Applications close 30 September.

The Surface Coatings Association Australia Perpetual Scholarship (I,L,R)
- $1,200 per year
- 1 year

The scholarship is to encourage students to undertake study in an area closely associated with coatings technology. Applicants must be enrolled in a postgraduate program in the Faculty of Science. Applicants should be majoring in Chemistry and have an interest in an area such as polymers, pigments, corrosion or adhesion problems, or rheology. Selection will be made on the basis of academic merit and the reason for undertaking the course. Applications close on 15 February.
University College (ADFA)

International Postgraduate Research Support Scholarship (IPRSS) (L,R)

- $18,000 (2002 Rate)
These scholarships, in the form of a living allowance, are awarded to students who are offered and accept an International Postgraduate Research Scholarship. There is no application form for these scholarships.

The University College (ADFA) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L,R)

- $19,606 pa (2002 rate)
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree
The scholarships are available to Australian and New Zealand citizens, and Australian permanent residents for full-time research and are awarded on the basis of academic excellence with emphasis on the undergraduate degree and referee's reports. The scholarship is tenable at University College, ADFA only and students must be admitted to a program of study at the College and be resident at the College throughout the scholarship. Application forms and conditions are available on the website: h t t p : / / w w w . u n s w . a d f a . e d u . a u / s t u d e n t / 2 0 0 2 / f o r m s U C P R S C h i c f o r m 2 0 0 3 . p d f or from the Postgraduate Office, University College of UNSW, ADFA, Northcott Drive, Canberra ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6268 8716, Fax (02) 6247 0702. Applications close 30 October. The scholarship is not transferable.

Travel Scholarships

Students in receipt of postgraduate scholarships not listed below may, if the scholarship conditions allow, spend a period of time overseas undertaking research relevant to their Australian qualification.

General

The Australian Federation of University Women (L,R,C)

Each year the Federation offers to its members a number of awards for study in Australia and overseas. Details of awards are included in a booklet available from the Australian Federation of University Women Inc, P.O. Box 2231, Sydney NSW 1235, Email afuw_nsw@afuw.org.au . There is further information on the website: www.afuw.org.au

AAUW Educational Foundation International Fellowships (L,R,C)

- US$18,000
- 1 year
The American Association of University Women (AAUW) offers Fellowships for full-time postgraduate study or research in the United States for one academic year. Applicants must be females who have earned the equivalent of a United States Bachelor's degree and who are not US Citizens or Permanent Residents. Applicants can be preparing to undertake study in a broad range of disciplines including arts and humanities, physical and biological sciences, social sciences, law, economics, political sciences, or studies important to changing the lives of women and girls. International fellows can also qualify for a supplemental grant (US$5,000-$7,000) to support a community action project designed to improve the lives of women and girls for study in the fellow's home country in the year immediately following the fellowship year. Application packs are available from the AAUW Educational Foundation, Customer Centre, Dept 141, N. Dodge St, Iowa City, IA 52243-4030 USA. Information is on the web site http://www.aauw.org/3000/dfnfelgra/internat.html Applications close December 15.

Alexander S Onassis Foundation Foreigners' Fellowships Programme (L)
The Foundation offers a range of research grants and educational scholarships to overseas scholars for the academic year October 2001 to September 2002. Research can be undertaken in Humanistic Sciences (Philology, Literature, Translation, Linguistics, Theology, History, Archaeology, Philosophy, Educational Studies, Psychology); Political Science (Sociology, Anthropology, Public Administration, International Relations, Mass Media); Law; Economics; Architecture; Arts (Visual Arts, Music, Dance, Theater, Photography, Film Studies). Only persons of other than Greek nationality are eligible to apply. Full information and special application form available from Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office Tel: 9385 3100/1462/1636. Applications for all grants and scholarships close in Athens on 31 January, applications are available from October 2002.

The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ)

Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Scholarships and Peace and Friendship Scholarships (L,R,C)

- Short-term exchanges: 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 80,000 yen per month, plus airfare
- 6 months to one year
- Peace and Friendship Scholarships: 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 100,000 yen per month, plus airfare
- 10 months to one year
Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese University under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese University through the International Student Centre at UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university. For further information please contact the International Exchange Office, UNSW, Sydney, NSW 2052, email: intex@unsw.edu.au Applications close in February, May and September each year.

Association of University Women Educational Foundation-Charles & June Ross International Fellowship (L,R,C)

- US$15,400
- 1 year
The fellowship is available to Australian women who have graduated from an Australian University and who are proposing to undertake one year of full-time postgraduate study or research in the United States. Applicants must be members of the Australian Federation of University Women or AAUW and intend to return to Australia to pursue their professional career. Information and applications are available only from AAUW Educational Foundation, PO Box 4030, Iowa City Iowa 52243-4030, USA, Tel +1 319 337 1716, Fax +1 319 337 2201. The website is http://www.aauw.org E-mail: rossjjp@cc.wvu.edu Applications close late November.

The AT&T Leadership Award (L,R,C)

- US$4,000 lump sum
The award is open to students who will be commencing full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study in the United States between January and September in the year of application. The scholarship is open to students from the following Asia/Pacific countries: Australia, New Zealand, China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Republic of Korea, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan and Thailand. Information and applications are available from the U.S. Consulate General, USIS, Level 59 MLCC, 19-20 Martin Place, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9662 3016. http://www.ap.att.com Applications close 15 September.

Australian Friends of the Hebrew University (L,R,C)

A number of grants and merit scholarships are available for Australian students to undertake study at the Hebrew University of Jerusalem. Further information is available from the Student Liaison Office, NSW Friends of the Hebrew University, Suite 5, Level 2, 32A Oxford st, East Sydney NSW 2010, Tel (02) 9332 4134 Email: studyful@tpg.com.au

Australia-Israel Scientific Exchange Fellowships (L,R)

- up to $5,000 plus return economy air fare from the student's home university to Israel
- Tenable for 6 months, minimum 3 months
This award is directed at promoting scientific exchange and collaboration between Israel and Australia and provides funding to assist a student who is enrolled in a postgraduate research degree at an Australian University to spend up to 6 months working in a research laboratory in Israel. The research must be part of, or contribute to, the Australian
postgraduate degree for which the student is studying. For further detailed
information contact Sandra Mosca on Tel (03) 9214 5225.,
smosca@swin.edu.au  Web site: http://www.swin.edu.au/research/ aisel.htm b Applications close 23 May.

The Australian Academy of Science International
Exchange Programs (L,R)
The Academy administers exchange programs which support
 collaborative research between professional Australian scientists and
  technologists with countries such as the UK, France, Germany, Taiwan,
  China, Korea and Japan. The programs provide funds for living and
 travelling costs. Applicants must be Australian citizens who hold a PhD
degree or equivalent. Information is available from International
Programs, The Australian Academy of Science, Fax (02) 6257 4620,
Email is@science.org.au  Website: http://www.science.org.au/internet/
exchange/exchoncisx.htm

The Australian Bicentennial Scholarships and
Fellowships Scheme (L,R,C)
•  Up to £4,000
•  At least 3 months
Awards are available for study or research in the United Kingdom in any
discipline, where it can be demonstrated that there is an advantage to
be gained from a period of study in the U.K. Applicants must be enrolled as
postgraduate students at an Australian higher education institution
and who are usually resident in Australia. Applications are available
from the Secretary, Menzies Centre for Australian Studies, University of
London, 28 Russell Square, London WC1B 5DS, UK, Tel +44 171 862
8854, Fax +44 171 580 9627, Email menziescentre@kcl.ac.uk. Website:
http://www.kcl.ac.uk/depsta/menzies

Beit Fellowship For Scientific Research (Imperial
College of Science, Technology and Medicine – London) (L,I)
A fellowship will be awarded each year to a student of outstanding
research ability, to undertake research in a scientific, technological or
biomedical field leading to a PhD degree. The award, up to but not
more than three years, will cover payment of College fees and will also
provide a maintenance allowance of £9,300 (2002 rate) per annum.
The allowance is subject to annual review. Candidates must have a first
class honours degree awarded by a recognised university in The
Commonwealth. Further details can be obtained from The Scholarship
Section, The Registry, Imperial College of Science, Technology and
Medicine, London SW7 2AZ, United Kingdom. The website is
http://www.ic.ac.uk Applications close 30 April.

The British Chevening Scholarships (L,R,C)
•  Tuition fees, maintenance allowance and return airfare
•  3 months to 1 year
The awards are intended for outstanding graduates and young
professionals with the potential to rise to senior positions in the private
or public sectors and will contribute to Australian-British relations and
understanding. The awards are tenable for postgraduate study at British
universities. Application forms are available from the British Council,
PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027, Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327
4868. Email: Louisa.Norlidge@astl1.au.britishcouncil.org Website:
www.britishcouncil.org.au  Applications close in October.

The British Council (L,R,C)
The British Council offers several postgraduate scholarships besides the
British Chevening Scholarship which is mentioned above. For further
information go to the website: www.britishcouncil.org.au/education/
lstings.htm or contact The British Council, PO Box 88, Suite 401, level
4, The Edgecliff Centre, 203 New South Head Road) Edgecliff, NSW,
2027. Tel: 9326 2022. Email: Louisa.Norlidge@ast11.au.britishcouncil.org

The Cambridge Commonwealth Trust Scholarships
(L,R,C)
The Cambridge Commonwealth Trust administers several scholarships
for Australian Citizens to undertake postgraduate study at the University
of Cambridge. Scholarship application forms should be requested from
the University of Cambridge when applying for admission. Admission
forms and copies of the Graduate Studies Prospectus are available from
The Board of Graduate Studies, 4 Mill Lane, Cambridge CB2 1RZ, United
Kingdom. By submitting one Scholarship Application Form, applicants
will be considered for all the Trust’s scholarships for which they are
eligible. Information on how to apply is available from the Honorary
Secretary, Australian Committee of the Cambridge Australia Trust, GPO
Box 93, Canberra ACT 2601, Tel (02) 6248 7744, Fax (02) 6248 6287,
cambridge-austrust.html Applications for admission to Cambridge close
31 January and scholarship applications close 30 April in the following
year.

Churchill Fellowships (L,R,C)
•  Tuition, travel and living allowances
Churchill Fellowships provide financial support for Australian Citizens
to undertake study, training or projects overseas. Fellowships will not
normally be awarded for higher academic or formal qualifications
however. Applicants must be over 18 years of age. Further information
and applications are available from the Chief Executive Officer, The
Winston Churchill Memorial Trust, 218 Northbourne Ave, Braddon ACT
2612, Tel (02) 6247 8333. Contact the National office on: Email:
trustaccount@bigpond.com.au  Applications are available on line at:
http://www.churchilltrust.org.au Applications close on 29 February for
travel in the following year.

The Commonwealth Scholarship and Fellowship Plan
(CSFP) (L,R,C)
•  Varies for each country. Generally covers travel, living expenses,
tuition fees, books and equipment, approved medical expenses
•  Usually 2-3 years depending on the country
CSFP provides opportunities for Commonwealth students to undertake
advanced academic study in other Commonwealth countries. Candidates
should be Commonwealth Citizens who hold an undergraduate degree.
Applications close at different times depending on the country in which
the study is proposed. Applications and further information can be
obtained from http://www.idp.com/scholarships/specialprograms/
article439.asp Scholarship Officer, Association of Commonwealth
Universities, Jan Foster House, 36 Gordon Square, London WC1H 0PF,
England. The website is http://www.acu.ac.uk Applications must be
sent to UNSW for ranking and will generally close early October.

DAAD – The German Academic Exchange Service
Scholarships (L,R,C)
Application forms and information (including closing dates) for the
following scholarships are available either from the Embassy of the
Federal Republic of Germany, 119 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla, Canberra
ACT 2600 or from the DAAD, Referat 326 Kennedyallee 50, D-53175
Bonn Web site: http://www.daad.de

One-Year Scholarships
•  Monthly allowance between Euro 587.99 to Euro 920.33, airfares,
  health and accident insurance, and tuition fees
•  1 year
Scholarships are available for graduate studies in Germany. Applicants
must be aged 32 or under and hold a Bachelors degree (or equivalent).
A working knowledge of German is required of those who study arts,
others may receive additional language training prior to the
commencement of the scholarship. Applications normally close in
September.

Research Grants
•  Monthly stipend of Euro 920.33, health insurance contribution and
  travel assistance
•  1 to 6 months
PhD students can apply for assistance to undertake a short period of
research in Germany. Applicants must be aged 32 or under. Applications
need to be submitted 5-6 months before the proposed stay

Information Visits by Groups of Professors and Students
Groups (minimum of 10 persons, maximum of 20 persons) of professors
and students can apply for assistance to visit Germany with the intention
of increasing the knowledge of specific German topics. The program
offers support in making travel and study arrangements and may include
some financial assistance (based on the length of the stay and the number
of persons undertaking the study tour). The period of stay must be between
7 and 21 days. No tours will be organised for July or August.
**Deutschlandkundlicher Winterkurs**

- Course fees, DM3,500 to assist with travel and living expenses, health insurance
- 8 weeks (3 January – 21 February)

Undergraduate and postgraduate students from all fields with at least two years university-level German may apply for this scholarship. Applicants must be Australian or New Zealand Citizens, aged from 19 to 32 and proposing to undertake a German Studies course (in German) at the Albert-Ludwigs University of Freiburg. The course provides language instruction and concentrates on historical and cultural aspects of contemporary Germany for students with a background in German Studies. Applications can be obtained from the Department of German and Russian Studies at UNSW or from the German Embassy or the DAAD. Applications usually close in early August.

**East West Center Graduate Degree Fellowship (I,L,R,C)**

- Accommodation, monthly stipend of US$600, tuition fees, health insurance plus allowances
- 12 months with a possible one year extension

The Fellowships are available for postgraduate study at the University of Hawaii, preferably at Masters level. Citizens of the United States and Asian or Pacific countries are eligible to apply. Potential applicants must request an application package direct from the East West Center, Awards Services Officer, Burns Hall 2066, 1601 East-West Road, Honolulu Hawaii 96848-1601, USA, Tel +1 808 944 7735, Fax +1 808 944 7730. Email: EWCUCHM@EastWestCenter.org Web site: http://www.eastwestcenter.org Applications close early October.

**Frank Knox Memorial Fellowships (L,R,C)**

- US$15,000 pa plus tuition fees and health insurance
- 1 year with the possibility of renewal for a further year

Applicants must be undertaking, or near completion of, a postgraduate qualification at an Australian University. The scholarships are tenable at one of Harvard University’s graduate schools. Applications and information available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Applications close late November.

**The Fulbright Postgraduate Student Awards (L,R)**

- a travel entitlement of A$4,000
- a stipend of US$1,660 per month for a maximum of 12 months
- an establishment allowance of US$870
- an excess baggage allowance of US$90

Students planning to undertake an American higher degree or engage in research towards an Australian higher degree in any field can apply for the Fulbright Student Awards. Four other privately sponsored awards are available - The Engineering Award, The Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People Award, The Visual and Performing Arts Award, and The Tim Matthews Memorial Award in Statistics and Related Disciplines. Applicants must be Australian Citizens who have completed an Honours degree (or equivalent). Further information and applications are available from the Australian-American Fulbright Commission website, www.fulbright.com.au PO Box 9541, Deakin, 2600, ACT. Tel (02) 6260 4460. Applications close 31 August.

**The Gates Cambridge Scholarships (I,L,C,R)**

- University and College fees at applicable rates
- a maintenance allowance sufficient for a single student
- a contribution towards return airfare
- other discretionary allowances
- a contribution to Colleges for a mentoring program

In establishing the Gates Cambridge Scholars program, the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation hopes to create a network of future leaders from around the world who will bring new vision and commitment to improving the life circumstances of citizens in their respective countries. Over time, it is anticipated that Gates Cambridge Scholars will become leaders in helping to address global problems related to health, equity, technology, and learning – all areas that the Foundation is deeply engaged in. The Gates Cambridge Scholarships are available for graduate study or for study for a second Bachelor’s Degree as an Affiliated Student at the University of Cambridge. Applicants from every country of the world except the United Kingdom are eligible to apply. Further information on undergraduate and postgraduate scholarships can be obtained from the website: www.gates.scholarships.cam.ac.uk/about

**Greek Government Scholarships (L,R,C)**

- Tuition fees, monthly subsidy plus other allowances

Scholarships are available for undergraduate and postgraduate study in Greece. Applicants must be Australian citizens. Further information is available from the Embassy of Greece, 9 Turrana St, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 3011. Applications normally close late March.

**Hanyang International Scholarship Program (L,I)**

- Full scholarship, free dormitory and stipend of W150,000 per month

Hanyang University in Seoul, Korea is offering an award for outstanding international students to study at Hanyang University. Available in undergraduate program (four years); master’s (two years) and doctorate (three years) Contact the Office of International Co-operation, Hanyang University, 17 Haengdong-dong, Seongdong-ku, Seoul, 133-791 Korea Tel 82-2-2290-0046, 0047 Fax 82-2-2281-1784. Web site: http://www.hanyang.ac.kr/new_english/e_hanyang.phtml?menu_code=04%0D Applications close on 30 October.

**Irish Government Scholarship (L,I)**

- €4,320 (Irish) – equivalent to approx. AU$6,800.
- One year (October to May)

The scholarship is open to a university graduate or advanced undergraduate of any faculty who has completed three years of academic study, the upper age limit being 35 years. Application form available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Chancellery or directly from the Embassy of Ireland, 20 Arkana Street, Yarralumla ACT 2600. Tel 6273 3022 E-mail: irishemb@cyberone.com.au Applications close 28 March.

**Italian Scholarships (I,L)**

- Approx $1,500 per month (1,500,000 lira per month)
- 8 months

The Casamarca Foundation offers three scholarships for new graduates to attend specialisation courses or PhD courses at universities in the Triveneto region.

Applicants must be Australians of Italian descent or Italian citizens. Applications must be written in Italian containing the following details: Studies the candidate intends to undertake in Italy; chosen university; reason for wanting to do such studies; a personal declaration stating his/her Italian citizenship or heritage; photocopies of school and academic qualifications and a curriculum vitae. Candidates will have to complete their university course in the last academic year. For further information please contact the Education Office at the Italian Embassy in Canberra on Tel (02) 6273 3333. Applications close on 28 April.

**The Japanese Government (Monbusho) Scholarships (L,R)**

Scholarships are available to Australian Citizens for study in Japan for postgraduate research or five years of undergraduate study. Applicants must be willing to study the Japanese language and receive instruction in Japanese. Further information and applications are available from Monbusho Scholarships, Embassy of Japan, 112 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6272 7268, Fax (02) 6273 1848. Web site: http://www.japan.org.au/Embassy/educate.html Applications close 28 June.

**The Korean Community Exchange Scholarships (L,I,C)**

- $3,000
- 1 year

Up to four scholarships will be available annually to assist students to participate on a full-time basis in the UNSW International Exchange Program in Korea. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in any year of a Bachelors program or Masters by Coursework at UNSW. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the exchange and its potential to contribute to relations between Korea and Australia. Applications will normally close on 31 October.

**The Korean Government Scholarships (L,R,C)**

- Tuition fees, living allowance, travel and other allowances
- Duration of course

Scholarships are available to Australian citizens for Masters or PhD study in Korea. Preference will be given to applicants with a knowledge of the
Learn Arabic in Cairo Scholarship (I,L,R,C)

- Course fees, AUS$70 per month living allowance
- 8 months

Scholarships are available to undertake the Arabic as a Foreign Language course in Cairo. Applications are available from the Consulate General, Sydney, 12 Glenmore Rd, Paddington, 2021, Tel (02) 9332 3388, (02) 9332 2177. Applications close 1 July.

Rudy Lemberg Travelling Fellowship (L,R)

The Lemberg Fellow is selected from any field of biology. Fellowships are tenable for visits to and within Australia of not less than two weeks. The successful candidate must have outstanding scientific credentials and a proven ability to deliver public lectures which will reach the lay public and scientists outside of his/her field. It is the responsibility of the nominator to nominate hosts for the arrangement of both public and scientific lectures in the various centres to be visited. Overseas and domestic air fares are provided. Information is available from the Australian Academy of Science, GPO Box 783, Canberra City ACT 2601, Tel (02) 6247 5777, Fax (02) 6257 4620 Web Site: http://www.science.org.au/awards/emberg.htm

The Lionel Murphy Postgraduate Scholarship (L,R,C)

- $15,000 pa for study in Australia, up to $30,000 for study overseas
- 1 year

Applicants must be intending to undertake a postgraduate degree in Law, Science, Legal Studies or other appropriate discipline. Preference will be given to applicants who are proposing study of the law and legal system in a social context, science/law or international law. Information and application forms are available from the Lionel Murphy Foundation, GPO Box 4545, Sydney NSW 2001, Tel (02) 9223 5151, Fax (02) 9223 5267. Web Site: http://lioneimurphy.anu.edu.au/postgraduate_scholarships.htm Applications close 1 September each year.

The Menzies Scholarships (L,R,C)

The Menzies Scholarships are intended to provide funds for Australian Citizens (aged 21 to 45) who wish to travel to Britain to undertake a course of research and to write a paper on a subject of concern and importance to the relationship between the Australian and British communities. Tertiary qualifications are preferred but the awards are not restricted to graduates or students. Information and applications are available from the Australia-Britain Society, GPO Box 351, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9326 2022. Applications close October.

Mexican Government Scholarships (L)

- Enrolment and Tuition fees, monthly allowance, set-up expenses, medical insurance, international transportation
- For Studies in Mexican Culture – Masters, PhD

The Mexican Government is offering two scholarships for the 2003 academic year. Interested students should complete their applications in consultation with the SRE Information Brochure and the document “Call for Applications for Scholarships From the Government of Mexico for Foreigners”. The website is www.sre.gob.mx Applicants should also complete Form A and Form B with their applications. Applications close on 1 July and should be forwarded to The Embassy of Mexico, 19 Perth Ave, Yarralumla ACT 2611, Tel (02) 6273 3905.

Nanyang Technological University Singapore Research Scholarships (I,L,R)

- Tuition fees plus S$1,400 - S$1,500 per month allowance
- 2 years for a Masters, 3 years for a PhD degree

Research scholarships are available to graduates with good Honours degrees to undertake postgraduate study. Information and application forms are available from The Registrar, Nanyang Technological University. Email gleong@ntu.edu.sg, Fax +65 7911604. Web Site: http://www.gemsweb.ntu.edu.au/Gems

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L,R,C)

- $5,000 – $25,000 (depending on the award)

The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from The NSW Ministry for the Arts, PO Box A226, Sydney South, NSW 1235, Tel (02) 9228 3533, Fax (02) 9228 4722 or free call 1800 338594 Email: ministry@arts.nsw.gov.au Guidelines and application forms are available to download at http://www.arts.nsw.gov.au

The Oxford Nuffield Medical Fellowship (L,R)

- From £32,140 – £33,610 – £31,945 pa (subject to UK tax), plus travel and baggage expenses
- 2 years with a possible one year extension

The awards are available for research in a clinical medicine or medical science department of the University of Oxford. The appointee is required to return to Australia for at least 3 years to perform work similar to that carried out in the United Kingdom during the tenure of the Nuffield fellowship. Further information is available from Australian Academy of Science, GPO Box 783, Canberra City ACT 2601, Tel (02) 6247 5777, Fax (02) 6257 4620. The website is at www.science.org.au/awards/nuffield Fellowships close on 31 March.

Overseas Research Students Awards Scheme (United Kingdom) (I,L,R)

- Difference in tuition fees for a ‘home’ and an ‘overseas’ student

The ORS Scheme provides partial remission of tuition fees to overseas students of outstanding merit and research potential. The awards are open to graduates who will be commencing full-time research studies at a participating institution in the United Kingdom, and who will be liable to pay tuition fees at the overseas student rate. Information and applications must be obtained directly from the Registrar or Secretary of the institution students are applying to in the United Kingdom. Applications normally close in April in the year of tenure.

The Rhodes Scholarship (L,R,C)

- Tuition fees, assistance with travel expenses, up to £17,500 allowance
- 2 years, with a possible one year extension

The scholarship is tenable for postgraduate study at Oxford University. Applicants must be aged between 19 and 25 and have an honours degree or equivalent. Selection for the scholarship will be based on academic and personal achievements and community spirit. Further information is available on the Rhodes home page http://www.usyd.edu.au/su/rhodes. Applications close 28 August.

The Robert Gordon Menzies Scholarship to Harvard (L,R,C)

- Up to $25,000 towards tuition fees, living expenses or travel costs (students who enrol in the Harvard Business School may be eligible for an additional $12,000)
- 1 year

The scholarships are tenable at one of the Harvard University graduate schools. Applicants must be an Honours graduate of an Australian university who intend to return to Australia after studies at Harvard or to represent Australia overseas. Applicants must be eligible for, and have applied for admission to a degree program in a graduate school of Harvard University. The scholarships are awarded on the basis of academic excellence and personal qualities such as leadership and public duty. Applications and additional information may be obtained from the Administrative Officer, Council and Board Secretariat, ANU, Canberra ACT 0200. Fax (02) 6279 8524, email cabs.admin@anu.edu.au, Web site: http://www.anu.edu.au/cabs/scholarships. Applications close at the end of December.

Romanian Government Scholarships (L,R,C)

- Tuition, accommodation (subject to availability) and meals on a University campus.

The scholarship is tenable at any State-run Romanian university. Studies may be in Romanian, English, German or French. Applications must include Curriculum Vitae, academic transcripts and a statement indicating interest and motivation for studying in Romania, as well as
as the desired area of study. Please apply directly to: The Embassy of Romania, 4 Dalman Crescent, O'Malley ACT 2606. Email rembcbr@cyberone.com.au

**Rotary Foundation Ambassadorial Scholarships (I,L,R,C)**

The Rotary Foundation offers scholarships to study or train in another country where Rotary clubs are located. Applicants must have completed at least two years of a university or college course, or have completed high school and have been employed for at least two years. Applicants must also be Citizens of a country in which there is a Rotary club. Information regarding scholarship availability, closing dates and applications should be obtained from the applicant's local Rotary club.

**State Scholarship Foundation (IKY) Greece (I,L,R,C)**

- 600.00 Euro for initial expenses; Stay permit dues; Tuition fees for the School of Modern Greek Language; Medical cover, plus various allowances
- duration varies depending on program

Scholarships are offered for Postgraduate/doctoral studies (MA/MSc or PhD); Postgraduate research; further education in Greek language, literature, philosophy, history and art for professors of Greek language in foreign universities; and Fine arts. Applicants must be nationals of Western Europe, Australia, Canada, Japan, or USA and must hold a graduate degree and a first postgraduate degree. Information and application forms are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Applications close on 22 June. Applications must be submitted to the Greek Diplomatic Authorities in the applicant's country.

**The Swedish Institute Guest Scholarships (I,L,R,C)**

- SEK 7,100 per month living allowance
- 9 months (1 academic year)

The scholarships are open to students/researchers who wish to travel to Sweden for studies/research which cannot equally well be pursued in countries other than Sweden. Applicants must establish contact with a Swedish University willing to accept the applicant for the proposed studies. Initial requests for application forms must be made in writing, including the applicant's name and address, nationality, educational background and work experience, knowledge of any languages, statement of the purpose of study/research in Sweden, and a copy of a letter of invitation from a Swedish University Department. Requests for applications should be sent to the Swedish Institute, Department for Exchanges in Education and Research, Box 7434, SE-103 91, Stockholm, Sweden, Email grantinfo@si.se, Web http://www.si.se. Requests for application forms must reach the Swedish Institute before 1 December.

**Swiss Government Scholarships (L,R,C)**

- Tuition fees, living allowance, medical insurance and assistance with airfares
- 1 academic year

One scholarship is available for art/music and two for other disciplines, to undertake postgraduate study or attend an art school/conservatory in Switzerland. Applicants will be required to pass a language test in German or French. Applicants must be aged under 35. Applications close 18 September and are available from The UNSW Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office.

**The Turkish Government Language & Culture and Higher Education Scholarships (I,L,R,C)**

- 93 Million Turkish lira per month, enrolment fee, dormitory accommodation subject to availability, limited medical expenses

Scholarships are available to university or higher education institute graduates to undertake study in Turkish language and culture Summer Courses conducted by the Turkish Studies Centre. Scholars should note the scholarship does not include air fares. Further information is available from the Embassy of the Republic of Turkey, 60 Mugga Way, Red Hill ACT 2603. Tel: 02 6295 0227 Fax: 02 6239 6592 Email turkembs@ozemail.com.au Applications close 15 May.

**University College London Scholarships (I,L,R,C)**

The University College London offers various scholarships to students from overseas, who hold an offer of admission to a full-time programme of study at UCL. Applicants must be self-financing and liable to pay tuition fees at the rate for overseas students. Information and applications are available from the Entrance Scholarships Office, University College London, Gower st, London, WC1E6BT, UK Tel +44 20 7679 7385 Fax +44 20 7691 3112, Email scholarships@ucl.ac.uk

**Yokoyama Scholarship Awards (L,R,C)**

Assistance may be available for undergraduate and postgraduate study at a Japanese University. Information is available from Mr Masao Iwashita, Secretary-General, Yokoyama Scholarship Foundation, 6F Shiozaki Building, 2-7-1 Hirakawacho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 102 Japan, Tel +81 3 3238 2913, Fax +81 3 5275 1677.

**Faculty Scholarships**

**Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences External Study Programs (I,L,R)**

The Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences provides financial support to postgraduate research students to undertake one overseas study period during their candidature. A travel grant is provided as a contribution towards the travel and living expenses. Further information is available from Professor Martyn Lyons, Associate Dean, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences.

**Faculty of the Built Environment**

**The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Travel Award (I,L,R,C)**

- A maximum of $1,500
- 1 year

Candidates should be UNSW Landscape Architecture graduates. The award is to undertake full-time postgraduate study or research in Landscape Architecture, urban design or other related at an approved institution overseas or in Australia. Applications close 31 March.

**The Planning Workshop Australia Scholarship (I,L,C)**

- Up to $2,000 to cover travel expenses

A scholarship is available to cover the costs of an international field trip for a student undertaking the Master of Urban Development and Design (MUDD) program at UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit and professional excellence. A written application, including a curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, should be sent to the Head of School, School of the Built Environment, UNSW 2052. Applications close 31 August.

**Faculty of Law**

**The Sir Robert Menzies Memorial Scholarship in Law (L,R,C)**

- Contribution towards tuition fees, travel and living expenses
- Up to 2 years

The scholarships are tenable for study in a higher degree in Law in the United Kingdom. Selection for the scholarship will be based on academic and personal achievements. The Selection Committee will seek individuals who are likely to attain prominence in Australia as demonstrated by their record of leadership, extra-curricular activities and interest in the service of others. Applicants must be Australian Citizens of at least five years standing as residents. Information and applications are available from Scholarships Officer, The Menzies Foundation, 210 Clarendon Street, East Melbourne VIC 3002, Email menzies@Vicnet.net.au Fax (03) 9417 7049. Applications may also be downloaded from the Foundation’s website at http://www.vicnet.net.au/~menzies Applications close on 31 August.

**Faculty of Medicine**

**The Faculty Of Medicine Postgraduate Travel Scholarship (I,R)**

- $3000

To be eligible for a scholarship, an applicant must be undertaking a full time Masters by Research or a PhD program in the Faculty of Medicine,
and proposing to undertake a period of approved overseas research toward their qualification. Selection will be based on academic merit, and the reason for undertaking the overseas study. Consideration may also be given to financial need. The first scholarship will be awarded in 2003. Applications will close 30 September.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Travelling Award for Research Training (L,R)
- between 3 and 6 months
- allowances are: Overseas – living allowance of $5,000 for 3 months up to a maximum of $10,000 for 6 months; airfare allowance up to $2,500. In Australia – living allowance of $3,000 for 3 months up to a maximum of $6,000 for 6 months; airfare allowance up to $1,000.

The travelling awards are available to all current holders of NHMRC Australian Training Fellowships and Postgraduate Scholarships. Applicants cannot hold this award in the first 6 months of their fellowship or scholarship. The award can be held in Australia or overseas. Applicants will be required to ensure that facilities are available at the temporary host institution. Applications are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Chancellery, tel 9385 3100/1462/1636. Further information (as well as downloadable application form) is available from the website: http://www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm Applications close on 27 July 2001.

Vacation

Asthma Foundation of New South Wales Scholarship
- $1,500

Up to two summer scholarships are offered to UNSW students who wish to perform a research project relating to asthma over the summer vacation in December and January 2002-3. Applicants will be expected to provide an outline of the project and to indicate:
(1) how it will benefit those with asthma and (2) the student's interest in asthma.

The student's supervisor should submit a half page outline of the support that they will offer the candidate and whether they expect to be away at any time during this period.

Application forms are available from Dr Paul Thomas Tel: 02 9382 4620 Fax: 02 9382 4627 Email: paul.thomas@unsw.edu.au. Applications close 20 September.

The Computer Science and Engineering Vacation Scholarships (L,L)
- Up to $3,600
- 12 Weeks

Vacation Scholarships are available to students in the School of Computer Science and Engineering who intend to pursue Honours or Postgraduate study. Further information is available from Skye Owen, School of Computer Science and Engineering, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 5138.

The CSIRO Summer Vacation Scholarships (L,L)
- up to $5000 undergraduate, up to $30,000 postgraduate
- 8 to 12 working weeks between November and February

The scholarships are open to postgraduate and undergraduate students in information technology, mathematics and statistics Research projects are carried out under the individual supervision of a research engineer or scientist. Applications are available on the web at. http://www.cmis.csiro.au/positions.vacant Applications close 24 August.
Prizes

The following information summarises prizes awarded by the University. Prizes are grouped by level as follows: Undergraduate, common Undergraduate/Postgraduate, and Postgraduate. Within these groups prizes are listed under the faculty, school or department in which they are awarded. Prizes which are not specific to any school are listed under General. Law prizes are awarded only for students enrolled in the LLB or Jurisprudence programs. Information regarding the establishment of new prizes may be obtained from the Student Information and Systems Office.

Prize information is normally provided in the following format:

- Prize value
- Conditions

Undergraduate Prizes

The University Of New South Wales

General Category for Prizes

The Heinz Harant Challenge Prize
- $1000 (bi-annual prize)
For an original piece of assessable work submitted in the program of completing a General Education course

The Spirit of Reconciliation Prize
- $150
For the best piece of work with an Aboriginal theme, emphasising the importance of reconciliation, undertaken by a student in any faculty

The Sydney Technical College Union Award
- $400 and a bronze medal
For leadership in student affairs combined with marked academic proficiency by a graduand

The UNSW Human Rights Essay Prize
- $400
For the best research essay on a Human Rights topic by a student enrolled at the University of New South Wales proceeding to a Bachelor program

Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences, and Commerce and Economics

The W J Liu Esquire OBE Memorial Prize for Chinese Studies
For the best performance in a course related to Chinese matters offered in the Department of Economic History, or in the Schools of History or Politics and International Relations

College of Fine Arts

The Jamie Jenkins Award
- Annual interest from investment account
For significant improvement in studies in Art History and Theory in the Bachelor of Art Theory program

Faculty of Engineering

The John Fraser Memorial Award
- $130
For the best performance in Year 1 or part-time equivalent of a Bachelor program offered by the Faculty of Engineering

Faculty of Law

The Allens Arthur Robinson Prize in Business Associations 1
- $500
For the best performance in LAWS4010 Business Associations 1

The Allens Arthur Robinson Prize in Commercial and Consumer Sales
- $500
For the best performance in LAWS2026 Commercial and Consumer Sales

The Allens Arthur Robinson Prize in Finance Law
- $500
For the best performance in FINS3616 International Business Finance in the combined Bachelor of Commerce in Finance/Bachelor of Laws program

The Australian Red Cross NSW Prize for International Humanitarian Law
- $100
For the best performance in LAWS2181 International Humanitarian Law

The Australian Workers' Union Prize
- $500
For the best performance in LAWS2031 Occupational Health and Safety

The Australian Workers' Union Prize
- $500
For the best performance in LAWS2032 Employment Protection Law

The Banki Haddock Fiora Prize in Consumer Law
- $400
For the best overall performance in LAWS2026 Commercial Law and Consumer Sales

The Banki Haddock Fiora Prize in Intellectual Property
- $400
For the best overall performance in LAWS2021 Industrial and Intellectual Property

The Blake Dawson Waldron Property and Equity Prize
- $300
For the best performance in LAWS1081 Property Equity and Trusts 1

The Blake Dawson Waldron Trade Practices Prize
- $300
For the best performance in LAWS2022 Trade Practices
The Dibbs Barker Gosling Prize
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS2024 Commercial Finance

The Freehills Prize for Business Associations 2
• $500
For the best performance in LAWS1092 Business Associations 2

The Freehills Prize for Elements of Income Tax Law
• $500
For the best performance in LAWS2051 Elements of Income Tax Law

The Freehills Prize for Environmental Law
• $500
For the best research essay in LAWS2361 Environmental Law

The Harmers Workplace Lawyers Award in Employment Law
• $500
For the best performance in LAWS2028 The Law of Employment

The Harmers Workplace Lawyers Award in Industrial Law
• $500
For the best performance in LAWS2027 Industrial Law

The Indigenous Pre-Law Program Achievement Award
• $300
For the best performance in LAWS1061 Torts by a student who has entered the Bachelor of Laws program through the Indigenous Pre-Law Program

The Jee Shong Yeng Prize
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS2140 Public Law by a full-time or part-time graduating student in the Bachelor of Laws program

The Joy Van Ardenne Memorial Prize
• $250
For proficiency in law courses (involving a credit average or better), sustained involvement in sporting and associated activities (whether or not the latter are conducted under the aegis of the UNSW), and financial need by a student who expects to satisfy requirements in the Bachelor of Laws program within the year of the award of the prize

The Julius Stone Prize for Law and Social Theory
• $100
For the best performance in LAWS2332 or LAWS8820 Law and Social Theory

The Julius Stone Prize for Legal Theory
• $100
For the best performance in LAWS2331 or LAWS8320 Legal Theory

The Kemp Strang Remedies Prize
• $500
For the best performance in LAWS2301 Remedies

The Law Society of New South Wales Prize
• $100
For the best performance in LAWS2035 Conveyancing and Land Transactions

The LBC Information Services Prize for Contract Law
• A book voucher from LBC worth $100
For the best performance in LAWS1072 Contracts 2

The LBC Information Services Prize for Criminal Law
• A book voucher from LBC worth $100
For the best performance in LAWS1011 Criminal Law 2

The Michael Pandelis Award
• $500
For the most significant contribution to the life of the Law School

The Minter Ellison Trial Process Prize
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS2312 Trial Process in the Bachelor of Laws program

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Advocacy
• $250
For the best performance in the Examination-in-Chief/Cross Examination competition

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Evidence and Advocacy
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS2313 Evidence and Advocacy

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Litigation
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS6210 Law, Lawyers and Society

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Law, Lawyers and Society
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS6210 Law, Lawyers and Society

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Law, Lawyers and Society
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS6210 Law, Lawyers and Society

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Litigation
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS2321 Litigation 2

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Litigation
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS2321 Litigation 2

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Litigation
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS2321 Litigation 2

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Litigation
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS2321 Litigation 2

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Litigation
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS2321 Litigation 2

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Litigation
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS2321 Litigation 2

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Litigation
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS2321 Litigation 2

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Litigation
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS2321 Litigation 2

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Litigation
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS2321 Litigation 2

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Litigation
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS2321 Litigation 2

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Litigation
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS2321 Litigation 2
The Speranza Torts Prize
• $500
For the best performance in LAWS1061 Torts

The Steven Seidler Memorial Prize
• $350
For the best performance in LAWS2361 Environmental Law in the Bachelor of Laws program

Faculty of Medicine

The Australasian Faculty of Occupational Medicine Prize
• $200
For the best essay/topic in the field of Occupational Health and Safety, Occupational Disease and Injury or Occupational Medicine

The Combined Teaching Hospitals Senior Staff Prize
• $500
For the best performance in the clinical years of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Foundation Year Graduates Medal
• A silver medal
For leadership and fellowship as a medical undergraduate by a student who has completed the final year of the medical program

The Graduation Prize in Surgery
• $100
For the best performance in the surgery components of MDSG4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies and MDSG6001 Integrated Clinical Studies 6 in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Royal Australian College of Ophthalmologists Prize
• $250 and a medal
For the best essay in an ophthalmological course in Year 5 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or Year 6 of program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Wallace Wurth Prize
• $200
For the best overall performance in a graduating year in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The W G Tellesson Memorial Prize
• $150
For the best performance in MDSG3001 Clinical Studies in Year 3 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or Year 4 of program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

Faculty of Science

The Faculty of Science Prize for 1st Year Science
• $250
For outstanding performance in Year 1 of the Science program (3930 or 3970)

The Faculty of Science Prize for 2nd Year Science
• $250
For outstanding performance in Year 2 of the Science program (3930 or 3970)

The Faculty of Science Prize for 3rd Year Science
• $250
For outstanding performance in Year 3 of the Science program (3930 or 3970)

The Faculty of Science Prize for 1st Year Advanced Science
• $250
For outstanding performance in Year 1 of the Advanced Science program (3990, 3931 or 3985)

The Faculty of Science Prize for 2nd Year Advanced Science
• $250
For outstanding performance in Year 2 of the Advanced Science program (3990, 3931 or 3985)

The Faculty of Science Prize for 3rd Year Advanced Science
• $250
For outstanding performance in Year 3 of the Advanced Science program (3990, 3931 or 3985)

The Faculty of Science Prize for 4th Year Advanced Science
• $250
For outstanding performance in Year 4 of the Advanced Science program (3990, 3931 or 3985)

School of Accounting

The Andersen Prize 1
• $750
For the best performance in ACCT3585 E-Business: Strategy and Process in the Bachelor of Commerce or combined program in the School of Accounting

The CPA Australia Prize for Year 1
• $500 and an inscribed medallion
For the highest aggregate in ACCT1501 Accounting and Financial Management 1A and ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The CPA Australia Prize for Year 2
• $500 and an inscribed medallion
For the best performance in ACCT2542 Corporate Financial Reporting and Analysis or ACCT2552 Corporate Financial Reporting and Analysis (Honours) by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The CPA Australia Prize for Year 3
• Enrolment fees for two segments of the CPA program, a framed certificate, a medallion and two years free membership to CPA Australia
For the best performance in ACCT3583 Stakeholder Value Management or ACCT3593 Stakeholder Value Management (Honours) by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The Institute of Chartered Accountants Prize
• $500
For the best performance in ACCT1501 Accounting and Financial Management 1A by a student majoring in the School of Accounting
The KPMG Prize
• $1000
For the best performance in ACCT3708 Auditing and Assurance Services or ACCT3718 Auditing and Assurance Services (Honours) by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The LBC Information Services Prize
• $100 book voucher
For the best performance in ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The PricewaterhouseCoopers Prize
• $500
For the best performance in ACCT2522 Management Accounting: Process Improvement and Innovation or ACCT2532 Management Accounting: Process Improvement and Innovation (Honours) by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

Actuarial Studies

The AMP Prize in Financial Economics for Insurance and Superannuation
• $500
For the best performance in ACTL3004 Financial Economics for Insurance and Superannuation

The AMP Prize in Stochastic Models for Actuarial Applications
• $500
For the best performance in ACTL2003 Stochastic Models for Actuarial Applications

The Hewlett Packard Prize 1
• A Hewlett-Packard Financial Calculator
For the best performance in ACTL2001 Financial Mathematics

The Hewlett Packard Prize 2
• A Hewlett-Packard Financial Calculator
For meritorious performance in ACTL2001 Financial Mathematics

The Institute of Actuaries of Australia Prize
• $500 and a 1 year student membership of the Institute of Actuaries of Australia
For the best performance in ACTL1001 Actuarial Studies and Commerce

The Insureware Prize
• $1000
For the best performance in ACTL3003 Insurance Risk Models

The Mercer Prize for Actuarial Theory and Practice
• $1000
For the best overall aggregate performance in ACTL4001/ACTL5100 Actuarial Theory and Practice A and ACTL4002/ACTL5200 Actuarial Theory and Practice B

The Tillinghast – Towers Perrin Prize
• $500
For the highest aggregate in ACTL3001 Actuarial Studies, ACTL3002 Life Insurance and Superannuation Models, ACTL3003 Insurance Risk Models and ACTL3004 Financial Economics for Insurance and Superannuation by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Commerce in Actuarial Studies program

The Trowbridge Deloitte Consulting Prize
• $500
For the best performance in ACTL2002 Probability and Statistics for Actuaries

The Westpac Prize in Financial Mathematics
• $500
For the best performance in ACTL2001 Financial Mathematics

Architecture Program

The Board of Architects of New South Wales Prize for Year 1
• $250
For the best performance in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Board of Architects of New South Wales Prize for Year 2
• $250
For the best performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Board of Architects of New South Wales Prize for Year 3
• $250
For the best performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Board of Architects of New South Wales Final Year Prize
• $500
For the best performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Cox Architects Prize
• $2000
For the highest achiever in the Graduation Studio of the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Eric Daniels Prize in Residential Design
• $500
For the best performance in Design for Residential Accommodation in the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Frank Fox Memorial Prize
• $150
For the best performance in Historical Research in the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Frank W Peplow Prize
• $100
For the best performance in Church Architecture or Design in the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Margot and Neville Gruzman Award for Urban Design in Architecture Year 4
• $1000
For the best performance in ARCH1401/ARCH1402 – 4th Year Design Studio that is judged to be the best contribution to Urban Design

The Margot and Neville Gruzman Award for Urban Design in Architecture Year 5
• $1000
For the best performance in ARCH1502 – Graduation Studio that is judged to be the best contribution to Urban Design

The Morton Herman Memorial Prize
• $100
For the best performance in Studies of Historic Structures in the Bachelor of Architecture program
The Royal Australian Institute of Architects Prize
• $250
For outstanding performance in Architectural Design and related studies in the final two years of the Bachelor of Architecture program

Department of Aviation
The AOS Airport Consulting Pty Ltd Prize for Airline Management
• $300
For the best performance in assessments in AVIA1850 Airport Management 1 and AVIA3851 Airport Management 2 as well as performance in other matters associated with airports

The Australian and New Zealand Aviation Law Association Prize
• $250
For the best performance in AVIA2400 Aviation Regulations 1 and AVIA3400 Aviation Regulations 2

The Qantas Prize for Airline Management
• $500
For the best overall performance in assessments in AVIA3101 Airline Management, AVIA3201 Airline Resource Management, AVIA3800 Management for Regional Airlines, AVIA1900 Aviation Economics and AVIA2500 Airline Marketing

The Qantas Safety Department Prize
• Flight Simulator
For the best performance in assessments in AVIA2700 Flight Safety 1 and AVIA3700 Air Transport Safety 2 and any other criteria deemed appropriate by the Head of the Department

The UNSW Aviation Prize
• $250
For superior academic performance in Year 3 courses, and services to the Department of Aviation, the University and the industry

School of Banking and Finance
The Australian Institute of Banking and Finance Prize
• $250
For the best performance in FINS3630 Bank Financial Management

The BNP Paribas Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS4777 Advanced Topics in Corporate Finance

The BNP Paribas Prize
• $500
For an outstanding performance in FINS4774 Financial Decision Making Under Uncertainty

The Deutsche Bank Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS3642 Strategies for International Funds Management

The Ernst and Young Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS1613 Business Finance by a student majoring in Accounting

The Goldman Sachs Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS3774 Financial Decision Making Under Uncertainty and FINS3775 Research Methods in Finance 1

The J BWere Capital Markets Ltd Prize
• $250
For the best performance in FINS3636 Real Estate Finance and Investment

The J P Morgan Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS4776 Advanced Topics in Asset Pricing

The J P Morgan Prize
• $500
For an outstanding performance in FINS3774 Financial Decision Making Under Uncertainty

The Macquarie Bank Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS3634 Credit Analysis and Lending

The Macquarie Bank Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS3633 Real Estate Finance and Investment

The Reuters Australia Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS2622 Asian Capital Market

The Salomon Smith Barney Prize in Capital Markets and Institutions
• $500
For an outstanding performance in FINS1612 Capital Markets and Institutions

The Salomon Smith Barney Prize in Financial Decision Making Under Uncertainty
• $500
For a meritorious performance in FINS3774 Financial Decision Making Under Uncertainty

The Salomon Smith Barney Prize in International Banking
• $500
For the best performance in FINS3650 International Banking

School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences
The F C Loughnan Prize for First Year Geology
• $100
For the best performance in the Geology component in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Science program

The F C Loughnan Prize in Applied Geology
• $340
For the best performance in the Geology component in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Science program
The Geology Council of NSW Prize for Coal Geology
• $500
For the best performance in GEOL3241 Sedimentary Basin Resources or an equivalent undergraduate course dealing with Coal Geology, in a Science or Advanced Science program.

The Lorant Eotvos Prize
• $300 and a bronze medal
For the best performance in the coursework component of Stage 4 of the Applied Geology program or equivalent.

The Structural Geology Field Prize
• $100 and winner's name engraved on Perpetual Trophy
For the best performance in the Year 3 Structural Geology Field Tutorial in the Bachelor of Science in Applied Geology program or the Bachelor of Science (3970, 3990, 3931, 3930, 9385) majoring in Geology program.

School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science

The Amersham Pharmacia Biotech Modern Techniques Prize in Biotechnology
• $250
For the best performance in BIOT3061 Monoclonal Antibody and Genetic Techniques in Biotechnology.

The Australasian Association of Clinical Biochemists Prize
• $100, 1 year Associate membership and a plaque
For the best performance in BIOC3261 Human Biochemistry in the Bachelor of Science program.

The Baldwin Shelston Waters Prize
• $300
For the best performance in BIOT3071 Commercial Biotechnology in the Bachelor of Science program.

The Beckman Coulter Prize
• $200
For the best performance in the Year 4 Biochemistry Honours in the Bachelor of Science program.

The Bio-Rad Prize in Immunology
• $250
For the best performance in MICK3051 Immunology 2.

The Clinical Microbiology Update Programme Prize
• $300
For the best performance in MICR3081 Bacteria and Disease in the Bachelor of Science program at Pass or Honours level.

The Invitrogen Prize
• $200
For the best performance in BIOC3281 Recombinant DNA Techniques and Eukaryotic Biology.

The Jackson Prize
• $500
For the best Honours student in MICR4013 Microbiology 4 Honours.

The Johnson & Johnson Research Pty Ltd Prize
• $200
For the best performance in BIOC3271 Molecular Cell Biology.

The School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science Genetics Prize
• $200
For the best performance in BIOC3111 Molecular Biology of Proteins.

The School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science Prize in Level 2 Biochemistry
• $200
For the best performance in the examinations in Level 2 Biochemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program.

The School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science Prize in Level 3 Biochemistry
• $200
For the best performance in Level 3 Biochemistry in the Bachelor of Science program.

The W J O’Sullivan Prize
• $200
For the best performance in BIOC329 Medical Biochemistry and Genetics.

The Yakult Biotechnology Prize
• $250
For the best performance in Stage 4 (Honours) of the Bachelor of Science in Biotechnology program.

Board of Studies in Taxation (ATAX)

The Australian Tax Practice Prize
• $250 Voucher redeemable against books or services from ATP
For the best performance in ATAX0006 Tax Administration.

The Australian Taxpayers’ Association Prize
• $500 and 1 year subscription to the Association.
For the best performance in ATAX0001 Basic Tax Law and Process in the Bachelor of Taxation program.

The Commissioner of Taxation Prize
• $750 and a silver medal
For the best performance in the Bachelor of Taxation program.

The CPA Australia (NSW Division) – Taxation of Companies, Trusts and Partnerships Prize
• $300
For the best performance in ATAX0013 The Taxation of Companies, Trusts and Partnerships.

The CPA Australia (NSW Division) – Accounting Prize
• $300
For the best performance in ATAX0005 Accounting 1.

The Institute of Chartered Accountants Prize
• $500
For the best performance in ATAX0060 Auditing and Assurance Services.

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize
• $250
For the best performance in ATAX0018 Tax Litigation.

The Taxation Institute of Australia Company Trust and Partnerships Prize
• $250
For the best performance in ATAX0009 The Law of Companies, Trusts and Partnerships.

The Taxation Institute of Australia International Tax Prize
• $250
For the best performance in ATAX0020 Principles of Australian International Taxation.
Building Construction Management Program

The Australian Institute of Building Chapter Medal
• Medal
For the highest marks achieved by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Building Construction Management program

The Head of Program Prize
• $500
For the best performance in Year 1 on the Bachelor of Building Construction Management Program

The Multiplex Constructions Prize
• $1500
For the best performance in the Building Construction courses Construction 1 to 5 in the Bachelor of Building Construction Management program

The Reed Constructions Prize
• $1000
For the most outstanding performance in the Bachelor of Building Construction Management program

School of Business Law and Taxation

The Lawbook Co. Prize
• Book voucher valued at $500
For the best performance in LEGT1711 Legal Environment of Commerce

School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

The Abbott Laboratories Pty Limited Prize
• $500
For the best performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Chemical Engineering program

The Australasian Corrosion Association (NSW Branch) Award
• $150 and 1 year membership of the Association
For the best performance in INDC3051 Process Chemistry and Operations

The Australian Institute of Energy (AIE) Prize
• $150
For the best performance in a course selected by the Head of School

The Cargill Australia Prize
• $500
For the best performance in CHEN4120 Process Plant Management and Safety

The Dow Corning Prize
• $500
For the best performance in the Environmental Management component of CHEN4100 Professional Electives

The Dow Corning Prize
• $300
For the best performance in CHEN4081 Design Project

The ERA Polymers Prize in Year 3 Industrial Chemistry
• $500
For the best overall performance in Year 3 Industrial Chemistry

The ERA Polymers Prize in Industrial Chemistry Honours Project
• $500
For the best performance in the Honours Project in Industrial Chemistry

The Fuel Technology Staff Prize
• $200
For the best performance in CEIC6209 Fuel and Energy 2

The Goodman Fielder Ingredients Prize
• $250
For the best performance in INDC2030 Heat Transfer and Temperature Measurement

The National Starch & Chemical Prize
• $500
For the best performance in POLY3010 Polymer Science

The Norman Prize in Chemical Engineering
• $1000
For the best project (CHEN4090 Research Project) in the final year in Fuel Technology in the Bachelor of Engineering in Chemical Engineering program

The RACI Industrial Chemistry Group Prize
• $500
For the best performance in INDC3120 Industrial Chemistry Practice

The Samos Polymers Prize in Year 2 Industrial Chemistry
• $500
For the best overall performance in Year 2 Industrial Chemistry

The Samos Polymers Prize in Advanced Polymers
• $500
For the best performance in the Year 4 Elective CEIC6104 Advanced Polymers

The Simon Engineering Prize in Process Plant Engineering
• $200
For the best performance in CHEN3060 Process Plant Engineering

The Simon Engineering Prize in Design Project
• $200
For meritorious performance in CHEN4081 Design Project

The Waste Service NSW Prize
• $200
For meritorious performance in the Environmental Management component of CHEN4100 Professional Electives

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Prize
• $150
For the best performance in CHEN2050 Chemical Engineering Laboratory 1

School of Chemical Sciences

The Bosworth Prize in Physical Chemistry
• $150 and a bronze medal
For the best performance in Level 3 Physical Chemistry in the Bachelor of Science program
The Inglis Hudson and the Jeffery Bequests
• $150
For the best performance in Level 3 Organic Chemistry in the Bachelor of Science program

The June Griffith Memorial Prize
• $200 and a bronze medal
For the best performance in Level 1 Chemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

The Merck Sharp & Dohme (Australia) Pty Limited Prize
• $200 and a bronze medal
For the best performance in Level 2 Chemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

The Merck Sharp & Dohme (Australia) Pty Limited Prize
• $200 and a bronze medal
For the best performance in Level 3 Chemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

The Nestle Australia Limited Prize
• $200
For the best performance in FOOD1400 Project in the Bachelor of Science in Food Science and Technology program

The RACI Analytical Chemistry Group Prize
• $150
For the best performance in Level 3 Analytical Chemistry in the Bachelor of Science program

The University of New South Wales Chemical Society Prize in Level 1 Chemistry
• $150
For meritorious performance in Level 1 Chemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

The University of New South Wales Chemical Society Dwyer Prize
• $150
For the best performance in Level 3 Inorganic Chemistry in the Bachelor of Science program

The University of New South Wales Chemical Society George Wright Prize
• $150
For meritorious performance in Level 2 Chemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

The University of New South Wales Chemical Society Parke-Pope Prize
• $150
For meritorious performance in Level 3 Chemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

The University of New South Wales Chemical Society Prize in Honours Level
• $200 and a bronze medal
For the best performance in Chemistry Honours in the Bachelor of Science program

The Wilfred B S Bishop Prize
• $75
For the best overall performance in the Bachelor of Science in Food Science and Technology program by a student who has made a significant contribution to staff and student activities

School of Civil and Environmental Engineering

The Association of Consulting Structural Engineers of New South Wales Prize
• $350
For the best performance in CVEN3322 Structural Engineering 2 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program

The Association of Consulting Structural Engineers of New South Wales Prize
• $400
For the best performance in CVEN3324 Structural Engineering 3 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program

The Australian Institute of Traffic Planning and Management Prize
• $200, 1 year free subscription to AITPM and a plaque
For the best performance in the Transport course in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program

The Baulderstone Hornibrook Prize
• $500
For the most outstanding Year 1 female student in Computing

School of Computer Science and Engineering

The Avaya Australia Prize for Year 1 Computing
• $500
For the most outstanding Year 1 female student in Computing
The Avaya Australia Prize for Year 3 Software Engineering
• $500
For the most outstanding Year 3 female student in Software Engineering

The Canon Information Systems Research Australia Pty Ltd Computer Engineering Year 2 Prize
• $4000 (For group or individual projects and may be divided into 2 or more prizes)
For meritorious performance in Year 2 of the Computer Engineering program

The Canon Information Systems Research Australia Pty Ltd Computer Engineering Year 3 Prize
• $4000 (For group or individual projects and may be divided into 2 or more prizes)
For meritorious performance in Year 3 of the Computer Engineering program

The Canon Information Systems Research Australia Pty Ltd Project Prize
• $4000 (For group or individual projects and may be divided into 2 or more prizes)
For the demonstration of a well developed original Computer Engineering project that has clear commercial or industrial potential

The Motorola Prize
• $2000 and offer of work experience during summer break for each member of winning team
For the best overall performance including proficiency in Electric Power Distribution in Year 3 full-time or equivalent part-time stages of the Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering program

The energyAustralia Electrical Energy 3rd Year Prize
• $500
For the best combined performance in courses in Electric Power Engineering in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering program

The energyAustralia Electrical Energy 4th Year Prize
• $500 and a silver medal
For the best combined performance in final year courses and thesis offered by the Department of Electric Power Engineering

The J Douglas Maclurcan Prize
• Book voucher worth $60
For an outstanding performance in the field of Control Systems in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering program

School of English

The Aisling Society Prize
• $150
For an outstanding essay or thesis on Irish-Australia or Irish History or Literature.

The Australian Federation of University Women – NSW Prize
• $50
For an outstanding performance in English essays by a female student in the Bachelor of Arts program

The English Association Prize
• $250
For the best performance in Literature by a final year Honours student

The RG Geering Prize in Australian Literature
• $250
For the best performance in an upper level Australian literature course in Year 2 or Year 3 of the Bachelor of Arts program

The School of English Prize for First Year English
• $200
For the best performance in Level 1 English

School of History

The Aisling Society Prize
• $150
For an outstanding essay or thesis on Irish-Australia or Irish History or Literature.

The Frank Crowley Australian History Prize
• $250
For excellence in Australian History in the Bachelor of Arts program

The Ian Black Prize
• $250
For the best performance in Asian History by a student in the Bachelor of Arts program

School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications

The Electricity Supply Engineers' Association Prize
• $200
For the best overall performance including proficiency in Electric Power Distribution in Year 3 full-time or equivalent part-time stages of the Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering program

The Mitchell Mature Age Student Prize
• $250
For the best performance in Year 1 History courses by a mature age student in the Bachelor of Arts program

The United Association of Women Prize
• $250
For an outstanding essay or thesis on any aspect of the history of women in the Bachelor of Arts program
The Women's Pioneer Society of Australia Prize
• $250
For the best performance HIST1003 The Fatal Shore: Aborigines, Immigrants and Convict Society by a student in the Bachelor of Arts program

School of History and Philosophy of Science

The Ronayne Prize
• $200
For the best Honours Class 1 result in the Year 4 (Honours) program in the Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Arts in the History and Philosophy of Science program at Honours level

Industrial Design Program

The Fay Adams Ergonomics in Design Prize
• $500
For the final project in IDES4301 Project Research or IDES4351 Project which most clearly reflects the effective application of ergonomic principles in its design and use

School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour

The Australian Business Lawyers Industrial Relations Prize
• $500
For the best performance in IROB2703 International Employment Relations in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics program

The AWU Industrial Relations Prize
• $400
For the best performance in IROB2704 Social Organisation of Work in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics program

The Christine Stojkovska Memorial Prize
• $500
For the best overall performance in the Industrial Relations or Human Resource Management core courses by a female student in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics program

The Industrial Relations Society of NSW Prize
• Books valued at approximately $200
For the best performance in IROB1701 Industrial Relations in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics or Bachelor of Arts program

The Julia Moore Prize in Industrial Relations
• $500
For the best performance in IROB3705 Management and Employment Relations by a female final year student majoring in Industrial Relations

School of Information Systems, Technology and Management

The Westpac Database Prize
• $500
For the best performance in INFS3608 Advanced Database Systems

Interior Architecture Program

The Mary Broinowski Prize
• $500
For the best performance in all aspects of the Graduation Project by a graduating student

School of International Business

The Dr Byoung-Se Cho Prize
• $500
For the best performance in IBUS2104 Korean Business in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Education, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Social Science or Bachelor of Laws program

The Robert and Christine Nicholls Memorial Prize
• $750
For the best performance in IBUS5604 Asia Pacific Business and Management

Landscape Architecture Program

The PLACE Planning and Design Prize
• $500
For the best performance in Design Project (Landscape Design 6)

The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Prize
• $300
For the best performance in LAND1202 Landscape Design 4

School of Marketing

The Australian Posters Prize
• $500
For the best performance in MARK2051 Consumer Behaviour in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, a combined Bachelor of Commerce or combined Bachelor of Economics program

The Hazel Suchard Memorial Prize in Marketing
• $250
For the best performance in MARK1012 Marketing Fundamentals

School of Materials Science and Engineering

The ACUN Conf Prize
• $200
For the best performance in MATS3443 Polymer Science and Engineering

The ANSTO Prize
• $100
For the best performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Austral Bricks Prize
• $100
For the best performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program
The Australasian Ceramic Society Prize
  • $100
  For the highest overall course aggregate in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Boral Bricks Prize
  • $500
  For the best performance in MATS2013 Ceramic Materials and Design 2 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Carpenter Advanced Ceramics Prize
  • $100
  For the best overall academic performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Composites Institute of Australia Prize
  • $250
  For the best performance in Composite Materials strand of MATS3064 in the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering in Physical Metallurgy program

The Ferro Corporation (Australia) Prize
  • $250
  For the best performance in MATS2314 Glass-based Ceramics and Design 1 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Hugh Muir Prize
  • $275
  For the best performance by a student in the final year seminar class, or who in the opinion of the Head of School, has contributed most to the corporate life of the School of Materials Science and Engineering

The Institute of Materials Engineering Australasia Prize
  • $200 and 1 year membership of the Institute
  For the best performance in MATS1092 Materials and Design 1

The Max Hatherly Prize
  • $275
  For the best performance in MATS 1242 Crystallographic and Microstructural Characterisation

The Met-Tech Prize
  • $300
  For the most prominent contribution to collegial activity in the School of Materials Science and Engineering throughout the program including service on the Materials Society Committee for 1 Year

The Monier PGH Prize
  • $1000
  For the best performance by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Sialon Ceramics Prize
  • $100
  For the best performance in an honours thesis that reflects an advancement in the technology and development of advanced ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Taylor Ceramic Engineering Prize
  • $150
  For the greatest overall amount of ingenuity shown in professional activities by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Thermal Ceramics Australia Pty Limited Prize
  • $200
  For the best performance in MATS2294 Thermal Properties of Ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Wallarah Minerals Prize
  • $100
  For the best performance in an honours thesis in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Welding Technology Institute of Australia Prize
  • Set of technical notes and 1 year membership of the Institute
  For the best performance in MATS1214 Welding and Other Joining Processes

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Prize
  • $150
  For the best overall performance in Year 3 full-time (or its part-time equivalent) in the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering in Process Engineering or Bachelor of Science (Technology) in Metallurgy program

School of Mathematics

The Applied Mathematics Prize
  • $100
  For excellence in Level 3 Applied Mathematics courses in a Bachelor or Diploma program

The C H Peck Prize
  • $200
  For the best performance in Year 2 Mathematics by a student proceeding to Year 3 in the School of Mathematics

The Head of School's Prize
  • $100
  For excellence in four or more Mathematics units in Year 2 in a Bachelor or Diploma program

The J R Holmes Prize
  • $100
  For the best performance in Level 3 Pure Mathematics courses in a Bachelor or Diploma program

The Michael Mihailavitch Erihman Award
  • $1 000
  For the best performance in a Mathematics Program, in examinations conducted by the School of Mathematics in any one year

School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The Atlas Copco Prize
  • $200
  For the best overall performance in the Bachelor of Engineering in Mechanical Engineering program
The Baird Publications Prize I
- A book voucher worth $200
For the best performance in NAVL3603 Ship Hydromechanics A in the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture program

The Baird Publications Prize II
- A book voucher to the value of $200
For the best performance in NAVL3400 Ship Structures 1 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture program

The Computer-based Engineering Design Prize
- $100
For the best undergraduate thesis making a contribution to computer-based engineering design in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The David Carment Memorial Prize
- $500 and a bronze medal
For the best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture program

The John Harrison Prize
- $100
For the best performance in MECH3300 Engineering Mechanics 3

The MESA Maintenance Prize
- $350
For the best performance in MTRN9223 Machine Condition Monitoring

The RE Jeffries Memorial Prize
- $500
For the best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Manufacturing Engineering and Management program

The RAA Bryant Prize
- Annual interest from investment account
For the best student graduating with Honours Class 1 and the University Medal in the Bachelor of Engineering in Mechanical Engineering program

The Royal Institution of Naval Architects (Australian Division) Prize
- $250, a silver medal and a certificate
For the best ship design by a student in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture program

The RS Components Prize for Engineering Excellence
- A gift voucher or instruments valued at $500
For the best performance in the final year of the Mechatronic Engineering program

The Warwick Slade Royal Aeronautical Society Prize
- Graduate membership in the society to the top team; a medal to the top student from the team
For the top team performance in AERO4101 Aerospace Design 2A and AERO4102 Aerospace Design 2B by students proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Aerospace Engineering

School of Medical Sciences

The Dami Atapattu Prize
- $100
For the best performance in ANAT1006 Anatomy 1 in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The D I McCloskey Prize for Physiology/Pharmacology Honours
- $100
For the best performance in PHPH4218 Physiology 4 Honours or PHPH4236 Pharmacology Honours in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The D N Wade Prize for Medical Pharmacology
- $100
For the best performance in PHPH3055 Medical Pharmacology in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Doerenkamp-Zbinden Prize in Pharmacology
- $100
For the highest aggregate in PHPH3151 Introductory Pharmacology and Toxicology or PHPH3551 Introductory Pharmacology and Toxicology (Advanced) and PHPH3251 Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology or PHPH3651 Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology (Advanced)

The F C Courtice Prize
- $100
For the best performance in PHPH2018 Medical Physiology 1 in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The G R Cameron Memorial Prize
- $200
For the highest aggregate mark in the Pathology component of PATH3101 Pathology in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Istvan Tork Prize in Neuroscience
- $100
For the best performance in Stage 4 Honours by a student who has completed a thesis in the field of Neuroscience in the Schools of Medical Sciences and Psychology

The Jane Skillen Prize in Anatomy
- $250
For the highest average mark in any three, Year 3 Anatomy courses by a graduand in the Bachelor of Science program in the School of Anatomy

The Mayne Health Pathology Laverty Prize in Experimental Pathology
- $375
For the most proficient research work done in Basic or Applied Pathology in program 3831 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Honours

The Mayne Health Pathology Laverty Prize in Clinical Pathology
- $375
For the best performance in a combination of PATH3301 Pathology and MDSO4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies by a student in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Maurice (Toby) Arnold Prize
- $100
For the highest mark in Anatomy (including all sub-disciplines) in Year 2 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Maurice (Toby) Arnold Prize
- $100
For the highest mark in Anatomy (including all sub-disciplines) in Year 2 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Royal Institution of Naval Architects (Australian Division) Prize
- $250, a silver medal and a certificate
For the best performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture program

The RS Components Prize for Engineering Excellence
- A gift voucher or instruments valued at $500
For the best performance in the final year of the Mechatronic Engineering program

The Warwick Slade Royal Aeronautical Society Prize
- Graduate membership in the society to the top team; a medal to the top student from the team
For the top team performance in AERO4101 Aerospace Design 2A and AERO4102 Aerospace Design 2B by students proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Aerospace Engineering

School of Medical Sciences

The Dami Atapattu Prize
- $100
For the best performance in ANAT1006 Anatomy 1 in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The D I McCloskey Prize for Physiology/Pharmacology Honours
- $100
For the best performance in PHPH4218 Physiology 4 Honours or PHPH4236 Pharmacology Honours in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The D N Wade Prize for Medical Pharmacology
- $100
For the best performance in PHPH3055 Medical Pharmacology in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Doerenkamp-Zbinden Prize in Pharmacology
- $100
For the highest aggregate in PHPH3151 Introductory Pharmacology and Toxicology or PHPH3551 Introductory Pharmacology and Toxicology (Advanced) and PHPH3251 Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology or PHPH3651 Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology (Advanced)

The F C Courtice Prize
- $100
For the best performance in PHPH2018 Medical Physiology 1 in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The G R Cameron Memorial Prize
- $200
For the highest aggregate mark in the Pathology component of PATH3101 Pathology in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Istvan Tork Prize in Neuroscience
- $100
For the best performance in Stage 4 Honours by a student who has completed a thesis in the field of Neuroscience in the Schools of Medical Sciences and Psychology

The Jane Skillen Prize in Anatomy
- $250
For the highest average mark in any three, Year 3 Anatomy courses by a graduand in the Bachelor of Science program in the School of Anatomy

The Mayne Health Pathology Laverty Prize in Experimental Pathology
- $375
For the most proficient research work done in Basic or Applied Pathology in program 3831 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Honours

The Mayne Health Pathology Laverty Prize in Clinical Pathology
- $375
For the best performance in a combination of PATH3301 Pathology and MDSO4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies by a student in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Maurice (Toby) Arnold Prize
- $100
For the highest mark in Anatomy (including all sub-disciplines) in Year 2 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery
The Paxinos & Watson Prize
• $200
For the best performance in ANAT3411 Neuroanatomy 1 in the Bachelor of Science program

The Prize in Practical Anatomy
• $200
For the best performance in Practical Anatomy (including Radiological Anatomy), in Year 2 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The School of Medical Sciences Staff Prize For Medical Biology
• $100
For the best performance in PHPH1004 Biology for Medical Students in Year 1 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Winifred Dickes Rost Prize
• $100
For outstanding merit in Anatomy in the final year of the Bachelor of Science program

The Chinese Studies Essay Prize
• $100
For the best essay in Chinese studies in any undergraduate program

The Europa Prize
• $600
For the best performance in EURO1000 and EURO1001 The New Europe A & B

The Goethe Prize
• Books or tapes worth approximately $250
For the best performance in German Studies

The W E Glover Prize For Physiology
• $100
For the best performance in PHPH1211 Physiology 1A, PHPH2201 Physiology 1B, PHPH2211 Principles of Physiology 1A or PHPH2221 Principles of Physiology 1B in program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The School of Medical Sciences Staff Prize for Physiology 1 or Principles of Physiology
• $100
For the best performance in PHPH1211 Physiology 1A, PHPH2201 Physiology 1B, PHPH2211 Principles of Physiology 1A or PHPH2221 Principles of Physiology 1B in program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Sydney Symphony Prize
• Subscription Series valued at $160
For the best essay in Music History in MUSH 142 Musicology IB in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Education or Bachelor of Music Bachelor of Arts program

The W E Glover Prize For Physiology
• $100
For the best performance in PHPH1211 Physiology 1A, PHPH2201 Physiology 1B, PHPH2211 Principles of Physiology 1A or PHPH2221 Principles of Physiology 1B in program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Melbourne Prize
• $200
For the best overall performance in the Bachelor of Engineering in Mining Engineering program

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Perth Prize
• $150
For the best overall performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Mining Engineering program

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Perth Prize
• $150
For the best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Mining Engineering program

School of Optometry and Vision Science
The ACBO Prize
• Textbooks
For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Binocular and Children's Vision

The BOC Head of School's Prize
• A pocket ophthalmoscope set valued at approximately $800
For distinguished performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program

The BOC Ophthalmic Instruments Prize
• Colour Vision Test
For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Colour Vision

The Ciba Vision Australia Pty Limited Prize
• Contact Lens Fitting Set
For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Contact Lenses

The Designs for Vision Prize
• Products valued at approximately $250
For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Primary Care Optometry

The Sydney Symphony Prize
• Subscription Series valued at $160
For the best essay in Music History in MUSH 142 Musicology IB in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Education or Bachelor of Music Bachelor of Arts program

School of Music and Music Education
The ACBO Prize
• Textbooks
For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Binocular and Children's Vision

The BOC Head of School's Prize
• A pocket ophthalmoscope set valued at approximately $800
For distinguished performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program

The BOC Ophthalmic Instruments Prize
• Colour Vision Test
For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Colour Vision

The Ciba Vision Australia Pty Limited Prize
• Contact Lens Fitting Set
For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Contact Lenses

The Designs for Vision Prize
• Products valued at approximately $250
For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Primary Care Optometry

The Essilor Australia Pty Limited Prize
• $150
For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Contact Lenses

School of Modern Language Studies
The Chinese Language Prize
• $100
For the best performance in any Year 1 Chinese course in any undergraduate program

The Chinese Studies Essay Prize
• $100
For the best essay in Chinese studies in any undergraduate program

The Europa Prize
• $600
For the best performance in EURO1000 and EURO1001 The New Europe A & B

The Goethe Prize
• Books or tapes worth approximately $250
For the best performance in German Studies

The Han Sol Prize
• $500
For the best overall performance in KORE1001 Korean Communication 1B

The Kintetsu International Express (Oceania) Prize
• $500
For the best performance in JAPN3001 Japanese Communication 3B

The TDK Australia Prize
• $500
For the best performance in JAPN4001 Japanese Communications 4B
The Essilor Australia Pty Limited Prize
• $200
For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Dispensing

The Essilor Australia Pty Limited Prize
• $200
For the best performance in OPTM2105 Optics and the Eye

The Hoya Lens Australia Pty Limited Prize
• $250
For the best overall performance in Ocular and Visual Science throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program

The CooperVision Hydron Prize
• $250
For the best performance in OPTM4311 Clinical Optometry 4A, OPTM4312 Clinical Optometry 4B and OPTM4313 Clinical Optometry 4C

The CooperVision Hydron Prize
• $250
For the best overall performance in Stage 4 of the Bachelor of Optometry program

The Neville Fulthorpe Prize for Clinical Excellence
• $200
For most improved in Clinical Optometry

The Optometric Vision Research Foundation Prize
• $1000
For the best research project in the final year of the Bachelor of Optometry program

The Optometrists Association Australia Prize
• $500
For outstanding academic performance in the Bachelor of Optometry program

The AusIMM/Santos Prize
• $500
For the best performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Petroleum Engineering program

The ESSO Australia Prize for an Outstanding Contribution in a Non-Technical Course
• $500
For the best performance in PTRL3019 Petroleum Project Evaluation

The ESSO Australia Prize for Excellence in a Core Technical Course
• $500
For the best performance in PTRL3008/PTRL3009 Reservoir Engineering

The Fletcher Challenge Prize for a High Achieving Student in the Area of Drilling Engineering
• $500
For the best performance in PTRL3016 Well Drilling Equipment & Operations

The Shell Development (Australia) Pty Ltd Prize
• $500
For the best performance in CHEN4030 Safety and Environment

The Woodside Energy Prize for Outstanding Performance in Natural Gas Engineering
• $500
For the best performance in PTRL4016 Natural Gas Engineering

The Photovoltaics Prize in Applied Photovoltaics
• $500
For the best performance in SOLA3540 Applied Photovoltaics in the Bachelor of Engineering program

The Photovoltaics Thesis Prize
• $500
For the best performance in an undergraduate thesis in the area of Photovoltaics in the Bachelor of Engineering program

The Australian Institute of Physics Prize
• $200 and 1 year membership of the Institute
For the highest aggregate in any seven courses from PHYS3010 Quantum Mechanics (Advanced), PHYS3050 Nuclear Physics, PHYS3020 Statistical Physics, PHYS3030 Electromagnetism (Advanced), PHYS3060 Advanced Optics, PHYS3080 Solid State Physics or any two of PHYS3040 Experimental Physics A1, PHYS3070 Experimental Physics A2, PHYS3110 Experimental Physics B1 or PHYS3120 Experimental Physics B2 in the Bachelor of Science program

The B L Turtle Memorial Astrophysics Prize
• $150
For the best performance in PHYS3160 Astrophysics in the Bachelor of Science program

The Bob Dalglish Prize
• $100
For the best performance in a competition based on the use of microcomputers in PHYS1601 Computer Applications in Experimental Science 1
The Bob Dalglish Prize
- $100
For the best performance in a project carried out within PHYS2601 Computer Applications in Experimental Science 2

The Coherent Scientific Prize for Lasers, Optoelectronics & Applications
- $250
For the best performance in PHYS3710 Lasers and Applications or PHYS3720 Optoelectronics

The First Year Director’s Prize
- $100
For the best performance in PHYS1131 Higher Physics 1A and PHYS1231 Higher Physics 1B by a student in an Engineering Program

The Gordon and Mabel Godfrey Award in Theoretical Physics 3
- $200
For the best overall performance in a selection of courses chosen from: PHYS3010 Higher Quantum Mechanics, PHYS3020 Statistical Physics, PHYS3030 Electromagnetism (Advanced), PHYS3510 Advanced Mechanics, Fields and Chaos and PHYS3550 General Relativity

The Head of School’s Prize in Physics
- $100
For the best Year 4 Honours thesis in Physics in the Bachelor of Science program

The Nelson Prize in Electronics
- Electronic test equipment valued at approximately $200
For excellence in PHYS3630 Electronics or PHYS3760 Laser and Optoelectronics Technology Laboratory 1 or any two of PHYS3040 Experimental Physics 1A, PHYS3070 Experimental Physics 2A, PHYS3110 Experimental Physics 1B or PHYS3120 Experimental Physics 2B

The Nucletron Prize in Experimental Physics
- $200
For the best performance in any two of PHYS3040 Experimental Physics 1A, PHYS3070 Experimental Physics 2A, PHYS3110 Experimental Physics 1B or PHYS3120 Experimental Physics 2B in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Science program

The Physics Staff Prize for Physics 1
- $100
For the best performance in PHYS1131 Higher Physics 1A and PHYS1231 Higher Physics 1B

The Physics Staff Prize for Physics 2
- $150
For the highest aggregate in any six courses from PHYS2010 Mechanics, PHYS2020 Computational Physics, PHYS2030 Laboratory, PHYS2040 Quantum Physics PHYS2050 Electromagnetism PHYS2060 Thermal Physics, PHYS2630 Electronics in the Bachelor of Science program

The Physics Staff Prize for Physics Honours
- $200
For the best performance in the Physics Honours Year in the Bachelor of Science program

Planning and Urban Development Program

The Elias Duek-Cohen Prize for Urban Design
- $500
For the best performance in urban design courses in Years 1 and 2 of the Bachelor of Planning program

The Gary Shiels and Associates Prize
- $500
For the best performance in Year 4 (Session 2) in the Bachelor of Planning Program

Planning Institute of Australia (NSW Division) Prize
- $250
For the best performance in Year 3 (Session 1) of the Bachelor of Planning program

The Planning Institute of Australia (NSW Division) Prize for Excellence in Integrated Planning
- $250
For the best performance in the integrated planning courses in Years 2, 3, and 4 of the Bachelor of Planning program

The Planning NSW Prize
- $500
For the best performance in Year 5 of the Bachelor of Planning program

School of Politics and International Relations

The Graham Pringle Prize
- $100
For the best performance in Level 1 courses in Politics and International Relations

The IPAA (NSW) Prize (Institute of Public Administration in Australia)
- $250
For the best performance in an undergraduate internship course in Public Policy in Politics and International Relations

The School of Politics and International Relations Honours Year Prize
- $100
For the best performance in a Politics and International Relations Honours thesis

The Staff of the School of Politics and International Relations Relations Prize
- $150
For the best performance in upper level courses in Politics and International Relations

The Sydney Morning Herald Prize
- $200
For the best overall performance in all courses contributing to the completion of a major in Politics and International Relations

The Zappia Prize
- Annual interest from investment account
For the best performance in the Honours program in Politics and International Relations

School of Psychiatry

The David Jeremy Keen Memorial Prize
- $50
For the best performance in PSYM2101 Human Behaviour in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery
of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or in PSCY2201 Human Behaviour (Science) in program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The John Kerridge Memorial Prize
• $200
For the best performance in Psychiatry in the final year of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

School of Psychology

The Australian Psychological Society Prize
• $300
For the best performance in Psychology Stage 4 Honours

The Joseph P. Forgas Third Year Prize
• A 3 year subscription to the Australian Skeptic Magazine
For the best performance in PSYC3121 Social Psychology

The Joseph P. Forgas Honours Prize
• A 3 year subscription to the Australian Skeptic Magazine
For the best performance in a Stage 4 Honours empirical thesis in an area of social psychology

The Milon Buneta Prize
• $100
For the best performance in Stage 2 of the Bachelor of Psychology program

The Psychology Staff Prize
• $80
For the best performance in Stage 2 Psychology

The Staff Prize for First Year Psychology
• $250
For the highest average performance in Psychology 1A and Psychology 1B

The Staff Prize for Second Year Psychology
• $250
For the highest average performance in PSYC 2001 Research Methods 2 and three other Level 2 Psychology courses completed within a single year

The Staff Prize for Third Year Psychology
• $250
For the highest average performance in PSYC3001 Research Methods 3A and five other Level 3 Psychology courses completed within a single year

The Syd Lovibond Prize for Psychology Honours
• $250
For the best performance in Psychology Stage 4 Honours in the Bachelor of Psychology program

School of Public Health and Community Medicine

The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize
• $200 and a plaque
For the best performance in Community Medicine in Year 5 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, or Year 6 of program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Australian Medical Association Prize for General Practice
• $500
For the best report based on the period of attachment in general practice

The Department of Health, Rural General Practice Prize
• $500
For the best essay written in the area of rural general practice by a Year 5 student in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or a Year 6 student in program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Georgouras Prize in Dermatology
• $100
For the best performance in a special written examination in MFAC5001 Geriatrics/General Practice/Sub-specialties specialising in Dermatology in Year 5 of the Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery program

School of Social Science and Policy

The Insight Group Prize
• $500
For the best performance in SLSP3000/3001/3002 Social Science and Policy Analysis in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Social Science program

The School of Social Science and Policy First Year Prize
• $200
For the best overall mark in SLSP1000 Social Science and Policy and SLSP1001 Research and Information Management in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Social Science program

The School of Social Science and Policy Second Year Prize
• $300
For the best overall mark in SLSP2000 Economy and Society, SLSP2001 Applied Social Research 1 and SLSP2002 Policy Analysis Case Studies in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Social Science program

School of Social Work

The Marg Barry Prize in Social Work
• $200
For the best performance in SOCW 2006 Social Work Practice – Community Work

The Tony Vinson Prize in Social Work
• $250
For the best performance calculated by a weighted aggregate in SOCW8206 Society and Social Work 1, SOCW8207 Society and Social Work 2, SOCW8309 Social Policy 1 and SOCW8406 Social Policy 2

School of Sociology

The David McDowell Prize
• $200
For the best performance by an ACCESS student in a level 1 Sociology course

The Sol Encel Prize
• $500, a book and book plate
For the best performance in a Year 4 Honours Thesis in Sociology in the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Social Science program
School of Surveying and Spatial Information Systems

The Board of Surveyors Gold Medal
• A medal
For an outstanding performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Surveying and Spatial Information Systems program

The Consulting Surveyors’ NSW Prize in Land Development
• $500
For the best performance in CMAT7612 Land Management and Development Project 1 and CMAT8612 Land Management and Development Project 2 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Surveying and Spatial Information Systems program

The Hatch Prize in Surveying and Spatial Information Systems
• $2000
For the best overall performance by a Year 3 student proceeding to Year 4 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Surveying and Spatial Information Systems program

The Institution of Surveyors New South Wales Incorporated Prize
• Books valued at approximately $200 and a framed certificate
For the best performance by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Surveying and Spatial Information Systems program

The R S Mather Memorial Prize
• $250
For an outstanding performance in Geodesy courses in the Bachelor of Engineering in Surveying and Spatial Information Systems program

The Remote Sensing and Photogrammetry Association of Australasia Prize
• $150
For the best performance in Remote Sensing and Photogrammetry courses in the Bachelor of Engineering in Surveying and Spatial Information Systems program

School of Women’s and Children’s Health

The Gordon Lowe Memorial Prize
• $150
For the best performance in OBST5001 Obstetrics and Gynaecology in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Richard Johnson Memorial Prize in Paediatrics
• $500
For the best performance in the clinical component of PAED5101 Paediatrics in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Royal Hospital for Women Senior Medical Staff Prize
• $100
For the best performance in OBST5001 Obstetrics and Gynaecology at the Royal Hospital for Women in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery
Undergraduate and Postgraduate Prizes

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Mar Prize in Linguistics
• Annual interest from investment account
For the best performance in a Linguistics course by a student in the Bachelor of Arts or Master of Arts program

Faculty of Law

The Judge G. Federico Mancini Prize in European Law
• $500
For the best research essay submitted in the field of European Law in any program at the University of New South Wales

Architecture Program

The J M Freeland Prize
• $500
For a significant research achievement by a student or students in the field of History and/or Conservation of the Built Environment in Australia. (The work for which the prize is awarded must have been submitted as partial or complete fulfilment of the requirements for a program offered in the Faculty of the Built Environment. Significant research achievements eligible for the award include a thesis, project report or dissertation, a substantial measured study or a conservation plan).

School of Biological Earth and Environmental Sciences

The Laric V Hawkins Prize
• $500
For the best Field Project Report involving a substantial component of Geophysics in a postgraduate program, Year 4 of the Applied Geology program, or an equivalent Honours program in the Science or Advanced Science program

Board of Studies in Taxation (ATAX)

The Blake Dawson Waldron Stamp Duty Prize
• $300
For the best performance ATAX0314/ATAX0614 or ATAX0414 Selected Problems in Stamp Duty in the Bachelor of Taxation, Graduate Diploma of Advanced Taxation or Master of Taxation program

The Mallesons Stephen Jaques Prize
• $500
For the best performance in ATAX0310 or ATAX0410 Taxation of Superannuation in the Bachelor of Taxation or Graduate Diploma in Advanced Taxation or Master of Taxation program

School of Computer Science and Engineering

The Aurema Operating Systems Prize
• $2000
For the best performance in any advanced level Operating Systems course by a student in an undergraduate or postgraduate coursework program in the School of Computer Science and Engineering

School of Information Systems, Technology and Management

The Information Systems Audit and Control Association Prize
• $500
For the best performance in INFS4805/INFS5905 Information Systems Auditing in the Bachelor of Commerce or Master of Commerce program

The KPMG Prize
• $500
For the best performance in INFS4805/INFS5905 Information Systems Auditing in the Bachelor of Commerce program at Honours level or Master of Commerce program

The PricewaterhouseCoopers Information Systems Security Prize
• $400
For the best performance in INFS4774/INFS5984 Information Systems Security

Centre for Photovoltaic Studies

The Steve Robinson Memorial Prize
• $500
For the best performance in SOLA9002 Solar Cells and Systems and ELEC9001 Photovoltaics in the Bachelor of Engineering, Master of Engineering Science or Doctor of Philosophy program
Postgraduate Prizes

School of Accounting

The Andersen Prize II
• $750
For the best performance in ACCT5922 E-Business: Strategy and Processes in the Master of Commerce in Accounting, Professional Accounting, Strategic Value Management, or Knowledge Management program.

Australian Graduate School of Management

Master of Business Administration

The ACNielsen Australia Award for Marketing Research
• $500
For the best aggregate performance in MNGT5352 Marketing Strategy.

The AGSM Alumni Management Project Prize
• $500
For the best performance in MNGT5589 Management Project.

The Ariel Prize
• $200
For the best performance throughout the program by a student over the age of 35 years at the time of completion of the program.

The Australian Business Limited Prize
• $500
For excellence throughout the program.

The Australian Finance Conference Prize
• $300
For the best performance in a core Finance course in any AGSM program.

The Australian Institute of Company Directors Prize
• $500
For the best performance in MNGT52400 Operations Management.

The Boston Consulting Group Prize in Corporate Strategy
• $1000
For the best performance in MNGT5280 Strategy in the program.

The Director’s Prize for Strategic Management 1
• $500
For the best performance in MNGT1482 Strategic Management.

The Farthing West Prize
• $1000
For the best performance in the Gateway course MNGT0240 Operations Management.

The Graduate Management Association of Australia Incorporated Prize
• $500
For the best demonstration of leadership qualities and high level interpersonal skills by a student proceeding to graduation.

The Malcolm Fisher Memorial Prize
• Book from AGSM Economic Cluster
For the best performance in MNGT5307 Managerial Economics.

The Simon Domberger Memorial Prize
• Book from AGSM
For the best performance in the keystone elective on Industry Economics as determined by the cluster MNGT0201 Industrial Organisation in the program.

School of Artificial Intelligence and Information Technology

The Director’s Prize for Strategic Management 2
• $500
For the best performance in MNGT1482 Strategic Management 2.

School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science

The AMGEN Award
• $500
For the best aggregate mark in the Master of Science in Biopharmaceuticals program.

School of Business Law and Taxation

The ATP Prize
• Book voucher valued at $500
For the best performance in LEGT7751 Business Taxation.

The Greenwood BKT Prize
• $500
For the best performance in LEGT7741 Business Entities by a student in the School of Accounting or the School of Business Law and Taxation.

The PricewaterhouseCoopers Prize
• $500
For the best performance in LEGT7812 Corporate Fraud and Crime.

School of Computing and Information Systems

The PricewaterhouseCoopers Prize
• $500
For the best performance in LEGT7812 Corporate Fraud and Crime.

School of Engineering

The PricewaterhouseCoopers Prize
• $500
For the best performance in LEGT7812 Corporate Fraud and Crime.

School of Management

The PricewaterhouseCoopers Prize
• $500
For the best performance in LEGT7812 Corporate Fraud and Crime.

School of Property

The PricewaterhouseCoopers Prize
• $500
For the best performance in LEGT7812 Corporate Fraud and Crime.
The Nelson Thomson Prize
- $500
For the best performance in LEGT551T Legal Foundations of Business by a student proceeding to the degree of Master of Commerce

The Taxpayer's Association of New South Wales Prize
- $250
For the best performance in LEGT5581 Taxation Policy, Principles and Planning by a student majoring in the School of Accounting or the School of Business Law and Taxation

School of Chemical Sciences
The University of New South Wales Chemical Society Seminar Prize
- $150
For the best performance in the seminar presentation in the Master of Science or Doctor of Philosophy in Chemistry program

School of Civil Engineering and Environmental Science
The Maunsell McIntyre Project Report Prize
- $500
For the best performance in CVEN8930 or CVEN9930 Masters Project (12 units of credit) in the Master of Engineering Science program
The Maunsell McIntyre Waste Management Prize
- $500
For the best aggregate score in CVEN8872/9872 Solid Waste Management and CVEN8881/9881 Hazardous Waste Management in the Master of Engineering Science or Master of Applied Science program

School of Education
ACEA – NSW Prize
- 1 year subscription valued at $150
For outstanding achievement in postgraduate studies in Educational Administration
The Neil Andrew Johnson Award
- $1000
For excellence in research in the Master of Educational Administration, Master of Educational Administration (Honours), Doctor of Philosophy in Educational Administration or Doctor of Education program

School of Information Systems, Technology and Management
The Melvin Weinstock Prize in Librarianship and Archives Administration
- $500
For high academic achievement, contribution to the life of the School, and potential to make an outstanding contribution as an Information professional, shown by a graduand during a Doctoral, Masters or Graduate Diploma program
The Zenith Information Management and Library Employment Agency Prize
- $500
For the best performance in IMGT5560 Professional Issues and Attachments in the Master of Commerce or Master of Information Management program

School of Marketing
The ACNielsen Australia Award for Marketing Research
- $500
For the best performance in MARK5932 Applied Marketing Research
The Peter D Walker Industrial Marketing Prize
- $500
For the best performance in MARK5937 Business-to-Business Marketing in the Master of Commerce program

School of Modern Language Studies
The Provincial China Prize
- $100
For the best essay on provincial China in the Master of Arts in Chinese Studies, Master of Arts in Asian Studies, Graduate Diploma in Arts or the Graduate Certificate in Arts

School of Public Health and Community Medicine
The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize
- $200 and a plaque
For the best overall performance in the Master of Health Administration or Master of Health Services Management program
The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize in Health Services Management (Nursing)
- $200 and a plaque
For general proficiency throughout the Master of Health Administration or Master of Health Services Management program by a trained nurse registered in Australia
The Australian College of Health Service Executives Prize
- $200
For the best performance in the core management course in the Master of Health Administration program
The Australian Medical Association Prize for General Practice
- $500
For the best report based on the period of attachment in General Practice
The Hunt and Hunt Health Law Prize
- $200
For the best performance in HEAL9331 Health Related Law and Ethics (Australia) by an internal or external student studying in Australia, in the Master of Health Services Management or Master of Health Administration
The John Hirshman Prize in Community Health/Public Health
- $200
For the best overall performance in the Master of Community Health or Master of Public Health program
The John Hirshman International Health Prize
- $200
For the best performance in CMED9605 Health in Developing Countries
The School of Health Services Management Staff Prize
- $200
For the best overall performance in the Master of Health Administration program by a student undertaking studies in Hong Kong
School of Optometry

The Theo Kannis Prize for Advanced Clinical Optometry
• $250
For the best performance in OPTM7301 Advanced Clinical Optometry in the postgraduate coursework program

School of Psychology

The College of Organisational Psychologists, NSW Section Prize
• $250
For the best overall contribution to Organisational Psychology by a student in the Master of Psychology (Organisational) program

The Stephanie J. Moylan Memorial Prize
• A 3 year subscription to the Australian Skeptic Magazine
For the best performance in an Organisational Master’s thesis

School of Safety Science

The Blackmores Ltd Prize for In Vitro Toxicology Laboratory Science
• $250
For the best performance in Chemical Safety and Applied Toxicology (CSAT) laboratory based course or project report on in-vitro toxicology in a postgraduate program in the School of Safety Science

The Ergonomics Society of Australia (NSW) Prize
• $100 and membership of the Society
For the best overall performance by a graduating student in all prescribed core courses in the Master of Science and Technology (Ergonomics) or the Graduate Diploma Science and Technology in Ergonomics program

The Max Nicholls Prize for Occupational Health
• $250
For the best performance in SESC9600 Occupational Health in the School of Safety Science

The Mike Stevenson Prize for Principles of Ergonomics
• $250
For the best performance in SESC9411 Principles of Ergonomics or SESC9400 Ergonomics 1 and SESC9410 Ergonomics 2 in the School of Safety Science

The National Safety Council of Australia Prize in Occupational Health and Safety
• $250
For the best performance by a graduating student in the Master of Science and Technology in Occupational Health and Safety program

The Neil Adams Ergonomics Prize
• $500
For the best performance in three courses, one of which is an Ergonomics course, in the Ergonomics Program in the School of Safety Science

The Quality Occupational Health personnel Pty Ltd Prize
• $250
For the best performance in SESC9300 Effective Behaviour in Organisations by a student in a postgraduate program in the School of Safety Science

The Ronald Rosen Prize for Physical Hazards
• $250
For the best performance in SESC9100 Physical Hazards in a postgraduate program in the School of Safety Science program

The Safety Institute of Australia (NSW Division) Bill Lessels’ Memorial Prize for Graduate Diploma in Safety Science
• $400 and 1 year’s membership fees to the SIA
For the best overall performance by a graduating student in the Graduate Diploma in Safety Science program

The School of Safety Science Qualifiers’ Prize
• $250
For consistent performance in a coursework Masters program by a student who began studies as a graduate qualifier in the School of Safety Science

The Whiteley Prize for Toxicology
• $200
For the best performance in SESC9820 Chemical Safety and Toxicology in a postgraduate program in the School of Safety Science

The Whiteley Industries Prize in Management of Dangerous Materials
• $200
For the best performance in SESC9850 Management of Dangerous Materials in a postgraduate program in the School of Safety Science

School of Social Science and Policy

The Australian Finance Conference Prize
• $350
For the highest aggregate mark in SLSP5092 Policy Project in the Master of Policy Studies program

The Institute of Public Administration Australia NSW Division Prize
• $250
For the highest aggregate marks in SLSP5001 Policy Analysis, SLSP5002 Information Research for Policy and SLSP5004 Management and Policy in Organisations in the Master of Policy Studies
Conditions for the Award of Degrees

First Degrees

Rules, regulations and conditions for the award of first degrees are set out in the Undergraduate Handbook. The list of undergraduate programs and degrees offered are set out in the Undergraduate Handbook and elsewhere in this volume.

Higher Degrees

The list of postgraduate programs by research and course work, arranged in faculty order, is set out in the Postgraduate Handbook and elsewhere in this volume. The rules, regulations and conditions for the award of postgraduate degrees, diplomas and certificates appear in the Postgraduate Handbook. The conditions for the award of the higher doctorates; Doctor of Science, Doctor of Laws, Doctor of Letters and Doctor of Music; and for the Doctor of Philosophy follow:

Higher Doctorates

Doctor of Science (DSc)

1. The degree of Doctor of Science may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to some branch of science. 
2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Science shall be either:
   (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
   (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.
3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work of the candidate.
4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
   (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
   (b) A declaration indicating those sections of the work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.
5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the research activities embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of originality and the candidate's part in any collaborative work.
6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or if not appropriate, to the Committee on Research for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.
7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Committee on Research on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.
8. At the conclusion of the examination each member shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Committee on Research whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
9. The Committee on Research shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

Doctor of Letters (DLitt)

1. The degree of Doctor of Letters may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to Letters.
2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Letters shall be either:
   (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
   (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.
3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work of the candidate.
4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
   (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
   (b) A declaration indicating those sections of the work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or
       other award in any university.
5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the work embodied in
   the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of originality and the candidate's part in any collaborative
   work.
6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant
   faculty, or, if not appropriate, to the Committee on Research for determination of the membership of an ad hoc
   committee which shall conduct the examination.
7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is
   prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Committee on
   Research on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.
8. At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend
   whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports,
   recommend to the Committee on Research whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
9. The Committee on Research shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners'
   reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

Doctor of Laws (LLD)

1. The degree of Doctor of Laws may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for
   an original contribution or contributions to legal learning of such merit that it has achieved or is likely to achieve
   general recognition by scholars in the field.
2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Laws shall be either:
   (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
   (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the
       academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the
       University for a period of not less than four years.
3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work of the candidate.
4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
   (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
   (b) A declaration indicating those sections of work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other
       award in any university.
5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the research activities
   embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of the originality of the candidate's part in any
   collaborative work.
6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant
   faculty, or if not appropriate, to the Committee on Research for determination of the membership of an ad hoc
   committee which shall conduct the examination.
7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is
   prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Committee on
   Research on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.
8. At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend
   whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports,
   recommend to the Committee on Research whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
9. The Committee on Research shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners'
   reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

Doctor of Music (DMus)

1. The degree of Doctor of Music may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for
   an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to Music.
2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Music shall be either:
   (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
   (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the
       academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the
       University for a period of not less than four years.
3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work of the candidate.
4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
   (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
   (b) A declaration indicating those sections of work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other
       award in any university.
5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the work embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of the originality of the candidate's part in any collaborative work.

6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or if not appropriate, to the Committee on Research for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.

7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Committee on Research on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.

8. At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Committee on Research whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

9. The Committee on Research shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

---

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

1. The degree of Doctor of Philosophy may be awarded by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty Research Committee or Higher Degree Committee of the appropriate faculty or board (hereinafter referred to as the Committee) to a candidate who has made an original and significant contribution to knowledge.

Qualifications

2. (1) A candidate for the degree shall have been awarded an appropriate degree of Bachelor with Honours from the University of New South Wales or a qualification considered equivalent from another university or tertiary institution at a level acceptable to the Committee.

(2) In exceptional cases an applicant who submits evidence of such other academic and professional qualifications as may be approved by the Committee may be permitted to enrol for the degree.

(3) If the Committee is not satisfied with the qualifications submitted by an applicant the Committee may require the applicant to undergo such assessment or carry out such work as the Committee may prescribe, before permitting enrolment as a candidate for the degree.

Enrolment

3. (1) An application to enrol as a candidate for the degree shall be lodged with the Registrar at least one month prior to the date at which enrolment is to begin.

(2) In every case before making the offer of a place the Committee shall be satisfied that initial agreement has been reached between the School and the applicant on the topic area, supervision arrangements, provision of adequate facilities and any coursework to be prescribed and that these are in accordance with the provisions of the guidelines for promoting postgraduate study within the University.

(3) The candidate shall be enrolled either as a full-time or a part-time student.

(4) A full-time candidate will present the thesis for examination no earlier than three years and no later than five years from the date of enrolment and a part-time candidate will present the thesis for examination no earlier than four years and no later than six years from the date of enrolment, except with the approval of the Committee.

(5) The candidate may undertake the research as an internal student i.e. at a campus, teaching hospital, or other research facility with which the University is associated, or as an external student not in attendance at the University except for periods as may be prescribed by the Committee.

(6) An internal candidate will normally carry out the research on a campus or at a teaching or research facility of the University except that the Committee may permit a candidate to spend a period in the field, within another institution or elsewhere away from the University provided that the work can be supervised in a manner satisfactory to the Committee. In such instances the Committee shall be satisfied that the location and period of time away from the University are necessary to the research program.

(7) The research shall be supervised by a supervisor and where possible a co-supervisor who are members of the academic staff of the School or under other appropriate supervision arrangements approved by the Committee. Normally an external candidate within another organisation or institution will have a co-supervisor at that institution.

Progression

4. The progress of the candidate shall be considered by the Committee following report from the School in accordance with the procedures established within the School and previously noted by the Committee.

(i) The research proposal will be reviewed as soon as feasible after enrolment. For a full-time student this will normally be during the first year of study, or immediately following a period of prescribed coursework. This review will focus on the viability of the research proposal.

(ii) Progress in the course will be reviewed within twelve months of the first review. As a result of either review the Committee may cancel enrolment or take such other action as it considers appropriate. Thereafter, the progress of the candidate will be reviewed annually.

---

1 For these purposes 'science' includes engineering, applied sciences and associated technologies, and such fields of learning as the Academic Board may determine to be appropriate for the award of the degree.

2 In these rules, the term 'published work' shall mean printed as a book or in a periodical or as a pamphlet or an exhibition or performance or screening readily available to the public. The purpose of requiring publication is to ensure that the work submitted has been available for criticism. The examiners may disregard any of the work submitted if, in their opinion, it has not been available for criticism.

3 Candidates in the visual arts should catalogue their work in the form of mounted transparencies, video tape, video disc or film.
**Thesis**

5. (1) On completing the program of study a candidate shall submit a thesis embodying the results of the investigation.

(2) The candidate shall give in writing to the Registrar two months notice of intention to submit the thesis.

(3) The thesis shall comply with the following requirements:

(a) it must be an original and significant contribution to knowledge of the subject;

(b) the greater proportion of the work described must have been completed subsequent to enrolment for the degree;

(c) it must be written in English except that a candidate in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences may be required by the Committee to write a thesis in an appropriate foreign language;

(d) it must reach a satisfactory standard of expression and presentation;

(e) it must consist of an account of the candidate's own research but in special cases work done conjointly with other persons may be accepted provided the Committee is satisfied about the extent of the candidate's part in the joint research.

(4) The candidate may not submit as the main content of the thesis any work or material which has previously been submitted for a university degree or other similar award but may submit any work previously published whether or not such work is related to the thesis.

(5) Four copies of the thesis shall be presented in a form which complies with the requirements of the University for the preparation and submission of theses for higher degrees.

(6) It shall be understood that the University retains the four copies of the thesis submitted for examination and is free to allow the thesis to be consulted or borrowed. Subject to the provisions of the Copyright Act, 1968, the University may issue the thesis in whole or in part, in photostat or microfilm or other copying medium.

**Examination**

6. (1) There shall be not fewer than three examiners of the thesis, appointed by the Committee, at least two of whom shall be external to the University.

(2) At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit to the Committee a concise report on the thesis and shall recommend to the Committee that one of the following:

(a) The thesis merits the award of the degree.

(b) The thesis merits the award of the degree subject to minor corrections as listed being made to the satisfaction of the head of school.

(c) The thesis requires further work on matters detailed in my report. Should performance in this further work be to the satisfaction of the higher degree Committee, the thesis would merit the award of the degree.

(d) The thesis does not merit the award of the degree in its present form and further work as described in my report is required. The revised thesis should be subject to re-examination.

(e) The thesis does not merit the award of the degree and does not demonstrate that resubmission would be likely to achieve that merit.

(3) If the performance in the further work recommended under (2)(c) above is not to the satisfaction of the Committee, the Committee may permit the candidate to submit the thesis for re-examination as determined by the Committee within a period determined by it but not exceeding eighteen months.

(4) After consideration of the examiners' reports and the results of any further examination of the thesis, the Committee may require the candidate to submit to written or oral examination before recommending whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree. If it is decided that the candidate be not awarded the degree, the Committee shall determine whether or not the candidate be permitted to resubmit the thesis after a further period of study and/or research.

**Fees**

7. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

5 'School' is used here and elsewhere in these conditions to mean any teaching unit authorised to enrol research students and includes a department where that department is not within a school, a centre given approval by the Academic Board to enrol students, and an interdisciplinary unit within a faculty and under the control of the Dean of the Faculty. Enrolment is permitted in more than one such teaching unit.

---

**Preparation and Submission of Theses for Higher Degrees**

1. (1) Every candidate for the degree of Master or Doctor in which a thesis is required shall submit the required copies of the thesis in accordance with the Schedule below.

(2) All copies shall contain:

(a) an abstract which shall indicate:

the problem investigated;

the procedures followed;

the general results obtained;

the major conclusions reached;

but shall not contain any illustrative matter, such as tables, graphs or charts.

(b) the following statement signed by the candidate:

'I hereby declare that this submission is my own work and to the best of my knowledge it contains no materials previously published or written by another person, nor material which to a substantial extent has been accepted for the award of any other degree or diploma at UNSW or any other educational institution, except where due acknowledgement is made in the thesis. Any contribution made to the research by others, with whom I have worked at UNSW or elsewhere, is explicitly acknowledged in the thesis.

I also declare that the intellectual content of this thesis is the product of my own work, except to the extent that assistance from others in the project's design and conception or in style, presentation and linguistic expression is acknowledged.'
(c) a data sheet containing a declaration relating to the disposition of the thesis in accordance with the University's Policy with respect to the Use of Higher Degree Theses (see below) and a short abstract of not more than 350 words for provision to Dissertations Abstract International and other relevant databases. The data sheet is to be glued to the inside front cover of the thesis. Candidates are encouraged to provide a further 3 copies of the data sheet loosely inserted in the thesis. This will speed Library processing of the abstract for inclusion in Dissertations Abstracts International and other databases.

2. (1) All copies shall be in either 1 or double-spaced typescript. Type size shall be not less than 12-point (and 10-point for footnotes) in a legible, preferably sanserif font. The paper used shall be of good quality and sufficiently opaque for normal reading and microfilming/microfiche purposes. Acid free permanent paper which will ensure preservation of the thesis for a minimum of 300 years is recommended although not obligatory.

(2) The size of the paper shall be approximate International Standards Organisation paper size A4 (297 mm x 210mm) or the size commonly called quarto except for illustrative material such as drawings, maps and printouts, which must comply with (7) below.

(3) The margins on each sheet shall be not less than 40 mm on the left-hand side, 20 mm on the right-hand, 30 mm at the top and 20 mm at the bottom.

(4) There shall be a title sheet showing the title, author's name, degree and year of submission.

(5) Pages or leaves shall be numbered consecutively.

(6) Unless otherwise specifically permitted by the supervisor, diagrams, charts, etc shall be included, where possible with the text, otherwise they must be clearly referred to in the text, numbered and folded for insertion in a pocket on the back cover of the thesis binding. All loose material and any video tape, audio tape or computer disks shall be inserted in a pocket in the back inside cover of the volume binding or bound into a dummy volume of the same dimensions as the text volume and with the same lettering on the spine (see 3(3) below) and shall be marked with the candidate's name, initials and degree for which the work is submitted in such a way that it can readily be linked with the thesis. Folded diagrams or charts included in the text shall be arranged so as to open out to the top and left.

(7) Where permission has been obtained for the separate binding of drawings they shall be of International Standards Organisation paper size A1 (841 mm x 394 mm) and shall have a margin of at least 40 mm on the left-hand side to permit binding. Graphics printed by computer shall be of International Standards Organisation paper size A4 (297 mm x 210mm) or if sheets of a greater length are required, must be a multiple of A4 ie A4 x 3 (297mm x 630 mm) or A4 x 4 (297 mm x 841mm) or A4 x 5 (297mm x 1051mm). They shall be bound together by a row of clips on the left-hand side and shall have a clear sheet of drawing paper on top and underneath. On the top sheet shall be printed the words 'The University of New South Wales.............of Degree' and a description of the thesis, and underneath that, the year of submission. On the bottom right-hand corner shall be printed the name of the candidate. Drawings and graphics may be originals or black and white prints. Where they are computer generated they must be printed using a new ribbon and must be clear and sharp. They should be suitable coloured where appropriate and extra work may be added in ink to original drawings.

(8) Where the work consists primarily of artefacts such as slides, films, sculpture, painting, or consists wholly of artefacts which will be returned to the candidate, three volumes containing a full visual documentary record of the work shall be submitted. Each copy of the volume shall contain a summary of not more than 350 words of the work undertaken. An additional three copies of the summary shall be submitted with the volumes.

Catalogues and similar material shall be bound in the volume unless the supervisor approves otherwise.

Any material which exceeds A4 size shall be either: folded so as to read as a right-hand page when opened; or numbered and folded for insertion in a pocket in the back inside cover of the volume binding. A full visual documentary record of the work may be presented in either: 35 mm slides; video tape, film or other formats as approved by the supervisor. Slides will be inserted in slide sheets and bound into the volume. Further visual records may be presented in forms such as photographs, illustrations, drawings, original art work, photocopies or prints. All slides and other visual material will be clearly marked with the artist's name, work title, size, date and the material or media used. All the work, which is to be presented in the exhibition of work, will be fully catalogued. Such visual documents shall include slides of work in progress, overall views of the final presentation and of each individual piece showing the entire work. For three-dimensional work slides of several views shall be required. Slides showing details shall be provided in the case of major works.

(9) Any variation to the requirements in (1-8) shall be approved by the supervisor in consultation with the Registrar and the University Librarian, or in the case of the College of Fine Arts be approved by the supervisor in consultation with the Research Committee of the College of Fine Arts and the College of Fine Arts Librarian.

3. (1) One copy of every thesis submitted to the Registrar is for deposit in the University Library. The Library deposit copy shall be presented in a permanent and legible original typescript, printed copy, laser printed copy, computer printed copy of letter quality using a new carbon ribbon or good quality photocopy of one of these. Faded, dirty or faint copies are not acceptable. At the discretion of the Librarian an additional copy on floppy disc may be submitted.

(2) The copies shall either be bound in accordance with (3) below or, subject to faculty rule, in such a manner as will allow their transmission to examiners without the possibility of their disarrangement.

(3) Prior to the award of the degree the candidate shall ensure that the Library deposit copy is bound in boards, covered with buckram. The bound volume shall be lettered on the spine as follows:

(a) at the bottom and across - UNSW; or if the volume is too thin for this UNSW

(b) 70 mm from the bottom and across, with the degree and year of submission of the thesis, for example - MSc

1987

(c) evenly spaced between the statement of the degree and year and the top of the spine the name of the candidate, initials first and then the surname, reading upwards in one line.

No further lettering or any decoration is required on the spine or anywhere on the binding. In the binding of theses which include mounted photographs, folded graphs, etc. leaves at the spine shall be packed to ensure even thickness of the volume. The Library copy shall be bound by one of a panel of approved bookbinders, each of whom is aware of the University's requirements. Names of approved bookbinders may be secured from NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries), located in the Chancellery.
Schedule

Degrees

1. Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 4 copies of a thesis to the Registrar at NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries) located in the Chancellery
   Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Master of Surgery

2. Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 3 copies of a thesis to the Registrar at NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries) located in the Chancellery
   Master of Architecture - by research
   Master of Archives Administration
   Master of Arts – by research
   Master of Building
   Master of the Built Environment – by research
   Master of Cognitive Science at honours level
   Master of Commerce (Honours) – by thesis
   Master of Community Health – by research
   Master of Education – by research
   Master of Educational Administration – by research
   Master of Engineering
   Master of Health Administration – by research
   Master of Health Professions Education
   Master of Information Studies – by research
   Master of Landscape Architecture
   Master of Laws – by research
   Master of Music – by research
   Master of Music Education – by research
   Master of Paediatrics – by research
   Master of Public Health – by research
   Master of Science – by research
   Master of Social Science
   Master of Social Work – by research
   Master of Town Planning

3. Students enrolled in research degrees in the College of Fine Arts or the Australian Defence Force Academy are required to submit the requisite number of copies to the Student Centre at the College or Academy.

This schedule may be varied from time to time as the University adds new programs, deletes old ones or amends the conditions of existing degrees.

Note: Policy with respect to the Use of Higher Degree Theses

The University holds that a thesis submitted for a higher degree and retained in the Library should be retained not only for record purposes but also, within copyright privileges of the author, should be public property and accessible for consultation at the discretion of the Librarian. The University also recognises that there may be exceptional circumstances requiring restrictions on copying or conditions of use.

Requests for restriction for a period of up to two years must be made in writing to the Registrar. Requests for a longer period of restriction may be considered in exceptional circumstances if accompanied by a letter of support from the supervisor or Head of School. Such requests must be submitted with the thesis.
Legislation


University of New South Wales Act 1989

The Legislature of New South Wales enacts:

Part 1 – Preliminary

Short title

1. This Act may be cited as the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Commencement

2. (1) This Act (section 31 (2) and (3) excepted) commences on a day or days to be appointed by proclamation.

   (2) The provisions of section 31 (2) and (3) commence on the date of assent to this Act.

3. (1) In this Act:

   Definitions

   “Commercial Functions” of the University means the commercial functions described in section 6 (3) (a).

   “Council” means the Council of the University;

   “University” means the University of New South Wales established by this Act.

   (2) In this Act, a reference to a graduate of the University is a reference to a person who is the recipient of a degree or diploma, or of such other award or certificate as may be prescribed by the by-laws, conferred or awarded:

   (a) by the University;

   (b) by or on behalf of any former institution that has, pursuant to this Act or to the Higher Education (Amalgamation) Act 1989 or otherwise, become a part of the University; or

   (c) by any predecessor of any such institution.

   (3) In this Act:

   (a) a reference to a function includes a reference to a power, authority and duty; and

   (b) a reference to the exercise of a function includes, where the function is a duty, a reference to the performance of the duty.

Part 2 – Constitution and Functions of the University

Establishment of University

4. A University, consisting of:

   (a) a Council;

   (b) the professors and full-time members of the academic staff of the University and such other members or classes of members of the staff of the University as the by-laws may prescribe; and

   (c) the graduates and students of the University,

is established by this Act.

Incorporation of University

5. The University is a body corporate under the name of the University of New South Wales.

Object and functions of University

6. (1) The object of the University is the promotion, within the limits of the University’s resources, of scholarship, research, free inquiry, the interaction of research and teaching, and academic excellence.

   (2) The University has the following principal functions for the promotion of its object:

   (a) the provision of facilities for education and research of university standard,

   (b) the encouragement of the dissemination, advancement, development and application of knowledge informed by free inquiry,

   (c) the provision of courses of study or instruction across a range of fields, and the carrying out of research, to meet the needs of the community,

   (d) the participation in public discourse,

   (e) the conferring of degrees, including those of Bachelor, Master and Doctor, and the awarding of diplomas, certificates and other awards,

   (f) the provision of teaching and learning that engage with advanced knowledge and inquiry,

   (g) the development of governance, procedural rules, admission policies, financial arrangements and quality assurance processes that are underpinned by the values and goals referred to in the functions set out in this subsection, and that are sufficient to ensure the integrity of the University’s academic programs.
THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW SOUTH WALES ACT, 1989 243

(3) The University has other functions as follows:

(a) the University may exercise commercial functions comprising the commercial exploitation or development, for the University’s benefit, of any facility, resource or property of the University or in which the University has a right or interest (including, for example, study, research, knowledge and intellectual property and the practical application of study, research, knowledge and intellectual property), whether alone or with others,

(b) the University may develop and provide cultural, sporting, professional, technical and vocational services to the community,

(c) the University has such general and ancillary functions as may be necessary or convenient for enabling or assisting the University to promote the object and interests of the University, or as may complement or be incidental to the promotion of the object and interests of the University,

(d) the University has such other functions as are conferred or imposed on it by or under this or any other Act.

(4) The functions of the University may be exercised within or outside the State, including outside Australia.

Facilities for students, staff and others

7. The University may, for the purpose of or in connection with the exercise of its functions, provide such facilities for its students and staff and other members of the university community as the University considers desirable.

Part 3 – The Council, Authorities and Officers of the University

The Council

8. (1) There is to be a Council of the University.

(2) The Council is the governing authority of the University and has the functions conferred or imposed on it by or under this Act.

Constitution of Council

9. (1) The Council is to consist of:

(a) parliamentary members;

(b) official members;

(c) appointed members; and

(d) elected members.

(2) The parliamentary members comprise:

(a) one Member of the Legislative Council elected by that Council:

(i) as soon as practicable after the commencement of this section and thereafter as soon as practicable after each periodic Council election within the meaning of section 3 of the Constitution Act 1902; or

(ii) if there is a casual vacancy in the office of that member of the Council, as soon as practicable after that office becomes vacant; and

(b) one Member of the Legislative Assembly elected by that Assembly:

(i) as soon as practicable after the commencement of this section and thereafter as soon as practicable after each general election of Members of the Legislative Assembly; or

(ii) if there is a casual vacancy in the office of that member of the Council, as soon as practicable after that office becomes vacant.

(3) The official members comprise:

(a) the Chancellor (if the Chancellor is not otherwise a member of the Council);

(b) the Vice-Chancellor; and

(c) the person for the time being holding the office of:

(i) President of the Academic Board (if that person is not the Vice-Chancellor); or

(ii) Deputy President of the Academic Board (if the President is the Vice-Chancellor).

(4) The appointed members comprise 4 persons appointed by the Minister.

(5) The elected members comprise:

(a) 4 persons:

(i) who are members of the academic staff of the University;

(ii) who have such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(iii) who are elected by members of the academic staff of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws;

(b) one person:

(i) who is a member of the non-academic staff of the University;

(ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(iii) who is elected by members of the non-academic staff of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws;

(c) one person:

(i) who is an undergraduate student of the University but who is not a member of the academic or non-academic staff of the University;

(ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(iii) who is elected by undergraduate students of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws;

(d) one person:
Part 4 - Functions Of Council

(i) who is a postgraduate student of the University but who is not a member of the academic or non-academic staff of the University,
(ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
(iii) who is elected by postgraduate students of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws. and
(e) 4 persons:
(i) who are graduates of the University (but who are not members of the academic or non-academic staff of the University having the qualifications referred to in paragraph (a)(i) or (b)(i) or undergraduate or postgraduate students of the University having the qualifications referred to in paragraph (c)(iii) or (d)(ii):
(ii) who have such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
(iii) who are elected by graduates of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws. and
(6) The Council may appoint any other person to be a member of the Council and the person, on being appointed, is to be taken to be an appointed member of the Council in addition to the members appointed under subsection (4).
(7) No more than one person may hold office at any one time as an appointed member under subsection (6).
(8) Schedule 1 has effect in relation to the members and procedure of the Council.

Chancellor

10. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Chancellor occurs, the Council must elect a person (whether or not a member of the Council) to be Chancellor of the University.
(2) The Chancellor, unless he or she sooner resigns as Chancellor or ceases to be a member of the Council, holds office for 4 years from the date of election and on such conditions as may be prescribed by the by-laws.
(3) The Chancellor has the functions conferred or imposed on the Chancellor by or under this or any other Act.

Deputy Chancellor

11. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Deputy Chancellor occurs, the Council must elect one of its members to be Deputy Chancellor of the University.
(2) The Deputy Chancellor, unless he or she sooner resigns as Deputy Chancellor or ceases to be a member of the Council, holds office for 4 years from the date of election and on such conditions as may be prescribed by the by-laws.
(3) In the absence of the Chancellor, or during a vacancy in the office of Chancellor or during the inability of the Chancellor to act, the Deputy Chancellor has all the functions of the Chancellor.

Vice-Chancellor

12. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Vice-Chancellor occurs, the Council must appoint a person (whether or not a member of the Council) to be Vice-Chancellor of the University.
(2) The Vice-Chancellor holds office for such period, and on such conditions, as the Council determines.
(3) The Vice-Chancellor is the principal executive officer of the University and has the functions conferred or imposed on the Vice-Chancellor by or under this or any other Act.

Visitor

13. (1) The Governor is the Visitor of the University but has ceremonial functions only.
(2) Accordingly, the Visitor has no functions or jurisdiction with respect to the resolution of disputes or any other matter concerning the affairs of the University (other than a matter involving the exercise of ceremonial functions only).

Academic Board

14. (1) There is to be an Academic Board of the University, consisting of:
(a) the Vice-Chancellor; and
(b) such other persons as the Council may, in accordance with the by-laws, determine.
(2) Subject to subsection (1), the constitution and functions of the Academic Board are to be as prescribed by the by-laws.

Part 4 - Functions Of Council

Division 1 - General. Powers of Council

(1A) The Council:
(a) acts for and on behalf of the University in the exercise of the University's functions, and
(b) has the control and management of the affairs and concerns of the University, and
(c) may act in all matters concerning the University in such manner as appears to the Council to be best calculated to promote the object an interests of the University.

15. (1) Without limiting the functions of the Council under subsection (1A), the Council may, for and on behalf of the University in the exercise of the University's functions:
(a) provide such courses, and confer such degrees and award such diplomas and other certificates, as it thinks fit;
(b) appoint and terminate the appointment of academic and other staff of the University;
(c) borrow money within such limits, to such extent and on such conditions as to security or otherwise as the Governor on the recommendation of the Treasurer may approve;
(d) invest any funds belonging to or vested in the University;
(e) promote, establish or participate in (whether by means of debt, equity, contribution of assets or by other means) partnerships, trusts, companies and other incorporated bodies, or joint ventures (whether or not incorporated);
(f) establish and maintain branches and colleges of the University, within the University and elsewhere;
(g) make loans and grants to students; and
(h) impose fees, charges and fines.
(2) The functions of the Council under this section are to be exercised subject to the by-laws.
(3) Schedule 2 has effect in relation to the investment of funds by the Council.

15A Controlled Entities
(1) The Council must ensure that a controlled entity does not exercise any function or engage in any activity that the University is not authorised by or under this Act to exercise or engage in, except to the extent that the Council is permitted to do so by the Minister under this section.
(2) The Minister may, by order in writing, permit the Council to authorise a controlled entity to exercise a function or engage in an activity of the kind referred to in subsection (1). Permission may be given in respect of a specified function or activity or functions or activities of a specified class.
(3) The Governor may make regulations providing that subsection (1) does not apply to functions or activities of a specified class.
(4) This section does not itself confer power on a controlled entity to engage in any activity.
(5) This section does not affect any obligations imposed on a controlled entity by or under any Act or law, other than an obligation imposed on the controlled entity by the Council at its discretion.
(6) In this section:
controlled entity means a person, group of persons or body of which the University or Council has control within the meaning of a standard referred to in section 39 (1A) or 45A (1A) of the Public Finance and Audit Act 1983.

Delegation by Council
16. The Council may, in relation to any matter or class of matters, or in relation to any activity or function of the University, by resolution, delegate all or any of its functions (except this power of delegation) to any member or committee of the Council or to any authority or officer of the University or to any other person or body prescribed by the by-laws.

16A Operation of certain Acts
Nothing in this Act limits or otherwise affects the operation of the Ombudsman Act 1974, the Public Finance and Audit Act 1983 or the Annual Reports (Statutory Bodies) Act 1984 to or in respect of the University or the Council.

16B Recommendations of Ombudsman or Auditor-General
The Council must include in each annual report of the Council as part of the report of its operations a report as to any action taken by the Council during the period to which the report relates to implement any recommendation made in a report of the Ombudsman or the Auditor-General concerning the Council or the University:
(a) whether or not the recommendation relates to a referral by the Minister under section 20E, and
(b) whether or not the recommendation relates to a University commercial activity (as defined in section 20A).

Division 2 – Property. Powers of Council relating to property
17. (1) The Council:
(a) may acquire by gift, bequest or devise any property for the purposes of this Act and may agree to carry out the conditions of any such gift, bequest or devise; and
(b) has the control and management of all property at any time vested in or acquired by the University and may, subject to this section, dispose of property in the name and on behalf of the University.
(2) The Council is not, except with the approval of the Minister, to alienate, mortgage, charge or demise any lands of the University.
(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Council may, without the approval of the Minister, lease any lands of the University if:
(a) the term of the lease does not exceed 21 years; and
(b) the Council is satisfied that it is to the benefit of the University, whether from a financial or educational standpoint or otherwise, that the lease be entered into.
(4) In the case of a lease of any lands of the University, or any renewal of the lease, to a residential college affiliated with the University, the lease:
(a) is to be for a term not exceeding 99 years; and
(b) is to be at a nominal rent; and
(c) is to contain a condition that the lease is not to be assigned and such other conditions as the Council thinks fit.
(5) The rule of law against remoteness of vesting does not apply to or in respect of any condition of a gift, bequest or devise to which the University has agreed.

Powers of Council over certain property vested in Crown
18. (1) Where any property used for the conduct of the University is vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise), the Council has the control and management of that property and is responsible for its maintenance.
(2) Nothing in subsection (1) enables the Council to alienate, mortgage, charge or demise any land vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise).
(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Council may (on behalf of the Crown or a Minister of the Crown) lease land of which it has, pursuant to this section, the control and management.
(4) Such a lease:
(a) is to be for a term not exceeding 21 years; and
(b) is to contain a condition that the lease is not to be assigned and such other conditions as the Council thinks fit.

(5) The Council is, in the exercise of its functions under this section, subject to the control and direction of the
Minister.

Acquisition of land

19. (1) The Minister may, for the purpose of this Act, acquire land (including an interest in land) by agreement or by
compulsory process in accordance with the Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991.

(2) The Minister may do so only if the University:
(a) applies to the Minister for acquisition of the land; and
(b) makes provision to the satisfaction of the Minister for the payment of the purchase price or of compensation for
compulsory acquisition (together with all necessary charges and expenses incidental to the acquisition).

(3) For the purposes of the Public Works Act, 1912, any acquisition of land under this section is taken to be for an
authorised work and the Minister is, in relation to that authorised work, taken to be the Constructing Authority.

(4) Sections 34, 35, 36 and 37 of the Public Works Act 1912 do not apply in respect of works constructed under this
section.

Grant or transfer of certain land to University

20. (1) If land on which the University is conducted is vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as
Constructing Authority or otherwise), the land may:
(a) if it is vested in the Crown – be transferred to the University subject to such trusts, conditions, covenants, provisions,
exceptions and reservations as the Minister for Natural Resources thinks fit; or
(b) if it is vested in a Minister of the Crown – be conveyed or transferred to the University for such estate, and subject
to such trusts and rights of way or other easements, as the Minister in whom the land is vested thinks fit.

(2) A conveyance, transfer or other instrument executed for the purposes of this section:
(a) is not liable to stamp duty under the Stamp Duties Act 1920; and
(b) may be registered under any Act without fee.

Division 3 – Commercial activities

20A Definitions

In this Division:
the Guidelines means the guidelines approved for the time being under section 20B.

University commercial activity means:
(a) any activity engaged in by or on behalf of the University in the exercise of commercial functions of the University,
and
(b) any other activity comprising the promotion of, establishment of or participation in any partnership, trust, company
or other incorporated body, or joint venture, by or on behalf of the University, that is for the time being declared by the
Guidelines to be a University commercial activity.

20B Guidelines for commercial activities

(1) The Minister on the advice of the Treasurer may approve Guidelines requiring specified processes and procedures
to be followed in connection with University commercial activities.

(2) The Council may submit proposals for the Guidelines to the Minister for approval.

(3) Without limitation, the Guidelines may contain provision for or with respect to the following in connection with
University commercial activities:
(a) requiring feasibility and due diligence assessment,
(b) requiring the identification of appropriate governance and administrative arrangements (including as to legal
structures and audit requirements),
(c) requiring the undertaking of risk assessment and risk management measures,
(d) regulating and imposing requirements concerning the delegation by the Council of any of its functions under this
Act in connection with University commercial activities,
(e) declaring a specified activity to be a University commercial activity for the purposes of paragraph (b) of the
definition of that expression in section 20A,
(f) establishing a protocol regarding the rights and responsibilities of members of the Council in relation to
commercialisation, with a view to avoiding real or apparent conflicts of interest.

(4) The Council must ensure that the Guidelines are complied with.

(5) The Minister’s power to approve Guidelines is not limited by any proposals for Guidelines submitted by the
Council or any failure by the Council to submit proposals for the Guidelines.

(6) Guidelines are approved by the Minister by giving notice in writing to the Council of the approved Guidelines.
The power of the Minister on the advice of the Treasurer to approve Guidelines under this section includes the power
to amend or rescind and replace the Guidelines from time to time.

20C Register of commercial activities

(1) The Council is to maintain a Register of University commercial activities and is to enter and keep in the Register
the following details of each of those activities:
(a) a description of the activity,
(b) details of all parties who participate in the activity.
(c) details of any appointment by or on behalf of the University to relevant boards or other governing bodies,
(d) details of any meetings at which relevant matters were considered and approved for the purposes of compliance with the Guidelines,
(e) such other details as the Guidelines may require.
(2) The Guidelines may make provision for the following:
(a) exempting specified activities or activities of a specified class from all or specified requirements of this section,
(b) altering the details to be included in the Register in respect of specified activities or activities of a specified class,
(c) enabling related activities to be treated as a single activity for the purposes of the Register.
(3) The Council must comply with any request by the Minister to provide the Minister with a copy of the Register or any extract from the Register.

20D Reports to Minister on commercial activities
(1) The Minister may request a report from the Council as to University commercial activities or as to any particular University commercial activity or aspect of a University commercial activity.
(2) The Council must provide a report to the Minister in accordance with the Minister’s request.

20E Referral of matters to Ombudsman or Auditor-General
The Minister may refer a University commercial activity or any aspect of a University commercial activity (whether or not the subject of a report by the Council to the Minister):
(a) to the Auditor-General for investigation and report to the Minister, or
(b) as a complaint to the Ombudsman that may be investigated by the Ombudsman as a complaint under the Ombudsman Act 1974.

Part 5 – General

Advance by Treasurer
21. The Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, advance to the Council money for the temporary accommodation of the University on such terms and conditions in relation to repayment and interest as may be agreed upon.

21A Stamp duty exemption
(1) Unless the Treasurer otherwise directs in a particular case, neither the University nor the Council is liable to duty under the Duties Act 1997, in respect of anything done by the University or Council for the purposes of the borrowing of money or the investment of funds of the University under this Act.
(2) The Treasurer may direct in writing that any other specified person is not liable to duty under the Duties Act 1997 in respect of anything done for the purposes of the borrowing of money or the investment of funds of the University under this Act, and the direction has effect accordingly.

Financial year
22. The financial year of the University is:
(a) if no period is prescribed as referred to in paragraph (b) – the year commencing on 1 January; or
(b) the period prescribed by the by-laws for the purposes of this section.

No religious test or political discrimination
23. A person must not, because of his or her religious or political affiliations, views or beliefs, be denied admission as a student of the University or be ineligible to hold office in, to graduate from or to enjoy any benefit, advantage or privilege of the University.

Exemption from membership of body corporate
24. A student or graduate of the University or a member of staff of the University is entitled to be exempted by the Council, on grounds of conscience, from membership of the body corporate of the University.

Re-appointment or re-election
25. Nothing in this Act prevents any person from being re-appointed or re-elected to any office under this Act if the person is eligible and otherwise qualified to hold that office.

Seal of University
26. The seal of the University is to be kept in such custody as the Council may direct and is only to be affixed to a document pursuant to a resolution of the Council.

By-laws
27. (1) The Council may make by-laws, not inconsistent with this Act, for or with respect to any matter that is required or permitted to be prescribed or that is necessary or convenient to be prescribed for carrying out or giving effect to this Act and, in particular, for or with respect to:
(a) the management, good government and discipline of the University;
(b) the method of election of members of the Council (other than the parliamentary members) who are to be elected;
(c) the manner and time of convening, holding and adjourning the meetings of the Council or Academic Board;
(d) the manner of voting (including postal voting or voting by proxy) at meetings of the Council or Academic Board;
(e) the functions of the presiding member of the Council or Academic Board;
(f) the conduct and record of business of the Council or Academic Board;
(g) the appointment of committees of the Council or Academic Board;
(h) the quorum and functions of committees of the Council or Academic Board;
(i) the resignation of members of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor;
(j) the tenure of office, stipend and functions of the Vice-Chancellor;
(k) the designation of members of staff of the University as academic staff, non-academic staff, full-time staff, part-time staff or otherwise and the designation of students of the University as undergraduate students, postgraduate students or otherwise;
(l) the number, stipend, manner of appointment and dismissal of officers and employees of the University;
(m) admission to, enrolment in and exclusion from courses of studies;
(n) the payment of such fees and charges, including fines, as the Council considers necessary, including fees and charges to be paid in respect of:
(i) entrance to the University;
(ii) tuition;
(iii) lectures and classes;
(iv) examinations;
(v) residence;
(vi) the conferring of degrees and the awarding of diplomas and other certificates;
(vii) the provision of amenities and services, whether or not of an academic nature; and
(viii) an organisation of students or of students and other persons;
(a) the exemption from, or deferment of, payment of fees and charges, including fines;
(b) without limiting the operation of paragraphs (n) and (o), the imposition and payment of penalties for parking and traffic infringements;
(c) the courses of lectures or studies for, the assessments for and the granting of degrees, diplomas, certificates and honours and the attendance of candidates for degrees, diplomas, certificates and honours;
(d) the assessments for, and the granting of, fellowships, scholarships, exhibitions, bursaries and prizes;
(e) the admission of students and former students of other universities and institutions of higher education to any status within the University or the granting to graduates of such universities or institutions, or other persons, of degrees or diplomas without examination;
(f) the establishment and conduct of places of accommodation for students (including residential colleges and halls of residence within the University) and the affiliation of residential colleges;
(g) the affiliation with the University of any educational or research establishment;
(h) the creation of faculties, schools, departments, centres or other entities within the University;
(i) the provision of schemes of superannuation for the officers and employees of the University;
(j) the form and use of academic costume;
(k) the form and use of an emblem of the University or of any body within or associated with the University;
(l) the use of the seal of the University; and
(m) the making, publication and inspection of rules.
(2) A by-law has no effect unless it has been approved by the Governor.

Rules

28. (1) The by-laws may empower any authority (including the Council) or officer of the University to make rules (not inconsistent with this Act or the by-laws) for or with respect to any or all of the matters for or with respect to which by-laws may be made, except the matters referred to in sections 3 (2), 9 (5), 10 (2), 15 (1) (d) and (e), 22 and 27 (1) (a) and (k) and clauses 1(d) and (e) and 3 of Schedule 1.
(2) A rule:
(a) has the same force and effect as a by-law; and
(b) may, from time to time, be amended or repealed by the Council (whether or not the Council is empowered to make such a rule), or by the authority or officer of the University for the time being empowered to make such a rule; and
(c) takes effect on the day on which it is published or on such later day as may be specified in the rule; and
(d) must indicate the authority or officer who made the rule and that it is made under this section.
(3) In the event of an inconsistency between a by-law and a rule, the by-law prevails to the extent of the inconsistency.
(4) The fact that a provision of this Act specifically provides for a matter to be the subject of by-laws (without mention of rules) does not prevent the matter from being the subject of rules made in accordance with this section.

Recovery of charges, fees and other money

29. Any charge, fee or money due to the University under this Act may be recovered as a debt in any court of competent jurisdiction.

Repeal etc.

30. (1) The University of New South Wales Act 1968, and the University of New South Wales Regulations 1969, are repealed.
(2) The Council of the University of New South Wales, as constituted immediately before the repeal of the University of New South Wales Act 1968, is dissolved.
(3) The persons holding office as members of the Council and Deputy Chancellor immediately before the repeal of the
University of New South Wales Act 1968 cease to hold office as such on that repeal.

Savings and transitional provisions

31. (1) Schedule 3 has effect.

(2) For the purpose only of enabling the Council to be duly constituted on or after the commencement of section 9, elections may be conducted and appointments made before that commencement as if:

(a) the whole of this Act; and

(b) sections 14 and 22 of the Higher Education (Amalgamation) Act 1989, were in force.

(3) A member who is elected or appointed to the Council under this section does not assume office before the commencement of section 9.

Schedule 1 – Provisions Relating to Members and Procedure of the Council (Sec. 9)

Term of office

1. Subject to this Act, a member of the Council holds office:

(a) in the case of a parliamentary member, until a member of the House of Parliament that elected the member is elected as a replacement;

(b) in the case of an official member, while the member holds the office by virtue of which he or she is a member;

(c) in the case of an appointed member, for such term (not exceeding 4 years) as may be specified in the member's instrument of appointment;

(d) in the case of an elected member referred to in section 9 (5) (a), (b) or (d), for such term (not exceeding 2 years) as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(e) in the case of an elected member referred to in section 9 (5) (e), for such term (not exceeding 4 years) as may be prescribed by the by-laws.

Vacation of office

2. The office of a member of the Council becomes vacant if the member:

(a) dies;

(b) declines to act;

(c) resigns the office by writing under his or her hand addressed:

(i) in the case of the parliamentary member who is a Member of the Legislative Council, to the President of the Legislative Council;

(ii) in the case of the parliamentary member who is a Member of the Legislative Assembly, to the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly;

(iii) in the case of an appointed member (other than a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6)), to the Chancellor; or

(iv) in the case of an elected member or a member appointed by the Council under Section 9 (6), to the Vice-Chancellor;

(d) in the case of an appointed or elected member, becomes bankrupt, applies to take the benefit of any law for the relief of bankrupt or insolvent debtors, compounds with his or her creditors or makes any assignment of his or her remuneration for their benefit;

(e) in the case of an appointed or elected member, becomes a temporary patient or a continued treatment patient within the meaning of the Mental Health Act 1958, a forensic patient within the meaning of the Mental Health Act 1983 or a protected person within the meaning of the Protected Estates Act 1983;

(f) is convicted in New South Wales of an offence that is punishable by penal servitude or imprisonment for 12 months or more or is convicted elsewhere than in New South Wales of an offence that, if committed in New South Wales, would be an offence so punishable;

(g) in the case of an appointed or elected member, is absent from 3 consecutive meetings of the Council of which reasonable notice has been given to the member personally or in the ordinary course of post and is not, within 6 weeks after the last of those meetings, excused by the Council for his or her absence;

(h) in the case of the parliamentary member elected by the Legislative Council:

(i) ceases to be a Member of that Council otherwise than by reason of section 22B (1) (c) of the Constitution Act 1902; or

(ii) ceases to be a Member of that Council by reason of section 22B (1) (c) of that Act and does not become a candidate at the next periodic Council election within the meaning of section 3 of that Act or, as the case may be, becomes a candidate but is not elected;

(i) in the case of the parliamentary member elected by the Legislative Assembly:

(i) ceases to be a Member of that Assembly otherwise than by reason of its dissolution or its expiration by effluxion of time; or

(ii) ceases to be a Member of that Assembly by reason of its dissolution or its expiration by effluxion of time and does not become a candidate at the next general election of Members of that Assembly or, as the case may be, becomes a candidate but is not elected;

(j) in the case of an elected member, ceases to be qualified for election;

(k) in the case of an appointed member (other than a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6)), is removed from office by the Minister; or

(l) in the case of a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6), is removed from office by the Council.
Filling of vacancy in office of member
3. (1) If the office of an appointed or elected member of the Council becomes vacant, a person is, subject to this Act and the by-laws, to be appointed or elected to fill the vacancy.

(2) The by-laws may provide that, in such circumstances as may be prescribed, a person is to be appointed or elected (otherwise than to fill the office of a parliamentary member) in such manner as may be prescribed instead of in the manner provided for by this Act.

Committees of the Council
4. (1) The Council may establish committees to assist it in connection with the exercise of any of its functions.

(2) It does not matter that any or all of the members of a committee are not members of the Council.

(3) The procedure for the calling of meetings of a committee and for the conduct of business at those meetings is to be as determined by the Council or (subject to any determination of the Council) by the committee.

Liability of Council Members and others
5. No matter or thing done or omitted to be done by:
(a) the University, the Council or a member of the Council; or
(b) any person acting under the direction of the University or the Council, if the matter or thing was done or omitted to be done in good faith for the purpose of executing this or any other Act, subjects a member of the Council or a person so acting personally to any action, liability, claim or demand.

General procedure
6. The procedure for the calling of meetings of the Council and for the conduct of business at those meetings is, subject to this Act and the by-laws, to be as determined by the Council.

Presiding Member
7. (1) The Chancellor is to preside at all meetings of the Council at which the Chancellor is present.

(2) At any meeting of the Council at which the Chancellor is not present, the Deputy Chancellor is to preside and, in the absence of both the Chancellor and the Deputy Chancellor, a member elected by and from the members present is to preside.

(3) Except as provided by subclause (4), at the meetings of a committee constituted by the Council a member appointed by the Council (or, if no member is so appointed, elected by and from the members present) is to preside.

(4) At any meeting of a committee constituted by the Council at which the Chancellor is present, the Chancellor is entitled, if he or she so desires, to preside at that meeting.

Quorum
8. At any meeting of the Council, a majority of the total number of members for the time being of the Council constitutes a quorum.

Voting
9. A decision supported by a majority of the votes cast at a meeting of the Council at which a quorum is present is the decision of the Council.

Schedule 2 – Investment (Sec. 15)

Definition of ‘funds’
1. For the purposes of this Schedule, the funds of the University include funds under the control of the University and real property, securities or other property comprising an investment.

Investment powers
2. (1) The Council may invest the funds of the University in any manner approved by the Minister from time to time by order in writing with the concurrence of the Treasurer.

(2) The Minister is to maintain a Register of approvals in force under this clause. The Register is to be open to inspection by any person on payment of such fee as the Minister may require.

(3) A certificate issued by the Minister certifying as to an approval in force under this clause is evidence of the matter certified.

2A Funds managers
(1) The Council may, with the written approval of the Treasurer and in accordance with that approval, engage an approved funds manager to act in relation to the management of the funds of the University.

(2) An approved funds manager is a person designated as an approved funds manager for the University in the Treasurer’s approval.

(3) The Treasurer’s approval may be given only on the recommendation of the Minister and may be given subject to terms and conditions.

(4) An approved funds manager may on behalf of the Council, subject to any terms and conditions of the Treasurer’s approval, invest funds of the University in any investment in which the funds manager is authorised to invest its own funds or other funds.

(5) The terms and conditions of an approval under subclause (4) are to restrict the investment powers of an approved funds manager in connection with the University to the investments in which the funds of the University may be invested under clause 2.
Investment common funds
3. (1) The Council may establish one or more investment common funds.
(2) The Council may from time to time, without liability for breach of trust, bring into or withdraw from any such investment common fund the whole or any part of trust funds or other funds of the University.
(3) Subject to subclause (4), the Council must periodically distribute the income of each investment common fund among the funds participating in the common fund, having regard to the extent of the participation of each fund in the common fund during the relevant accounting period.
(4) The Council may, if it considers it expedient to do so, from time to time add some portion of the income of an investment common fund to the capital of the common fund or use some portion of the income to establish or augment a fund or funds as a provision against capital depreciation or reduction of income.
(5) If an investment is brought into an investment common fund:
(a) the University is to be taken to hold that investment on behalf of and for the benefit of the common fund instead of the participating trust fund or other fund; and
(b) that participating fund is to be taken to have contributed to the common fund an amount of money equivalent to the value attributed to the investment by the Council at the time it is brought into the common fund; and
(c) on the withdrawal of that participating fund from the common fund, the amount of money to be withdrawn is to be the amount equivalent to the value attributed by the Council to the equity in the common fund of that participating fund at the time of withdrawal.
(6) The inclusion in an investment common fund of trust funds does not affect any trust to which those trust funds (or money attributed to them) are subject.
(7) On the withdrawal of trust funds from an investment common fund, the funds (or money attributed to them) continue to be subject to the trust.

Terms of trust to prevail
4. In respect of the trust funds of the University:
(a) the investment powers of the Council; and
(b) the power of the Council to bring the trust funds into an investment common fund, are subject to any express direction in or express condition of the trust.

Schedule 3 – Savings and Transitional Provisions (Sec.31)

University a continuation of the old University
1. The University is a continuation of, and the same legal entity as, the University of New South Wales established by the University of New South Wales Act 1968.

Chancellor
2. (1) The person who, immediately before the commencement of this clause, held office as the Chancellor of the University of New South Wales:
(a) remains Chancellor of the University; and
(b) continues to hold office as such (unless he or she sooner resigns) for the residue of the term for which he or she was appointed as Chancellor.
(2) Section 10 (2) does not apply to or in respect of the Chancellor referred to in this clause.

Deputy Chancellor
3. The Council must, at its first meeting that takes place after the commencement of this clause or as soon as practicable thereafter, appoint a Deputy Chancellor of the University.

Vice- Chancellor
4. (1) The person who, immediately before the commencement of this clause, held office as the Vice-Chancellor of the University of New South Wales:
(a) remains Vice-Chancellor of the University; and
(b) continues to hold office as such (unless he or she sooner resigns) for the residue of the term for which he or she was appointed as Vice-Chancellor.
(2) Section 12 (2) does not apply to or in respect of the Vice-Chancellor referred to in this clause.

Savings of delegations
5. Any delegation made or taken to have been made by the Council of the University of New South Wales under the University of New South Wales Act 1968 is to be taken to be a delegation under this Act by the Council.

Existing investments
6. Nothing in this Act affects the validity of any investment made on behalf of the University before the commencement of Schedule 2.

By-laws
7. The By-laws of the University of New South Wales:
(a) continue in force as if they had been made by the Council; and
(b) may be amended and revoked accordingly.

8. (1) Section 13 (2) extends to disputes and other matters arising before the commencement of this clause.
(2) However, if an inquiry by or at the direction of the Visitor into a dispute or other matter has commenced or been completed before the commencement of this clause, the dispute or other matter is to be dealt with and determined as if the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994 had not been enacted.

Effect of the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994 on existing by-laws and rules

9. (1) Any by-law made or taken to have been made under this Act and in force immediately before the commencement of this clause is taken to have been made under this Act as amended by the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994, but only to the extent to which it could have been made under this Act if this Act had been so amended at the time the by-law was made.
(2) Any rule in force immediately before the commencement of this clause is taken to have been made under this Act as amended by the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994, but only to the extent to which it could have been made under this Act if this Act had been so amended at the time the rule was made.

10. Investment powers

Until an order is made under clause 2 of Schedule 2 (as substituted by the Universities Legislation Amendment (Financial and Other Powers) Act 2001), approval is taken to have been given by order under that clause to the investment by the Council of any funds of the University in any manner that the Council was authorised to invest those funds immediately before the Council ceased to be an authority for the purposes of Part 3 (Investment) of the Public Authorities (Financial Arrangements) Act 1987.

11. Validation

Any act or omission occurring before the substitution of section 6 by the Universities Legislation Amendment (Financial and Other Powers) Act 2001 that would have been valid had that section as so substituted been in force from the commencement of that section as originally enacted is (to the extent of any invalidity) taken to be, and always to have been, valid.
Chapter 1 - Preliminary

Citation
1. This By-law may be cited as the University of New South Wales By-law 1996.

Commencement
2. This By-law commences on 1 July 1996.

Application
3. This By-law applies to and in respect of the University of New South Wales as constituted by the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Definitions
4. In this By-law and in a rule:
   "rule" means a rule made under section 28 (1) of the Act;
   "the Act" means the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Notes
5. Notes do not form part of this By-law.

Chapter 2 - The Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor

Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor
6. (1) The Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor, by virtue of their offices, are members of:
   (a) every committee constituted by any by-law or rule or any resolution of the Council; and
   (b) every board and faculty in the University.
   (2) The Chancellor may preside at any meeting of any such committee, board or faculty and has all the rights and powers of the presiding member of any such committee, board or faculty.
   (3) A retiring Chancellor or Deputy Chancellor is eligible for re-election.
   (4) This clause has effect despite any other clause of this By-law.

Vice-Chancellor
7. (1) The Vice-Chancellor has the duty of promoting the interests and furthering the development of the University.
   (2) The Vice-Chancellor, by virtue of his or her office, is a member of:
   (a) every committee constituted by any by-law or rule or any resolution of the Council; and
   (b) every board and faculty in the University.
   (3) The Vice-Chancellor may preside at any meeting of any such committee, board or faculty and has all the rights and powers of the presiding member of any such committee, board or faculty.
   (4) The Vice-Chancellor is, under the Council and subject to the by-laws and rules and any resolution of the Council:
      (a) to manage and supervise the administrative, financial and other activities of the University; and
      (b) to consult with and advise the Academic Board, and all other University boards, faculties, committees, professors and heads of departments; and
      (c) to supervise the discipline of the University, with power to impose penalties for breach of discipline or for misconduct of any kind; and
      (d) to give effect to the by-laws and rules and to any regulations or orders made, or to any resolution or report passed or adopted, by the Council; and
      (e) to have such functions of the Council as the Council may, from time to time, delegate to the Vice-Chancellor.

Note: Section 3 (3) of the University of New South Wales Act 1989 provides that a reference to a function includes a reference to a power, authority and duty.

(5) Nothing in this clause affects the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor or the Deputy Chancellor.

Chapter 3 - Election of Council Members

Division 1 – Preliminary

Definitions
8. in this Chapter:
   "close of ballot", in relation to an election, means 5 p.m. on the day appointed for the election;
   "Roll of the University" means a Roll referred to in clause 12.
Returning Officer
9. (1) An election referred to in this Chapter is to be conducted by the Registrar, who is to be the Returning Officer for the election.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor may appoint a Deputy Returning Officer with such powers as the Vice-Chancellor may determine.

(3) The Returning Officer’s decision is, subject to the Act and this By-law, final on all matters affecting the eligibility of candidates, the conduct and results of an election and such other matters as may from time to time affect the conduct of elections.

Scrutineers
10. (1) The Vice Chancellor may appoint scrutineers to assist the Returning Officer to ascertain the result of an election.

(2) Each candidate is entitled to nominate one such scrutineer.

Time of elections
11. (1) Elections to elect members of the Council are to be held at the times specified in this clause.

(2) Elections to elect members of the academic staff of the University and a member of the non-academic staff of the University to the Council are to be held in even numbered years on such day in May as the Council may from time to time appoint.

(3) Elections to elect an undergraduate student of the University and a postgraduate student of the University to the Council are to be held in even numbered years on such day in June as the Council may from time to time appoint.

(4) An election to elect graduates of the University to the Council is to be held on such day in June 1998 as the Council may appoint, and on such day in June every 4 years after that year as the Council may from time to time appoint.

Division 2 – Electors and candidates
Rolls
12. The Returning Officer is to keep the following:

(a) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (a) of the Act – a Roll of Academic Staff containing the names and addresses of those persons who:

(i) hold the post of professor, associate professor, principal lecturer, senior lecturer, lecturer or associate lecturer at the University (or, if an alternative designation is adopted for any of those posts, the post as so designated); and

(ii) hold a full-time, or not less than 0.5 fractional, appointment to the post concerned;

(b) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (b) of the Act – a Roll of Non-Academic Staff containing the names and addresses of those persons who hold a full-time, or not less than 0.5 fractional, appointment to a post at the University other than a post referred to in paragraph (a) (i);

(c) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (c) of the Act – a Roll of Undergraduate Students containing the names and addresses of those persons who are enrolled as students of the University proceeding towards:

(i) a bachelor’s degree; or

(ii) a diploma other than a graduate diploma;

(d) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (d) of the Act – a Roll of Postgraduate Students containing the names and addresses of those persons who are enrolled as students of the University proceeding towards:

(i) a degree other than a bachelor’s degree; or

(ii) a graduate diploma; or

(iii) a graduate certificate;

(e) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (e) of the Act – a Roll of Graduates containing the names and addresses of those persons who are graduates of the University.

Note: Section 3 (2) of the University of New South Wales Act 1989 is to the effect that a graduate of the University is a person who is the recipient of a degree or diploma (or of such other award or certificate as may be prescribed by the by-laws) conferred or awarded by the University or by or on behalf of any former institution that has become part of the University (or by any predecessor of any such institution).

Qualification for election as member of academic staff
13. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (a) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a member of the academic staff of the University, the prescribed qualification is that the person’s name is on the Roll of Academic Staff at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as member of non-academic staff
14. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (b) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a member of the non-academic staff of the University, the prescribed qualification is that the person’s name is on the Roll of Non-Academic Staff at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as undergraduate student
15. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (c) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as an undergraduate student of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that the person’s name:

(a) is on the Roll of Undergraduate Students; and

(b) is not on the Roll of Academic Staff or the Roll of Non-Academic Staff, at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as postgraduate student
16. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (d) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a postgraduate student of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that the person’s name:
BY-LAW 255

(a) is on the Roll of Postgraduate Students; and
(b) is not on the Roll of Academic Staff or the Roll of Non-Academic Staff,
at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as graduate

17. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (e) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a graduate of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that the person's name:
(a) is on the Roll of Graduates; and
(b) is not on the Roll of Academic Staff, the Roll of Non-Academic Staff, the Roll of Undergraduate Students or the Roll of Postgraduate Students,
at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Division 3 – Commencement of election procedures

Notice of election and call for nominations

18. (1) If an election of members of the Council is to be held, the Returning Officer is to publish a notice referred to in subclause (4) on the official noticeboards on the premises of the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.
(2) In the case of an election of graduates of the University, the notice must also be published in 2 or more daily newspapers circulating in Sydney.
(3) The notice must be published:
(a) in the case of an election of graduates of the University – at least 70 days before the day appointed for the election; and
(b) in all other cases – at least 40 days before the day appointed for the election.
(4) The notice must:
(a) state that an election is to be held; and
(b) specify the day appointed for the election; and
(c) invite nominations of persons for election; and
(d) specify the way in which nominations are to be made; and
(e) specify the date and time by which nominations must reach the Returning Officer (being a date that is, in the case of an election of graduates of the University, at least 35 days before the day appointed for the election and, in all other cases, at least 28 days before that day); and
(f) state that ballot papers will be posted to persons entitled to vote in the election; and
(g) state that ballot papers that do not reach the Returning Officer by close of ballot will not be counted in the election; and
(h) give details of the number of vacancies to be filled and of the terms of office of the members of the Council to be elected; and
(i) contain such other information relating to the election as the Returning Officer thinks fit.

Making of nominations

19. (1) Nominations of candidates for an election of members of the Council are to be made by sending or delivering nomination papers to the Returning Officer.
(2) A nomination paper must be signed by 2 persons entitled to vote at the election for which the candidate is nominated and must be endorsed with or accompanied by the written consent of the person nominated.
(3) There must be a separate nomination paper for each candidate.
(4) A candidate may provide with the nomination paper a statement of not more than 150 words containing information relating to the candidate that he or she wishes to supply. That information may include, for example, such of the following as are applicable to the candidate:
(a) full name and age;
(b) faculty, school or department;
(c) course and academic year;
(d) academic qualifications;
(e) occupation and experience;
(f) positions or offices held at any time in public bodies, clubs and institutions (including University clubs and societies) with dates of tenure;
(g) honours and distinctions;
(h) a recent photograph.
(5) The Returning Officer is to edit all statements supplied. Statements containing more than 150 words will be reduced so as not to exceed that limit.
(6) The edited statements, and a copy of any photograph supplied, are to be printed and distributed with the ballot papers.
(7) The Returning Officer is to reject a nomination paper if satisfied that:
(a) the nomination is not duly made; or
(b) the person nominated is not eligible to be elected.

Notification of candidature and qualified voters

20. (1) The Returning Officer is, as soon as practicable after the close of nominations for an election, to cause a list of
the names of the persons whose nominations have been accepted (together with the names of their nominators) to be posted on the official noticeboards on the premises of the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

(2) The Returning Officer is to make a list of the names on the relevant Roll of the University, as at the close of nominations, available for inspection at the University during the period from the close of nominations to the close of ballot.

Dealing with nominations

21. (1) If no more than 4 nominations of persons for election to the Council as:
(a) an academic staff member; or
(b) a graduate member,
are accepted in either of those categories, the Returning Officer is to declare the person or persons nominated to be elected. If more than 4 nominations are accepted in either category, there must be a ballot in the category concerned.
(2) If no more than one nomination of persons for election to the Council as:
(a) the non-academic staff member; or
(b) the undergraduate student member; or
(c) the postgraduate student member,
is accepted in any of those categories, the Returning Officer is to declare the person nominated to be elected. If more than one nomination is accepted in any category, there must be a ballot in the category concerned.

Division 4 – Conduct of ballot

Form of ballot

22. A ballot for a Council election must be a secret ballot using the optional preferential system.

Distribution of ballot papers

23. (1) If there is to be an election for members of the Council, the Returning Officer is to post a ballot paper to each person whose name is on the relevant Roll of the University, addressed to the person at his or her last known address.
(2) The ballot papers are to be posted at least:
(a) in the case of an election of graduates – 21 clear days; and
(b) in all other cases – 14 clear days,
before the day appointed for the election.
(3) Following receipt of a written application, the Returning Officer may, on being satisfied that a ballot paper has been lost or destroyed, supply a duplicate ballot paper to the person to whom the lost or destroyed ballot paper was posted.
(4) The fact that a person whose name is on the relevant Roll of the University did not receive a ballot paper does not invalidate an election.
(5) In this clause, a reference to a person’s name being on a relevant Roll of the University is a reference to the person’s name being on that Roll at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the relevant election.

Material to accompany ballot papers

24. (1) Each ballot paper is to be accompanied by:
(a) a notice setting out how the ballot paper is to be completed and specifying the date and time of the close of ballot; and
(b) 2 envelopes, one marked “Ballot Paper” and the other addressed to the Returning Officer.
(2) There must be printed on the envelope addressed to the Returning Officer a form of declaration of identity and entitlement to vote to be signed by the voter.

Contents of ballot paper

25. (1) Each ballot paper must contain the names of the candidates in the order determined by the Returning Officer in accordance with subclause (3).
(2) The ballot paper must be initialled by the Returning Officer or by a person appointed by the Returning Officer. A ballot paper stamped with a facsimile of the relevant initials is taken to be initialled in accordance with this subclause.
(3) The Returning Officer is to determine the order of candidates in following way:
(a) the names of the candidates concerned are to be written on separate and similar slips of paper;
(b) the slips are to be folded so as to prevent identification;
(c) the slips are then to be mixed and drawn at random;
(d) the candidates’ names are to be listed in the order in which they are drawn.

Method of voting

26. (1) Each voter is to mark a vote on the ballot paper by placing the figure “1” in the square opposite the name of the candidate to whom the voter desires to give first preference.
(2) The voter may, but need not, place consecutive figures (commencing with the figure “2”) in the squares opposite the names of any of the remaining candidates so as to indicate, by numerical sequence, the order of the voter’s preference for them.
(3) The voter is to send or deliver to the Returning Officer the ballot paper enclosed (without anything else) and sealed in the envelope marked “Ballot Paper”, which must be enclosed and sealed in another envelope addressed to the Returning Officer, with the form of declaration as to identity and entitlement to vote duly completed.
(4) All formal ballot papers received by the Returning Officer before the close of ballot are to be counted in the ballot.
BY-LAW 257

(5) All envelopes received by the Returning Officer under this clause must remain unopened until the close of the ballot.

Informal ballot papers

27. (1) A ballot paper is informal if it has on it any mark or writing that, in the opinion of the Returning Officer, would enable any person to identify the voter.

(2) A ballot paper is informal if it is not initialled in accordance with clause 25 (2).

(3) A ballot paper is informal if:
   (a) the sole figure “1” does not appear in the square opposite the name of one candidate; or
   (b) that sole figure appears in more than one square.

Procedure on close of ballot

28. As soon as practicable after the close of ballot, the Returning Officer, in the presence of those of the scrutineers that choose to be present:
   (a) is to open the envelopes addressed to the Returning Officer and received before the close of ballot; and
   (b) if the declaration of identity and entitlement to vote is duly signed by a qualified voter, is to place the unopened envelope containing the ballot paper with other similar envelopes; and
   (c) is to open the envelopes referred to in paragraph (b) and take out the ballot papers; and
   (d) is to count the votes, and ascertain the result of the ballot, in the manner set out in Divisions 5 and 6.

Division 5 – Election to fill one position only

Definitions

29. In this Division:
   “an absolute majority of votes” means a number of votes that is greater than one-half of the number of ballot papers counted;
   “continuing candidate” means a candidate not already elected or excluded from the count.

Election to fill one position only to be determined in accordance with this Division

30. If a ballot has been held for the purpose of filling one position, the result of the ballot is to be determined in accordance with this Division.

Informal ballot papers to be rejected

31. (1) The Returning Officer is to reject any informal ballot papers and count the formal ballot papers.

   (2) A reference in any other clause of this Division to a ballot paper is taken to be a reference to a formal ballot paper, and a reference to a vote is taken to be a reference to a vote in a formal ballot paper.

Candidate with absolute majority of votes elected

32. (1) The Returning Officer is to count the number of first preference votes for each candidate.

   (2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected the candidate who has received the largest number of first preference votes, if that number constitutes an absolute majority of votes.

Procedure if no candidate has absolute majority of votes

33. (1) If no candidate has received an absolute majority of first preference votes, the candidate who has received the fewest first preference votes is to be excluded and each of the ballot papers counted to that candidate is to be counted to the continuing candidate next in order of the voter’s preference.

   (2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected any candidate who, on completion of the count under subclause (1), has received an absolute majority of votes.

   (3) If 2 or more candidates have an equal number of votes at the time that it is necessary to exclude one of them, the candidate to be excluded is to be determined as follows:
       (a) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar slips of paper;
       (b) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random;
       (c) the candidate whose name is first drawn must be excluded.

Process to continue until candidate elected

34. The process of excluding the candidate who has the fewest first preference votes and counting each of the ballot papers counted to that candidate to the continuing candidate next in order of the voter’s preference is to be continued until:
   (a) one continuing candidate has an absolute majority of votes, in which case the Returning Officer is to declare that candidate elected; or
   (b) there are only 2 continuing candidates who do not have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate with the larger number of votes is to be declared elected, even if the number of votes is below an absolute majority of votes; or
   (c) there are only 2 continuing candidates who have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate elected must be determined as follows:
       (i) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar slips of paper;
       (ii) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random;
       (iii) the candidate whose name is first drawn is elected.
Division 6 – Election to fill more than one position

Definitions

35. In this Division:

“continuing candidate” means a candidate not already elected or excluded from the count;

“quota” means the quota determined in accordance with clause 38;

“surplus votes” means votes in excess of the quota.

Election to fill more than one position to be determined in accordance with this Division

36. If a ballot has been held for the purpose of filling more than one position, the result of the ballot must be determined in accordance with this Division.

Informal ballot papers to be rejected

37. (1) The Returning Officer is to reject any informal ballot papers.

(2) A reference in any other clause of this Division to a ballot paper is taken to be a reference to a formal ballot paper, and a reference to a vote is taken to be a reference to a vote in a formal ballot paper.

Determination of quota

38. The Returning Officer is to determine a quota by:

(a) counting the number of first preference votes; and

(b) dividing the total number of those votes by 1 more than the number of candidates required to be elected; and

(c) increasing the quotient so obtained (disregarding any remainder) by 1.

Candidate who meets or exceeds quota elected

39. (1) The first preference votes for each candidate are to be counted.

(2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each candidate who has received a number of first preference votes that is equal to or greater than the quota.

Procedure if further position to be filled

40. (1) If any further position remains to be filled, the surplus votes of each elected candidate are to be transferred to the continuing candidates as follows:

(a) the transfer value of the surplus votes is to be ascertained by dividing the number of surplus votes of the elected candidate by the number of first preference votes received by that candidate;

(b) the total number of ballot papers of the elected candidate showing the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate is to be multiplied by the transfer value;

(c) the number so obtained (disregarding any fraction) is to be added to the number of first preference votes of the particular continuing candidate;

(d) all those ballot papers are to be transferred to the particular continuing candidate.

(2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each continuing candidate who, on the completion of the transfer, has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota.

Procedure if insufficient candidates have reached quota

41. (1) If, after the counting of first preference votes or the transfer of surplus votes (if any) of elected candidates, no candidate has (or fewer than the number of candidates required to be elected have) received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota, the candidate who has the fewest first preference votes is to be excluded and the count is to proceed in accordance with this clause.

(2) All ballot papers showing a first preference vote for an excluded candidate and the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be transferred, each ballot paper at a transfer value of 1, to the particular continuing candidate and added to the number of votes of the particular continuing candidate.

(3) Any ballot papers obtained by an excluded candidate by means of a transfer to that candidate are to be transferred (beginning with the ballot papers received by that candidate at the highest transfer value and ending with the ballot papers received at the lowest transfer value) as follows:

(a) the total number of ballot papers received by the excluded candidate at a particular transfer value from a particular candidate and showing the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be multiplied by that transfer value;

(b) the number so obtained (disregarding any fraction) is to be added to the number of votes of the particular continuing candidate;

(c) all those ballot papers are to be transferred to the particular continuing candidate.

(4) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each continuing candidate who, on the completion of the transfer, has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota.

(5) However, the surplus votes of the candidate so elected are not to be transferred until all the ballot papers of the excluded candidate have been transferred.

No transfer of surplus votes or ballot papers to continuing candidate who reaches or exceeds quota

42. If a continuing candidate has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota on the completion of the transfer:

(a) the surplus votes and ballot papers of an elected candidate;

(b) or the ballot papers of an excluded candidate,

no surplus votes or ballot papers of any other candidate are to be transferred to the candidate so elected.

Transferred ballot papers of elected candidates taken to be first preferences

43. Each ballot paper of an elected candidate that was obtained by means of a transfer from a previously elected candidate or an excluded candidate is, for the purpose of the transfer of the surplus votes of the elected candidate, to be dealt with as if:
BY-LAW 259
(a) any vote it shows for the candidate concerned were a first preference vote; and
(b) the name of any other candidate previously elected or excluded had not been on the ballot paper; and
(c) the numbers indicating subsequent preferences had been altered accordingly.

Procedures to continue until positions filled
44. The procedure of transferring to the continuing candidates the surplus votes of elected candidates, and the procedure of excluding the candidates with the fewest first preference votes, are to continue in accordance with this Division until:
(a) the number of continuing candidates is equal to the number of positions remaining to be filled, in which case the Returning Officer is to declare those candidates elected; or
(b) there is only one position remaining to be filled and only 2 continuing candidates who do not have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate with the larger number of votes is to be declared elected, even if the number of votes is below the quota; or
(c) there is only one position remaining to be filled and only 2 continuing candidates who have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate elected must be determined as follows:
(i) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar slips of paper;
(ii) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random;
(iii) the candidate whose name is first drawn is elected.

Division 7 - Terms of office and casual vacancies
Terms of office
45. (1) The term of office of a person elected to the Council as a graduate member is 4 years.
(2) The term of office of a person elected to the Council as a member of the academic staff, a member of the non-academic staff, an undergraduate student or a postgraduate student is 2 years.
(3) The term of office of a member referred to in this clause begins on 1 July next following his or her election.

Filling of casual vacancy
46. (1) A casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council is to be filled in the manner specified in this clause.
(2) If there is a casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council and 12 months or more of the former elected member's term remains from the date of commencement of the vacancy, the Returning Officer is to conduct a new election for the vacant office in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter concerning the election of such an elected member of the Council.
(3) If the office remains vacant after that election, the Council is to resolve either:
(a) to fill the vacancy in such manner as the Council determines after appropriate consultation; or
(b) not to fill the vacancy.
(4) If there is a casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council and less than 12 months of the former member's term remains from the date of commencement of the vacancy, the Council is to resolve either:
(a) to fill the vacancy in such manner as the Council determines after appropriate consultation; or
(b) not to fill the vacancy.
(5) A casual vacancy in the office of a member appointed by the Council is to be filled, or not filled, in such manner as the Council may determine.
(6) In this clause:
“casual vacancy” means:
(a) a vacancy referred to in clause 2 of Schedule 1 to the Act; and
(b) a vacancy that arises by reason of insufficient nominations for the office having been received by the Returning Officer.

Chapter 4 - The Academic Board
Definition
47. In this Chapter, a reference to a faculty or board of studies includes a reference to any academic unit established in the University.

Members of Academic Board
48. For the purposes of section 14 (1) (b) of the Act, the members of the Academic Board are:
(a) the Chancellor;
(b) the Deputy Chancellor;
(c) the Registrar;
(d) the persons appointed by the Council to be:
(i) the deans of the faculties; and
(ii) the Rector of University College, Australian Defence Force Academy; and
(iii) the Dean and Director of the Australian Graduate School of Management;
(e) the persons elected to be the Presiding Members of:
(i) the faculties; and
(ii) the Academic Board of University College, Australian Defence Force Academy; and
(iii) boards of studies having the status or responsibilities of faculties;
(f) the 2 Deputy Vice-Chancellors;
(g) 12 persons elected by and from the full-time professors of the University;
(h) 12 persons elected by and from the full-time non-professorial members of the academic staff;
(i) 2 persons, enrolled as candidates for a degree of bachelor or a non-graduate diploma, elected by and from the undergraduate students;
(j) 2 persons, enrolled as candidates for a higher degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate, elected by and from the postgraduate students;
(k) such other persons as the Council may appoint after considering the advice of the Academic Board.

Note: The Vice-Chancellor is a member of the Academic Board under section 14 (1) (a) of the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Functions of Academic Board
49. (1) The functions of the Academic Board are:
(a) to be the principal academic body of the University; and
(b) to further and co-ordinate the work of the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units, and to encourage teaching, scholarship and research; and
(c) to advise the Vice-Chancellor and Council on matters relating to teaching, scholarship and research within the University; and
(d) to consider and report on matters referred to it by the Council or by the Vice-Chancellor; and
(e) to have such functions of the Council as the Council may, from time to time, delegate to it.

(2) Subject to the by-laws and rules and to any resolution of the Council, the Academic Board:
(a) may request reports from faculties and boards of studies;
(b) may consider and take action on reports submitted to it by any faculty or board of studies;
(c) may refer matters to faculties or boards of studies for consideration and report;
(d) may appoint internal and external examiners on the recommendation of the faculty or board of studies concerned;
(e) may, on the recommendation of the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units, determine matters concerning the courses of study or examinations in any faculty, board of studies or academic unit;
(f) may determine the conditions of competition for any fellowship, scholarship or prize and make the awards;
(g) may, after receiving reports from the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units concerned, determine the conditions for the admission to candidature for, and the award of, degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates, and recommend to the Council that a person who has been awarded a degree, diploma or graduate certificate in another university or educational establishment be admitted to a degree, diploma or graduate certificate in the University of New South Wales without any examination;
(h) may submit recommendations to the Council with respect to the selection of academic, teaching and research staff;
(i) may perform the duties of a faculty or a board of studies for all subjects not relating to any faculty or board of studies and perform any function conferred or imposed on it by this By-law, although any faculty or board of studies may have failed to report;
(j) may submit recommendations to the Council or to the Vice-Chancellor with respect to any other matters relating to academic standards or facilities;
(k) may submit recommendations to the Council with respect to the filling of casual vacancies in Council membership; and
(l) is to submit a report on its proceedings to the meeting of the Council next following that of the Academic Board.

(3) In determining the conditions of competition for any fellowship, scholarship or prize, the Academic Board is to give effect to any wishes of the founder or donor regarding the fellowship, scholarship or prize if the University has agreed to do so.

(4) If the Academic Board does not approve without amendment any recommendation made by a faculty or a board of studies, the Academic Board is to, if requested to do so by the faculty or board of studies, transmit the recommendation to the Council.

(5) The Council may at any time, of its own motion or at the request of a faculty or a board of studies, review any decision of the Academic Board.

President and Deputy Presidents of Academic Board
50. (1) The members of the Academic Board are to elect a President and 2 Deputy Presidents from among themselves.

(2) The elections are to be held in July in even numbered years and are to be conducted by postal ballot.

(3) The terms of office of the President and the Deputy Presidents are to begin on 1 August next following their election and are to expire 2 years later.

(4) Neither the President nor a Deputy President is entitled to serve 3 consecutive terms in that office.

Casual vacancy in office of President or Deputy President
51. (1) The members of the Academic Board are to fill a casual vacancy in the office of the President or of a Deputy President by electing one of their number to the vacant office.

(2) Any person so elected is to hold office with the same rights and powers as, and for the balance of the term of, the President or Deputy President whose place that member has filled.

(3) There is a casual vacancy in the office of President or of a Deputy President if the President or Deputy President concerned:
BY-LAW 261

(a) dies; or
(b) resigns the office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor; or
(c) being a member of the academic staff of the University, leaves the service of the University or proceeds on leave of absence for a period exceeding 2 months.

(4) If a person is elected to fill a casual vacancy in an office in which less than 1 year of the term of office remains, then that term of office is not to be counted as a term of office for the purpose of clause 50 (4).

Existing authority to prevail

52. Nothing in this Chapter is to be construed as affecting the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor as prescribed in the Act, by-laws and rules.

Chapter 5 – The Faculties and Deans

Creation of faculties

53. (1) The Council may constitute such faculties as it considers fit.

(2) Each faculty is to consist of the professors, associate professors, principal lecturers, senior lecturers, lecturers and associate lecturers (or such alternative designations as may be adopted for those academic positions in the subjects for which the faculty is responsible) and such other persons having appropriate qualifications as the Council may appoint to the faculty.

(3) The Registrar is a member of each faculty.

Functions of faculties

54. (1) Each faculty is:

(a) to supervise the teaching in the subjects with which the faculty is concerned; and
(b) to be responsible, with the assistance of such examiners as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint on the report of the faculty or of the dean of the faculty, for the conduct of examinations in those subjects; and
(c) to take cognisance of and encourage scholarship and research in those subjects; and
(d) to consider and report on all matters referred to it by the Council, the Vice-Chancellor or the Academic Board.

(2) Each faculty is to consider and report to the Academic Board on matters relating to the studies, lectures, examinations, degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates of the faculty.

(3) The matters concerned include, for example, the following:

(a) the annual descriptions of subjects for lectures that the faculty is responsible for supervising;
(b) all admissions ad eundem gradum to degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates of the faculty;
(c) all admissions with advanced standing to courses in the faculty.

(4) Each faculty is to have such other duties and powers as may from time to time be assigned to it by the Council.

(5) Nothing in this clause is to be construed as affecting the precedence and authority of the Council, the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor or the dean of the faculty, as prescribed in the Act, by-laws and rules.

(6) This clause does not affect the authority of the Academic Board, under which authority every faculty is to exercise the powers, authorities and discretions and perform the duties vested in and conferred on it by this By-law. However, on the request of a faculty, the Academic Board is to refer to the Council for final decision any matters in dispute between the faculty and the Academic Board.

Deans

55. (1) The Council is to appoint a dean to each faculty to serve for such periods as the Council may determine.

(2) The Council may appoint deans in areas other than faculties, and those deans are also to serve for such periods as Council may determine.

(3) The dean appointed to any faculty, and the deans appointed in areas other than faculties, are to work under the supervision of the Vice-Chancellor and are to have such duties as the Vice-Chancellor may from time to time specify.

(4) The dean appointed to any faculty is a member of the faculty and of any committee within the faculty, and may, if he or she so desires, preside at any meeting of such faculty or committee.

(5) Nothing in this clause affects the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor.

Chapter 6 – Honorary Degrees

Honorary degrees

56. (1) The Council may admit, honoris causa, to any degree (other than that of Bachelor) within the University, any person who is recommended for admission to that degree:

(a) at a meeting of the faculty or board of studies in which it is proposed he or she be so admitted by not less than two-thirds of the members of that faculty or board of studies present and voting at the meeting, and
(b) at a meeting of the Academic Board by not less than two-thirds of the members of the Academic Board present and voting at that meeting,

as being a person of distinguished eminence in some branch of learning appropriate to that faculty or board of studies.

(2) The Council may admit, honoris causa, to the degree of Doctor in an appropriate field in the University any person considered by the Council to be distinguished by eminent service to the community.

(3) The Council may admit, honoris causa, to the degree of Doctor of the University of New South Wales any person considered by the Council to be distinguished by eminent service to the University.
Chapter 7 – Miscellaneous

Rules
57. (1) The Council may make rules in accordance with section 28 of the Act.
(2) A rule made by the Council must be published in an official University publication and takes effect on the day on which it is published, or on such later day as may be specified in the rule.
(3) A rule must indicate that it is made by the Council under section 28 of the Act.
(4) A copy of the current rules of the University must be made available without charge and at the convenience of the Registrar to, and on the prior written request of, any member of the University.

Constitution of University
58. For the purposes of section 4 (b) of the Act, the persons appointed to the offices of Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Pro Vice-Chancellor, President of the Academic Board and the Deputy Principals of the University and to such other offices as the Council may by rule from time to time determine are prescribed to be members of the body corporate of the University.

Repeal
59. (1) The By-laws of the University of New South Wales are repealed.
(2) Any act, matter or thing that, immediately before the repeal of the By-laws of the University of New South Wales, had effect under those By-laws is taken to have effect under this By-law.

Note: Clause 50 provides for 2 Deputy Presidents of the Academic Board. Under the By-laws of the University of New South Wales that are repealed by clause 59 of this By-law, there was only 1 Deputy President.

Notes

Table of Provisions

Chapter 1 – Preliminary
1. Citation
2. Commencement
3. Application
4. Definitions
5. Notes

Chapter 2 – The Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor And Vice-Chancellor
6. Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor
7. Vice-Chancellor

Chapter 3 – Election Of Council Members

Division 1 – Preliminary
8. Definitions
9. Returning officer
10. Scrutineers
11. Time of elections

Division 2 – Electors and candidates
12. Rolls
13. Qualification for election as member of academic staff
14. Qualification for election as member of non-academic staff
15. Qualification for election as undergraduate student
16. Qualification for election as postgraduate student
17. Qualification for election as graduate

Division 3 – Commencement of election procedures
18. Notice of election and call for nominations
19. Making of nominations
20. Notification of candidature and qualified voters
21. Dealing with nominations

Division 4 – Conduct of ballot
22. Form of ballot
23. Distribution of ballot papers
24. Material to accompany ballot papers
25. Contents of ballot paper
26. Method of voting
27. Informal ballot papers
28. Procedure on close of ballot

Division 5 – Election to fill one position only
29. Definitions
30. Election to fill one position only to be determined in accordance with this Division
31. Informal ballot papers to be rejected
32. Candidate with absolute majority of votes elected
33. Procedure if no candidate has absolute majority of votes
34. Process to continue until candidate elected

Division 6 – Election to fill more than one position
35. Definitions
36. Election to fill more than one position to be determined in accordance with this Division
37. Informal ballot papers to be rejected
38. Determination of quota
39. Candidate who meets or exceeds quota elected
40. Procedure if further position to be filled
41. Procedure if insufficient candidates have reached quota
42. No transfer of surplus votes or ballot papers to continuing candidate who reaches or exceeds quota
43. Transferred ballot papers of elected candidates taken to be first preferences
44. Procedures to continue until positions filled

Division 7 – Terms of office and casual vacancies
45. Terms of office
46. Filling of casual vacancy

Chapter 4 – The Academic Board
47. Definition
48. Members of Academic Board
49. Functions of Academic Board
50. President and Deputy Presidents of Academic Board
51. Casual vacancy in office of President or Deputy President
52. Existing authority to prevail

Chapter 5 – The Faculties and Deans
53. Creation of faculties
54. Functions of faculties
55. Deans

Chapter 6 – Honorary Degrees
56. Honorary degrees

Chapter 7 – Miscellaneous
57. Rules
58. Constitution of University
59. Repeal

Explanatory Note
The object of this By-law is to repeal and remake, in a simpler form, the By-laws of the University of New South Wales.

The By-law deals with the following:
(a) the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of the University of New South Wales (clauses 6 and 7);
(b) the election of members of the Council of the University (clauses 8-46);
(c) the members and functions of the Academic Board of the University (clauses 47-52);
(d) the creation and functions of faculties, and the appointment and functions of deans of faculties (clauses 53-55);
(e) honorary degrees (clause 56);
(f) miscellaneous matters (clauses 57-59);
(g) matters of a formal and technical nature (clauses 1-5).

This By-law is made under the University of New South Wales Act 1989 and, in particular, under section 27 (the general power to make by-laws).
Section 1 - The Council

Meetings and Rules of Procedure
1. The Council shall ordinarily meet at least 6 occasions in each year, to be determined by the Council and on such other days as may be necessary for the despatch of business.
2. The Chancellor, in the absence of the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor, or in the absence of both, the Vice-Chancellor may call a special meeting of the Council to meet at any time in the interval between ordinary meetings.
3. Upon the written request of any 5 members of the Council, the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, in their absence, the Registrar shall convene a special meeting of the Council to be held within 14 days after the receipt of the request. The written request shall specify the matters which the 5 members wish the Council to consider.
4. Any meeting of the Council may be adjourned to a later date.
5. The Secretary to the Council shall transmit by post or deliver to each member of the Council a written or printed notice of meeting specifying the date of the next ensuing meeting of the Council and whether such meeting is an ordinary or special meeting, and such notice of meeting shall, so far as practicable, be posted or delivered at least 7 days before the date of the meeting. All matters to be considered at any meeting shall be stated in the said notice of meeting or in a supplementary notice of meeting which shall be transmitted by post or delivered to each member of the Council, so far as practicable, 3 clear days before the meeting. Where practicable, the said notice of meeting or supplementary notice of meeting shall be accompanied by supporting statements in sufficient detail to allow members the opportunity to consider the matters prior to the meeting.
6. (a) At ordinary meetings, unless otherwise decided by the Council, no motion initiating any subject for discussion shall be made except in pursuance of a notice of motion given to the Secretary to the Council 10 clear days before the meeting of the Council at which the motion is to be moved.
(b) At special meetings, unless otherwise decided by the Council, no motion shall be made on any matters other than those listed in the notice of meeting or supplementary notice of meeting.
7. If a quorum of the Council is not present within half an hour after the time appointed for any meeting, the members then present may appoint a convenient future day as the day on which the meeting shall be held. The day appointed may be the day of the next ordinary meeting of the Council but in any case shall be such as to enable the Secretary to the Council to give all members 7 days' notice of the meeting, in the usual way. Where the day appointed is the day of the next ordinary meeting of the Council, the business which was to have been dealt with at the meeting lacking a quorum shall take precedence over the business of the ordinary meeting of the Council.
8. The minutes of any meeting of the Council which have not been approved as being a true record shall be circulated to members prior to the next ordinary meeting of the Council. Upon being approved as correct, such minutes shall be signed by the Presiding Member as being the true record.

Section 2 - The Academic Board

1. (a) The elections provided for in Chapter 4 By-law 48(g) and 48(h) of the By-laws shall be held on such day in May in even numbered years as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint and shall be conducted in the manner set out in this Rule; and the term of office of a member elected at such election shall commence on 1 July next following the member's election and shall expire 2 years thereafter.
(b) The elections provided for in Chapter 4 By-law 48(i) and 48(j) of the By-laws shall be held annually on such day in May as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint and shall be conducted in the manner set out in this Rule. The term of office of a member elected at such election shall commence on 1 July next following the member's election and shall expire one year thereafter.
(c) (i) Where there is a single position to be filled the ballot shall be conducted in the manner prescribed in Division 4 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws and the counting of votes shall be in the manner prescribed in Division 5 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws.
(ii) Where there are 2 or more positions to be filled the ballot shall be conducted in the manner prescribed in Division 4 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws and the counting of votes shall be in the manner prescribed in Division 6 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws.
(d) The Registrar, or the person acting as such for the time being, shall be the Returning Officer for any election provided for in Rule 1 of this Section.
(e) The term of office of a member of the Academic Board appointed by the Council shall be as the Council determines on the recommendation of the Academic Board.
2. A member of the Academic Board shall be deemed to have vacated office if he or she:
(a) being an ex officio member, ceases to hold the office entitling that person to be a member of the Academic Board;
(b) being a member elected by and from the full-time academic staff:
(i) dies;
(ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor;
(iii) leaves the service of the University; or
Section 3 – The Faculties

1. (a) Each Faculty shall meet as a Faculty Board at such times as provided in this Section;
(b) Each Faculty shall elect a Presiding Member in the manner provided in this Section, who shall preside at meetings of the Faculty Board and the Faculty Standing Committee, and shall discharge any other duties as may be assigned by Council.
(c) A person shall not be eligible to be elected as Presiding Member of any Faculty unless he or she is a member of that Faculty, under the terms of Clause 53 of the By-law, and holds a full-time appointment in the Faculty. The Presiding Member of a Faculty shall be elected by a postal ballot conducted by the Registrar during the month of October in odd numbered years. Nominations for election as Presiding Member of any Faculty shall be signed by 2 members of the Faculty and shall be lodged with the Registrar before 5pm on the 3rd Monday in the month of September in the years in which elections will be held. Such nominations shall also contain the written consent of the nominee. Where there is only 1 nominee, the Registrar shall declare that person to be elected as Presiding Member of the Faculty. Where there is more than 1 nominee the Registrar shall, within 7 days after the close of nominations, post to the last known address of each member of the Faculty:
(i) A ballot paper containing the names of the candidates in the order determined by the Registrar in accordance with this Rule;
(ii) A notice setting out how the ballot paper is to be completed and specifying the date and time of the close of voting.

The ballot paper shall be accompanied by an envelope marked “Ballot Paper” and addressed to the Registrar. There must be printed on the envelope addressed to the Registrar a form of declaration of identity and entitlement to vote to be signed by the voter.

The Registrar is to determine the order of candidates on the ballot paper in the following way:
(i) The names of the candidates are to be written on separate and similar slips of paper and folded so as to prevent identification;
(ii) The slips are to be mixed, drawn at random and listed in the order in which they are drawn.

The method of voting shall be as follows:
(i) Each voter is to make a vote on the ballot paper by placing the figure “1” in the square opposite the name of the candidate to whom the voter desires to give first preference;
(ii) The voter may, but need not, place consecutive figures (commencing with the figure “2”) in the squares opposite the names of any of the remaining candidates so as to indicate, by numerical sequence, the order of the voter’s preference for them.
The voter is to return the ballot paper to the Registrar in the envelope marked "Ballot Paper" by not later than 5pm on the 3rd Monday in the month of October in the year in which the election is held.

All ballot papers received by the Registrar not later than 5pm on the day appointed shall be counted in the ballot. The Registrar shall count the ballots and ascertain the result of the ballot in the manner set out in Division 5 of the By-law.

(d) The term of office of the Presiding Member will be two years commencing on the first day of January of the year following the election. A person shall not be eligible to be elected Presiding Member of a Faculty for more than two consecutive terms.

(e) If the Presiding Member is absent from a meeting of the Faculty Board or Faculty Standing Committee, the meeting may elect a Presiding Member for that meeting from the members of the Faculty present.

(f) If the office of Presiding Member becomes vacant by death, resignation from office or the service of the University, or if the Presiding Member proceeds on leave of absence for a period of more than three months or otherwise before the expiration of the full term, and where the remainder of the term is six months or more, a successor shall be elected generally in the manner prescribed in Rule 1(c) above, as soon as practicable, and in the interval the Dean shall act as Presiding Member of the Faculty. Where the remainder of the term of office is less than six months, the office may be filled by appointment by the Dean, following consultation with members of the Faculty Standing Committee, that term of office not to be counted as a term of office for the purpose of Rule 1(d).

2. (a) The Faculty Board shall be called at least twice each year, and at such additional times as may be required. The Faculty Board will consider the business on the agenda. Other business will be considered only if the Presiding Member and a majority of other members present and voting agree. The Agenda for the meeting of the Faculty Board will be established by the Presiding Member, Dean, and Registrar (or Nominee).

(b) A special meeting of the Faculty Board will be called upon receipt by the Registrar of a request in writing from sufficient members to constitute a quorum.

(c) Where a meeting of the Faculty Board has been convened but remains inquorate after 15 minutes, a meeting of the Faculty Standing Committee will be held to deal with the items on the agenda.

(d) The quorum of the Faculty Board will be the greater of 20 or the product obtained by multiplying the number of full time academic staff of the Faculty by one quarter, any fraction in the product being disregarded.

(e) At the first meeting in even numbered years, the Faculty Board shall consider the duties and powers of the Faculty Standing Committee and may make such recommendations to Council through the Academic Board concerning those duties and powers as it considers appropriate.

3. (a) Each Faculty shall establish a Faculty Standing Committee. The Faculty Standing Committee shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by Council on the recommendation of the relevant Faculty Board through the Academic Board.

(b) The members of the Faculty Standing Committee shall be the Presiding Member of the Faculty, the Dean of the Faculty, the Registrar, the Heads of the schools of the Faculty and other persons, including a number of elected members, as the Faculty Board may determine and then appoint.

4. Each Faculty shall establish Faculty Committees comprising:

(a) an Education Committee

or

an Undergraduate Education Committee and a Postgraduate Coursework Education Committee

(i) The members of a committee established under this sub-rule shall be the Presiding Member of the Faculty, the Dean of the Faculty, the Registrar, and such other persons as the Faculty Board may appoint which shall include at least one undergraduate and at least one postgraduate coursework student enrolled in programs of the Faculty, as appropriate.

(ii) The presiding member of a committee established under this sub-rule shall be elected by and from the members of that committee.

(b) a Research Committee

or

a Higher Degree Committee and a Research Management Committee

(i) The members of a committee established under this sub-rule shall be the Presiding Member of the Faculty, the Dean of the Faculty, the Registrar, and such other persons as the Faculty Board may appoint which shall include at least one higher degree research student enrolled in a program of the Faculty.

(ii) The presiding member of a committee established under this sub-rule shall be elected by and from the members of that committee.

5. (a) Two or more Faculties may establish a Cross-Faculty Standing Committee or Committees to exercise such duties and powers in relation to cross-faculty interdisciplinary programs as may be assigned to them by Council on the recommendation of the participating Faculty Boards through the Academic Board.

(b) The members of a Cross-Faculty Standing Committee shall be determined by the Academic Board on the recommendation of those Faculties establishing the committee.

(c) Except as specifically provided for in this Rule, a Cross-Faculty Standing Committee shall be dealt with and treated as if it were a Faculty Committee.

6. The quorum for the Faculty Standing Committee and each Faculty Committee will be 50% of the approved membership, any fraction in the product being rounded up.

7. The number of members who shall constitute the quorum of the Faculty Board, the Faculty Standing Committee and a Faculty Committee for a period of 12 months will be recalculated on 1st March each year in accordance with the above rules.

8. Except where otherwise provided by these Rules all questions which come before a meeting of a Faculty Board, Faculty Standing Committee or Faculty Committee at which a quorum is present shall be decided by the majority of the members present and voting and the Presiding Member shall have a vote, and in the case of an equality of votes, a casting vote.

9. Nothing in these rules affects the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor...
Index

A
Aboriginal Education Program 95, 155
Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre 20, 85
Academic Board, The 5
Academic Services Committee 5
Academic Standing 163
Academic Unit, Kensington Colleges 99
ACCESS Scheme 155
Accommodation 121
Accounting and Assurance Services Research, Centre for 33, 85
Accounting, School of 32
Actuarial Studies 33
Admin IT Unit 93
Admission and Enrolment 153
Admission to Undergraduate programs 153
Deferment of First Year Enrolment 153
Fee Programs for Australian Students 153
Admissions and Student Recruitment Office 99
Admission Requirements 153
Admission to Degree or Diploma 164
Advanced Macromolecular Design, Centre for 37, 86
Advanced Software Engineering Research, Centre for 86
Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering, School of 77
AGSM Limited 75
Albury Base Hospital 58
Application Services 94
Applied Economic Research, Centre for 86
Applied Marketing, Centre for 35, 86
Applied Mathematics, Department of 67
ARC Key Centre for Photovoltaics Engineering 87
ARC Special Research Centre for Quantum Computer Technology 87
ARC Special Research Centre for Third-Generation Photovoltaics 87
Architecture Program 26
Art Education, School of 30
Art History and Theory, School of 30
Art, School of 30
Arts and Social Sciences, Faculty of 20
Asia Pacific Financial Research Centre 33, 85
Asia-Australia Institute, The 82, 116
Assessment and Examinations 161
Astrophysics and Optics, Department of 70
Attendance at Classes 165
Audit Committee 4
Australasian Legal Information Institute (AustLII) 44
Australian Centre for Construction Innovation 85
Australian Centre for International Business 35, 85
Australian Cooperative Research Centre for Renewable Energy 87
Australian Cultural Studies, Centre for 86
Australian Defence Force Academy Library 80
Australian Defence Studies Centre 81, 85
Australian Graduate School of Management 73, 115
Australian Housing and Urban Research Institute, The 28
Australian Human Rights Centre 44, 85
Australian Petroleum Cooperative Research Centre 87
Australian Photonics Cooperative Research Centre 87
Australian Research Council Special Research Centre for Quantum Computer Technology: UNSW node 71
Australian Scholarly Editions Centre 85
Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX) 44
Aviation, Department of 62
B
Baker & McKenzie Cyberspace Law and Policy Centre 44, 85
Banking and Finance, School of 33
Bioanalytical Mass Spectrometry Facility, The 58
Bioengineering Centre 64, 85
Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences, School of 63
Biophysics, Department of 70
Biotechnology and Biomolecular Sciences, School of 63
Building Construction Management Program 26
Built Environment, Faculty of the 26
Business Formation 85
Business Law and Taxation, School of 33
Business Systems Consulting Group 93
Business Systems Development Services 93
C
Campus Conferencing 103
Campus Services 101
Careers and Employment 100, 121
Centres, Institutes and Associated Organisations 82
Centres, University

Commonwealth Awarded Research Centres 87
Cooperative Research Centres 87
Unisearch Centres 87
UNSW Research Centres 85
Ceremonial 3

CERIT 85
Chancellor 3
Chancellor's Committee 4
Change of Address 165
Chaplaincy Service 122
Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, School of 36

Chemical Sciences, School of 65
Chemistry, School of 77
Chemosensory Research, Centre for 86
Chief Financial Officer 3
Chief Financial Officer, Division of the 103
Chief Information Officer, Office of the 93
Child Care Centres 82
Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research 60
Chinese and Indonesian Studies, Department of 22
Chinese Studies 22
Civil and Environmental Engineering, School of 37
Civil Engineering, School of 77
Clement Semmler Library 29
Client Services 103
Clinical Governance, Centre for 58
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Governance Research in Health, Centre for</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical School – South West Sydney</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical School – Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical School – St George Hospital</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical School – St Vincent’s Hospital</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clive and Vera Ramaciotti Centre for Gene</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce and Economics, Faculty of</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee on Education</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee on Research</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committees of Council</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committees of the Academic Board</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications Law Centre</td>
<td>45, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications Unit</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering, School of</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science, School of</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Simulation and Modelling of Particulate Systems, Centre for</td>
<td>66, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condensed Matter Physics, Department of</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conditions for the Award of Degrees</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTACT</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing Legal Education</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts Section</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Research Centre for Coal in Sustainable Development</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology</td>
<td>69, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Research Centre for Intelligent Manufacturing Systems and Technologies</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Research Centre for Polymers</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Research Centre for Smart Internet Technology</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Research Centre for Sustainable Tourism</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Research Centre for Technology Enabled Capital Markets</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Research Centre for Waste Management and Pollution Control Ltd</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Research Centre for Water Quality and Treatment</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-op Program, The</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Change, Centre for</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council, The</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committees of Council</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counselling Service</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creston College</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal record checks</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culture Collection</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Service Centre</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development Services</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diplomacy Training Program</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct Admission Team</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disclosure of Enrolment Information</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discontinuation and Program Leave</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNA Microarray Facility</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNA Sequencing Facility</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Laws (LLD)</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Letters (DLit)</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Music (DMus)</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Science (DSc)</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donations, Gifts and Bequests</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Research, Centre for Applied</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics, School of</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Management, School of</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Development and Technology Centre</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Testing Centre</td>
<td>82, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, School of</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications, School of</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering, School of</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrochemical and Minerals Processing Centre</td>
<td>37, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electron Microscope Unit</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emeriti of the University</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Research, Development and Information Centre</td>
<td>42, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering, Faculty of</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, School of</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 2003</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomological Research and Insecticide, Centre for</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrepreneurs in Science</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environment Management Program</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental and Applied Physics, Department of</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Modelling and Prediction (CEMAP), Centre for</td>
<td>68, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity and Diversity</td>
<td>90, 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethics Secretariat</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Law Centre</td>
<td>45, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Studies, Centre for</td>
<td>20, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Events</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive and Corporate Education</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive MBA Program</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expert Opinion Services</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee Schedule, 2003</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee Programs for Australian Students</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Controllers Unit</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Services Consumer Policy Centre</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Services Section</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Degrees</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former Members of the Council</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former Officers of the University</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundation Studies</td>
<td>84, 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Lowy Library, The</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French, Department of</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fridge, The</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fujitsu Centre for Management of Information Technology</td>
<td>75, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garvan Institute of Medical Research</td>
<td>60, 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender Related Violence Studies, Centre for</td>
<td>20, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Conduct</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Program</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography and Oceanography, School of</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography Program</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German and Russian Studies, Department of</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Studies</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifted Education Research, Resource and Information Centre</td>
<td>20, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert &amp; Tobin Centre of Public Law</td>
<td>45, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduations and Prizes Section</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant Support Section</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grievance Procedure</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grounds</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Harassment Policy | 127 |
| Health Informatics, Centre for | 58, 86 |
| High Performance Computing Support Unit | 72 |
| Higher Degrees | 236 |
| History and Philosophy of Science, School of | 22 |
| History, School of | 22, 79 |
| Honeypot, The | 82, 117 |
| Honorary Degrees Awarded by the University | 104 |
| Honorary Degrees Committee | 4 |
| House at Pooh Corner | 82, 117 |
| HSC UniLink | 118 |
| Human Resources | 90 |

| iCinema Centre for Interactive Cinema Research | 29 |
| Identification of Courses | 149 |
| Illawarra & Shoalhaven Medical Teaching Program | 50 |
| Illawarra Health Service, The | 48 |
| Immunology, Centre for | 86 |
| Indigenous Law Centre | 45, 86 |
| Indonesian Studies | 22 |
| Industrial Design Program | 27 |
| Industrial Relations | 90 |
| Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour, School of | 34 |
| Industrial Relations Research Centre | 34, 86 |
| Information Services, Division of | 93 |
| Information Systems Section | 97 |
| Information Systems, Technology and Management, School of | 34 |
| Information Technology Services | 75 |
| Information Technology Services Centre | 80 |
| Injury Risk Management Research Centre | 86 |
| Insite Connect | 33 |
| Institute of Administration | 82, 115 |
| Institute of Environmental Studies | 95 |

| Institute of Languages | 84, 116 |
| Integration Architecture & Infrastructure | 94 |
| Interactive Cinema, Centre for | 86 |
| Interior Architecture Program | 27 |
| Internal Audit Office | 89 |
| International Business, School of | 35 |
| International Drawing Research Institute | 29 |
| International Exchange Program | 122 |
| International House Limited | 82, 121 |
| International Office | 93 |
| International Relations | 93 |
| International Research Programs | 97 |
| International Student Services | 122 |
| Ivan Dougherty Gallery | 29 |

| Japanese and Korean Studies, Department of | 23 |
| Kangas House | 82, 117 |
| Kensington Colleges, The | 121 |
| Kingsford Legal Centre | 45, 86 |
| Korea Australasia Research Centre | 21, 86 |

| Landscape Architecture Program | 27 |
| Language, Literature and Communication, School of | 79 |
| Law, Faculty of | 43 |
| Learning Centre, The | 30, 95 |
| Legal Office | 98 |
| Legislation | 242 |
| Linguistics, Department of | 23 |
| Little Bay Conference Centre | 74, 82 |

<p>| Mace Bearers – Australia | 3 |
| Mace Bearers – Overseas | 3 |
| Management Accounting, Australian Centre for Development | 85 |
| Management Reporting and Budget | 103 |
| Marine and Coastal Studies, Centre for | 71, 82, 86 |
| Marine Biofouling and Bio-Innovation, Centre for | 65, 86 |
| Marketing, School of | 35 |
| Marketing Services | 98 |
| Materials Research in Energy Conversion, Centre for | 67, 86 |
| Materials Science and Engineering, School of | 66 |
| Mathematics and Statistics, School of | 79 |
| Mathematics, School of | 67 |
| Maths Skills Program | 118 |
| MBA (Executive) Program | 74 |
| MBA Program | 74 |
| Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, School of | 40 |
| Media and Communication, School of | 22 |
| Media and Public Affairs | 98 |
| Media Arts, School of | 30 |
| Medical Illustration Unit | 59 |
| Medical Sciences, School of | 52 |
| Medicine, Faculty of | 46 |
| Microbiology and Immunology Consulting Laboratory | 65 |
| Mid-Year Admission | 155 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department/Program Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering, School of</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Greek Studies</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language Studies, School of</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mood Disorders Research Centre</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music and Music Education, School of</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Performance Unit</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry, School of</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology, School of</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Affairs and Development</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health and Community Medicine</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Sector Research Centre</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Services</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pure Mathematics, Department of</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research</td>
<td>59, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Centre in HIV Social Research</td>
<td>21, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Childrens and Youth Law Centre</td>
<td>45, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre</td>
<td>59, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Institute of Dramatic Art, The</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Perinatal Statistics Unit</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New College</td>
<td>82, 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New South Global Pty Limited</td>
<td>82, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSW Injury Risk Management Research Centre</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Facility</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Health, Safety and Environment</td>
<td>91, 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Off-Campus Accommodation</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olympic Studies, Centre for</td>
<td>20, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optics and Radiometry Laboratory</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry and Vision Science, School of</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outreach Centre for Sciences</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Particle and Catalyst Technologies, Centre for</td>
<td>37, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions and Superannuation, Centre for</td>
<td>34, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy, School of</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics, School of</td>
<td>69, 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology and Pharmacology, Department of</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning and Urban Development Program</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Office</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Advisory Committee</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics and International Relations, School of</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics, School of</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portuguese Studies</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate Coursework Committee</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate Prizes</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-University Education</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preparation and Submission of Theses for Higher Degrees</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President of the Academic Board</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital</td>
<td>47, 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute</td>
<td>53, 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing Services</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prizes</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Chancellors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education), Division of the</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research), Division of the Procedures</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedures</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Office Unit</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property and Facilities Services</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protocol Office</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President of the Academic Board</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital</td>
<td>47, 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute</td>
<td>53, 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing Services</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prizes</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Chancellors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education), Division of the</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research), Division of the Procedures</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedures</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Office Unit</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property and Facilities Services</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protocol Office</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry, School of</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology, School of</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Affairs and Development</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health and Community Medicine</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Sector Research Centre</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Services</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pure Mathematics, Department of</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research</td>
<td>59, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Centre in HIV Social Research</td>
<td>21, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Childrens and Youth Law Centre</td>
<td>45, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre</td>
<td>59, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Institute of Dramatic Art, The</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Perinatal Statistics Unit</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New College</td>
<td>82, 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New South Global Pty Limited</td>
<td>82, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSW Injury Risk Management Research Centre</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Facility</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Health, Safety and Environment</td>
<td>91, 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Off-Campus Accommodation</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olympic Studies, Centre for</td>
<td>20, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optics and Radiometry Laboratory</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry and Vision Science, School of</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outreach Centre for Sciences</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Particle and Catalyst Technologies, Centre for</td>
<td>37, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions and Superannuation, Centre for</td>
<td>34, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy, School of</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics, School of</td>
<td>69, 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology and Pharmacology, Department of</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning and Urban Development Program</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Office</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Advisory Committee</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics and International Relations, School of</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics, School of</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portuguese Studies</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate Coursework Committee</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate Prizes</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-University Education</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preparation and Submission of Theses for Higher Degrees</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President of the Academic Board</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital</td>
<td>47, 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute</td>
<td>53, 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing Services</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prizes</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Chancellors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education), Division of the</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research), Division of the Procedures</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedures</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Office Unit</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property and Facilities Services</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protocol Office</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President of the Academic Board</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital</td>
<td>47, 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute</td>
<td>53, 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing Services</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prizes</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Chancellors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education), Division of the</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research), Division of the Procedures</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedures</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Office Unit</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property and Facilities Services</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protocol Office</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President of the Academic Board</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital</td>
<td>47, 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute</td>
<td>53, 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing Services</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prizes</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Chancellors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education), Division of the</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research), Division of the Procedures</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedures</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Office Unit</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property and Facilities Services</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protocol Office</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
St Vincents Hospital, Centre for Immunology 59
Staff Development Unit 91
Statistics, Department of 68
Student Administration Department 99
Student Affairs Committee 4
Student Alumni Associates 123
Student Financials Section 99
Student Guild, The 123
Student ID Card – Conditions of Use 161
Student Information and Systems Office 99
Student Information Section 99
Student Office 99
Student Recruitment Office 99
Student Services and Activities 121
Superannuation 90
Supplier Management 103
Surface Science and Technology Laboratory 66
Surveying and Spatial Information Systems, School of 41
Sustainable Built Environment, Centre for 85
Sustainable Living Project, Faculty of of 27

T
Teaching and Research Support Services 29
Technical Resources Centre 21
Technical Staff Wing 81
Technology Commercialisation 85
Testing & Release Management 94
Theatre, Film and Dance, School of 24
Theoretical Physics, Department of 70
Thrombosis and Vascular Research, Centre for 59, 86
Tiggers Place 82, 117
Tourism Policy Studies, Centre for 35, 86
Treasury and Investment Services 103

U
U Committee 118
UAC Admission Team 99
Undergraduate and Postgraduate Prizes 232
Undergraduate Prizes 215
Undergraduate Studies Committee 5
UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology 37, 71, 86
UNIPREP 123
Unisearch Limited 85, 119
University Administration 89
University Analytical Laboratory 66
University and Reference Publishers Services (UNIREPS) 87
University Archives 92, 119
University College, Australian Defence Force Academy 76, 115
University Counselling Service and Compass Programs 123
University Gymnasium 124
University Health Service 98, 124
University Housing Office 100, 121
University Library, The 116
University of New South Wales Act 1989 242
University of New South Wales Alumni Association, The 119
University of New South Wales By-law 1996 253

University of New South Wales Foundation, The 119
University of New South Wales Rules 1999 265
University Organisation 115
University Religious Centre, The 122
University Student Apartments 121
University Union, The 87, 124
UNSW Art Collection 96
UNSW Bookshop 88
UNSW Centre for Water and Waste Technology 87
UNSW China Studies Centre 21
UNSW Facilities Department COFA Zone 30
UNSW Foundation Ltd. 98
UNSW Foundation Year 118
UNSW Graduate Programs 132
UNSW Groundwater Centre 42, 87
UNSW International 93
UNSW International Projects 84, 118
UNSW NMR Facility 66
UNSW Press Limited 87, 119
UNSW Research Centres 120
UNSW Study Abroad 84, 118
UNSW Undergraduate Programs 128
UNSW-UTS Centre for Research on Provincial China 21, 87

V
Vice-Chancellor and President 3
Vice-Chancellor, Office of the 89
Vice-Chancellors Awards For Teaching Excellence 113
Victor Chang Cardiac Research Institute 61
Video Production and Streaming 95
Visiting Committees 120

W
Wagga Base Hospital 58
Warrane College 88, 121
Water and Waste Technology, Centre for 38
Water Research Laboratory, Manly Vale 38
WebCT 95
Welcome to Parents of New Students 125
Women’s and Children’s Health, School of 56
Workers Compensation and Rehabilitation 91
Working with Children 127

Z
Zone Operations 101
The University of New South Wales • Kensington Campus

Theatres
Applied Science Theatre F11
Ahzel Lykke Theatre C27
Biomedical Theatres E29
Central Lecture Block (CLB) E19
Clancy Auditorium E24
Classroom Block (Western Grounds) H3
Fig Tree Theatre B14
Hoffman Theatres (Dwyer McIvor Murphy Nyholm Smith) E12
Io Myers Studio D9
Keith Burrows Theatre J14
Macauley Theatre E15
Mathews Theatres D23
Parade Theatre E3
Physics Theatre K14
Rex Vowels Theatre F17
Science Theatre F14
Webster Theatres G15

Buildings
AGSM G27
Applied Science F10
Arcade D24
Barker Apartments N13
Basser College C18
Baxter College D14
Biological Sciences D26
Blackhouse G6
Chancellery C6
Civil Engineering H22
Dalton F12
Electrical Engineering G17
Goldstein College D16
Goodsell F20
Goll House A27
Helfron E12
International House C6
Kensington College of Commerce C17
Library (University) E21
Library Stage 2 F21
Mechanical Engineering J17
Main K15
Mathews F23
Mervyn Brown C20
Myers, Sir Rupert M15
New College L6
Newton J12
NIDA D2
Parking Station (Barker Street) N18
Parking Station (Botany Street) H25
Pavilions, The E24
Philip Baxter College D14
Quadrangle E15
Red Centre H13
Roundhouse E6
Sam Cracknell Pavilion H8
Samuels F25
Shalom College N9
Squarehouse E4
The Scienza G19
University Regiment J2
Vallentine Annexe E22
Wallace Wurth School of Medicine C27
Warrane College M7
Webster Sir Robert G14
Willis Annexe J18

Faculty Offices
Arts and Social Sciences C20
Australian Graduate School of Management AGSM G27
Built Environment H13
Commerce and Economics F20
Engineering K17
Law (Library Stage 2) F21
Medicine B27
Science D26

School Offices
Accounting E15
Anatomy B27
Applied Bioscience D26
Architecture Program H13
Banking and Finance E15
Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics D26
Biological Science D26
Building Construction
Management Program H13
Business Law and Taxation E15

Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry F10
Chemistry E12
Civil and Environmental Engineering H20
Community Medicine D26
Computer Science and Engineering K17
Economics F20
Education Studies F32
Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications G17
English C20
Geography F10
Geology F10
Geomatic Engineering G17
Health Services Management F25
History C20
Industrial Design Program H13
International Relations and Organisational Behaviour F20
Institute of Property and Library Studies F23
Information Systems E15
Interior Architecture Program H13
International Business E15
Landscape Architecture Program H13
Law (Library Stage 2) F21
Marketing F20
Materials Science and Engineering E8
Mathematics H13
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering H17
Media and Communications G13
Medical Education C27
Microbiology and Immunology D26
Mining Engineering K15
Modern Language Studies C20
Music and Music Education G15
Optometry and Vision Science M15
Paediatrics C27
Pathology C27
Petroleum Engineering D12
Philosophy C20
Physics K15
Physics and Pharmacology C27
Planning and Urban Development Program H13
Political Science C20
Psychology F23
Safety Science B11a
Science and Technology Studies C20
Social Science and Policy C20

Social Work F23
Sociology F20
Theatre Film and Dance G14

Services
Aboriginal Student Centre A29
Access Scheme - Equity and Diversity Unit E15
Accommodation - Housing Office E15
Admissions and Enrolment - Student Centre C22
Biomedical Library F23
Campus Conferencing C22
Campus Services B14a
Cashier C22
Careers and Employment Office E15
Chaplains E4
Child Care Centres - House at Pooh Corner N8
Kangas House O14
Tiggers/Honey Pot - 34 Botany St.
Co-op program M15
CONTACT E15
Counselling Service E15
Equity and Diversity Unit E15
Facilities Department C22
Graduate Programs in Business Technology J12
Health Service E15
Housing Office E15
Human Resources C22
Law Library F23
New South Wales Student Centre C22
Public Affairs and Development C22
Publishing and Printing Services C22
Religious Services E4
Research Office M15
Roundtable Conferencing E4
Catering E4
SECURITY/lost Property/Parking H13
Sports Association H8
Student Centre C22
Student Guild E15
Student Recruitment Office C22
Unisearch Limited M15
University Gymnasium B5
University Union
Blockhouse G6
Roundhouse E6
Squarehouse E4
UNSW Bookshop E15
UNSW International M13
The University of New South Wales • Kensington Campus
COFA Campus Location

Sydney Harbour & Surrounds

Paddington

Napier Street

Oxford Street

Victoria Barracks

Selwyn Street

Albion Avenue

0m 18m